KA
71
.U58
V.61
Pt 5

UNITED STATES STATUTES AT LARGE

CONTAINING THE

LAWS AND CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS
ENACTED DURING THE FIRST SESSION OF THE
EIGHTIETH CONGRESS
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1947

AND

PROCLAMATIONS, TREATIES, INTERNATIONAL
AGREEMENTS OTHER THAN TREATIES,
REORGANIZATION PLANS, AND PROPOSED
AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION

COMPILED, EDITED, INDEXED, AND PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF LAW
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

VOLUME 61

IN SIX PARTS

PART 5

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS OTHER THAN TREATIES
(GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE)

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1948

PROPERTY OF U. S.

Law Branch
The Army Library
SEP 1 6 1952

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
Price $7.50 (Buckram)

Distribution, 9/25/52

CONTENTS

	Page
Final Act (English and French Language Texts)	A7
English Language Text:	
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade	A11
Index to List of Schedules	A91
Index	A-1

Distribution, Vbc/62

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

(in two parts, with the documents arranged in the order of the original compilation deposited with the United Nations)

Part 5, 61 Stat., contains the Final Act (in both English and French), the English authentic texts, and the revised translations by the Department of State of the parts of this agreement in which only the French texts are authentic.

Part 6, 61 Stat., contains the French authentic texts and the Protocol of Provisional Application (in both English and French).

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS OTHER THAN TREATIES

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS OTHER THAN TREATIES

FIRST SESSION OF THE EIGHTIETH CONGRESS
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Begun and held at the City of Washington on Friday, January 3, 1947, and adjourned sine die on Friday, December 19, 1947

HARRY S. TRUMAN, President; ARTHUR H. VANDENBERG, President of the Senate *pro tempore;* JOSEPH W. MARTIN, Jr., Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Protocol of Provisional Application of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, signed at Geneva October 30, 1947, for the United States of America, Australia, Belgium, Canada, France, Luxemburg, the Netherlands, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland; open for signature at the Headquarters of the United Nations until June 30, 1948; effective January 1, 1948, with respect to the United States of America, Australia, Belgium, Canada, France, Luxemburg, the Netherlands, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. The General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, dated at Geneva October 30, 1947; open for deposit of instruments of acceptance with the Secretary-General of the United Nations. And a Final Act, signed at Geneva October 30, 1947, at the conclusion of the Second Session of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment.[1]

October 30, 1947
[T.I.A.S. 1700, VOL. I]

[1] [For agreements in this volume supplementary to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, see 61 Stat., Pt. 4, p. 3689 (Belgium), p. 3695 (Canada), p. 3699 (Cuba), p. 3715 (France), p. 3721 (Netherlands), and p. 3725 (United Kingdom).]

FINAL ACT

adopted at the conclusion of the

SECOND SESSION OF THE PREPARATORY COMMITTEE

of the

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE
ON TRADE AND EMPLOYMENT

ACTE FINAL

de la

DEUXIÈME SESSION DE LA COMMISSION PRÉPARATOIRE

de la

CONFÉRENCE DES NATIONS UNIES
SUR LE COMMERCE ET L'EMPLOI

FINAL ACT

In accordance with the Resolution adopted at the First Session of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, established by the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations on February 18, 1946,

The Governments of the COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, the KINGDOM OF BELGIUM, the UNITED STATES OF BRAZIL, BURMA, CANADA, CEYLON, the REPUBLIC OF CHILE, the REPUBLIC OF CHINA, the REPUBLIC OF CUBA, the CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC, the FRENCH REPUBLIC, INDIA, LEBANON, the GRAND-DUCHY OF LUXEMBURG, the KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, the KINGDOM OF NORWAY, PAKISTAN, SOUTHERN RHODESIA, SYRIA, the UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, the UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND, and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Initiated negotiations between their representatives, at Geneva on April 10, 1947, directed to the substantial reduction of tariffs and other trade barriers and to the elimination of preferences, on a reciprocal and mutually advantageous basis. These negotiations have terminated today and have resulted in the framing of a General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and of a Protocol of Provisional Application, the texts of which are annexed hereto. These texts are hereby authenticated.

The signature of this Final Act, or of the Protocol of Provisional Application, by any of the above-mentioned Governments does not in any way prejudice their freedom of action at the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment.

This Final Act, including the texts of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and of the Protocol of Provisional Application, will be released by the Secretary-General of the United Nations for publication on November 18, 1947, provided that the Protocol of Provisional Application shall have been signed by November 15, 1947, on behalf of all the countries named therein.

ACTE FINAL

Conformément à la résolution adoptée lors de la première session de la Commission préparatoire de la Conférence des Nations Unies sur le Commerce et l'Emploi, constituée le 18 février 1946 par le Conseil économique et social des Nations Unies,

Les Gouvernements du COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE, du ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE, des ETATS-UNIS DU BRÉSIL, de la BIRMANIE, du CANADA, de CEYLAN, de la RÉPUBLIQUE DU CHILI, de la RÉPUBLIQUE DE CHINE, de la RÉPUBLIQUE DE CUBA, des ETATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE, de la RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE, de l'INDE, du LIBAN, du GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG, du ROYAUME DE NORVÈGE, de la NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE, du PAKISTAN, du ROYAUME DES PAYS-BAS, de la RHODÉSIE DU SUD, du ROYAUME-UNI DE GRANDE-BRETAGNE ET D'IRLANDE DU NORD, de la SYRIE, de la RÉPUBLIQUE TCHÉCOSLOVAQUE et de l'UNION SUD-AFRICAINE,

Ont engagé à Genève, le 10 avril 1947, par l'entremise de leurs représentants, des négociations en vue de réduire, d'une façon substantielle, les tarifs douaniers et les autres entraves au commerce et d'éliminer les préférences, sur une base de réciprocité et d'avantages mutuels. Ces négociations ont pris fin aujourd'hui et ont abouti à l'élaboration d'un Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce et d'un Protocole d'application provisoire, dont les textes sont joints au présent acte. L'authenticité de ces textes est établie par le présent Acte.

La signature, par les gouvernements susmentionnés, du présent Acte final ou du Protocole d'application provisoire ne porte atteinte en aucune manière à leur liberté d'action à la Conférence des Nations Unies sur le Commerce et l'Emploi.

Le présent Acte final, ainsi que le texte de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce et celui du Protocole d'application provisoire seront publiés le 18 novembre 1947 par les soins du Secrétaire général des Nations Unies, à la condition que le Protocole d'application provisoire ait été signé le 15 novembre 1947 au nom de tous les pays énumérés dans ce Protocole.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the respective Representatives have signed the present Act.

DONE at Geneva, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic, this thirtieth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven.

EN FOI DE QUOI les représentants des gouvernements susmentionnés ont signé le présent Acte.

FAIT à Genève, en un seul exemplaire, en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi, le trente octobre mil neuf cent quarante-sept.

For the Commonwealth of Australia:

C. E. Morton

Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:

For the Kingdom of Belgium:

P. A. Forthomme

Pour le Royaume de Belgique:

For the United States of Brazil:

A. de Ferreira Braga

Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:

For Burma:

Maung Nyun

Pour la Birmanie:

For Canada:

L. D. Wilgress

Pour le Canada:

For Ceylon:

J. Corea

Pour Ceylan:

For the Republic of Chile:

A. Faivovich

Pour la République du Chili:

For the Republic of China:

Wunsz King

Pour la République de Chine:

For the Republic of Cuba:

Sergio I. Clark

Pour la République de Cuba:

For the Czechoslovak Republic:

Z. Augenthaler

Pour la République tchécoslovaque:

For the French Republic:

Pierre Baraduc

Pour la République française:

For India:

S. Ranganathan

Pour l'Inde:

For Lebanon:

J. Mikaoui

Pour le Liban:

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg:

J. Sturm

Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands:

A. B. Speekenbrink

Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:

For New Zealand:

J. P. D. Jonnsen

Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:

For the Kingdom of Norway:

Erik Colban

Pour le Royaume de Norvège:

For Pakistan:

H. I. Rahimtoola

Pour le Pakistan:

For Southern Rhodesia:

K. M. Goodenough

Pour la Rhodésie du Sud:

For Syria:

H. Jabbara

Pour la Syrie:

For the Union of South Africa:

W. G. W. Parminter

Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

T. M. Snow

Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:

For the United States of America:

Winthrop Brown

Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

The Governments of the Commonwealth of Australia, the Kingdom of Belgium, the United States of Brazil, Burma, Canada, Ceylon, the Republic of Chile, the Republic of China, the Republic of Cuba, the Czechoslovak Republic, the French Republic, India, Lebanon, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Kingdom of the Netherlands, New Zealand, the Kingdom of Norway, Pakistan, Southern Rhodesia, Syria, the Union of South Africa, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the United States of America:

Recognizing that their relations in the field of trade and economic endeavour should be conducted with a view to raising standards of living, ensuring full employment and a large and steadily growing volume of real income and effective demand, developing the full use of the resources of the world and expanding the production and exchange of goods;

Being desirous of contributing to these objectives by entering into reciprocal and mutually advantageous arrangements directed to the substantial reduction of tariffs and other barriers to trade and to the elimination of discriminatory treatment in international commerce;

Have through their Representatives agreed as follows:

PART I

Article I

General Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment

1. With respect to customs duties and charges of any kind imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation or imposed on the international transfer of payments for imports or exports, and with respect to the method of levying such duties and charges, and with respect to all rules and formalities in connection with importation and exportation, and with respect to all matters referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article III, [1] any advantage, favour, privilege or immunity granted by any contracting party to any product originating in or destined for any other country shall be accorded immediately and unconditionally to the like product originating in or destined for the territories of all other contracting parties.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall not require the elimination of any preferences in respect of import duties or charges which do not exceed the levels provided for in paragraph 3 of this Article and which fall within the following descriptions:

(a) preferences in force exclusively between two or more of the territories listed in Annex A, [2] subject to the conditions set forth therein;

(b) preferences in force exclusively between two or more territories which on July 1, 1939, were connected by common sovereignty or relations of protection or suzerainty and which are listed in Annexes B, C and D, [3] subject to the conditions set forth therein;

[1] [*Post*, p. A85.]
[2] [*Post*, p. A76.]
[3] [*Post*, pp. A78, A79, A80.]

(c) preferences in force exclusively between the United States of America and the Republic of Cuba;

(d) preferences in force exclusively between neighbouring countries listed in Annexes E and F. [1]

3. The margin of preference [2] on any product in respect of which a preference is permitted under paragraph 2 of this Article but is not specifically set forth as a maximum margin of preference in the appropriate Schedule annexed to this Agreement shall not exceed

(a) in respect of duties or charges on any product described in such Schedule, the difference between the most-favoured-nation and preferential rates provided for therein; if no preferential rate is provided for, the preferential rate shall for the purposes of this paragraph be taken to be that in force on April 10, 1947, and, if no most-favoured-nation rate is provided for, the margin shall not exceed the difference between the most-favoured-nation and preferential rates existing on April 10, 1947;

(b) in respect of duties or charges on any product not described in the appropriate Schedule, the difference between the most-favoured-nation and preferential rates existing on April 10, 1947.

In the case of the contracting parties named in Annex G, [3] the date of April 10, 1947, referred to in sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) of this paragraph shall be replaced by the respective dates set forth in that Annex.

[1] [*Post*, pp. A81, A82.]
[2] [*Post*, p. A85.]
[3] [*Post*, p. A83.]

Article II

Schedules of Concessions

1.(a) Each contracting party shall accord to the commerce of the other contracting parties treatment no less favourable than that provided for in the appropriate Part of the appropriate Schedule annexed to this Agreement.

(b) The products described in Part I of the Schedule relating to any contracting party, which are the products of territories of other contracting parties, shall, on their importation into the territory to which the Schedule relates, and subject to the terms, conditions or qualifications set forth in that Schedule, be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of those set forth and provided for therein. Such products shall also be exempt from all other duties or charges of any kind imposed on or in connection with importation in excess of those imposed on the date of this Agreement or those directly and mandatorily required to be imposed thereafter by legislation in force in the importing territory on that date.

(c) The products described in Part II of the Schedule relating to any contracting party, which are the products of territories entitled under Article I to receive preferential treatment upon importation into the territory to which the Schedule relates, shall, on their importation into such territory, and subject to the terms, conditions or qualifications set forth in that Schedule, be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of those set forth and provided for in Part II of that Schedule. Such products shall also be exempt from all other duties or charges of any kind imposed

on or in connection with importation in excess of those imposed on the date of this Agreement or those directly and mandatorily required to be imposed thereafter by legislation in force in the importing territory on that date. Nothing in this Article shall prevent any contracting party from maintaining its requirements existing on the date of this Agreement as to the eligibility of goods for entry at preferential rates of duty.

2. Nothing in this Article shall prevent any contracting party from imposing at any time on the importation of any product

(a) a charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with the provisions of paragraph 1 of Article III in respect of the like domestic product or in respect of an article from which the imported product has been manufactured or produced in whole or in part;

(b) any anti-dumping or countervailing duty applied consistently with the provisions of Article VI; [1]

(c) fees or other charges commensurate with the cost of services rendered.

3. No contracting party shall alter its method of determining dutiable value or of converting currencies so as to impair the value of any of the concessions provided for in the appropriate Schedule annexed to this Agreement.

4. If any contracting party establishes, maintains or authorizes, formally or in effect, a monopoly of the importation of any product described in the appropriate Schedule annexed to this Agreement, such monopoly shall not, except as provided for in that Schedule or as otherwise

[1] [*Post*, p. A86.]

agreed between the parties which initially negotiated the concession, operate so as to afford protection on the average in excess of the amount of protection provided for in that Schedule. The provisions of this paragraph shall not limit the use by contracting parties of any form of assistance to domestic producers permitted by other provisions of this Agreement. [1]

5. If any contracting party considers that a product is not receiving from another contracting party the treatment which the first contracting party believes to have been contemplated by a concession provided for in the appropriate Schedule annexed to this Agreement, it shall bring the matter directly to the attention of the other contracting party. If the latter agrees that the treatment contemplated was that claimed by the first contracting party, but declares that such treatment cannot be accorded because a court or other proper authority has ruled to the effect that the product involved cannot be classified under the tariff laws of such contracting party so as to permit the treatment contemplated in this Agreement, the two contracting parties, together with any other contracting parties substantially interested, shall enter promptly into further negotiations with a view to a compensatory adjustment of the matter.

6.(a) The specific duties and charges included in the Schedules relating to contracting parties members of the International Monetary Fund, and margins of preference in specific duties and charges maintained by such contracting parties, are expressed in the appropriate currency at the par value accepted or provisionally recognized by the Fund

[1] [*Post*, p. A86.]

at the date of this Agreement. Accordingly, in case this par value is reduced consistently with the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund [1] by more than twenty per centum, such specific duties and charges and margins of preference may be adjusted to take account of such reduction;

Provided that the CONTRACTING PARTIES (i.e. the contracting parties acting jointly as provided for in Article XXV) concur that such adjustments will not impair the value of the concessions provided for in the appropriate Schedule or elsewhere in this Agreement, due account being taken of all factors which may influence the need for, or urgency of, such adjustments.

(b) Similar provisions shall apply to any contracting party not a member of the Fund, as from the date on which such contracting party becomes a member of the Fund or enters into a special exchange agreement in pursuance of Article XV.

7. The Schedules annexed to this Agreement are hereby made an integral part of Part I of this Agreement.

[1] [60 Stat. 1401.]

PART II

Article III

National Treatment on Internal Taxation and Regulation

1. The products of the territory of any contracting party imported into the territory of any other contracting party shall be exempt from internal taxes and other internal charges of any kind in excess of those applied directly or indirectly to like products of national origin. Moreover, in cases in which there is no substantial domestic production of like products of national origin, no contracting party shall apply new or increased internal taxes on the products of the territories of other contracting parties for the purpose of affording protection to the production of directly competitive or substitutable products which are not similarly taxed; and existing internal taxes of this kind shall be subject to negotiation for their reduction or elimination.

2. The products of the territory of any contracting party imported into the territory of any other contracting party shall be accorded treatment no less favourable than that accorded to like products of national origin in respect of all laws, regulations and requirements affecting their internal sale, offering for sale, purchase, transportation, distribution, or use. The provisions of this paragraph shall not prevent the application of differential transportation charges which are based exclusively on the economic operation of the means of transport and not on the nationality of the product.

3. In applying the principles of paragraph 2 of this Article to internal quantitative regulations relating to the mixture, processing or use of products in specified amounts or proportions, the contracting parties shall observe the following provisions:

(a) no regulations shall be made which, formally or in effect, require that any specified amount or proportion of the product in respect of which such regulations are applied must be supplied from domestic sources;

(b) no contracting party shall, formally or in effect, restrict the mixing, processing or use of a product of which there is no substantial domestic production with a view to affording protection to the domestic production of a directly competitive or substitutable product.

4. The provisions of paragraph 3 of this Article shall not apply to:

(a) any measure of internal quantitative control in force in the territory of any contracting party on July 1, 1939 or April 10, 1947, at the option of that contracting party; Provided that any such measure which would be in conflict with the provisions of paragraph 3 of this Article shall not be modified to the detriment of imports and shall be subject to negotiation for its limitation, liberalization or elimination;

(b) any internal quantitative regulation relating to exposed cinematograph films and meeting the requirements of Article IV.

5. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to the procurement by governmental agencies of products purchased for governmental purposes and not for resale or use in the production of goods for sale, nor shall they prevent the payment to domestic producers only of subsidies provided for under Article XVI, including payments to domestic producers derived from the proceeds of internal taxes or charges and subsidies effected through governmental purchases of domestic products.

THE ARMY LIBRARY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Article IV

Special Provisions relating to Cinematograph Films

If any contracting party establishes or maintains internal quantitative regulations relating to exposed cinematograph films, such regulations shall take the form of screen quotas which shall conform to the following requirements:

(a) screen quotas may require the exhibition of cinematograph films of national origin during a specified minimum proportion of the total screen time actually utilized, over a specified period of not less than one year, in the commercial exhibition of all films of whatever origin, and shall be computed on the basis of screen time per theatre per year or the equivalent thereof;

(b) with the exception of screen time reserved for films of national origin under a screen quota, screen time including that released by administrative action from screen time reserved for films of national origin, shall not be allocated formally or in effect among sources of supply;

(c) notwithstanding the provisions of sub-paragraph (b) of this Article, any contracting party may maintain screen quotas conforming to the requirements of sub-paragraph (a) of this Article which reserve a minimum proportion of screen time for films of a specified origin other than that of the contracting party imposing such screen quotas; Provided that no such minimum proportion of screen time shall be increased above the level in effect on April 10, 1947;

(d) screen quotas shall be subject to negotiation for their limitation, liberalization or elimination.

Article V

Freedom of Transit

1. Goods (including baggage), and also vessels and other means of transport, shall be deemed to be in transit across the territory of a contracting party when the passage across such territory, with or without trans-shipment, warehousing, breaking bulk, or change in the mode of transport, is only a portion of a complete journey beginning and terminating beyond the frontier of the contracting party across whose territory the traffic passes. Traffic of this nature is termed in this Article "traffic in transit".

2. There shall be freedom of transit through the territory of each contracting party, via the routes most convenient for international transit, for traffic in transit to or from the territory of other contracting parties. No distinction shall be made which is based on the flag of vessels, the place of origin, departure, entry, exit or destination, or on any circumstances relating to the ownership of goods, of vessels or of other means of transport.

3. Any contracting party may require that traffic in transit through its territory be entered at the proper custom house, but, except in cases of failure to comply with applicable customs laws and regulations, such traffic coming from or going to the territory of other contracting parties shall not be subject to any unnecessary delays or restrictions and shall be exempt from customs duties and from all transit duties or other charges imposed in respect of transit, except charges for transportation or those commensurate with administrative expenses entailed by transit or with the cost of services rendered.

4. All charges and regulations imposed by contracting parties on traffic in transit to or from the territories of other contracting parties shall be reasonable, having regard to the conditions of the traffic.

5. With respect to all charges, regulations and formalities in connection with transit, each contracting party shall accord to traffic in transit to or from the territory of any other contracting party treatment no less favourable than the treatment accorded to traffic in transit to or from any third country. [1]

6. Each contracting party shall accord to products which have been in transit through the territory of any other contracting party treatment no less favourable than that which would have been accorded to such products had they been transported from their place of origin to their destination without going through the territory of such other contracting party. Any contracting party shall, however, be free to maintain its requirements of direct consignment existing on the date of this Agreement, in respect of any goods in regard to which such direct consignment is a requisite condition of eligibility for entry of the goods at preferential rates of duty or has relation to the contracting party's prescribed method of valuation for duty purposes.

7. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to the operation of aircraft in transit, but shall apply to air transit of goods (including baggage).

[1] [*Post*, p. A86.]

Article VI

Anti-Dumping and Countervailing Duties

1. No anti-dumping duty shall be levied on any product of the territory of any contracting party imported into the territory of any other contracting party in excess of an amount equal to the margin of dumping under which such product is being imported. For the purposes of this Article, the margin of dumping shall be understood to mean the amount by which the price of the product exported from one country to another

(a) is less than the comparable price, in the ordinary course of trade, for the like product when destined for consumption in the exporting country; or,

(b) in the absence of such domestic price, is less than either

(i) the highest comparable price for the like product for export to any third country in the ordinary course of trade, or

(ii) the cost of production of the product in the country of origin plus a reasonable addition for selling cost and profit.

Due allowance shall be made in each case for differences in conditions and terms of sale, for differences in taxation, and for other differences affecting price comparability. [1]

2. No countervailing duty shall be levied on any product of the territory of any contracting party imported into the territory of another contracting party in excess of an amount equal to the estimated bounty or subsidy determined to have been granted, directly or indirectly, on the manufacture, production or export of such product in the country of origin or exportation, including any special subsidy to the transportation of

[1] [*Post*, p. A86.]

a particular product. The term "countervailing duty" shall be understood to mean a special duty levied for the purpose of offsetting any bounty or subsidy bestowed, directly or indirectly, upon the manufacture, production or exportation of any merchandise. [1]

3. No product of the territory of any contracting party imported into the territory of any other contracting party shall be subject to anti-dumping or countervailing duty by reason of the exemption of such product from duties or taxes borne by the like product when destined for consumption in the country of origin or exportation, or by reason of the refund of such duties or taxes.

4. No product of the territory of any contracting party imported into the territory of any other contracting party shall be subject to both anti-dumping and countervailing duties to compensate for the same situation of dumping or export subsidization.

5. No contracting party shall levy any anti-dumping or countervailing duty on the importation of any product of the territory of another contracting party unless it determines that the effect of the dumping or subsidization, as the case may be, is such as to cause or threaten material injury to an established domestic industry, or is such as to prevent or materially retard the establishment of a domestic industry. The CONTRACTING PARTIES may waive the requirements of this paragraph so as to permit a contracting party to levy an anti-dumping or countervailing duty on the importation of any product for the purpose of offsetting dumping or subsidization which causes or threatens material injury to an industry in the territory of another contracting party exporting the product concerned to the territory of the importing contracting party.

[1] [*Post*, p. A86.]

6. A system for the stabilization of the domestic price or of the return to domestic producers of a primary commodity, independently of the movements of export prices, which results at times in the sale of the product for export at a price lower than the comparable price charged for the like product to buyers in the domestic market, shall be considered not to result in material injury within the meaning of paragraph 5 of this Article, if it is determined by consultation among the contracting parties substantially interested in the product concerned:

(a) that the system has also resulted in the sale of the product for export at a price higher than the comparable price charged for the like product to buyers in the domestic market, and

(b) that the system is so operated, either because of the effective regulation of production or otherwise, as not to stimulate exports unduly or otherwise seriously prejudice the interests of other contracting parties.

7. No measures other than anti-dumping or countervailing duties shall be applied by any contracting party in respect of any product of the territory of any other contracting party for the purpose of offsetting dumping or subsidization. [1]

Article VII

Valuation for Customs Purposes

1. The contracting parties recognize the validity of the general principles of valuation set forth in the following paragraphs of this Article, and they undertake to give effect to such principles, in respect of all products subject to duties or other charges or restrictions on importation and exportation based upon or

[1] [*Post*, p. A86.]

regulated in any manner by value, at the earliest practicable date. [1] Moreover, they shall, upon a request by another contracting party, review the operation of any of their laws or regulations relating to value for customs purposes in the light of these principles. The CONTRACTING PARTIES may request from contracting parties reports on steps taken by them in pursuance of the provisions of this Article.

2. (a) The value for customs purposes of imported merchandise should be based on the actual value of the imported merchandise on which duty is assessed, or of like merchandise, and should not be based on the value of merchandise of national origin or on arbitrary or fictitious values.

(b) "Actual value" should be the price at which, at a time and place determined by the legislation of the country of importation, and in the ordinary course of trade, such or like merchandise is sold or offered for sale under fully competitive conditions. To the extent to which the price of such or like merchandise is governed by the quantity in a particular transaction, the price to be considered should uniformly be related to either (i) comparable quantities, or (ii) quantities not less favourable to importers than those in which the greater volume of the merchandise is sold in the trade between the countries of exportation and importation. [2]

(c) When the actual value is not ascertainable in accordance with sub-paragraph (b) of this paragraph, the value for customs purposes should be based on the nearest ascertainable equivalent of such value.

3. The value for customs purposes of any imported product should not include the amount of any internal tax, applicable within the

[1] [*Post*, p. A86.]
[2] [*Post*, p. A87.]

country of origin or export, from which the imported product has been exempted or has been or will be relieved by means of refund.

4. (a) Except as otherwise provided for in this paragraph, where it is necessary for the purposes of paragraph 2 of this Article for a contracting party to convert into its own currency a price expressed in the currency of another country, the conversion rate of exchange to be used shall be based on the par values of the currencies involved as established pursuant to the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund [1] or by special exchange agreements entered into pursuant to Article XV of this Agreement.

(b) Where no such par value has been established, the conversion rate shall reflect effectively the current value of such currency in commercial transactions.

(c) The CONTRACTING PARTIES, in agreement with the International Monetary Fund, shall formulate rules governing the conversion by contracting parties of any foreign currency in respect of which multiple rates of exchange are maintained consistently with the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund. Any contracting party may apply such rules in respect of such foreign currencies for the purposes of paragraph 2 of this Article as an alternative to the use of par values. Until such rules are adopted by the CONTRACTING PARTIES, any contracting party may employ, in respect of any such foreign currency, rules of conversion for the purposes of paragraph 2 of this Article which are designed to reflect effectively the value of such foreign currency in commercial transactions.

[1] [60 Stat. 1401.]

(d) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require any contracting party to alter the method of converting currencies for customs purposes which is applicable in its territory on the date of this Agreement, if such alteration would have the effect of increasing generally the amounts of duty payable.

5. The bases and methods for determining the value of products subject to duties or other charges or restrictions based upon or regulated in any manner by value should be stable and should be given sufficient publicity to enable traders to estimate, with a reasonable degree of certainty, the value for customs purposes.

Article VIII

Formalities connected with Importation and Exportation

1. The contracting parties recognise that fees and charges, other than duties, imposed by governmental authorities on or in connection with importation or exportation, should be limited in amount to the approximate cost of services rendered and should not represent an indirect protection to domestic products or a taxation of imports or exports for fiscal purposes. The contracting parties also recognize the need for reducing the number and diversity of such fees and charges, for minimizing the incidence and complexity of import and export formalities, and for decreasing and simplifying import and export documentation requirements.

2. The contracting parties shall take action in accordance with the principles and objectives of paragraph 1 of this Article at the earliest practicable date. Moreover, they shall, upon request by another contracting party,

review the operation of any of their laws and regulations in the light of these principles.

3. No contracting party shall impose substantial penalties for minor breaches of customs regulations or procedural requirements. In particular, no penalty in respect of any omission or mistake in customs documentation which is easily rectifiable and obviously made without fraudulent intent or gross negligence shall be greater than necessary to serve merely as a warning.

4. The provisions of this Article shall extend to fees, charges, formalities and requirements imposed by governmental authorities in connection with importation and exportation, including those relating to:

(a) consular transactions, such as consular invoices and certificates;

(b) quantitative restrictions;

(c) licensing;

(d) exchange control;

(e) statistical services;

(f) documents, documentation and certification;

(g) analysis and inspection; and

(h) quarantine, sanitation and fumigation. [1]

Article IX

Marks of Origin

1. Each contracting party shall accord to the products of the territories of other contracting parties treatment with regard to marking requirements no less favourable than the treatment accorded to like products of any third country.

2. Whenever it is administratively practicable to do so, contracting parties should permit required marks of origin to be affixed at the time of importation.

[1] [*Post*, p. A87.]

3. The laws and regulations of contracting parties relating to the marking of imported products shall be such as to permit compliance without seriously damaging the products, or materially reducing their value, or unreasonably increasing their cost.

4. As a general rule no special duty or penalty should be imposed by any contracting party for failure to comply with marking requirements prior to importation unless corrective marking is unreasonably delayed or deceptive marks have been affixed or the required marking has been intentionally omitted.

5. The contracting parties shall co-operate with each other with a view to preventing the use of trade names in such manner as to misrepresent the true origin of a product, to the detriment of such distinctive regional or geographical names of products of the territory of a contracting party as are protected by its legislation. Each contracting party shall accord full and sympathetic consideration to such requests or representations as may be made by any other contracting party regarding the application of the undertaking set forth in the preceding sentence to names of products which have been communicated to it by the other contracting party.

Article X

Publication and Administration of Trade Regulations

1. Laws, regulations, judicial decisions and administrative rulings of general application, made effective by any contracting party, pertaining to the classification or the valuation of products for customs purposes, or to rates of duty, taxes or other charges, or to requirements, restrictions or prohibitions on imports or exports or on the transfer of payments therefor, or affecting their sale, distribution, transportation,

insurance, warehousing, inspection, exhibition, processing, mixing or other use, shall be published promptly in such a manner as to enable governments and traders to become acquainted with them. Agreements affecting international trade policy which are in force between the government or a governmental agency of any contracting party and the government or governmental agency of any other contracting party shall also be published. The provisions of this paragraph shall not require any contracting party to disclose confidential information which would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private.

2. No measure of general application taken by any contracting party effecting an advance in a rate of duty or other charge on imports under an established and uniform practice, or imposing a new or more burdensome requirement, restriction or prohibition on imports, or on the transfer of payments therefor, shall be enforced before such measure has been officially published.

3. (a) Each contracting party shall administer in a uniform, impartial and reasonable manner all its laws, regulations, decisions and rulings of the kind described in paragraph 1 of this Article.

(b) Each contracting party shall maintain, or institute as soon as practicable, judicial, arbitral or administrative tribunals or procedures for the purpose, inter alia, of the prompt review and correction of administrative action relating to customs matters. Such tribunals

or procedures shall be independent of the agencies entrusted with administrative enforcement and their decisions shall be implemented by, and shall govern the practice of, such agencies unless an appeal is lodged with a court or tribunal of superior jurisdiction within the time prescribed for appeals to be lodged by importers; Provided that the central administration of such agency may take steps to obtain a review of the matter in another proceeding if there is good cause to believe that the decision is inconsistent with established principles of law or the actual facts.

(c) The provisions of sub-paragraph (b) of this paragraph shall not require the elimination or substitution of procedures in force in the territory of a contracting party on the date of this Agreement which in fact provide for an objective and impartial review of administrative action even though such procedures are not fully or formally independent of the agencies entrusted with administrative enforcement. Any contracting party employing such procedures shall, upon request, furnish the CONTRACTING PARTIES with full information thereon in order that they may determine whether such procedures conform to the requirements of this sub-paragraph.

Article XI

General Elimination of Quantitative Restrictions

1. No prohibitions or restrictions other than duties, taxes or other charges, whether made effective through quotas, import or export licenses or other measures, shall be instituted or maintained by any contracting party on the importation of any product of the territory of any other contracting party or on

the exportation or sale for export of any product destined for the territory of any other contracting party.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall not extend to the following:

(a) export prohibitions or restrictions temporarily applied to prevent or relieve critical shortages of foodstuffs or other products essential to the exporting contracting party;

(b) import and export prohibitions or restrictions necessary to the application of standards or regulations for the classification, grading or marketing of commodities in international trade;

(c) import restrictions on any agricultural or fisheries product, imported in any form, [1] necessary to the enforcement of governmental measures which operate:

(i) to restrict the quantities of the like domestic product permitted to be marketed or produced, or, if there is no substantial domestic production of the like product, of a domestic product for which the imported product can be directly substituted; or

(ii) to remove a temporary surplus of the like domestic product, or, if there is no substantial domestic production of the like product, of a domestic product for which the imported product can be directly substituted, by making the surplus available to certain groups of domestic consumers free of charge or at prices below the current market level; or

(iii) to restrict the quantities permitted to be produced of any animal product the production of which is directly dependent, wholly or mainly, on the imported commodity, if the domestic production of that commodity is relatively negligible.

[1] [*Post*, p. A87.]

Any contracting party applying restrictions on the importation of any product pursuant to sub-paragraph (c) of this paragraph shall give public notice of the total quantity or value of the product permitted to be imported during a specified future period and of any change in such quantity or value. Moreover, any restrictions applied under (i) above shall not be such as will reduce the total of imports relative to the total of domestic production, as compared with the proportion which might reasonably be expected to rule between the two in the absence of restrictions. In determining this proportion, the contracting party shall pay due regard to the proportion prevailing during a previous representative period and to any special factors [1] which may have affected or may be affecting the trade in the product concerned.

3. Throughout Articles XI, XII, XIII and XIV the terms "import restrictions" or "export restrictions" include restrictions made effective through state-trading operations.

Article XII

Restrictions to Safeguard the Balance of Payments

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1 of Article XI, any contracting party, in order to safeguard its external financial position and balance of payments, may restrict the quantity or value of merchandise permitted to be imported, subject to the provisions of the following paragraphs of this Article.

2. (a) No contracting party shall institute, maintain or intensify import restrictions under this Article except to the extent necessary

(i) to forestall the imminent threat of, or to stop, a serious decline in its monetary reserves, or

[1] [*Post*, p. A87.]

(ii) in the case of a contracting party with very low monetary reserves, to achieve a reasonable rate of increase in its reserves.

Due regard shall be paid in either case to any special factors which may be affecting the contracting party's reserves or need for reserves, including, where special external credits or other resources are available to it, the need to provide for the appropriate use of such credits or resources.

(b) Contracting parties applying restrictions under sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph shall progressively relax them as such conditions improve, maintaining them only to the extent that the conditions specified in that sub-paragraph still justify their application. They shall eliminate the restrictions when conditions would no longer justify their institution or maintenance under that sub-paragraph.

3. (a) The contracting parties recognize that during the next few years all of them will be confronted in varying degrees with problems of economic adjustment resulting from the war. During this period the CONTRACTING PARTIES shall, when required to take decisions under this Article or under Article XIV, take full account of the difficulties of post-war adjustment and of the need which a contracting party may have to use import restrictions as a step towards the restoration of equilibrium in its balance of payments on a sound and lasting basis.

(b) The contracting parties recognize that, as a result of domestic policies directed toward the achievement and maintenance of full and productive employment and large and steadily growing demand or toward the reconstruction or

development of industrial and other economic resources and the raising of standards of productivity, such a contracting party may experience a high level of demand for imports. Accordingly,

(i) notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article, no contracting party shall be required to withdraw or modify restrictions on the ground that a change in the policies referred to above would render unnecessary the restrictions which it is applying under this Article; [1]

(ii) any contracting party applying import restrictions under this Article may determine the incidence of the restrictions on imports of different products or classes of products in such a way as to give priority to the importation of those products which are more essential in the light of such policies.

(c) Contracting parties undertake, in carrying out their domestic policies:

(i) to pay due regard to the need for restoring equilibrium in their balance of payments on a sound and lasting basis and to the desirability of assuring an economic employment of productive resources;

(ii) not to apply restrictions so as to prevent unreasonably the importation of any description of goods in minimum commercial quantities, the exclusion of which would impair regular

[1] [*Post*, p. A87.]

channels of trade, or restrictions which would prevent the importation of commercial samples, or prevent compliance with patent, trademark, copyright, or similar procedures; and

(iii) to apply restrictions under this Article in such a way as to avoid unnecessary damage to the commercial or economic interests of any other contracting party.

4. (a) Any contracting party which is not applying restrictions under this Article, but is considering the need to do so, shall, before instituting such restrictions (or, in circumstances in which prior consultation is impracticable, immediately after doing so), consult with the CONTRACTING PARTIES as to the nature of its balance-of-payments difficulties, alternative corrective measures which may be available, and the possible effect of such measures on the economies of other contracting parties. No contracting party shall be required in the course of consultations under this sub-paragraph to indicate in advance the choice or timing of any particular measures which it may ultimately determine to adopt.

(b) The CONTRACTING PARTIES may at any time invite any contracting party which is applying import restrictions under this Article to enter into such consultations with them, and shall invite any contracting party substantially intensifying such restrictions to consult within thirty days. A contracting party thus invited shall participate in such discussions. The CONTRACTING PARTIES may invite any other contracting party to take part in these discussions. Not later than January 1, 1951,

The CONTRACTING PARTIES shall review all restrictions existing on that day and still applied under this Article at the time of the review.

(c) Any contracting party may consult with the CONTRACTING PARTIES with a view to obtaining their prior approval for restrictions which the contracting party proposes, under this Article, to maintain, intensify or institute, or for the maintenance, intensification or institution of restrictions under specified future conditions. As a result of such consultations, the CONTRACTING PARTIES may approve in advance the maintenance, intensification or institution of restrictions by the contracting party in question insofar as the general extent, degree of intensity and duration of the restrictions are concerned. To the extent to which such approval has been given, the requirements of sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph shall be deemed to have been fulfilled, and the action of the contracting party applying the restrictions shall not be open to challenge under sub-paragraph (d) of this paragraph on the ground that such action is inconsistent with the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article.

(d) Any contracting party which considers that another contracting party is applying restrictions under this Article inconsistently with the provisions of paragraphs 2 or 3 of this Article or with those of Article XIII (subject to the provisions of Article XIV) may bring the matter for discussion to the CONTRACTING PARTIES; and the contracting party applying the restrictions shall participate in the discussion. The CONTRACTING PARTIES, if they are satisfied that there is a prima facie case

that the trade of the contracting party initiating the procedure is adversely affected, shall submit their views to the parties with the aim of achieving a settlement of the matter in question which is satisfactory to the parties and to the CONTRACTING PARTIES. If no such settlement is reached and if the CONTRACTING PARTIES determine that the restrictions are being applied inconsistently with the provisions of paragraphs 2 or 3 of this Article or with those of Article XIII (subject to the provisions of Article XIV), they shall recommend the withdrawal or modification of the restrictions. If the restrictions are not withdrawn or modified in accordance with the recommendation of the CONTRACTING PARTIES within sixty days, they may release any contracting party from specified obligations under this Agreement towards the contracting party applying the restrictions.

(e) It is recognized that premature disclosure of the prospective application, withdrawal or modification of any restriction under this Article might stimulate speculative trade and financial movements which would tend to defeat the purposes of this Article. Accordingly, the CONTRACTING PARTIES shall make provision for the observance of the utmost secrecy in the conduct of any consultation.

5. If there is a persistent and widespread application of import restrictions under this Article, indicating the existence of a general disequilibrium which is restricting international trade, the CONTRACTING PARTIES shall initiate discussions to consider whether other measures might be taken, either by those contracting parties whose balances of payments are under pressure

or by those whose balances of payments are tending to be exceptionally favourable, or by any appropriate inter-governmental organization, to remove the underlying causes of the disequilibrium. On the invitation of the CONTRACTING PARTIES, contracting parties shall participate in such discussions.

Article XIII

Non-discriminatory Administration of Quantitative Restrictions

1. No prohibition or restriction shall be applied by any contracting party on the importation of any product of the territory of any other contracting party or on the exportation of any product destined for the territory of any other contracting party, unless the importation of the like product of all third countries or the exportation of the like product to all third countries is similarly prohibited or restricted.

2. In applying import restrictions to any product, contracting parties shall aim at a distribution of trade in such product approaching as closely as possible to the shares which the various contracting parties might be expected to obtain in the absence of such restrictions, and to this end shall observe the following provisions:

(a) wherever practicable, quotas representing the total amount of permitted imports (whether allocated among supplying countries or not) shall be fixed, and notice given of their amount in accordance with paragraph 3(b) of this Article;

(b) in cases in which quotas are not practicable, the restrictions may be applied by means of import licences or permits without a quota;

(c) contracting parties shall not, except for purposes of operating quotas allocated in accordance with sub-paragraph (d) of this paragraph, require that import licences or permits be utilized for the importation of the product concerned from a particular country or source;

(d) in cases in which a quota is allocated among supplying countries, the contracting party applying the restrictions may seek agreement with respect to the allocation of shares in the quota with all other contracting parties having a substantial interest in supplying the product concerned. In cases in which this method is not reasonably practicable, the contracting party concerned shall allot to contracting parties having a substantial interest in supplying the product shares based upon the proportions, supplied by such contracting parties during a previous representative period, of the total quantity or value of imports of the product, due account being taken of any special factors which may have affected or may be affecting the trade in the product. No conditions or formalities shall be imposed which would prevent any contracting party from utilizing fully the share of any such total quantity or value which has been allotted to it, subject to importation being made within any prescribed period to which the quota may relate. [1]

3. (a) In cases in which import licences are issued in connection with import restrictions, the contracting party applying the restrictions shall provide, upon the request of any contracting party having an interest in the trade in the product concerned, all relevant information concerning the administration of the restrictions, the import licences

[1] [*Post*, p. A88.]

granted over a recent period and the distribution of such licences among supplying countries; Provided that there shall be no obligation to supply information as to the names of importing or supplying enterprises.

(b) In the case of import restrictions involving the fixing of quotas, the contracting party applying the restrictions shall give public notice of the total quantity or value of the product or products which will be permitted to be imported during a specified future period and of any change in such quantity or value. Any supplies of the product in question which were en route at the time at which public notice was given shall not be excluded from entry; Provided that they may be counted so far as practicable, against the quantity permitted to be imported in the period in question, and also, where necessary, against the quantities permitted to be imported in the next following period or periods; and Provided further that if any contracting party customarily exempts from such restrictions products entered for consumption or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption during a period of thirty days after the day of such public notice, such practice shall be considered full compliance with this sub-paragraph.

(c) In the case of quotas allocated among supplying countries, the contracting party applying the restrictions shall promptly inform all other contracting parties having an interest in supplying the product concerned of the shares in the quota currently allocated, by quantity or value, to the various supplying countries and shall give public notice thereof.

4. With regard to restrictions applied in accordance with paragraph 2(d) of this Article or under paragraph 2 (c) of Article XI, the selection of a representative period for any product and the appraisal of any special factors affecting the trade in the product shall be made initially by the contracting party applying the restriction; Provided that such contracting party shall upon the request of any other contracting party having a substantial interest in supplying that product or upon the request of the CONTRACTING PARTIES, consult promptly with the other contracting party or the CONTRACTING PARTIES regarding the need for an adjustment of the proportion determined or of the base period selected, or for the reappraisal of the special factors involved, or for the elimination of conditions, formalities or any other provisions established unilaterally relating to the allocation of an adequate quota or its unrestricted utilization. [1]

5. The provisions of this Article shall apply to any tariff quota instituted or maintained by any contracting party, and, insofar as applicable, the principles of this Article shall also extend to export restrictions and to any internal regulation or requirement under paragraphs 3 and 4 of Article III.

Article XIV

Exceptions to the Rule of Non-discrimination

1. (a) The contracting parties recognize that when a substantial and widespread disequilibrium prevails in international trade and payments a contracting party applying restrictions under Article XII may be able to increase its imports from certain sources without unduly depleting its monetary reserves, if permitted to depart from the provisions of Article XIII. The contracting parties also recognise the need for close limitation of such departures so as not to handicap achievement of multilateral international trade.

[1] [*Post*, p. A88.]

(b) Accordingly, when a substantial and widespread disequilibrium prevails in international trade and payments, a contracting party applying import restrictions under Article XII may relax such restrictions in a manner which departs from the provisions of Article XIII to the extent necessary to obtain additional imports above the maximum total of imports which it could afford in the light of the requirements of paragraph 2 of Article XII if its restrictions were fully consistent with the provisions of Article XIII, provided that

(i) levels of delivered prices for products so imported are not established substantially higher than those ruling for comparable goods regularly available from other contracting parties, and that any excess of such price levels for products so imported is progressively reduced over a reasonable period;

(ii) the contracting party taking such action does not do so as part of any arrangement by which the gold or convertible currency which the contracting party currently receives directly or indirectly from its exports to other contracting parties not party to the arrangement is appreciably reduced below the level it could otherwise have been reasonably expected to attain;

(iii) such action does not cause unnecessary damage to the commercial or economic interests of any other contracting party.

(c) Any contracting party taking action under this paragraph shall observe the principles of sub-paragraph (b) of this paragraph. A contracting party shall desist from transactions

which prove to be inconsistent with that sub-paragraph, but the contracting party shall not be required to satisfy itself, when it is not practicable to do so, that the requirements of that sub-paragraph are fulfilled in respect of individual transactions.

(d) Contracting parties undertake, in framing and carrying out any programme for additional imports under this paragraph, to have due regard to the need to facilitate the termination of any exchange arrangements which deviate from the obligations of Sections 2, 3 and 4 of Article VIII of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund [1] and to the need to restore equilibrium in their balances of payments on a sound and lasting basis.

2. Any contracting party taking action under paragraph 1 of this Article shall keep the CONTRACTING PARTIES regularly informed regarding such action and shall provide such available relevant information as they may request.

3. (a) Not later than March 1, 1952 (five years after the date on which the International Monetary Fund began operations) and in each year thereafter, any contracting party maintaining or proposing to institute action under paragraph 1 of this Article shall seek the approval of the CONTRACTING PARTIES which shall thereupon determine whether the circumstances of the contracting party justify the maintenance or institution of action by it under paragraph 1 of this Article. After March 1, 1952, no contracting party shall maintain or institute such action without determination by the CONTRACTING PARTIES that the contracting party's circumstances justify the maintenance or

[1] [60 Stat. 1411.]

institution of such action, as the case may be, and the subsequent maintenance or institution of such action by the contracting party shall be subject to any limitations which the CONTRACTING PARTIES may prescribe for the purpose of ensuring compliance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article; Provided that the CONTRACTING PARTIES shall not require that prior approval be obtained for individual transactions.

(b) If at any time the CONTRACTING PARTIES find that import restrictions are being applied by a contracting party in a discriminatory manner inconsistent with the exceptions provided for under paragraph 1 of this Article, the contracting party shall, within sixty days, remove the discrimination or modify it as specified by the CONTRACTING PARTIES; Provided that any action under paragraph 1 of this Article, to the extent that it has been approved by the CONTRACTING PARTIES under sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph or to the extent that it has been approved by them at the request of a contracting party under a procedure analogous to that of paragraph 4(c) of Article XII, shall not be open to challenge under this sub-paragraph or under paragraph 4(d) of Article XII on the ground that it is inconsistent with the provisions of Article XIII.

(c) Not later than March 1, 1950, and in each year thereafter so long as any contracting parties are taking action under paragraph 1 of this Article, the CONTRACTING PARTIES shall report on the action still taken by contracting parties under that paragraph. On or about March 1, 1952, and in each year thereafter so long as any contracting parties are taking action under paragraph 1 of this Article, and at such times thereafter as they may decide, the CONTRACTING PARTIES shall review the question whether there then exists such a substantial and widespread

disequilibrium in international trade and payments as to justify resort to paragraph 1 of this Article by contracting parties. If it appears at any date prior to March 1, 1952, that there has been a substantial and general improvement in international trade and payments, the CONTRACTING PARTIES may review the situation at that date. If, as a result of any such review, the CONTRACTING PARTIES determine that no such disequilibrium exists, the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall be suspended, and all actions authorized thereunder shall cease six months after such determination. [1]

4. The provisions of Article XIII shall not preclude restrictions in accordance with Article XII which either

(a) are applied against imports from other countries, but not as among themselves, by a group of territories having a common quota in the International Monetary Fund, on condition that such restrictions are in all other respects consistent with the provisions of Article XIII, or

(b) assist, in the period up to December 31, 1951, by measures not involving substantial departure from the provisions of Article XIII, another country whose economy has been disrupted by war.

5. The provisions of this Agreement shall not preclude:

(a) restrictions with equivalent effect to exchange restrictions authorized under Section 3 (b) of Article VII of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund; [2] or

(b) restrictions under the preferential arrangements provided for in Annex A [3] of this Agreement, subject to the conditions set forth therein.

[1] [*Post*, p. A88.]
[2] [60 Stat. 1410.]
[3] [*Post*, p. A76.]

6. (a) The provisions of Article XIII shall not enter into force in respect of import restrictions applied by any contracting party pursuant to Article XII in order to safeguard its external financial position and balance of payments, and the provisions of paragraph 1 of Article XI and Article XIII shall not enter into force in respect of export restrictions applied by any contracting party for the same reason, until January 1, 1949; Provided that this period may with the concurrence of the CONTRACTING PARTIES, be extended for such further periods as they may specify in respect of any contracting party whose supply of convertible currencies is inadequate to enable it to apply the above-mentioned provisions.

(b) If a measure taken by a contracting party in the circumstances referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph affects the commerce of another contracting party to such an extent as to cause the latter to consider the need of having recourse to the provisions of Article XII, the contracting party having taken that measure shall, if the affected contracting party so requests, enter into immediate consultation with a view to arrangements enabling the affected contracting party to avoid having such recourse, and, if special circumstances are put forward to justify such action, shall temporarily suspend application of the measure for a period of fifteen days. [1]

[1] [*Post*, p. A88.]

Article XV

Exchange Arrangements

1. The CONTRACTING PARTIES shall seek co-operation with the International Monetary Fund to the end that the CONTRACTING PARTIES and the Fund may pursue a co-ordinated policy with regard to exchange questions within the jurisdiction of the Fund and questions of quantitative restrictions and other trade measures within the jurisdiction of the CONTRACTING PARTIES.

2. In all cases in which the CONTRACTING PARTIES are called upon to consider or deal with problems concerning monetary reserves, balances of payments or foreign exchange arrangements, they shall consult fully with the International Monetary Fund. In such consultation, the CONTRACTING PARTIES shall accept all findings of statistical and other facts presented by the Fund relating to foreign exchange, monetary reserves and balances of payments, and shall accept the determination of the Fund as to whether action by a contracting party in exchange matters is in accordance with the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, [1] or with the terms of a special exchange agreement between that contracting party and the CONTRACTING PARTIES. The CONTRACTING PARTIES, in reaching their final decision in cases involving the criteria set forth in paragraph 2 (a) of Article XII, shall accept the determination of the Fund as to what constitutes a serious decline in the contracting party's monetary reserves, a very low level of its monetary reserves or a reasonable rate of increase in its monetary reserves, and as to the financial aspects of other matters covered in consultation in such cases.

[1] [60 Stat. 1401.]

3. The CONTRACTING PARTIES shall seek agreement with the Fund regarding procedures for consultation under paragraph 2 of this Article.

4. Contracting parties shall not, by exchange action, frustrate [1] the intent of the provisions of this Agreement, nor, by trade action, the intent of the provisions of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund. [2]

5. If the CONTRACTING PARTIES consider, at any time, that exchange restrictions on payments and transfers in connection with imports are being applied by a contracting party in a manner inconsistent with the exceptions provided for in this Agreement for quantitative restrictions, they shall report thereon to the Fund.

6. Any contracting party which is not a member of the Fund shall, within a time to be determined by the CONTRACTING PARTIES after consultation with the Fund, become a member of the Fund, or, failing that, enter into a special exchange agreement with the CONTRACTING PARTIES. A contracting party which ceases to be a member of the Fund shall forthwith enter into a special exchange agreement with the CONTRACTING PARTIES. Any special exchange agreement entered into by a contracting party under this paragraph shall thereupon become part of its obligations under this Agreement.

7. (a) A special exchange agreement between a contracting party and the CONTRACTING PARTIES under paragraph 6 of this Article shall provide to the satisfaction of the CONTRACTING PARTIES that the objectives of this Agreement will not be frustrated as a result of action in exchange matters by the contracting party in question.

---

[1] [*Post*, p. A88.]
[2] [60 Stat. 1401.]

(b) The terms of any such agreement shall not impose obligations on the contracting party in exchange matters generally more restrictive than those imposed by the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund on members of the Fund.

8. A contracting party which is not a member of the Fund shall furnish such information within the general scope of Section 5 of Article VIII of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund [1] as the CONTRACTING PARTIES may require in order to carry out their functions under this Agreement.

9. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall preclude:

(a) the use by a contracting party of exchange controls or exchange restrictions in accordance with the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund or with that contracting party's special exchange agreement with the CONTRACTING PARTIES, or

(b) the use by a contracting party of restrictions or controls on imports or exports, the sole effect of which, additional to the effects permitted under Articles XI, XII, XIII and XIV, is to make effective such exchange controls or exchange restrictions.

Article XVI

Subsidies

If any contracting party grants or maintains any subsidy, including any form of income or price support, which operates directly or indirectly to increase exports of any product from, or to reduce imports of any product into, its territory, it shall notify the CONTRACTING PARTIES in writing of the extent

[1] [60 Stat. 1412.]

and nature of the subsidization, of the estimated effect of the subsidization on the quantity of the affected product or products imported into or exported from its territory and of the circumstances making the subsidization necessary. In any case in which it is determined that serious prejudice to the interests of any other contracting party is caused or threatened by any such subsidization, the contracting party granting the subsidy shall, upon request, discuss with the other contracting party or parties concerned, or with the CONTRACTING PARTIES, the possibility of limiting the subsidization.

Article XVII

Non-discriminatory Treatment on the part of State-Trading Enterprises

1. (a) Each contracting party undertakes that if it establishes or maintains a state enterprise, wherever located, or grants to any enterprise, formally or in effect, exclusive or special privileges, [1] such enterprise shall, in its purchases or sales involving either imports or exports, act in a manner consistent with the general principles of non-discriminatory treatment prescribed in this Agreement for governmental measures affecting imports or exports by private traders.

(b) The provisions of sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph shall be understood to require that such enterprises shall, having due regard to the other provisions of this Agreement, make any such purchases or sales solely in accordance with commercial considerations, [1] including price, quality, availability, marketability, transportation and other conditions of purchase or sale, and shall afford the enterprises of the other contracting

[1] [*Post*, p. A89.]

parties adequate opportunity, in accordance with customary business practice, to compete for participation in such purchases or sales.

(c) No contracting party shall prevent any enterprise (whether or not an enterprise described in sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph) under its jurisdiction from acting in accordance with the principles of sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) of this paragraph. [1]

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall not apply to imports of products for immediate or ultimate consumption in governmental use and not otherwise for re-sale or for use in the production of goods for sale. With respect to such imports, each contracting party shall accord to the trade of the other contracting parties fair and equitable treatment. [1]

Article XVIII

Adjustments in Connection with Economic Development

1. The contracting parties recognize that special governmental assistance may be required to promote the establishment, development or reconstruction of particular industries or particular branches of agriculture, and that in appropriate circumstances the grant of such assistance in the form of protective measures is justified. At the same time they recognize that an unwise use of such measures would impose undue burdens on their own economies and unwarranted restrictions on international trade, and might increase unnecessarily the difficulties of adjustment for the economies of other countries.

2. (a) If a contracting party, in the interest of its programme of economic development or reconstruction, considers it desirable

[1] [*Post*, p. A89.]

to adopt any non-discriminatory measure which would conflict with any obligation which it has assumed under Article II, or with any other provision of this Agreement, such applicant contracting party shall so notify the CONTRACTING PARTIES and shall transmit to them a written statement of the considerations in support of the adoption of the proposed measure.

(b) The CONTRACTING PARTIES shall promptly transmit such statement to all other contracting parties, and any contracting party which considers that its trade would be substantially affected by the proposed measure shall transmit its views to the CONTRACTING PARTIES within such period as shall be prescribed by them.

(c) The CONTRACTING PARTIES shall then promptly examine the proposed measure to determine whether they concur in it, with or without modification, and shall in their examination have regard to the provisions of this Agreement, to the considerations presented by the applicant contracting party and its stage of economic development or reconstruction, to the views presented by contracting parties which may be substantially affected, and to the effect which the proposed measure, with or without modification, is likely to have on international trade.

3. (a) If, as a result of their examination pursuant to paragraph 2(c) of this Article, the CONTRACTING PARTIES concur in principle in any proposed measure, with or without modification, which would be inconsistent with any obligation that the applicant contracting party has assumed under Article II, or which would tend to nullify or impair the benefit to any other contracting party

or parties of any such obligation, the CONTRACTING PARTIES shall sponsor and assist in negotiations between the applicant contracting party and the other contracting party or parties which would be substantially affected with a view to obtaining substantial agreement. The CONTRACTING PARTIES shall establish and communicate to the contracting parties concerned a time schedule for such negotiations.

(b) Contracting parties shall commence the negotiations provided for in sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph within such period as the CONTRACTING PARTIES may prescribe and shall thereafter, unless the CONTRACTING PARTIES decide otherwise, proceed continuously with such negotiations with a view to reaching substantial agreement in accordance with the time schedule laid down by the CONTRACTING PARTIES.

(c) Upon substantial agreement being reached, the CONTRACTING PARTIES may release the applicant contracting party from the obligation referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph or from any other relevant obligation under this Agreement, subject to such limitations as may have been agreed upon in the negotiations between the contracting parties concerned.

4. (a) If, as a result of their examination pursuant to paragraph 2(c) of this Article, the CONTRACTING PARTIES concur in any proposed measure, with or without modification, other than a measure referred to in paragraph 3(a) of this Article, which would be inconsistent with any provision of this Agreement, the CONTRACTING PARTIES may release the applicant contracting party from any obligation under such provision, subject to such limitations as they may impose.

(b) If, having regard to the provisions of paragraph 2(c) of this Article, it is established in the course of such examination that such measure is unlikely to be more restrictive of international trade than any other practicable and reasonable measure permitted under this Agreement which could be imposed without undue difficulty and that it is the one most suitable for the purpose having regard to the economics of the industry or the branch of agriculture concerned and to the current economic condition of the applicant contracting party, the CONTRACTING PARTIES shall concur in such measure and grant such release as may be required to enable such measure to be made effective.

(c) If in anticipation of the concurrence of the CONTRACTING PARTIES in the adoption of a measure concerning which notice has been given under paragraph 2 of this Article, other than a measure referred to in paragraph 3(a) of this Article, there should be an increase or threatened increase in the importations of the product or products concerned, including products which can be directly substituted therefor, so substantial as to jeopardize the plans of the applicant contracting party for the establishment, development or reconstruction of the industry or industries or branches of agriculture concerned, and if no preventive measures consistent with this Agreement can be found which seem likely to prove effective, the applicant contracting party may, after informing, and when practicable consulting with, the CONTRACTING PARTIES, adopt such other measures as the situation may require pending a determination by the CONTRACTING PARTIES, provided that such measures do not reduce imports below the level obtaining in the most

recent representative period preceding the date on which the contracting party's original notification was made under paragraph 2 of this Article.

5. (a) In the case of measures referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article, the CONTRACTING PARTIES shall, at the earliest opportunity but ordinarily within fifteen days after receipt of the statement referred to in paragraph 2(a) of this Article, advise the applicant contracting party of the date by which they will notify it whether or not they concur in principle in the proposed measure, with or without modification.

(b) In the case of measures referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article, the CONTRACTING PARTIES shall, as in sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph, advise the applicant contracting party of the date by which they will notify it whether or not it is released from such obligation or obligations as may be relevant; Provided that, if the applicant contracting party does not receive a final reply by the date fixed by the CONTRACTING PARTIES, it may, after communicating with the CONTRACTING PARTIES, institute the proposed measure upon the expiration of a further thirty days from such date.

6. Any contracting party may maintain any non-discriminatory measure, in force on September 1, 1947, which has been imposed for the establishment, development or reconstruction of particular industries or particular branches of agriculture and which is not otherwise permitted by this Agreement; Provided that any such contracting party shall have notified the other contracting parties, not later than October 10, 1947, of each product on which any such existing measure is to be maintained and of the nature and purpose of such measure. Any contracting party maintaining any such

measure shall, within sixty days of becoming a contracting party, notify the CONTRACTING PARTIES of the measure concerned, the considerations in support of its maintenance and the period for which it wishes to maintain the measure. The CONTRACTING PARTIES shall, as soon as possible but in any case within twelve months from the day on which such contracting party becomes a contracting party, examine and give a decision concerning the measure as if it had been submitted to the CONTRACTING PARTIES for their concurrence under the provisions of the preceding paragraphs of this Article. The CONTRACTING PARTIES, in making a decision under this paragraph specifying a date by which any modification in or withdrawal of the measure is to be made, shall have regard to the possible need of a contracting party for a suitable period of time in which to make such modification or withdrawal.

7. The provisions of paragraph 6 of this Article shall not apply, in respect of any contracting party, to any product described in the appropriate Schedule annexed to this Agreement.

Article XIX

Emergency Action on Imports of Particular Products

1. (a) If, as a result of unforeseen developments and of the effect of the obligations incurred by a contracting party under this Agreement, including tariff concessions, any product is being imported into the territory of that contracting party in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten serious injury to domestic producers in that territory of like or directly competitive products, the contracting party shall be free, in respect of such product, and to the extent and

for such time as may be necessary to prevent or remedy such injury, to suspend the obligation in whole or in part or to withdraw or modify the concession.

(b) If any product, which is the subject of a concession with respect to a preference, is being imported into the territory of a contracting party in the circumstances set forth in sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph, so as to cause or threaten serious injury to domestic producers of like or directly competitive products in the territory of a contracting party which receives or received such preference, the importing contracting party shall be free, if that other contracting party so requests, to suspend the relevant obligation in whole or in part or to withdraw or modify the concession in respect of the product, to the extent and for such time as may be necessary to prevent or remedy such injury.

2. Before any contracting party shall take action pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article, it shall give notice in writing to the CONTRACTING PARTIES as far in advance as may be practicable and shall afford the CONTRACTING PARTIES and those contracting parties having a substantial interest as exporters of the product concerned an opportunity to consult with it in respect of the proposed action. When such notice is given in relation to a concession with respect to a preference, the notice shall name the contracting party which has requested the action. In critical circumstances, where delay would cause damage which it would be difficult to repair, action under paragraph 1 of this Article may be taken provisionally without prior consultation, on the condition that consultation shall be effected immediately after taking such action.

3. (a) If agreement among the interested contracting parties with respect to the action is not reached, the contracting party which proposes to take or continue the action shall, nevertheless, be free to do so, and if such action is taken or continued, the affected contracting parties shall then be free, not later than ninety days after such action is taken, to suspend, upon the expiration of thirty days from the day on which written notice of such suspension is received by the CONTRACTING PARTIES, the application to the trade of the contracting party taking such action, or, in the case envisaged in paragraph 1(b) of this Article, to the trade of the contracting party requesting such action, of such substantially equivalent obligations or concessions under this Agreement the suspension of which the CONTRACTING PARTIES do not disapprove.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph, where action is taken under paragraph 2 of this Article without prior consultation and causes or threatens serious injury in the territory of a contracting party to the domestic producers of products affected by the action, that contracting party shall, where delay would cause damage difficult to repair, be free to suspend, upon the taking of the action and throughout the period of consultation, such obligations or concessions as may be necessary to prevent or remedy the injury.

Article XX

General Exceptions

Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would consitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same

conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on international trade, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by any contracting party of measures:

I. (a) necessary to protect public morals;

(b) necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health;

(c) relating to the importation or exportation of gold or silver;

(d) necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement, including those relating to customs enforcement, the enforcement of monopolies operated under paragraph 4 of Article II and Article XVII, the protection of patents, trade marks and copyrights, and the prevention of deceptive practices;

(e) relating to the products of prison labour;

(f) imposed for the protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value;

(g) relating to the conservation of exhaustible natural resources if such measures are made effective in conjunction with restrictions on domestic production or consumption;

(h) undertaken in pursuance of obligations under intergovernmental commodity agreements, conforming to the principles approved by the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations in its Resolution of March 28, 1947, establishing an Interim Co-ordinating Committee for International Commodity Arrangements; [1] or

[1] [United Nations. *Resolutions adopted by the Economic and Social Council during its Fourth Session from 28 February to 29 March 1947*, p. 3. Lake Success.]

(i) involving restrictions on exports of domestic materials necessary to assure essential quantities of such materials to a domestic processing industry during periods when the domestic price of such materials is held below the world price as part of a governmental stabilization plan; Provided that such restrictions shall not operate to increase the exports of or the protection afforded to such domestic industry, and shall not depart from the provisions of this Agreement relating to non-discrimination;

II. (a) essential to the acquisition or distribution of products in general or local short supply; Provided that any such measures shall be consistent with any multilateral arrangements directed to an equitable international distribution of such products or, in the absence of such arrangements, with the principle that all contracting parties are entitled to an equitable share of the international supply of such products;

(b) essential to the control of prices by a contracting party undergoing shortages subsequent to the war; or

(c) essential to the orderly liquidation of temporary surpluses of stocks owned or controlled by the government of any contracting party or of industries developed in the territory of any contracting party owing to the exigencies of the war which it would be uneconomic to maintain in normal conditons; Provided that such measures shall not be instituted by any contracting party except after consultation with other interested contracting parties with a view to appropriate international action.

Measures instituted or maintained under part II of this Article which are inconsistent with the other provisions of this Agreement shall be removed as soon as the conditions giving rise to them have ceased, and in any event not later than January 1, 1951; Provided that this period may, with the concurrence of the CONTRACTING PARTIES, be extended in respect of the application of any particular measure to any particular product by any particular contracting party for such further periods as the CONTRACTING PARTIES may specify.

Article XXI

Security Exceptions

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed

(a) to require any contracting party to furnish any information the disclosure of which it considers contrary to its essential security interests; or

(b) to prevent any contracting party from taking any action which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests

(i) relating to fissionable materials or the materials from which they are derived;

(ii) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war and to such traffic in other goods and materials as is carried on directly or indirectly for the purpose of supplying a military establishment;

(iii) taken in time of war or other emergency in international relations; or

(c) to prevent any contracting party from taking any action in pursuance of its obligations under the United Nations Charter [1] for the maintenance of international peace and security.

[1] [59 Stat. 1031.]

Article XXII

Consultation

Each contracting party shall accord sympathetic consideration to, and shall afford adequate opportunity for consultation regarding, such representations as may be made by any other contracting party with respect to the operation of customs regulations and formalities, anti-dumping and countervailing duties, quantitative and exchange regulations, subsidies, state-trading operations, sanitary laws and regulations for the protection of human, animal or plant life or health, and generally all matters affecting the operation of this Agreement.

Article XXIII

Nullification or Impairment

1. If any contracting party should consider that any benefit accruing to it directly or indirectly under this Agreement is being nullified or impaired or that the attainment of any objective of the Agreement is being impeded as the result of (a) the failure of another contracting party to carry out its obligations under this Agreement, or (b) the application by another contracting party of any measure, whether or not it conflicts with the provisions of this Agreement, or (c) the existence of any other situation, the contracting party may, with a view to the satisfactory adjustment of the matter, make written representations or proposals to the other contracting party or parties which it considers to be concerned. Any contracting party thus approached shall give sympathetic consideration to the representations or proposals made to it.

2. If no satisfactory adjustment is effected between the contracting parties concerned within a reasonable time, or if the difficulty is of the type described in paragraph 1 (c) of this Article, the matter may be referred to the CONTRACTING PARTIES. The CONTRACTING

PARTIES shall promptly investigate any matter so referred to them and shall make appropriate recommendations to the contracting parties which they consider to be concerned, or give a ruling on the matter, as appropriate. The CONTRACTING PARTIES may consult with contracting parties, with the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations and with any appropriate inter-governmental organization in cases where they consider such consultation necessary. If the CONTRACTING PARTIES consider that the circumstances are serious enough to justify such action, they may authorize a contracting party or parties to suspend the application to any other contracting party or parties of such obligations or concessions under this Agreement as they determine to be appropriate in the circumstances. If the application to any contracting party of any obligation or concession is in fact suspended, that contracting party shall then be free, not later than sixty days after such action is taken, to advise the Secretary-General of the United Nations in writing of its intention to withdraw from this Agreement and such withdrawal shall take effect upon the expiration of sixty days from the day on which written notice of such withdrawal is received by him.

PART III

Article XXIV

Territorial Application - Frontier Traffic - Customs Unions

1. The rights and obligations arising under this Agreement shall be deemed to be in force between each and every territory which is a separate customs territory and in respect of which this Agreement has been accepted under Article XXVI or is being applied under the Protocol of Provisional Application. [1]

2. The provisions of this Agreement shall not be construed to prevent:

(a) advantages accorded by any contracting party to adjacent countries in order to facilitate frontier traffic;

(b) the formation of a customs union or the adoption of an interim agreement necessary for the attainment of a customs union; Provided that the duties and other regulations of commerce imposed by, or any margin of preference maintained by, any such union or agreement in respect of trade with other contracting parties shall not on the whole be higher or more stringent than the average level of the duties and regulations of commerce or margins of preference applicable in the constituent territories prior to the formation of such union or the adoption of such agreement; and Provided further that any such interim agreement shall include a definite plan and schedule for the attainment of such a customs union within a reasonable length of time.

3. (a) Any contracting party proposing to enter into a customs union shall consult with the CONTRACTING PARTIES and shall make available to them such information regarding the proposed union as will enable them to make such reports and recommendations to contracting parties as may be deemed appropriate.

[1] [61 Stat., Pt. 6, p. A2051.]

(b) No contracting party shall institute or maintain any interim agreement under the provisions of paragraph 2 (b) of this Article if, after a study of the plan and schedule proposed in such agreement, the CONTRACTING PARTIES find that such agreement is not likely to result in such a customs union within a reasonable length of time.

(c) The plan or schedule shall not be substantially altered without consultation with the CONTRACTING PARTIES.

4. For the purposes of this Article a customs territory shall be understood to mean any territory with respect to which separate tariffs or other regulations of commerce are maintained for a substantial part of the trade of such territory with other territories. A customs union shall be understood to mean the substitution of a single customs territory for two or more customs territories, so that all tariffs and other restrictive regulations of commerce as between the territories of members of the union are substantially eliminated and substantially the same tariffs and other regulations of commerce are applied by each of the members of the union to the trade of territories not included in the union.

5. Taking into account the exceptional circumstances arising out of the establishment of India and Pakistan as independent states and recognizing the fact that they have long constituted an economic unit, the contracting parties agree that the provisions of this Agreement shall not prevent the two countries from entering into special arrangements with respect to the trade between them, pending the establishment of their mutual trade relations on a definitive basis. [1]

6. Each contracting party shall take such reasonable measures

[1] [*Post*, p. A89.]

as may be available to it to assure observance of the provisions of this Agreement by the regional and local governments and authorities within its territory.

Article XXV

Joint Action by the Contracting Parties

1. Representatives of the contracting parties shall meet from time to time for the purpose of giving effect to those provisions of this Agreement which involve joint action and, generally, with a view to facilitating the operation and furthering the objectives of this Agreement. Wherever reference is made in this Agreement to the contracting parties acting jointly they are designated as the CONTRACTING PARTIES.

2. The Secretary-General of the United Nations is requested to convene the first meeting of the CONTRACTING PARTIES which shall take place not later than March 1, 1948.

3. Each contracting party shall be entitled to have one vote at all meetings of the CONTRACTING PARTIES.

4. Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, decisions of the CONTRACTING PARTIES shall be taken by a majority of the votes cast.

5. In exceptional circumstances not elsewhere provided for in this Agreement, the CONTRACTING PARTIES may waive an obligation imposed upon a contracting party by this Agreement; Provided that any such decision shall be approved by a two-thirds majority of the votes cast and that such majority shall comprise more than half of the contracting parties. The CONTRACTING PARTIES may also by such a vote

(a) define certain categories of exceptional circumstances to which other voting requirements shall apply for the waiver of obligations, and

(b) prescribe such criteria as may be necessary for the application of this paragraph.

Article XXVI

Acceptance, Entry into Force and Registration

1. The present Agreement shall bear the date of the signature of the Final Act adopted at the conclusion of the Second Session of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment [1] and shall be open to acceptance by any government signatory to the Final Act.

2. This Agreement, done in a single English original and in a single French original, both texts authentic, shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, who shall furnish certified copies thereof to all interested governments.

3. Each government accepting this Agreement shall deposit an instrument of acceptance with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, who will inform all interested governments of the date of deposit of each instrument of acceptance and of the day on which this Agreement enters into force under paragraph 5 of this Article.

4. Each government accepting this Agreement does so in respect of its metropolitan territory and of the other territories for which it has international responsibility; Provided that it may at the time of acceptance declare that any separate customs territory for which it has international responsibility possesses full autonomy in the conduct of its external commercial relations and of the other matters provided for in this Agreement, and that its acceptance does not relate to such territory; and Provided further that if any of the customs territories on behalf of which a contracting party has accepted this Agreement possesses or acquires full autonomy in the conduct of its external commercial relations and of the other matters provided for in this Agreement,

[1] [*Ante*, p. A7.]

such territory shall, upon sponsorship through a declaration by the responsible contracting party establishing the above-mentioned fact, be deemed to be a contracting party. [1]

5. (a) This Agreement shall enter into force, as among the governments which have accepted it, on the thirtieth day following the day on which instruments of acceptance have been deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations on behalf of governments signatory to the Final Act the territories of which account for eighty-five per centum of the total external trade of the territories of the signatories to the Final Act adopted at the conclusion of the Second Session of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment. Such percentage shall be determined in accordance with the table set forth in Annex H. [2] The instrument of acceptance of each other government signatory to the Final Act shall take effect on the thirtieth day following the day on which such instrument is deposited.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph, this Agreement shall not enter into force under this paragraph until any agreement necessary under the provisions of paragraph 2 (a) of Article XXIX has been reached.

6. The United Nations is authorized to effect registration of this Agreement as soon as it enters into force.

Article XXVII

Withholding or Withdrawal of Concessions

Any contracting party shall at any time be free to withhold or to withdraw in whole or in part any concession, provided for in the appropriate Schedule annexed to this Agreement, in respect of which such contracting party determines that it was initially

[1] [*Post*, p. A90.]
[2] [*Post*, p. A84.]

negotiated with a government which has not become, or has ceased to be, a contracting party. The contracting party taking such action shall give notice to all other contracting parties and, upon request, consult with the contracting parties which have a substantial interest in the product concerned.

Article XXVIII

Modification of Schedules

1. On or after January 1, 1951, any contracting party may, by negotiation and agreement with any other contracting party with which such treatment was initially negotiated, and subject to consultation with such other contracting parties as the CONTRACTING PARTIES determine to have a substantial interest in such treatment, modify, or cease to apply, the treatment which it has agreed to accord under Article II to any product described in the appropriate Schedule annexed to this Agreement. In such negotiations and agreement, which may include provision for compensatory adjustment with respect to other products, the contracting parties concerned shall endeavour to maintain a general level of reciprocal and mutually advantageous concessions not less favourable to trade than that provided for in the present Agreement.

2. (a) If agreement between the contracting parties primarily concerned cannot be reached, the contracting party which proposes to modify or cease to apply such treatment shall, nevertheless, be free to do so, and if such action is taken the contracting party with which such treatment was initially negotiated, and the other contracting parties determined under paragraph 1 of this Article to have a substantial interest, shall then be free, not later than six months after such action is taken, to withdraw, upon the expiration of thirty days from the day on which written notice of such withdrawal is received by the CONTRACTING PARTIES,

substantially equivalent concessions initially negotiated with the contracting party taking such action.

(b) If agreement between the contracting parties primarily concerned is reached but any other contracting party determined under paragraph 1 of this Article to have a substantial interest is not satisfied, such other contracting party shall be free, not later than six months after action under such agreement is taken, to withdraw, upon the expiration of thirty days from the day on which written notice of such withdrawal is received by the CONTRACTING PARTIES, substantially equivalent concessions initially negotiated with a contracting party taking action under such agreement.

Article XXIX

Relation of this Agreement to the Charter for an International Trade Organization

1. The contracting parties, recognizing that the objectives set forth in the preamble of this Agreement can best be attained through the adoption, by the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, of a Charter leading to the creation of an International Trade Organization, undertake, pending their acceptance of such a Charter in accordance with their constitutional procedures, to observe to the fullest extent of their executive authority the general principles of the Draft Charter submitted to the Conference by the Preparatory Committee.

2. (a) On the day on which the Charter of the International Trade Organization enters into force, Article I and Part II of this Agreement shall be suspended and superseded by the corresponding provisions of the Charter; Provided that within sixty days of the closing of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment any contracting party may lodge with the other contracting parties an objection to any provision or

provisions of this Agreement being so suspended and superseded; in such case the contracting parties shall, within sixty days after the final date for the lodging of objections, confer to consider the objection in order to agree whether the provisions of the Charter to which objection has been lodged, or the corresponding provisions of this Agreement in its existing form or any amended form, shall apply.

(b) The contracting parties will also agree concerning the transfer to the International Trade Organization of their functions under Article XXV.

3. If any contracting party has not accepted the Charter when it has entered into force, the contracting parties shall confer to agree whether, and if so in what way, this Agreement, insofar as it affects relations between the contracting party which has not accepted the Charter and other contracting parties, shall be supplemented or amended.

4. During the month of January 1949, should the Charter not have entered into force, or at such earlier time as may be agreed if it is known that the Charter will not enter into force, or at such later time as may be agreed if the Charter ceases to be in force, the contracting parties shall meet to agree whether this Agreement shall be amended, supplemented or maintained.

5. The signatories of the Final Act which are not at the time contracting parties shall be informed of any objection lodged by a contracting party under the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article and also of any agreement which may be reached between the contracting parties under paragraphs 2, 3 or 4 of this Article.

Article XXX

Amendments

1. Except where provision for modification is made elsewhere in this Agreement, amendments to the provisions of Part I of this Agreement or to the provisions of Article XXIX or of this Article shall become effective upon acceptance by all the contracting parties, and other amendments to this Agreement shall become effective, in respect of those contracting parties which accept them, upon acceptance by two-thirds of the contracting parties and thereafter for each other contracting party upon acceptance by it.

2. Any contracting party accepting an amendment to this Agreement shall deposit an instrument of acceptance with the Secretary-General of the United Nations within such period as the CONTRACTING PARTIES may specify. The CONTRACTING PARTIES may decide that any amendment made effective under this Article is of such a nature that any contracting party which has not accepted it within a period specified by the CONTRACTING PARTIES shall be free to withdraw from this Agreement, or to remain a contracting party with the consent of the CONTRACTING PARTIES.

Article XXXI

Withdrawal

Without prejudice to the provisions of Article XXIII or of paragraph 2 of Article XXX, any contracting party may, on or after January 1, 1951, withdraw from this Agreement, or may separately withdraw on behalf of any of the separate customs territories for which it has international responsibility and which at the time possesses full autonomy in the conduct of its external commercial relations and of the other matters provided for in this Agreement,

The withdrawal shall take effect on or after January 1, 1951, upon the expiration of six months from the day on which written notice of withdrawal is received by the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article XXXII

Contracting Parties

1. The contracting parties to this Agreement shall be understood to mean those governments which are applying the provisions of this Agreement under Article XXVI or pursuant to the Protocol of Provisional Application. [1]

2. At any time after the entry into force of this Agreement pursuant to paragraph 5 of Article XXVI, those contracting parties which have accepted this Agreement pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article XXVI may decide that any contracting party which has not so accepted it shall cease to be a contracting party.

Article XXXIII

Accession

A government not party to this Agreement, or a government acting on behalf of a separate customs territory possessing full autonomy in the conduct of its external commercial relations and of the other matters provided for in this Agreement, may accede to this Agreement, on its own behalf or on behalf of that territory, on terms to be agreed between such government and the contracting parties.

Article XXXIV

Annexes

The annexes to this Agreement are hereby made an integral part of this Agreement.

[1] [61 Stat., Pt. 6, p. A2051.]

ANNEX A

LIST OF TERRITORIES REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 (a) OF ARTICLE I

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Dependent territories of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Canada

Commonwealth of Australia

Dependent territories of the Commonwealth of Australia

New Zealand

Dependent territories of New Zealand

Union of South Africa including South West Africa

Ireland

India (as on April 10, 1947)

Newfoundland

Southern Rhodesia

Burma

Ceylon

Certain of the territories listed above have two or more preferential rates in force for certain products. Any such territory may, by agreement with the other contracting parties which are principal suppliers of such products at the most-favoured-nation rate, substitute for such preferential rates a single preferential rate which shall not on the whole be less favourable to suppliers at the most-favoured-nation rate than the preferences in force prior to such substitution.

The imposition of an equivalent margin of tariff preference to replace a margin of preference in an internal tax existing on April 10, 1947, exclusively between two or more of the territories listed in this Annex or to replace the preferential quantitative arrangements described in the following paragraph, shall not be deemed to constitute an increase in a margin of tariff preference.

The preferential arrangements referred to in paragraph 5 (b) of Article XIV are those existing in the United Kingdom on April 10, 1947, under contractual agreements with the Governments of Canada, Australia and New Zealand, in respect of chilled and frozen beef and veal, frozen mutton and lamb, chilled and frozen pork, and bacon. It is the intention, without prejudice to any action taken under part I (h) of Article XX, that these arrangements shall be eliminated or replaced by tariff preferences, and that negotiations to this end shall take place as soon as practicable among the countries substantially concerned or involved.

The film hire tax in force in New Zealand on April 10, 1947, shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be treated as a customs duty under Article I. The renters' film quota in force in New Zealand on April 10, 1947, shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be treated as a screen quota under Article IV.

95347 O—49—pt. 5——6

ANNEX B

LIST OF TERRITORIES OF THE FRENCH UNION REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 (b) OF ARTICLE I

France

French Equatorial Africa (Treaty Basin of the Congo* and other territories)

French West Africa

Cameroons under French Mandate*

French Somali Coast and Dependencies

French Establishments in India*

French Establishments in Oceania

French Establishments in the Condominium of the New Hebrides*

Guadeloupe and Dependencies

French Guiana

Indo-China

Madagascar and Dependencies

Morocco (French zone)*

Martinique

New Caledonia and Dependencies

Réunion

Saint-Pierre and Miquelon

Togo under French Mandate*

Tunisia

---

* For imports into Metropolitan France

ANNEX C

LIST OF TERRITORIES OF THE CUSTOMS UNION OF BELGIUM, LUXEMBOURG AND THE NETHERLANDS REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 (b) OF ARTICLE I

The Economic Union of Belgium and Luxembourg

Belgian Congo

Ruanda Urundi

Netherlands

Netherlands Indies

Surinam

Curacao

For imports into the metropolitan territories constituting the Customs Union.

ANNEX D

LIST OF TERRITORIES REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 (b) OF ARTICLE I AS RESPECTS THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

United States of America (customs territory)

Dependent territories of the United States of America

Republic of the Philippines

The imposition of an equivalent margin of tariff preference to replace a margin of preference in an internal tax existing on April 10, 1947, exclusively between two or more of the territories listed in this Annex shall not be deemed to constitute an increase in a margin of tariff preference.

ANNEX E

LIST OF TERRITORIES COVERED BY PREFERENTIAL ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN CHILE AND NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 (d) OF ARTICLE I

Preferences in force exclusively between Chile, on the one hand, and

1. Argentina
2. Bolivia
3. Peru

on the other hand.

ANNEX F

LIST OF TERRITORIES COVERED BY PREFERENTIAL ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN LEBANON AND SYRIA AND NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 (d) OF ARTICLE I

Preferences in force exclusively between the Lebano-Syrian Customs Union, on the one hand, and

1. Palestine

2. Transjordan

on the other hand.

ANNEX G

DATES ESTABLISHING MAXIMUM MARGINS
OF PREFERENCE REFERRED TO IN
PARAGRAPH 3 OF ARTICLE I

Australia	October 15, 1946
Canada	July 1, 1939
France	January 1, 1939
Lebano-Syrian Customs Union	November 30, 1939
Union of South Africa	July 1, 1938
Southern Rhodesia	May 1, 1941

ANNEX H

PERCENTAGE SHARES OF TOTAL EXTERNAL TRADE TO BE USED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING THE DETERMINATION REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE XXVI

(based on the average of 1938 and the latest twelve months for which figures are available)

	Percentage
Australia	3.2
Belgium-Luxemburg-Netherlands	10.9
Brazil	2.8
Burma	0.7
Canada	7.2
Ceylon	0.6
Chile	0.6
China	2.7
Cuba	0.9
Czechoslovakia	1.4
French Union	9.4
India)	3.3 *
Pakistan)	
New Zealand	1.2
Norway	1.5
Southern Rhodesia	0.3
Lebano-Syrian Customs Union	0.1
Union of South Africa	2.3
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	25.7
United States of America	25.2
	100.0

Note: These percentages have been determined taking into account the trade of all territories for which countries mentioned above have international responsibility and which are not self-governing in matters dealt with in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

---

* The allocation of this percentage will be made by agreement between the governments of India and Pakistan and will be communicated as soon as possible to the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

ANNEX I

INTERPRETATIVE NOTES

ad Article I

Paragraph 1

The obligations incorporated in paragraph 1 of Article I by reference to paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article III and those incorporated in paragraph 2 (b) of Article II by reference to Article VI shall be considered as falling within Part II for the purposes of the Protocol of Provisional Application. [1]

Paragraph 3

The term "margin of preference" means the absolute difference between the most-favoured-nation rate of duty and the preferential rate of duty for the like product, and not the proportionate relation between those rates. As examples:

1.) If the most-favoured-nation rate were 36 per cent ad valorem and the preferential rate were 24 per cent ad valorem, the margin of preference would be 12 per cent ad valorem, and not one-third of the most-favoured-nation rate;

2.) If the most-favoured-nation rate were 36 per cent ad valorem and the preferential rate were expressed as two-thirds of the most-favoured-nation rate, the margin of preference would be 12 per cent ad valorem;

3.) If the most-favoured-nation rate were 2 francs per kilogram and the preferential rate were 1.50 francs per kilogram, the margin of preference would be 0.50 francs per kilogram.

The following kinds of customs action, taken in accordance with established uniform procedures, would not be contrary to a general binding of margins of preference:

(i) the re-application to an imported product of a tariff classification or rate of duty, properly applicable to such product, in cases in which the application of such classification or rate to such product was temporarily suspended or inoperative on April 10, 1947; and

(ii) the classification of a particular product under a tariff item other than that under which importations of that product were classified on April 10, 1947, in cases in which the tariff law clearly contemplates that such product may be classified under more than one tariff item.

[1] [61 Stat., Pt. 6, p. A2051.]

ad Article II

Paragraph 2 (b)

See the note relating to paragraph 1 of Article I.

Paragraph 4

Except where otherwise specifically agreed between the contracting parties which initially negotiated the concession, the provisions of this paragraph will be applied in the light of the provisions of Article 31 of the Draft Charter referred to in Article XXIX of this Agreement.

ad Article V

Paragraph 5

With regard to transportation charges, the principle laid down in paragraph 5 refers to like products being transported on the same route under like conditions.

ad Article VI

Paragraph 1

Hidden dumping by associated houses (that is, a sale by an importer at a price below that corresponding to the price invoiced by an exporter with whom the importer is associated, and also below the price in the exporting country) constitutes a form of price dumping.

Paragraph 2

Multiple currency practices can in certain circumstances constitute a subsidy to exports which may be met by countervailing duties under paragraph 2 or can constitute a form of dumping by means of a partial depreciation of a country's currency which may be met by action under paragraph 1 of this Article. By "multiple currency practices" is meant practices by governments or sanctioned by governments.

Paragraph 7

The obligations set forth in paragraph 7, as in the case of other obligations under this Agreement, are subject to the provisions of Article XIX.

ad Article VII

Paragraph 1

Consideration was given to the desirability of replacing the words "at the earliest practicable date" by a definite date or, alternatively, by a provision for a specified limited period to be fixed later. It was appreciated that it would not be possible for all contracting parties to give effect to these principles by a fixed time, but it was nevertheless understood that a majority of the contracting parties would give effect to them at the time the Agreement enters into force.

Paragraph 2

It would be in conformity with Article VII to presume that "actual value" may be represented by the invoice price, plus any non-included charges for legitimate costs which are proper elements of "actual value" and plus any abnormal discount or other reduction from the ordinary competitive price.

It would be in conformity with Article VII, paragraph 2 (b), for a contracting party to construe the phrase "in the ordinary course of trade", read in conjunction with "under fully competitive conditions", as excluding any transaction wherein the buyer and seller are not independent of each other and price is not the sole consideration.

The prescribed standard of "fully competitive conditions" permits contracting parties to exclude from consideration distributors' prices which involve special discounts limited to exclusive agents.

The wording of sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) permits a contracting party to assess duty uniformly either (1) on the basis of a particular exporter's prices of the imported merchandise, or (2) on the basis of the general price level of like merchandise.

ad Article VIII

While Article VIII does not cover the use of multiple rates of exchange as such, paragraphs 1 and 4 condemn the use of exchange taxes or fees as a device for implementing multiple currency practices; if, however, a contracting party is using multiple currency exchange fees for balance-of-payments reasons with the approval of the International Monetary Fund, the provisions of paragraph 2 fully safeguard its position since that paragraph merely requires that the fees be eliminated at the earliest practicable date.

ad Article XI

Paragraph 2 (c)

The term "in any form" in this paragraph covers the same products when in an early stage of processing and still perishable, which compete directly with the fresh product and if freely imported would tend to make the restriction on the fresh product ineffective.

Paragraph 2, last sub-paragraph

The term "special factors" includes changes in relative productive efficiency as between domestic and foreign producers, or as between different foreign producers, but not changes artificially brought about by means not permitted under the Agreement.

ad Article XII

Paragraph 3 (b) (i)

The phrase "notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2 of

this Article" has been included in the text to make it quite clear that a contracting party's import restrictions otherwise "necessary" within the meaning of paragraph 2 (a) shall not be considered unnecessary on the ground that a change in domestic policies as referred to in the text could improve a contracting party's monetary reserve position. The phrase is not intended to suggest that the provisions of paragraph 2 are affected in any other way.

Consideration was given to the special problems that might be created for contracting parties which, as a result of their programmes of full employment, maintenance of high and rising levels of demand and economic development, find themselves faced with a high level of demand for imports, and in consequence maintain quantitative regulation of their foreign trade. It was considered that the present text of Article XII together with the provision for export controls in certain parts of the Agreement, e.g. in Article XX, fully meet the position of these economies.

ad Article XIII

Paragraph 2 (d)

No mention was made of "commercial considerations" as a rule for the allocation of quotas because it was considered that its application by governmental authorities might not always be practicable. Moreover, in cases where it is practicable, a contracting party could apply these considerations in the process of seeking agreement, consistently with the general rule laid down in the opening sentence of paragraph 2.

Paragraph 4

See note relating to "special factors" in connection with the last sub-paragraph of paragraph 2 of Article XI.

ad Article XIV

Paragraph 3

It was not considered necessary to make express reference in paragraph 3 to the need for the CONTRACTING PARTIES to consult with the International Monetary Fund, since such consultation in all appropriate cases was already required by virtue of the provisions of paragraph 2 of Article XV.

Paragraph 6 (b)

Suspension of any measure for a period of fifteen days would be for the purpose of making the consultation effective, and among the special circumstances which would justify such suspension would be the immediate damage caused to producers of perishable commodities ready for shipment or to consumers of essential goods of which the importing country had no stocks.

ad Article XV

Paragraph 4

The word "frustrate" is intended to indicate, for example, that infringements of the letter of any Article of this Agreement

by exchange action shall not be regarded as a violation of that Article if, in practice, there is no appreciable departure from the intent of the Article. Thus, a contracting party which, as part of its exchange control operated in accordance with the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, [1] requires payment to be received for its exports in its own currency or in the currency of one or more members of the International Monetary Fund will not thereby be deemed to contravene Article XI or Article XIII. Another example would be that of a contracting party which specifies on an import licence the country from which the goods may be imported, for the purpose not of introducing any additional element of discrimination in its import licensing system but of enforcing permissible exchange controls.

ad ARTICLE XVII

Paragraph 1

The operations of Marketing Boards, which are established by contracting parties and are engaged in purchasing or selling, are subject to the provisions of sub-paragraphs (a) and (b).

The activities of Marketing Boards which are established by contracting parties and which do not purchase or sell but lay down regulations covering private trade are governed by the relevant Articles of this Agreement.

The charging by a state enterprise of different prices for its sales of a product in different markets is not precluded by the provisions of this Article, provided that such different prices are charged for commercial reasons, to meet conditions of supply and demand in export markets.

Paragraph 1 (a)

Governmental measures imposed to ensure standards of quality and efficiency in the operation of external trade, or privileges granted for the exploitation of national natural resources but which do not empower the government to exercise control over the trading activities of the enterprise in question, do not constitute "exclusive or special privileges".

Paragraph 1 (b)

A country receiving a "tied loan" is free to take this loan into account as a "commercial consideration" when purchasing requirements abroad.

Paragraph 2

The term "goods" is limited to products as understood in commercial practice, and is not intended to include the purchase or sale of services.

ad ARTICLE XXIV

Paragraph 5

Measures adopted by India and Pakistan in order to carry out definitive trade arrangements between them, once they have been

[1] [60 Stat. 1401.]

agreed upon, might depart from particular provisions of this Agreement, but these measures would in general be consistent with the objectives of the Agreement.

ad ARTICLE XXVI

Territories for which the contracting parties have international responsibility do not include areas under military occupation.

FINAL NOTE

The applicability of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade to the trade of contracting parties with the areas under military occupation has not been dealt with and is reserved for further study at an early date. Meanwhile, nothing in this Agreement shall be taken to prejudge the issues involved. This, of course, does not affect the applicability of the provisions of Articles XXII and XXIII to matters arising from such trade.

INDEX TO LIST OF SCHEDULES

		Pages
SCHEDULE	I—COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA	A93
SCHEDULE	II—BELGIUM-LUXEMBURG-NETHERLANDS	A201
SCHEDULE	III—UNITED STATES OF BRAZIL	A297
SCHEDULE	IV—BURMA	A383
SCHEDULE	V—CANADA	A389
SCHEDULE	VI—CEYLON	A493
SCHEDULE	VII—REPUBLIC OF CHILE	A507
SCHEDULE	VIII—REPUBLIC OF CHINA	A525
SCHEDULE	IX—REPUBLIC OF CUBA	A545
SCHEDULE	X—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC	A643
SCHEDULE	XI—FRENCH UNION	A699
	Section A.—Metropolitan Territory	A699
	Section B.—French Equatorial Africa	A912
	Section C.—French West Africa	A915
	Section D.—French Somali Coast and Dependencies	A918
	Section E.—French Establishments in Oceania	A919
	Section F.—Guadeloupe and Dependencies	A921
	Section G.—French Guiana	A922
	Section H.—Indo-China	A923
	Section I.—Madagascar and Dependencies	A925
	Section J.—Martinique	A928
	Section K.—New Caledonia and Dependencies	A929
	Section L.—Reunion	A934
	Section M.—St. Pierre et Miquelon	A935
	Section N.—Tunisia	A937
SCHEDULE	XII—INDIA	A941
SCHEDULE	XIII—NEW ZEALAND	A953
SCHEDULE	XIV—KINGDOM OF NORWAY	A989
SCHEDULE	XV—PAKISTAN	A1003
SCHEDULE	XVI—SOUTHERN RHODESIA	A1015
SCHEDULE	XVII—SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION	A1017
SCHEDULE	XVIII—UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	A1039
SCHEDULE	XIX—UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND	A1071
	Section A.—Metropolitan Territory	A1071
	Section B.—Newfoundland	A1144
	Section C.—Dependent Territories of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	A1152
	Section D.—Malayan Union	A1153
	Section E.—Palestine	A1154
SCHEDULE	XX—UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	A1157

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Schedule I is authentic only in the English language.

Part I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3	Spirits, and spirituous liquors, n.e.i.:-	
(A)	Brandy -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	58s.6d.
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	58s.6d.
(C)	Gin, distilled wholly from barley malt, grain, grape wine or fruit, and certified in the prescribed form by the competent Government official in the country of production to be gin distilled wholly from barley malt, grain, grape wine or fruit -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	65s.6d.
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	65s.6d.
(D)	Rum, pure, distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, by a pot-still or similar process at a strength not exceeding 45 per cent. over proof and certified in the prescribed form by the competent Government official in the country of production to be pure rum distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, under the conditions specified -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	65s.6d.
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	65s.6d.
(E)	Blended Rum, distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, containing not less than 25 per cent. of pure spirit which has been separately distilled from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, by a pot-still or similar process at a strength not exceeding 45 per cent. over proof and certified in the prescribed form by the competent Government official in the country of production to be rum distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, under the conditions specified and so blended -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	66s.6d.
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	66s.6d.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3(continued)	Spirits, and spirituous liquors, n.e.i.:- (continued)	
(G)	Bitters -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	70s.6d. A/.
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	70s.6d. A/.
(H)	Liqueurs -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	56s.6d.
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	56s.6d.
8	Perfumed Spirits per gallon and ad val.	45s. 30 per cent.A/.
10(A)(2)	Chloroform containing not more than 5 per cent. of proof spirit	..... B/.
12	Wine, sparkling, viz.:-	
	(A) Champagne per gallon	22s.
	(B) Other per gallon	30s. A/.
13 (A)	Wine, Still (including Medicated and Vermouth):- Containing up to and including 35 per cent. of proof spirit:-	
	(1) In bulk	..... B/.
	(2) In bottle per gallon	12s.
17(A)	Aerated or mineral waters, viz.:- Contrexeville, Evian, Perrier, St. Galmier, Vals and Vittel ad val.	15 per cent.
18	Tobacco, unmanufactured, n.e.i. per lb.	12s.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
19(A)	Tobacco, unmanufactured, entered to be locally manufactured into tobacco other than fine cut tobacco suitable for the manufacture of cigarettes - to be paid at the time of removal to the factory -	
	(1) Unstemmed per lb.	6s.6d.
	(2) Stemmed, or partly stemmed, or in strips per lb.	7s.
	(3) For the manufacture of tobacco containing not less than such proportion by weight of stemmed Australian-grown tobacco leaf (or its equivalent in terms of unstemmed tobacco leaf) to the total stemmed tobacco leaf (or its equivalent in terms of unstemmed tobacco leaf) used, as the Minister may from time to time determine having regard to the available supply of suitable Australian-grown tobacco leaf, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws -	
	(a) Unstemmed per lb.	5s.
	(b) Stemmed, or partly stemmed, or in strips per lb.	5s.6d.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 19(A)(3).	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
19(B)	Tobacco, unmanufactured, entered to be locally manufactured into cigarettes or into fine cut tobacco suitable for the manufacture of cigarettes - to be paid at the time of removal to the factory -	
	(1) Unstemmed per lb.	8s.7d.
	(2) Stemmed, or partly stemmed, or in strips per lb.	9s.1d.
	(3) For the manufacture of cigarettes containing not less than such proportion by weight of stemmed Australian-grown tobacco leaf (or its equivalent in terms of unstemmed tobacco leaf) to the total stemmed tobacco leaf (or its equivalent in terms of unstemmed tobacco leaf) used, as the Minister may from time to time determine having regard to the available supply of suitable Australian-grown tobacco leaf, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws -	
	(a) Unstemmed per lb.	7s.2d.
	(b) Stemmed, or partly stemmed, or in strips per lb.	7s.8d.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 19(B)(3).	
Ex 22	Cigarettes, including weight of cards and mouthpieces contained in inside packages -	
	(B) Other per lb.	31s.
23	Tobacco, unmanufactured, entered to be locally manufactured into cigars - to be paid at the time of removal to the factory:-	
	(A) Unstemmed per lb.	2s.6d.
	(B) Stemmed, or partly stemmed, or in strips per lb.	3s.
24	Cigars, including the weight of bands and ribbons per lb.	25s.4d.
Ex 43(A)	Coffee, raw and kiln dried per lb.	3d.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
44	Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate, viz.:-	
	(A) Cocoa Beans, whole or broken, raw; Cocoa shells, raw per lb.	½d. A/.
	(B)(1) Cocoa beans shells and nibs, roasted per lb.	½d.
	(2) Cocoa mass paste or slab, sweetened per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty	2½d. 20 per cent.
	(3) Cocoa mass paste or slab, unsweetened per lb.	1d. A/.
	(C)(1) Cocoa butter for the manufacture of chocolate, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per lb.	2d. A/.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 44(C)(1).	
	(2) Cocoa butter n.e.i. and cocoa butter substitutes per lb.	3½d. A/.
	(D) Cocoa and chocolate, in powdered or granulated form, for potable use per lb.	4d. A/.
46	Egg albumen, dry per lb.	3s.6d.
49	Egg yolk, dry per lb.	9d.
50	Eggs, in shell per dozen	6d.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
51	Fish, viz.:-	
	(B) Fresh, smoked or dried (but not salted), or preserved by cold process per lb.	1d.
	(C) Preserved in tins or other air-tight vessels including the weight of liquid contents -	
	(1) Salmon per lb.	2½d. A/.
	(3)(a) Sardines (Sardina pilchardus), cooked in oil and preserved in oil (accompanied by a certificate issued by a Chamber of Commerce or other official authorized body, certifying that the sardines, preserved in oil, have been prepared after being cooked in oil) in sealed tin containers per lb.	2d. A/.
	(b) Sardines n.e.i., sild, brisling, and similar small immature fish per lb.	2d. A/.
	(4) Other	..... B/.
	(F) N.E.I. per cwt.	5s.
52	Fruits, Fresh, viz.:-	
	(A) Bananas per cental	8s.4d.
Ex 53(A)	Fruits, Dried, viz.:- Desiccated Banana; Banana Flour	Free
54(A)	Fruits and Vegetables, n.e.i., including Ginger, n.e.i. (preserved in liquid, or partly preserved, or pulped) -	
	(1) Quarter-pints and smaller sizes per dozen	1s.9d.
	(2) Half-pints and over quarter-pints per dozen	3s.6d.
	(3) Pints and over half-pints per dozen	7s.
	(4) Quarts and over pints per dozen	14s.
	(5) Exceeding a quart per gallon	4s.3d.
	(6) When preserved in spirituous liquid, additional duty to be paid on the liquid per gallon	31s. A/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
54(B)	Asparagus tips preserved in airtight containers -		
	(1) Half-pints and smaller sizes	per dozen	3s.6d. A/.
54(C)	Petits Pois and mushrooms, preserved in liquid, or partly preserved, or pulped -		
	(1) Quarter-pints and smaller sizes	per dozen	1s.9d.
	(2) Half-pints and over quarter-pints	per dozen	3s.6d.
	(3) Pints and over half-pints	per dozen	7s.
	(4) Quarts and over pints	per dozen	14s.
55	Infants' and Invalids' Foods, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws		Free
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 55.		
56	Ginger, viz.:-		
	(E) Dry, unground		..... B/.
Ex 57(D)	Lentils not prepared or manufactured	per cental	1s.
Ex 58(D)	Lentils, prepared or manufactured, when not packed for retail sale	per lb.	½d.
74	Meats, Poultry, Game and Soup, viz.:-		
Ex	(B) Goose and duck Foie Gras in a natural form; Pate de Foie Gras; creme, mousse, puree of Foie Gras; lark pates	ad val.	30 per cent.
76	Mustard, including French Mustard	per lb.	4d.
78	Nuts, Edible, viz.:-		
	(B) Coconuts, whole	per cwt.	1s.
	(C) Coconuts, prepared	per lb.	2d.
Ex	(E) Brazil Nuts in the form of Kernels, Pastes and Meals	per lb.	3d.
	(I) Walnuts, viz.:-		
	(1) Unshelled	per lb.	2d.
	(2) Kernels	per lb.	4d.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
82	Pickles, Sauces, Chutney, Olives, and Capers -	
	(H) Curry, manufactured, whether paste or powder per lb.	3d.
86	Rice Root	Free
87	Sago and Tapioca -	
	(B) N.E.I. ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
Ex 90	Sausage casings, hog, natural	Free
91(A)	Seeds and Nuts, for the manufacture of Oils, Oil cake and other by-products, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 91(A).	
94	Soap -	
	(A) Toilet, Fancy, or Medicated per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	6d. 25 per cent.
	(B) N.E.I.; soap substitutes and compounded detergents for washing and cleansing purposes, not including saponaceous disinfectants ad val.	30 per cent.
96	Spices -	
Ex	(A)(1) Unground, viz.:- Cardamom, Chillies, Cloves and Pepper ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
Ex	(A)(1) Unground, viz.:- Cinnamon ad val.	15 per cent.
	(A)(2) Unground, n.e.i., including Aniseed	Free
98(C)	Potato flour or farina per cwt.	16s. A/.
104	Waxes -	
Ex	(C) Carnauba; Ouricury or Licury	Free

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105 (A)(1)(a)	Piece Goods, viz.:- Cotton piece goods and piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates (excepting piece goods enumerated in sub-items (AA), (D)(1) and (F)), n.e.i.-	
	(1) Unbleached, not being printed dyed or coloured	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(A)(1)(a)(1) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than ·375d. per square yard.	
	(2) Bleached, not being printed dyed or coloured	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(A)(1)(a)(2) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than ·5d. per square yard.	
(A)(1)(b)	Cotton piece goods and piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates, weighing more than 4 ounces per square yard but less than 18 ounces per square yard, of types which either as imported or when further processed are principally used for manufacture into men's or boys' overcoats (other than dustcoats) coats vests trousers knickers (not being underwear) aprons or overalls, (excepting piece goods enumerated in sub-items (AA) and (F) and piece goods ordinarily used as linings or interlinings) -	per lb. 10d. and ad val. 50 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105(continued) (A)(1)(d)	Piece Goods (continued) Cotton piece goods and piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates, of a type which would otherwise be classified under sub-item (A)(1)(b), as prescribed by Departmental By-laws, viz.:- for use in the manufacture of shirts; for use as pocketings in the manufacture of outer clothing; undyed, whether bleached or unbleached, for use in the manufacture of leathercloth rubbercloth and other waterproofed cloth; undyed sheetings, whether bleached or unbleached, for use in the undyed state; for use in the manufacture of other goods not specified in sub-item (A)(1)(b) -	
	(1) Unbleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard	½d.
	(2) Bleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard	1d.
	(3) Printed, dyed or coloured per square yard	2d.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 105(A)(1)(d).	
(A)(1)(e)	Tickings, bed, wholly of cotton or of cotton in admixture with linen, woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(A)(1)(e) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than .75d. per square yard.	
105(AA)	Piece Goods, Knitted or Lock-stitched, in tubular form or otherwise (except piece goods enumerated in Item 208(D)(2)) of any material except when wholly of wool -	
	(2) Other -	
	(a) Wholly of artificial silk per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	3s. 35 per cent.
	(b) Not being wholly of artificial silk per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	3s. 35 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105(continued)	Piece Goods (continued)	
105(C)	Piece goods, n.e.i., including cotton piece goods and piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates but not including piece goods wholly of silk or in which silk predominates or piece goods enumerated in sub-items (AA), (D)(1) and (F), suitable for human apparel, or to be worn in connexion with the human body, having on one or both sides a teased, treated, combed, fluffed, or raised nap or surface in imitation of or resembling flannel in feel or appearance -	
	(1) Unbleached, not being printed dyed or coloured	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(C)(1) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than ·375d. per square yard.	
	(2) Bleached, not being printed dyed or coloured	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(C)(2) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than ·5d. per square yard.	
	(3) Printed, dyed or coloured	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(C)(3) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than ·75d. per square yard.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105(continued)	Piece Goods (continued)	
105(D)	(2) Silk, or containing silk or having silk worked thereon, except piece goods enumerated in sub-items (A)(1), (A)(3), (A)(4), (AA), (B), (C), (D)(1), and (F), and in Item 130(B)(1) -	
	(a) The value for duty of which does not exceed 2s.6d. per square yard	..... B/.
	(b) The value for duty of which exceeds 2s.6d. per square yard	..... B/.
105(E)	(1) Velvets, velveteens, plushes, astrachans, scalette and cloths imitating furs, except piece goods enumerated in paragraph (4) of this sub-item ad val.	17½ per cent.
	(2) Lace for attire; lace flouncings; millinery nets; dress nets; veilings; embroideries in the piece; tucked linens or cottons ad val.	20 per cent.
	(4) Moquettes of the type used for upholstery -	
	(a) Containing at least 20 per cent. by weight of wool	..... B/.
	(b) Other	..... B/.

B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105(continued)	Piece Goods (continued)	
105(F)	(1) Piece Goods, woollen, or containing wool, ordinarily used in the manufacture of outer clothing for human wear and weighing more than three ounces per square yard per square yard and ad val.	1s.6d. 40 per cent.
	(2) Piece Goods, woollen, or containing wool, n.e.i. ad val.	45 per cent.
	(4) Piece Goods, felt, of wool or containing wool -	
	(a) Slipper upper felt per square yard and ad val.	1s.1½d. 30 per cent.A/.
	(b) N.E.I. per square yard and ad val.	1s.3d. 30 per cent.A/.
105(M)	Linen piece goods, viz.:-	
	(2) N.E.I. ad val.	25 per cent.
106(A)	Cotton Featherstitch Braids; Piping; Tinsel Cloth; Tinsel Belting, having warp or weft composed wholly of tinsel or of continuous threads of tinsel and an alternate thread of textile; Tinsel Thread	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 106(A) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent. ad valorem.	
106(B)	Trimmings and ornaments, n.e.i. for hats shoes and other attire, not being partly or wholly of gold or silver; braids n.e.i.; fringes n.e.i.; frillings; ruffllings; pleatings; rushings; galoons n.e.i.; ribbons n.e.i.; tinselled belting n.e.i.; webbings n.e.i.; belting for apparel not elsewhere specified and not being cut to lengths for belts; jabots and textile bows (not including bow ties), being articles of women's apparel ad val.	15 per cent.A/.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
106(E)	Buckles Clasps and Slides for Hats Shoes and other attire -	
	(2) Wholly of metal (not being partly or wholly of gold or silver) including metal enamelled ad val.	40 per cent.
	(3) Non-metallic, other than those made of glass tinsel or pearl shell, with or without metal fittings or metal fastening devices ad val.	50 per cent.
106(F)	Buttons, n.e.i., including blanks and those partly finished -	
	(2) Wholly of metal (not being partly or wholly of gold or silver) excepting trouser buttons ad val.	40 per cent.
	(4) Trochus, Pearl, or other Animal Shell, and imitations of trochus or pearl shell ad val.	25 per cent.
107(A)	Woven and embroidered materials in the piece or otherwise:- Badges, hat and cap fronts (badged), medal ribbons (not being water-waved), looping for boots and shoes; labels and hangers for all purposes including plain hanger material; tubular tie material in the piece; galoons bands or bandings tapes and the like having printed woven or embroidered lettering badge trade name or mark or design thereon; ribbons (not being water-waved) and galoons having not more than 48 ribs to the lineal inch and being not more than 3½ inches in width; slipper, shoe, and blazer bindings ad val.	45 per cent. A/.
107(B)	Regalia Ribbons for use in the manufacture of Lodge Regalia, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 107(B).	

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
108(B)	Feathers, dressed, including feathers made up into trimmings; also natural birds and wings ad val.	30 per cent.
109	Artificial flowers fruits plants leaves and grains, of all kinds and materials ad val.	50 per cent. A/.
110(A)	Apparel, other than knitted, viz.:-	
(5)	Costumes, Dresses or Robes, but not including Dresses or Robes for infants in arms, or such articles when not exceeding 22 inches in length, viz.:-	
	(b) Wool or containing wool each	12s.6d.
	and ad val.	30 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	50 per cent.
110(B)	Apparel, knitted, and Apparel made from knitted or lock-stitched piece goods, viz.:-	
(2)	Coats, Jumpers, Cardigans, Sweaters, and similar garments -	
	(a) Girls' or Boys', i.e., with chest measurement under 34 inches each	3s.
	and ad val.	30 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	50 per cent.
	(b) Women's or Men's, i.e., with chest measurement 34 inches and over each	5s.6d.
	and ad val.	30 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	50 per cent.
(3)	Costumes, Dresses or Robes -	
	(b) Wool or containing wool, but not containing silk or artificial silk each	10s.
	and ad val.	30 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	50 per cent.
	(c) Silk or artificial silk or containing silk or artificial silk each	12s.
	and ad val.	30 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	50 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
111 Ex (C)	Articles of natural or imitation hair:- Hair Nets ad val.	25 per cent.
112 (B)(2)	Furs and other Skins and articles made thereof:- Rabbit Skins dressed or prepared for making up per doz. skins	8s. A/.
113 (B)	Gloves (except of rubber), viz.:- N.E.I. including Mittens NOTE: The products provided for under Item 113(B) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15 per cent. ad valorem.	.....
114 (C)	Hats, Caps, and Bonnets - Fur felt hats in any stage of manufacture for men and boys, including fur felt hoods therefor per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	54s. 45 per cent.
114(E)	Hoods for girls' and women's hats, viz.:- (1) Wool Felt Hoods per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. (2) Fur Felt Hoods and Velour Hoods per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. For the purposes of paragraph (1) of this sub-item the term "Hoods" includes hoods in any stage of manufacture up to but not including the defining of the brim.	15s. 45 per cent. 30s. 45 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
114(F)(1)	Felt Capelines for girls' and women's hats -	
	(a) Wool Felt Capelines per dozen	20s.
	or ad val.	45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(b) Fur Felt Capelines and Velour Capelines per dozen	35s.
	or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(2)	Felt hats for girls and women; Berets; Girls' and Women's Caps (other than bathing) of any material; Hats n.e.i.; Bonnets per dozen	45s.
	or ad val.	45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
114(G)	(1) Hoods other than of felt ad val.	40 per cent.
	For the purposes of this paragraph a hood means any unblocked form of any material (other than felt) woven or plaited throughout from the tip of the crown to the edge of the brim, also any unblocked form made of braid or similar material joined together by hand with a concealed thread.	
	(2) Hat Forms of braid or similar material sewn with a visible stitch, but not blocked or further processed per dozen	27s.
	or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
117(A)	Blankets and blanketing, woven from yarn wholly of cotton, viz.:-	
	(1) Blankets manufactured by the Jacquard process ad val.	25 per cent. A/.
	(2) Other ad val.	25 per cent. A/.
118(A)(1)	Floor coverings wholly of cotton, except carpet felt undercarpet felt and those covered by sub-item (B) ad val.	15 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 118(A)(2)	Carpets, carpeting and carpet rugs, hand woven; carpets, loop pile or cut pile, bearing designs which have been printed on to the warp threads before weaving; floor and carriage mats and matting of grass, ramie or palm fibres (other than coir) or combinations thereof ad val.	15 per cent.
Ex 118(A)(2)	Carpets, n.e.i., carpeting, n.e.i. and floor cloths, n.e.i.; floor and carriage mats, n.e.i., of textile material, except coir; floor rugs and floor coverings, n.e.i., not being of rubber and not being furs or other skins or carpet felt undercarpet felt or carpet felt paper	..... B/.
Ex 118(O)	Felt base floor coverings, having a similar surface to linoleum ad val.	30 per cent.
119	Articles of Coir, viz.:-	
(B)	Mats and Matting, including Cricket Matting ad val. or per square yard whichever rate returns the higher duty.	35 per cent. 6d. A/.
120(D)	Tablecloths handkerchiefs and serviettes imported in an unhemmed, unpressed and unboxed condition, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws -	
(1)	Cotton; made from piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates (excepting piece goods enumerated in Items 105(AA), (D)(1) and (F)) -	
	(a) Unbleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard	1½d.
	(b) Bleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard	1½d.
	(c) Printed, dyed or coloured per square yard	2d.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 120(D)(1).	

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 120(F)	Quilts, viz.:- Marcella, honeycomb, alhambra, grecian and dimity ad val.	25 per cent.
Ex 120(F)	Printed cotton bedspreads, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to printed cotton bedspreads admissible under Item Ex 120(F).	..... B/.
135	Accoutrements, Buttons, Braid, and Lace, for Naval and Military Uniforms, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 135.	
136	Iron and Steel -	
(0)(1)	Angle, Rod other than Wire Rod in Coils, Tee, Bar exceeding one eighth of an inch in thickness and not being of fancy pattern; Bar exceeding one eighth of an inch in thickness of fancy pattern rolled direct from the billet bar or rod and in the state in which it leaves the rolls per ton	100s.
136(F)(1)	Hoop, including galvanized, 12-gauge (Birmingham Sheet Gauge) and thicker ad val. and per ton	10 per cent. 70s. A/.
(2)	Hoop n.e.i. ad val. and per ton	10 per cent. 70s. A/.
Ex 137(A)(1)	Aluminium Ingots	..... B/.
138(A)	Antimony (known as star antimony) per ton and ad val.	£8,10s. 15 per cent.A/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
140	Copper, viz.:-	
(C)	Angles, bars, pipes, plates, rods, sheets, strips, tees and tubes, not further manufactured than plated polished or decorated; wire including stranded or twisted wire per lb.	6d.
	and ad val.	50 per cent.
	subject to a reduction by an amount per ton calculated by multiplying the determined price of copper at the date of exportation of the goods by 0.55 (British Preferential Tariff and Intermediate Tariff), 0.6875 (General Tariff).	
	For the purposes of this sub-item the determined price of copper shall be the weekly average, as determined by the Minister, of the London Metal Exchange quotations for one ton of Electrolytic Copper Wire Bars.	
143A	Ferro-manganese	..... B/.
144	Zinc and Spelter, viz.:-	
(B)(1)	Sheet, not further manufactured than plated polished or decorated -	
	(a) For lithographic purposes	
	Of a thickness .005 inch and greater ad val.	15 per cent.
	Of a thickness less than .005 inch	Free
	(b) Other	..... B/.
153(A)	Cast iron pipes, excepting cast iron soil and rainwater pipes from 2 inches to 6 inches internal diameter both sizes inclusive per ton	67s.6d. A/.
154	Railway and Tramway Material, viz.:-	
(A)	Rails weighing 50 lb. per yard and over per ton	80s.
(B)	Rails weighing less than 50 lb. per yard per ton	90s.
155	Iron or Steel Beams, Channels, Joists, Girders, Columns, Trough and Bridge Iron and Steel -	
(A)	Not drilled or further manufactured per ton	90s.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
157	Barbed Wire per ton	100s.
Ex 159(A)	Woven wire measuring over 120 holes to the lineal inch	Free
Ex 159(A)	Wire, n.e.i. ad val.	15 per cent. A/.
169(A)(1)	Monoline type-composing machines	Free
Ex 169(A)(2)	Linotype, Monotype, and other Type-composing Machines n.e.i. ad val.	15 per cent. A/.
Ex 169(A)(2)	Typewriters (including covers) ad val. NOTE: Typewriters (including covers) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products, the produce of Canada, by more than 10 per cent. ad valorem.	20 per cent.
169(A)(3)	Adding and Computing Machines and all attachments ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
169(B)	Cash Registers ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
Ex 169(C)(1)	Newspaper printing machines known as "Duplex Tubular" printing from cylindrical stereo plates as distinct from semi-cylindrical stereo plates; Roll Fed Combined Wrapper Printing and Addressing Machines; Combined Printing and Carton Cutting Machines; Printing Machines and Presses, n.e.i., except Flat-bed Cylinder Printing Presses, Combined Tagmaking and Printing Machines and Proof Presses using rolled paper ad val.	20 per cent. A/.
169(D)	Rotary Web Printing Machines (other than those specified in sub-item (C)), weighing 25 tons or less, printing from curved stereos or curved electros, and designed to be fed from one or two paper rolls each not more than 65 inches wide; Web Printing Machines n.e.i., weighing 25 tons or less, printing from flat type formes, and designed to be fed from one paper roll not more than 65 inches wide ad val.	30 per cent. A/.
170(F)	Rotary and Percussive Rock Drills	..... B/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
174 (M)	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:- Metal-working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-	
	(14) Exhausters, gas, motor driven, for iron and steel production ad val.	15 per cent.
	(22) Grinders, drill, pneumatic, of the pedestal type	..... C/.
	(23) Lathes -	
	(a) Capstan or Turret	..... C/.
	(b) Chip flow, with automatic feeds ad val.	15 per cent.
	(c) Cock or plug forming ad val.	15 per cent.
	(d) Duomatic, with hydraulic feed ad val.	15 per cent.
	(e) Facing and Boring, over 2 tons weight, combined or separate, without tail stocks or screw cutting equipment	..... C/.
	(f) For diamond tools, with hydraulic feeds ad val.	15 per cent.
	(g) Full Automatic	..... C/.
	(h) High speed, low swing, for axle work, fitted with Multiple Tooling Systems ad val.	15 per cent.
	(j) Profile turning and copying, for bottle moulds and the like ad val.	15 per cent.
	(k) Railway Wheel ad val.	15 per cent.
	(l) Roll turning ad val.	15 per cent.
	(m) Solely designed for cam shaft turning ad val.	15 per cent.
	(n) Solely designed for railway axles ad val.	15 per cent.
	(o) Solely designed for oilgrooving ad val.	15 per cent.
	(p) Solely designed for crank pin turning ad val.	15 per cent.

C/. NOTE: The products provided for under the paragraphs of Item 174, against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15 per cent. ad valorem.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
174(M)(continued)	Metal-working machines and appliances, etc. (continued)	
	(25) Lathes (continued)	
	(q) Spinning, Turning and Planishing, combined or separate, over 18-inch centres ad val.	15 per cent.
	(r) Tapmakers', with automatic relief movements ad val.	15 per cent.
	(s) Universal Relieving ad val.	15 per cent.
	(u) Lathes (excepting the types with cone headstocks) known as sliding surfacing and screw-cutting or chasing, with or without moveable tailstocks, and modifications of this type in which one or more of the functions usually performed by such lathes have been eliminated or varied:-	
	(1) With variable speed headstocks which are arranged with a belt that drives by its bevelled edges against a V-sided pulley that converges and diverges and so alters the spindle speeds	..... C/.
	(2) With all geared headstocks, the current domestic value of which, either in sterling or when converted to sterling, in the country of origin exceeds the Australian manufacturer's list price in Australian currency of the nearest comparable Australian-made lathe ad val.	15 per cent.
	(v) Other, excepting - Lathes of the type known as Sliding, Surfacing and Screw cutting or chasing, with or without moveable tailstocks, and modifications of this type in which one or more of the functions usually performed by such lathes have been eliminated or varied; Metal spinning Lathes and Brake Drum Truing Lathes	..... C/.

C/. NOTE: The products provided for under the paragraphs of Item 174, against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15 per cent. ad valorem.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
174(M)(continued)	Metal-working machines and appliances, etc. (continued)	
	(29) Milling machines	.....C/.
	(34) Planing machines	.....C/.
	(88) Drilling, Boring and Reaming Machines, combined or separate, with mechanical feeds, with drilling capacity over 2½ inches from the solid ad val.	15 per cent.
	(89) Drilling Machines, horizontal	.....C/.
	(90) Drilling Machines, portable, radial	.....C/.
	(91) Drilling Machines, Radial, except those of girder type	.....C/.
	(92) Drilling Machines, rail or bogey type ad val.	15 per cent.
	(93) Drilling Machines, vertical, equipped with feeds operated by mechanical as distinct from hand power, exceeding nine-sixteenths inch drilling capacity in mild steel or with maximum speed in excess of 5,000 r.p.m.	.....C/.
	(94) Drilling Machines, vertical, with infinitely variable speeds, having a maximum speed of 6,000 r.p.m. or over	.....C/.
	(95) Drilling and Slotting Machines, for piston rings ad val.	15 per cent.
	(105) Grinding and Fluting Machines, combined, for use on flour mill rolls ad val.	15 per cent.
	(106) Grinding Machines, other than the following types, viz.:- Bearing Belt Grinders or finishing machines Bench Centre Cutter Cutter Head	

C/. NOTE: The products provided for under the paragraphs of Item 174, against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15 per cent. ad valorem.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
174(M)(continued)	Metal-working machines and appliances, etc. (continued)	
	(106) Grinding Machines, etc. (continued)	
	Cutting off	
	Cylinder Roberers or Grinders of the portable type	
	Combination Cutting and Grinding Machines, electrically driven or driven by electric motors, for the reconditioning and renewing of automobile engine pistons and valves	
	Disc	
	Emery Wheel Stands	
	Facing and Refacing, combined or separate, valve	
	Floor	
	Flexible	
	Gulleting Machines	
	Hob, with hand feeds	
	Knife	
	Knife Jointers	
	Mortice Chain	
	Oilstone	
	Portable electric	
	Saw	
	Swing Frame	
	Tool Post	
	Twist Drill	
	Turning and Grinding, for semi-finished pistons	
	Valve, and	
	Plain, Cylindrical, Universal, Tool and Cutter, Piston and Automobile Parts Grinders, with capacities of less than 30 inches between centres, with or without automatic feeds to the table of the mechanical type, but excluding such machines with hydraulic feeds	..... C/.
	(154) Shaping Machines, Gear	..... C/.
	(155) Shaping Machines, power driven	..... C/.

C/. NOTE: The products provided for under the paragraphs of Item 174, against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15 per cent. ad valorem.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
174(X)	Other machines and appliances, viz.:-	
	(36) Hand tools (excepting spray guns and grease guns or lubricators), pneumatic, portable, but not including snaps	..... C/.
Ex 176(F)(1)	Air or Gas Compressors, n.e.i., and Air or Gas Exhausters, n.e.i. ad val.	42½ per cent.
Ex 176(F)(1)	Metal-working machines, viz.:- Drilling Machines, n.e.i.; Grinding Machines, n.e.i.; Lathes, n.e.i.; Planing and Shaping Machines (combined), n.e.i. ad val.	50 per cent.
Ex 176(F)(1)	Wool Scouring and Washing Machines ad val.	40 per cent.
176(F)(2)(a)	Refrigerators, mechanical, of the types used for food storage, up to and including 10 cubic feet gross internal capacity, and parts thereof, viz.:-	
	(1) Refrigerators including mechanical driving units and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units ad val.	55 per cent.
	(2) Parts (when not incorporated in complete refrigerators) imported in an assembled or partly assembled condition, viz.:-	
	(b) Compressors (not forming part of sealed or semi-sealed refrigerating units)-	
	(1) Single cylinder ad val.	55 per cent.
	(2) Double cylinder ad val.	55 per cent.
	(c) Evaporators (not forming part of sealed or semi-sealed refrigerating units) ad val.	55 per cent.
	(d) Sealed or semi-sealed refrigerating units, including mechanical driving units and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units ad val.	55 per cent.
	(e) Other ad val.	55 per cent.

C/. NOTE: The products provided for under the paragraphs of Item 174, against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15 per cent. ad valorem.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
176(P)(2)(b)	Refrigerating appliances and parts thereof imported in an assembled or partly assembled condition (other than refrigerators and parts thereof enumerated in sub-paragraph (a)); metal pressings for cabinets for refrigerating appliances ad val.	55 per cent.
176(P)(2)(c)	Parts n.e.i. of refrigerating appliances ad val.	55 per cent.
176(X)(2)	Meters n.e.i., mechanically or electrically operated, for measuring gas air steam oil water or other fluids, including panels imported with such meters and including parts of such meters imported separately or otherwise (but not including (i) meters or parts of meters suitable for use in the retailing of petrol (ii) positive type water meters up to and including 3 inches in size and parts thereof excepting meters constructed for measuring hot water in a boiler house or engine house (iii) inferential water meters of the turbine and disc types and parts thereof and (iv) inferential water meters of the compound or combination type and parts thereof); Gauges and controllers for water filtration plant and mechanisms for transmitting loss of head or rate of flow to such gauges; Gauges (other than those of the type used on motor vehicles for indicating the amount of petrol in the tank of the motor vehicle) for indicating or recording liquid level in reservoirs canals rivers or tanks; CO and CO_2 Indicators and Recorders including aspirators and filters for use therewith; Regulating and controlling devices, automatic (other than those used in refrigerating) for regulating temperature humidity pressure vacuum or rate of flow; Temperature measuring instruments whether indicating or recording or combinations of both, apparatus for remote indication or recording of temperature measurements, and parts thereof imported separately or otherwise, using any of the following basic principles, viz.:- mercury in steel bulb type, gas filled bulb type, vapour bulb type, potentiometer thermocouple type, thermo-electric pyrometer type, electrical resistance thermometer type, and bi-metallic strip type -	
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	20 per cent.
	(b) Other than those prescribed by Departmental By-laws under sub-paragraph (a) ad val.	20 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
176(N)	Air Compressors (including Air Blowers) of the reciprocating and rotary types, viz.:-	
(1)	Of a capacity not exceeding 1,750 cubic feet of free air delivered per minute -	
	(a) Portable, in which the prime mover is an internal combustion engine direct-coupled to the compressor, including the engine when imported therewith ad val.	40 per cent.
	(b) Other ad val.	42½ per cent.
(2)	Of a capacity exceeding 1,750 cubic feet of free air delivered per minute	..... B/.
177(B)	Tractors and tractor parts (but not including winches or pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes, whether imported with the complete tractor or otherwise)	
(1)	Tractors but not including the following when imported therewith, viz.:- tractor wheels and tractor wheel centres, for use with pneumatic tyres -	
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	10 per cent.
	(b) Other than those prescribed by Departmental By-laws under sub-paragraph (a), as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	.....
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Items 177(B)(1)(a) and 177(B)(1)(b).	
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 177(B)(1)(b) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.	

B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
177(B)(3)	Tractor Parts n.e.i.-	
(a)	Engine Units (not including storage batteries and sparking plugs) and parts thereof:-	
	(1) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws	.....
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 177(B)(3)(a)(1).	
(c)	Other, but not including engine units and parts thereof	.....
	NOTE:- The products provided for under Items 177(B)(3)(a)(1) and 177(B)(3)(c) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.	
Ex 178(E)	Internal Combustion Engines of the type ordinarily used in Motor Vehicles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts, n.e.i., therefor ad val.	50 per cent.
179(A)	Electric Heating and Cooking Appliances -	
	(1) Stoves, ranges, ovens, cookers, grillers, boiling plates, boiling rings, and the like, including elements therefor whether imported separately or forming part of a complete appliance ad val.	45 per cent.
	(2) Radiators and toasters each	4s.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(3) Kettles each	4s.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(4) Elements for radiators, toasters and kettles each	1s.3d.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(5) N.E.I. ad val.	50 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
179(D)(1)	Dynamo Electric Machines, viz.:-	
Ex (a)(1)(a)	Electric Motors under 1 horse-power when not integral parts of machines ad val.	40 per cent.
Ex (c)(4)(a)	Electric Motors under 1 horse-power when not integral parts of machines ad val.	40 per cent.
Ex (d)	Electric Motors under 1 horse-power when not integral parts of machines ad val.	40 per cent.
180	Electrical and Gas Appliances, viz.:-	
(D)	Filament Lamps for lighting and heating per lb.	2s.6d.
(E)	Wireless Receivers, parts thereof, and accessories therefor, viz.:-	
(2)	Condensers, fixed mica each	4d.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(3)	Articles for tuning devices, viz.:-	
	(a) Dials, complete per unit	2s.6d.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(b) Dial or Scale Assembly per unit	9d.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(c) Drives, ratio reducing per unit	1s.9d.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(4)	Resistors, fixed each	1d.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(5)	Rheostats, potentiometers, variable resistances, volume controls and tone controls of types incorporated in wireless receivers each	6¾d.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(6)	Sockets, valve each	3½d.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
180(E)(continued)	Wireless Receivers, etc. (continued)	
(7)	Transformers, audio and radio each	2s.6d.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(10)	Condensers, variable, of capacities exceeding .0001 microfarad, but not exceeding .001 microfarad -	
	With gang or drum control -	
	per each condenser contained therein	2s.7½d.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	Without gang or drum control each	2s.7½d.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(11)	Condensers, variable, midget, of .0001 microfarad capacity or less each	1s.3d.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(12)	Loudspeakers and Parts thereof:-	
	(a) Loudspeakers including transformers each	10s.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(b) Parts of loudspeakers imported other than in complete loudspeakers, viz.:	
	(1) Field Coils each	2s.6d.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(2) Field Coil Cores each	1s.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(3) Field Coil Housings each	1s.3d.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(4) Cones with or without voice coils each	1s.5d.
	or ad val.	50 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
180(E)(continued)	Wireless Receivers, etc. (continued)	
(12)	Loudspeakers, etc. (continued)	
	(b) Parts of Loudspeakers, etc. (continued)	
	(5) Cone Housings each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1s.9d. 50 per cent.
	(6) N.E.I., other than transformers ad val.	50 per cent.
	Provided however that in the case of combinations of any of the parts provided for under Item 180(E)(12)(b), duty shall be payable on such combinations as though the parts were imported separately.	
(13)	Transformers, power each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	12s.6d. 50 per cent.
(14)	Headphones; Parts n.e.i. of wireless receivers, other than cabinets ad val.	50 per cent.
Ex 180(F)	Piezo-electric quartz plates, bars and rods ad val.	30 per cent.
181	Electrical Articles and Materials, viz.:-	
(A)(1)	(a) Covered cable and covered wire, n.e.i.	..... B/.
Ex (A)(1)	(b) Measuring and recording instruments not elsewhere specified	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item Ex 181(A)(1)(b) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent. ad valorem.	
181(A)(2)	Valves for wireless telegraphy and telephony including rectifying valves each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	5s.6d. 40 per cent.

B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
181(continued)	Electrical Articles and Materials (continued)	
181(AA)	Alternating Current Watt-hour Meters -	
Ex (1)	Two rate, two rate and three element combined ad val.	10 per cent.
(2)	Other each	11s.8d. A/.
181(B)(1)	(d) Weatherproof braided aerial cable, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	30 per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 181(B)(1)(d).	
189	Arms, viz.:-	
(A)	Double-barrelled Guns and Rifles bearing the British or other approved test mark ad val.	10 per cent.
(B)	Single-barrelled Guns and Rifles bearing the British or other approved test mark	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 189(B) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent. ad valorem.	
(C)	Revolvers; Pistols ad val.	10 per cent.
(D)	Barrels or actions, other -	
	(1) For double-barrelled Guns bearing the British or other approved test mark ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
	(2) For single-barrelled Guns bearing the British or other approved test mark ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
197(B)(1)	Butchers' knives; cooks' knives	..... B/.
215	Saws, viz.:-	
(B)(1)	Band saws ad val.	40 per cent.
217	Sprinklers (not being partly or wholly of gold or silver) for perfume bottles ad val.	15 per cent. A/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
219	Tools of Trade for the use of artisans and mechanics and Tools in general use -	
(A)	Screwing tools, viz.:- Dies taps and chasers for use in machines or by hand; screwplates; stocks; tap wrenches ad val.	45 per cent.
(B)	Hand tools, wholly or principally of metal, n.e.i. ad val.	40 per cent.
(C)	Hand tools, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	.....
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 219(C). Subject to this provision, the products provided for under this item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15 per cent. ad valorem.	
224	Graphite or plumbago ad val.	15 per cent.
228	Oils in bulk or otherwise, viz.:-	
Ex (A)(1)	Turpentine	Free
229	Oils in vessels exceeding one gallon -	
(D) (1)	Turpentine Substitutes - As prescribed by Departmental By-laws per gallon	1d. A/.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 229(D)(1).	
229(E)	Lubricating (Mineral) per gallon	6½d.
Ex 229(F)(1)	Oiticica Oil	Free
Ex 229(F)(1)	Tung Oil	Free
229(F)(2)	Castor per gallon	1s.
(3)	Linseed, inedible per gallon	9d. A/.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
229(continued)	Oils in vessels, etc. (continued)	
Ex 229(G)	Babassu Oil, edible, denatured as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per gallon	5d.
229(H)(2)	Olive Oil n.e.i. per gallon	2s.
(3)	Olive Oil for use in the production of dried fruits or for other purposes, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	..... B/.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 229(H)(3).	
Ex 229(I)	Coconut Oil, unrefined	.....
	NOTE: Coconut Oil, unrefined, provided for under Item 229(I), shall be exempt from duties in excess of 6d. per gallon (or its equivalent) above the rate of duty applicable to copra provided for under Item 45, on the date on which such coconut oil is entered for home consumption.	
Ex 229(I)	Palm Oil and Palm Kernel Oil per gallon	6d.
Ex 229(I)	Petroleum Oils, n.e.i., not compounded -	
	Medicinal	Free
	Other colourless or pale straw bloomless or nearly debloomed per gallon	6d.
229(J)	Refined Cod Liver Oil, not compounded per gallon	6d.

B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
231	Paints and Colours, viz.:-	
(A)(1)	London Purple, Paris Green, Ceramic Colours, Vandykes, Manganese, Vermilions, and Prepared Glazes for pottery, in dry colour form; Artists' Colours (except Liquid Drawing Inks)	..... B/.
(B)(1)	Barytes, crude per cwt.	1s.6d.
(2)	Barytes, ground per cwt.	2s.
Ex 231(E)	Gas Carbon Black	Free
231(G)(2)	White Lead, dry or ground in oil per cwt. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	7s. 25 per cent.
231(I)	Ultramarine blue in powder form or in aqueous paste form	Free
240(A)	Tiles, viz.:- flooring and wall, including glazed, ceramic, mosaic, and enamelled per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	4s.6d. 40 per cent. A/.
Ex 241(B)	Chinaware parianware and porcelainware, n.e.i., composed of a vitrified non-absorbent body which is more or less translucent ad val.	35 per cent.
Ex 241(B)	Other chinaware parianware and porcelainware, n.e.i. and earthenware brownware and stoneware, n.e.i., including glazed or enamelled fireclay manufactures n.e.i., and all kinds of porous insulating blocks ad val.	45 per cent. A/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
242	Glass, viz.:-	
(B)	Sheet, viz.:- Plain Clear	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 242(B) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 1s.6d. per 100 square feet.	
(C)	Sheet, viz.:- figured rolled, cathedral, milled rolled, rough cast and wired cast per square foot	2d.
	or ad val.	35 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(D)	Plate, polished and patent, in sheets not exceeding 25 square feet; opaque, manufactured by either the casting process or the twin roller process, having a polished finish on one or both sides, of types not elsewhere specified, in sheets not exceeding 25 square feet per 100 square feet	7s.6d.
(E)	Plate, polished and patent, in sheets exceeding 25 square feet; opaque, manufactured by either the casting process or the twin roller process, having a polished finish on one or both sides, of types not elsewhere specified, in sheets exceeding 25 square feet per 100 square feet	15s.
(F)	Bent, Bevelled, Heraldic, Sand-blasted, Enamelled, Embossed, Etched, Silvered, Brilliant Cut; Corners Cut, Bevelled, or Engraved; Prisms; and all Glass framed with metal, n.e.i. ad val.	30 per cent.
243(A)	Glass n.e.i.	..... B/.
Ex 244(A)	Locket, Brooch and Watch Glasses ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
244(C)	Lenses, edged, for spectacles, except bifocal lenses ad val.	30 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
249(A)	Mica, crude, in slab ad val.	20 per cent. A/.
(B)	Mica and manufactures thereof, n.e.i. ad val.	30 per cent.
250(A)	Bottles flasks jars vials and tubes, n.e.i., of glass earthenware stoneware or china, empty or containing goods not subject to an ad valorem duty and not classifiable under Item 408 ad val.	15 per cent.
(B)	Articles of cut glass, including bottles decanters flasks and jars of cut glass empty or containing goods not subject to an ad valorem duty and lamps and lampware of cut glass, but not including articles of etched or engraved glass, viz.:-	
	(1) Butter knives; cruet sets; cruet trays; jam spoons; mustards; oil bottles the capacity of which does not exceed 4 fluid ounces; pepper shakers; salt shakers; serviette rings; sugar shakers; vinegar decanters the capacity of which does not exceed 4 fluid ounces ad val.	20 per cent.
	(2) Other ad val.	50 per cent.
	For the purposes of Item 250(B) the term "cut glass" is defined as covering glassware in which any of the cut patterns or designs have been subjected to any process designed to produce a polished finish.	
Ex 250(C)(1)	Blown glass blanks, uncut and unpolished - For use in the manufacture of articles of cut glassware as enumerated in Item 250(B)(1), as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	15 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 250(C)(1)	Blown glass blanks, uncut and unpolished - For use in the manufacture of other articles of cut glassware, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	20 per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 250(C)(1).	
250(C)(2)	Glassware n.e.i. ad val.	40 per cent.
250(F)	Articles of glass including articles of etched or engraved glass (but not including articles covered by sub-items (B) and (E)), viz.:- Dishes, tumblers, salads, bowls other than lightingware, nappies, jugs, candlesticks, butters, battery jars or cells, vases, trays, comports, flowerblocks, mugs, sundaes, goblets, measures including medicine measures ad val. or per dozen pieces whichever rate returns the higher duty.	35 per cent. 10d.
254(B)	Dextrine	.....
	NOTE: The product provided for under Item 254(B) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such product by more than 15 per cent. ad valorem.	
254(C)	Gum copal, gum damar, sticklac and seedlac; balata, gutta percha and jelutong, n.e.i.	Free
255(A)	Glue in dry form per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	3d. 35 per cent.
Ex 262(B)(2)	Granite unwrought, including rough or scabbled from the pick ad val.	10 per cent.
270	Fly Papers, chemical and sticky ad val.	25 per cent. A/.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
281 (B)(1)	Drugs and Chemicals, viz.:- Sulphate of Magnesia (Epsom Salts) -	
	(a) In packages not exceeding seven pounds net weight per lb.	1d.
	(b) N.E.I. ad val.	35 per cent.
281(B)(2)	(a) Sulphate of soda ad val.	35 per cent.
	(b) Hyposulphite of soda, hypochlorite of soda, carbonate of magnesia n.e.i. ad val.	35 per cent.
Ex 281(J)	Drugs, crude, not cut crushed or powdered and not packed for retail sale, viz.:-	
	Buchu Leaves, Aloes (dried vegetable juice)	Free
281 Ex (L)(1)	Drugs and Chemicals, viz.:- When not packed for retail sale, viz.:-	
	Balsam of Copahyba; Emetine; Iodine, crude; Timbo Powder.	Free
	Morphia and Morphia Salts; Strychnine and Strychnine Salts ad val.	10 per cent.
	Nitrate of Soda of a purity greater than 99 per cent. calculated on a moisture free basis ad val.	15 per cent.
	Caffeine and Theobromine; Chlorate of Sodium	..... B/.
Ex (L)(2)	When packed for retail sale, viz.:-	
	Morphia and Morphia Salts; Strychnine and Strychnine Salts ad val.	20 per cent.
	Caffeine	.....
	NOTE: Caffeine, provided for under Item Ex 281(L)(2), shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such Caffeine by more than 15 per cent. ad valorem.	
281(O)	Acetyl-Salicylic Acid ad val.	25 per cent.

B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 287	Essential Oils, non-spirituous, viz.:- Bergamot, Bitter Orange, Geranium, Jasmine, Lavender, Lemongrass, Neroli, Patchouli, Rose, Rosewood, Vetiver and Ylang-ylang	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item Ex 287 shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 5 per cent. ad valorem.	
Ex 287	Essential Oils, non-spirituous, viz.:- Citronella ad val.	15 per cent.
Ex 287	Essential Oils, non-spirituous, n.e.i., but not including Bergamot, Bitter Orange, Citronella, Geranium, Jasmine, Lavender, Lemongrass, Neroli, Patchouli, Rose, Rosewood, Vetiver and Ylang-ylang	..... B/.
290(C)	(1) Perfumery n.e.i.; Petroleum jelly n.e.i. ad val.	50 per cent.
	(2) Toilet preparations (perfumed or not) n.e.i. ad val.	50 per cent.
	with an additional duty if spirituous as follows:-	
	If containing not more than 20 per cent. of proof spirit per gallon	6s.
	And for every additional 20 per cent. or fraction thereof of proof spirit per gallon	6s.
291(H)	Timber, undressed, n.e.i., viz.:- Other -	
	(1) In sizes of 12 inches x 6 inches (or its equivalent) and over per 100 super. feet	7s.
	(2) In sizes of 7 inches x 2½ inches (or its equivalent) and upwards, and less than 12 inches x 6 inches (or its equivalent) per 100 super. feet	10s.
	(3) In sizes less than 7 inches x 2½ inches (or its equivalent) per 100 super. feet	13s.

B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
291(I)(1)	Timber, undressed, n.e.i., in sizes not less than 4 inches in width and not less than 3 inches in thickness for the manufacture of boxes, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per 100 super. feet	1s. A/.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 291(I)(1).	
291(J)	Timber, for making boxes, being cut to size, and dressed or partly dressed per 100 super. feet	15s.
291(M)	Veneers -	
	(1) The value for duty of which does not exceed 25s. per 100 square feet ad val.	35 per cent.
	(2) The value for duty of which exceeds 25s. per 100 square feet	..... B/.
293(A)	Timber, undressed, in sizes less than 7 feet 6 inches x 10½ inches x 2½ inches for use in the manufacture of Doors, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per 100 super. feet	5s. A/.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 293(A).	
294(A)	Staves, undressed, n.e.i. per 100	9s.
(B)	Staves, dressed or partly dressed, but not shaped per 100	12s.
(C)	Staves, undressed, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
309 (B)	Fancy Goods, viz.:- Card Cases, Hatpins, Matchboxes, Serviette Rings and Clips, Sovereign Purses, n.e.i.; Button Hooks, Glove Stretchers, Shoe Horns and Lifts, Thimbles, Ivory and other ornamental figures, Feather Dusters; Beads strung or unstrung and Necklets n.e.i., except those made of pearls cultured pearls precious stones precious metals or imitation precious metals ad val.	50 per cent.
(C)	Articles for personal wear, not including articles partly or wholly of gold silver or other precious metal or imitations thereof or partly or wholly of pearls or precious stones or imitations thereof, viz.:- Brooches, Bangles, Studs, Sleeve Links and Tie Clips ad val.	50 per cent.
(D)	N.E.I. ad val.	50 per cent.
Ex 310(A)	Cricket bats; cricket bat blades; cricket balls ad val.	50 per cent.
310(B)	Toys ad val.	50 per cent.
Ex 311	Precious stones, unset, viz.:- Agate, Amazonite, Amethyst, Aquamarine, Citrine, Emerald, Kunzite, Onyx, Topaz and Tourmaline	Free
Ex 311	Precious stones, unset, viz.:- Uncut Jewellery Diamonds	Free
312(A)	Jewellery, viz.:- Beads; Catches and Joints for Pins; Clasps n.e.i.; Points and Brooch Pins n.e.i. ad val.	35 per cent. A/.
314	Jewellery, commonly known as rolled gold; Jewellery under 9-carat; Imitation Jewellery ad val.	50 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
291(I)(1)	Timber, undressed, n.e.i., in sizes not less than 4 inches in width and not less than 3 inches in thickness for the manufacture of boxes, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per 100 super. feet	1s. A/.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 291(I)(1).	
291(J)	Timber, for making boxes, being cut to size, and dressed or partly dressed per 100 super. feet	15s.
291(K)	Veneers -	
	(1) The value for duty of which does not exceed 25s. per 100 square feet ad val.	35 per cent.
	(2) The value for duty of which exceeds 25s. per 100 square feet	..... B/.
293(A)	Timber, undressed, in sizes less than 7 feet 6 inches x 10½ inches x 2½ inches for use in the manufacture of Doors, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per 100 super. feet	5s. A/.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 293(A).	
294(A)	Staves, undressed, n.e.i. per 100	9s.
(B)	Staves, dressed or partly dressed, but not shaped per 100	12s.
(C)	Staves, undressed, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
309 (B)	Fancy Goods, viz.:- Card Cases, Hatpins, Matchboxes, Serviette Rings and Clips, Sovereign Purses, n.e.i.; Button Hooks, Glove Stretchers, Shoe Horns and Lifts, Thimbles, Ivory and other ornamental figures, Feather Dusters; Beads strung or unstrung and Necklets n.e.i., except those made of pearls cultured pearls precious stones precious metals or imitation precious metals ad val.	50 per cent.
(C)	Articles for personal wear, not including articles partly or wholly of gold silver or other precious metal or imitations thereof or partly or wholly of pearls or precious stones or imitations thereof, viz.:- Brooches, Bangles, Studs, Sleeve Links and Tie Clips ad val.	50 per cent.
(D)	N.E.I. ad val.	50 per cent.
Ex 310(A)	Cricket bats; cricket bat blades; cricket balls ad val.	50 per cent.
310(B)	Toys ad val.	50 per cent.
Ex 311	Precious stones, unset, viz.:- Agate, Amazonite, Amethyst, Aquamarine, Citrine, Emerald, Kunzite, Onyx, Topaz and Tourmaline	Free
Ex 311	Precious stones, unset, viz.:- Uncut Jewellery Diamonds	Free
312(A)	Jewellery, viz.:- Beads; Catches and Joints for Pins; Clasps n.e.i.; Points and Brooch Pins n.e.i. ad val.	35 per cent. A/.
314	Jewellery, commonly known as rolled gold; Jewellery under 9-carat; Imitation Jewellery ad val.	50 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
315	Jewellery, n.e.i., including Bolt and Split Rings; Swivels; Ear Wires; Bars and Stampings used in manufacture of jewellery; Medals and Medallions of gold or silver; Ornaments of gold or silver for attire other than Buckles, Badges, Clasps, Slides and Buttons; Combined Bracelets and Watches; Gold or Silver Safety Pins; Gold or Silver Bags and Purses; Lace, Braid, and Cord, and all articles n.e.i., partly or wholly made of gold or silver ad val.	50 per cent.
316(B)	Imitation reconstructed and synthetic precious stones and pearls, unset (not being beads)	Free
Ex 318(A)(3)	Opera Field and Marine Glasses ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
324 (A)	Leather, viz.:- Chamois Leather ad val.	25 per cent.
328	Goloshes, rubber sand boots and shoes and plimsolls per pair or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	2s.2d. 35 per cent.
Ex 329	Boots and Shoes n.e.i. - Women's and Children's ad val.	45 per cent.
Ex 329	Boots and Shoes (other than Women's and Children's Boots and Shoes), n.e.i.; Slippers, Clogs, Pattens, and other footwear (of any material), n.e.i.; cork, leather, or other socks or soles n.e.i. ad val.	50 per cent.
333(A) (1)	Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes therefor, valved or unvalved, viz.:- Covers weighing each 2½ lb. or less and tubes weighing each 1 lb. or less per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1s. 32½ per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
334	Paper, viz.:-	
(C)(1)	News-printing, not glazed mill-glazed or coated -	
	(a) In rolls not less than 10 inches in width	..... B/.
	(b) In sheets not less than 20 inches by 25 inches or its equivalent	..... B/.
(D)(2)	Tissue, and tissue cap paper, and paper for paper patterns, in sheets or rolls, weight not to exceed 9 lb. for 480 sheets 20 inches by 30 inches	..... B/.
334(F)	Irrespective of size or shape but not ruled or printed in any way, viz.:- Coated printing paper; glazed imitation parchment; printing paper n.e.i.; writing and typewriting paper not including duplicating paper -	
(1)	In rolls less than 13 inches in width; in sheets less than 21 inches in length or less than 16½ inches in width	..... B/.
(2)	In rolls not less than 13 inches in width; in sheets not less than 21 inches in length and not less than 16½ inches in width -	
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws	..... B/.
	(b) Other than paper prescribed by Departmental By-laws under sub-paragraph (a)	..... B/.
334(G)(1)	(a) Wrapping, other than wrapping paper enumerated in sub-paragraphs (G)(1)(b) and (G)(1)(c), of all colours (glazed, unglazed, or mill-glazed), browns, caps not elsewhere specified, casings, sealings, nature or ochre browns, sulphites, sugars, and all other bag papers, candle carton paper; cartridge paper (other than offset and drawing); paper felt and carpet felt paper irrespective of weight	..... B/.
	(b) Greaseproof wrapping and imitation greaseproof wrapping	..... B/.

B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
334(continued)	Paper (continued)	
334(G)(2)	Fruit Wrapping, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	..... B/.
334(Q)	Strawpaper, Strawboard other than corrugated, and Boards n.e.i., of which the free on board price per ton is, or is the equivalent of, in sterling:-	
	(1) Not more than £7 per ton	£3.5s. A/.
	(2) More than £7 but not more than £17 per ton	£3.5s. A/.
	and for each £1 or part thereof by which the free on board price exceeds £7 sterling or the equivalent of £7 sterling per ton	9s.6d.
334(R)	Millboards	Free
334(X)	Cigarette tubes, paper and papers - For each 60 cigarette tubes	..... B/.
	For each 60 cigarette papers or the equivalent of 60 cigarette papers	..... B/.
Ex 334(X)	Paper, tissue (not gummed) for use in the manufacture of cigarette papers	.....
	NOTE: Paper, tissue (not gummed) for use in the manufacture of cigarette papers, provided for under Item Ex 334(X), shall, when admissible under Departmental By-law, be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 7½ per cent. ad valorem. The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to paper, tissue (not gummed) for use in the manufacture of cigarette papers.	
350	Balls for Cycle Bearings	..... B/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
351(A)	Cycle Motor Cycle and Side Car parts n.e.i. (except of leather or rubber), including Steel Bars for the manufacture of Rims, Ball Heads not permanently joined and parts thereof plated or unplated, Bottom Brackets including Bracket Shells and plated or unplated Axles Cups Cranks Cotter and Locking Pins Lubricators and Chain Wheels, Hubs including Sprocket Wheels Lock Rings and Free Wheel Clutches, Lugs, Fork Ends, Bridges, Nipples, Spokes, Spoke Washers, Chains, Pedals and metal parts thereof, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	..... B/.
Ex 351(B)(2)	Cyclometers; valves for pneumatic tyres other than valves of the rubber sleeve type ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
Ex 351(B)(2)	Speedometers; valves of the rubber sleeve type for pneumatic tyres NOTE: Speedometers and Valves of the rubber sleeve type (for pneumatic tyres), provided for under Item Ex 351(B)(2), shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15 per cent. ad valorem.	.....
Ex 354(B)	Motor Cycles having piston displacement of not less than 250 cubic centimetres and frames therefor, whether partly or wholly finished, but not including Rubber Tyres or Tubes	Free
358(A)	Aeroplanes, and other Aircraft including Balloons and Parachutes ad val.	10 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
358(B)	Parts and Materials, used in the manufacture or repair of Aeroplanes and other Aircraft, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	.....
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 358(B). Subject to this provision, the products provided for under this item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15 per cent. ad valorem.	
359 (D)	Vehicle Parts, viz.:-	
	Parts of vehicles with self-contained power propelled by petrol, steam, electricity, oil, gas, or alcohol, n.e.i., whether incorporated in the complete vehicle or separate, viz.:-	
	(1) Single-seated Bodies each	£40
	(2) Double-seated Bodies each	£60
	(3) Bodies with fixed or movable canopy tops, e.g., Landaulette, Limousine, Taxi-cab, and similar types, and n.e.i. each	£95
	or ad val.	60 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(4) Chassis, including lamps but not including Rubber Tyres and Tubes, Storage Batteries, Shock Absorbers (excepting Steering Dampers), Bumper Bars, Radiator Assemblies, Sparking Plugs and Springs -	
	(a) Unassembled, viz.:- Car, and Car type capable of use for commercial vehicles	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 359(D)(4)(a) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products, the produce of Canada, by more than 2d. per lb. and shall be exempt from the additional duty of .7d. per lb.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
359(D)(continued)	Parts of vehicles, etc. (continued)	
	(4) Chassis, etc. (continued)	
	(b) Unassembled, viz.:- Truck Omnibus or other commercial vehicle	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 359(D)(4)(b) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products, the produce of Canada, by more than 1½d. per lb. and shall be exempt from the additional duty of .7d. per lb.	
	(c) Assembled	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 359(D)(4)(c) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products, the produce of Canada, by more than 2d. per lb. and shall be exempt from the additional duty of .7d. per lb.	
	Provided that for the purposes of sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) the classification shall be as determined by the Minister and the Minister's decision shall be final.	
	The word "Bodies" in paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of this sub-item includes Dashboards, Footboards, and Mudguards, when imported with bodies of which they form a part.	
359(E)	Parts of Bodies enumerated in paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) of sub-item (D), viz.:-	
(1)	Pressed metal panels, not fabricated beyond trimming of edges -	
	(a) For single-seated bodies per lb.	1s.
	(b) For double-seated bodies per lb.	1s.
	(c) For bodies with fixed or movable canopy tops and bodies n.e.i. per lb.	1s.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
359(F)(1)	Vehicle Parts n.e.i., including Axles n.e.i., Springs n.e.i., Hoods, Wheels n.e.i., and Bodies n.e.i. ad val.	50 per cent.
359(F)(3)	Gears (whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods classifiable under Tariff Item 359(D)(4) except when imported with motor vehicles or motor vehicle chassis as original equipment) for vehicles with self-contained power excepting motor cycles and vehicles for railways and tramways, viz.:- Crown wheels and pinions, transmission gears, differential gears, worms and worm wheels, internal tooth gears, jack shaft pinions and flywheel starter bands ad val. and per lb.	37½ per cent. 2s.
359(F)(4)	Motor Vehicle Parts, viz.:- Shackle Bolts Pins and Assemblies; Spring Hangers; King Pins; Tie Rod Pins; Tie Rod Ball Pins; Tie Rod Ball Studs per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1s. 30 per cent.
359(F)(5)	Handles of all types for motor car doors and for motor car window regulators each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	6d. 40 per cent.
359(F)(6)	Devices for catching or fastening doors of motor vehicles, excluding handles ad val.	40 per cent.
359(F)(7)	Window Regulators for Motor Cars, excluding handles each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1s.6d. 40 per cent.
359(F)(8)	Wind Screen Wipers each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	5s. 35 per cent.
359(F)(9)	Axle Shafts and Propellor Shafts for motor vehicles per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	7d. 40 per cent.
359(F)(10)	U-Bolts for motor vehicles ad val.	35 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
359(G)	Vehicle Parts, whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods covered by sub-item (D) of Item 359, viz.:-	
(1)	Springs for suspension purposes for motor vehicle chassis, viz.:-	
	(a) Coil springs per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	8d. 50 per cent.
	(b) Other per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	4d. 50 per cent.
359(G)(2)	Bumper Bars for motor vehicles ad val.	40 per cent.
364	Organs, Pipe ad val.	30 per cent.
366(B)	Carillons and Bells, including fittings therefor but not including structural iron or steel, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 366(B).	
380(B)	Vacuum Cleaners, viz.:-	
	(2) Other	..... B/.
381	Brushware and materials therefor:-	
(A)	Bristles n.e.i.; Animal hair n.e.i.	Free
Ex 381(B)	Black China bristles (when boiled, baked or straightened) ad val.	30 per cent.
381(C)	Brushes of the type ordinarily used for brush-work in schools; artists' brushes (including writers and liners) except of hog hair; hand-pieces for artists' air brushes	..... B/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
381(continued)	Brushware, etc. (continued)	
381(D)(1)	Hair and cloth brushes per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	6s.6d. 40 per cent.
(2)	Tooth, scrubbing, paint and varnish brushes per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	3s.6d. 40 per cent.
(3)	Nail Brushes per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1s.9d. 40 per cent.
Ex 382	Cameras, not including tripods	Free
384(A)(1)	Photographic and X-ray dry plates and flat films, sensitized, not including photographic plates enumerated in sub-item (B) per square foot or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	6d. 30 per cent.
(2)	Photographic sensitized films n.e.i. per square foot or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	7½d. 30 per cent.
(3)	Photographic sensitized papers and cards also linen and other sensitized materials, n.e.i.; postcards (sensitized with or without letterpress) per square foot or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1d. 30 per cent.
389(B)	Fish-hooks ad val.	15 per cent.
392	Yarns:-	
(C)	Woollen or containing wool per lb. and ad val.	10d. 20 per cent. A/.
(G)	Artificial Silk	..... B/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
393(A)	Crochet, Knitting, Mercerised, and Embroidery Cottons, put up for household purposes NOTE: The products provided for under Item 393(A) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15 per cent. ad valorem.	.....
397	Explosives, viz.:-	
(A)	Cartridges n.e.i. -	
	(1) Metallic rimfire ad val.	30 per cent. A/.
	(2) Other ad val.	30 per cent. A/.
(B)	Fireworks, viz.:-	
Ex (1)	Fireworks of the type known as Chinese crackers ad val.	35 per cent. A/.
Ex 403(C)	Manures:- Nitrate of Soda of a purity not greater than 99 per cent. calculated on a moisture free basis Bicalcic Phosphates Potassium and Sodium Nitrate in combination Rock Phosphate	Free
Ex 410(A)	Tapestries principally of wool, made entirely by hand, numbered and signed by the maker	Free
413(B)	Pipes, smoking, n.e.i.	..... B/.
Ex 419(B)	Elastic Gum Woven Catheters ad val.	20 per cent.
428	Wattle Bark NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia reserves the right to review, 3 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the rate of duty provided for under Item 428.	Free
429	Wattle Bark Tanning Extract ad val. NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia reserves the right to review, 3 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the rate of duty provided for under Item 429.	10 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
432	Raw Cotton -	
(B)	Other per lb.	1½d.
(C)	As prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 432(C).	
439	Felspar -	
(A)	As prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
(B)	N.E.I. per ton	20s. A/.
443	Synthetic fibres in short lengths (sometimes known as "staple fibre") produced from substances having a cellulose or casein base, suitable for spinning purposes, including such fibres in the form of sliver or tops	..... B/.
	Asbestos, crude	Free
	Coir Fibre	Free
	Ferrous Alloys not provided for in the Schedule to the Australian Customs Tariff 1933-1939	..... B/.
	Herva (Yerba) Mate when not put up for retail sale	Free
	Raw Silk	Free
	Uncut Industrial Diamonds	Free

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (concluded)

NOTE: A/. Wherever the symbol A/, appears opposite an Item in Part I of Schedule I in the column headed "Rate of Duty", the preferential rate of ordinary customs duty shall, for purposes of sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph 3 of Article I of this Agreement, be taken to be the preferential rate in force on 15th October, 1946.

NOTE: B/. In the case of products provided for under Items in Part I of this Schedule against which the symbol B/. appears in the column headed "Rate of Duty" and no rate of duty is shown in that column, the contractual obligation of the Commonwealth of Australia shall, subject to the general provisions of this Agreement, be deemed in each such case to be only the exemption of such products from primage duty.

GENERAL NOTE: The products described in Part I of Schedule I of this Agreement shall on their importation into the Commonwealth of Australia be exempt from primage duty.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II - Preferential Tariff

NOTE. Rates of duty appearing in Part II, against which an asterisk in parenthesis - (*) - appears, are scheduled for the purpose of establishing the maximum margin of preference permissible in accordance with sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph 3 of Article 1 of this Agreement, and the inclusion of any such rate in Part II is not to be regarded as binding the preferential rate in respect of any product so scheduled.

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3	Spirits, and spirituous liquors, n.e.i.:-	
(A)	Brandy -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	57s.6d.(*)
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	57s.6d.(*)
(C)	Gin, distilled wholly from barley malt, grain, grape wine or fruit, and certified in the prescribed form by the competent Government official in the country of production to be gin distilled wholly from barley malt, grain, grape wine or fruit -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	64s.6d.(*)
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	64s.6d.(*)
(D)	Rum, pure, distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, by a pot-still or similar process at a strength not exceeding 45 per cent. over proof and certified in the prescribed form by the competent Government official in the country of production to be pure rum distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, under the conditions specified -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	62s.6d.(*)
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	62s.6d.(*)
(E)	Blended Rum, distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, containing not less than 25 per cent. of pure spirit which has been separately distilled from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, by a pot-still or similar process at a strength not exceeding 45 per cent. over proof and certified in the prescribed form by the competent Government official in the country of production to be rum distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, under the conditions specified and so blended -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	63s.6d.(*)
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	63s.6d.(*)

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
17(A)	Aerated or mineral waters, viz.:- Contrexeville, Evian, Perrier, St. Galmier, Vals and Vittel ad val.	5 per cent. (*)
Ex 43(B)	Coffee, roasted, or ground; in liquid form; or mixed with milk or any substance other than chicory per lb.	6d.
Ex 43(B)	Chicory, other than raw and kiln dried; preparations containing chicory per lb.	7d.
	NOTE: Coffee, roasted, or ground; in liquid form; or mixed with milk or other substance, provided for under Item 43(B), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 6d. per lb.	
44	Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate, viz.:- (B)(2) Cocoa mass paste or slab, sweetened per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	2d. 15 per cent.(*)
46	Egg albumen, dry per lb.	1s.9d.(*)
50	Eggs, in shell per dozen	3d. (*)
52	Fruits, Fresh, viz.:- (A) Bananas per cental	2s.1d.(*)
54(A)	Fruits and Vegetables, n.e.i., including Ginger, n.e.i. (preserved in liquid, or partly preserved, or pulped) -	
	(1) Quarter-pints and smaller sizes per dozen	11d. (*)
	(2) Half-pints and over quarter-pints per dozen	1.10½d. (*)
	(3) Pints and over half-pints per dozen	3s.9d. (*)
	(4) Quarts and over pints per dozen	7s.6d. (*)
	(5) Exceeding a quart per gallon	2s.3d. (*)
	NOTE: The products provided for under Items 54(A)(1) to 54(A)(5), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 35 per cent. ad valorem.	

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
54(C)	Petits Pois and mushrooms, preserved in liquid, or partly preserved, or pulped -	
	(1) Quarter-pints and smaller sizes per dozen	11d. (*)
	(2) Half-pints and over quarter-pints per dozen	1s.10½d.(*)
	(3) Pints and over half-pints per dozen	3s.9d. (*)
	(4) Quarts and over pints per dozen	7s.6d. (*)
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 54(C), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 35 per cent. ad valorem.	
74	Meats, Poultry, Game and Soup, viz.:-	
Ex	(B) Goose and duck Foie Gras in a natural form; Pate de Foie Gras; creme, mousse, puree of Foie Gras; lark pates ad val.	20 per cent.(*)
76	Mustard, including French Mustard per lb.	2d. (*)
78	Nuts, Edible, viz.:-	
	(I) Walnuts, viz.:-	
	(1) Unshelled per lb.	1½d. (*)
	(2) Kernels per lb.	3d. (*)
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 78(I), the produce of the Territory of Papua-New Guinea, shall be exempt from duty.	
82	Pickles, Sauces, Chutney, Olives, and Capers -	
	(H) Curry, manufactured, whether paste or powder per lb.	2½d. (*)
94	Soap -	
	(A) Toilet, Fancy, or Medicated per lb.	4d.
	or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	10 per cent.(*)
	(B) N.E.I.; soap substitutes and compounded detergents for washing and cleansing purposes, not including saponaceous disinfectants ad val.	10 per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 94, the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 20 per cent. ad valorem.	
96 Ex (A)(1)	Spices - Unground, viz.:- Cinnamon	Free

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105 (A)(1)(b)	Piece Goods, viz.:- Cotton piece goods and piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates, weighing more than 4 ounces per square yard but less than 18 ounces per square yard, of types which either as imported or when further processed are principally used for manufacture into men's or boys' overcoats (other than dustcoats) coats vests trousers knickers (not being underwear) aprons or overalls, (excepting piece goods enumerated in sub-items (AA) and (F) and piece goods ordinarily used as linings or interlinings) - per lb. and ad val.	4d. 30 per cent.
105(A)(1)(d)	Cotton piece goods and piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates, of a type which would otherwise be classified under sub-item (A)(1)(b), as prescribed by Departmental By-laws, viz.:- for use in the manufacture of shirts; for use as pocketings in the manufacture of outer clothing; undyed, whether bleached or unbleached, for use in the manufacture of leatheroloth rubberoloth and other waterproofed cloth; undyed sheetings, whether bleached or unbleached, for use in the undyed state; for use in the manufacture of other goods not specified in sub-item (A)(1)(b) -	
	(1) Unbleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard or ad val.	½d. 5 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.	
	(2) Bleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard or ad val.	½d. 5 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.	
	(3) Printed, dyed or coloured per square yard or ad val.	½d. 5 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.	
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 105(A)(1)(d).	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105 (continued)	Piece Goods (continued).	
105(AA)	Piece Goods, Knitted or Lock-stitched, in tubular form or otherwise (except piece goods enumerated in Item 208(D)(2)) of any material except when wholly of wool -	
	(1) For the manufacture of goods other than apparel, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	..... B/.
	(2) Other -	
	(a) Wholly of artificial silk per lb.	1s.3d.
	or ad val.	20 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(AA)(2)(a), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from duty.	
	(b) Not being wholly of artificial silk per lb.	1s.3d.
	or ad val.	20 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(AA)(2)(b), the produce of New Zealand, shall, except when containing wool, be exempt from duty.	
105(B)	Cotton piece goods and piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates (excepting piece goods enumerated in sub-items (AA), (D)(1) and (F)), defined for cutting up for the manufacture of hemmed or hemstitched cosies doylays handkerchiefs pillow-shams serviettes table-centres table-cloths table-covers table-runners tray-cloths or window-blinds, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws -	
	(1) Unbleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard	½d.
	or ad val.	5 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.	
	(2) Bleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard	½d.
	or ad val.	5 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.	
	(3) Printed, dyed or coloured per square yard	½d.
	or ad val.	5 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.	
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 105(B).	

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105 (continued)	Piece Goods (continued).	
105(E)	(1) Velvets, velveteens, plushes, astrachans, sealette and cloths imitating furs, except piece goods enumerated in paragraph (4) of this sub-item ad val.	5 per cent.(*)
	(2) Lace for attire; lace flouncings; millinery nets; dress nets; veilings; embroideries in the piece; tucked linens or cottons ad val.	5 per cent.(*)
105(F)	(1) Piece Goods, woollen, or containing wool, ordinarily used in the manufacture of outer clothing for human wear and weighing more than three ounces per square yard per square yard	6d.
	and ad val.	20 per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(F)(1), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 25 per cent. ad valorem.	
	(2) Piece Goods, woollen, or containing wool, n.e.i. ad val.	25 per cent.
105(G)	Hair Cloth and Cloth of Hair in combination with other fibres for interlining apparel	..... B/.
105(J)	(1) Leather Cloth and Leather Cloth Binding prepared with rubber, oil, celluloid or nitro-cellulose; Bookbinders' Cloth prepared with nitro-cellulose	..... B/.
	(2) Oil baize and fabrics similar to oil baize prepared with rubber, oil, celluloid or nitro-cellulose -	
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	5 per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 105(J)(2)(a).	
	(b) N.E.I.	..... B/.

B/. See note at end of Part II.

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105 (continued)	Piece Goods (continued).	
105(M)	Linen piece goods, viz.:-	
	(1) Defined for cutting up for the manufacture of hemmed or hemstitched cosies doyleys handkerchiefs pillow-shams serviettes table-centres table-cloths table-covers table-runners tray-cloths or window-blinds, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	5 per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 105(M)(1).	
	(2) N.E.I. ad val.	5 per cent.
106(E)	Buckles Clasps and Slides for Hats Shoes and other attire -	
	(2) Wholly of metal (not being partly or wholly of gold or silver) including metal enamelled ad val.	20 per cent.
	(3) Non-metallic, other than those made of glass tinsel or pearl shell, with or without metal fittings or metal fastening devices ad val.	25 per cent.
106(F)	Buttons, n.e.i., including blanks and those partly finished -	
	(2) Wholly of metal (not being partly or wholly of gold or silver) excepting trouser buttons ad val.	20 per cent.(*)
	(4) Trochus, Pearl, or other Animal Shell, and imitations of trochus or pearl shell ad val.	10 per cent.(*)
108(B)	Feathers, dressed, including feathers made up into trimmings; also natural birds and wings ad val.	17½ per cent.(*)
110(A) (1)	Apparel, other than knitted, viz.:-	
	Overcoats and Suits -	
	(a) Man's i.e., with chest measurement of 34 inches and over each	10s.
	and ad val.	15 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	25 per cent.

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
110(A)(continued)	Apparel, other than knitted (continued).	
(2)	(a) Trousers or Knickers with waist measurement of 31 inches and over, imported separately each	3s.6d.
	and ad val.	15 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	25 per cent.
	(b) Trousers or Knickers with waist measurement less than 31 inches, imported separately each	3s.
	and ad val.	15 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	25 per cent.
	(c) Coats and Vests, Men's, i.e., with chest measurement of 34 inches and over, imported separately -	
	(1) each Coat	6s.
	and ad val.	15 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	25 per cent.
	(2) each Vest	2s.
	and ad val.	15 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	25 per cent.
110(A)(4)	Coats -	
	(a) Girls', n.e.i., i.e., measuring 42 inches or less from collar seam to foot of coat, viz.:-	
	(2) Wool or containing wool each	4s.6d.
	and ad val.	15 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	25 per cent.
	(b) Women's, n.e.i., viz.:-	
	(2) Wool or containing wool each	6s.6d.
	and ad val.	15 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	25 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
110(A)(continued)	Apparel, other than knitted (continued).	
(5)	Costumes, Dresses or Robes, but not including Dresses or Robes for infants in arms, or such articles when not exceeding 22 inches in length, viz.:-	
	(b) Wool or containing wool each	7s.6d.
	and ad val.	15 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	30 per cent.
	(c) Silk or artificial silk or containing silk or artificial silk, but not containing wool each	6s.
	and ad val.	15 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	30 per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 110(A), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 25 per cent. ad valorem.	
110(B)	Apparel, knitted, and Apparel made from knitted or look-stitched piece goods, viz.:-	
(1)	Blouses, Skirts, Underwear, and Bathing Costumes-	
	(a) Cotton or other material n.e.i. each	9d.
	and ad val.	15 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	30 per cent.
	(b) Wool silk or artificial silk or containing wool silk or artificial silk each	1s.6d.
	and ad val.	15 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	30 per cent.
(2)	Coats, Jumpers, Cardigans, Sweaters, and similar garments -	
	(a) Girls' or Boys', i.e., with chest measurement under 34 inches each	2s.
	and ad val.	15 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty ad val.	30 per cent.
	(b) Women's or Men's, i.e., with chest measurement 34 inches and over each	3s.
	and ad val.	15 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	30 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
110(B)(continued)	Apparel, knitted, etc. (continued).	
(3)	Costumes, Dresses or Robes -	
	(b) Wool or containing wool, but not containing silk or artificial silk each	5s.
	and ad val.	15 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	30 per cent.
	(c) Silk or artificial silk or containing silk or artificial silk each	6s.
	and ad val.	15 per cent.
	or, the following rate if it returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	30 per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 110(B), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 25 per cent. ad valorem.	
110(C)	Corsets ad val.	20 per cent.
110(D)	Apparel n.e.i., for the human body, partly or wholly made up, including materials cut into shape therefor; material bearing any pattern design or marking indicating that it is to be used in the making up of apparel; apparel not otherwise subject to a lower rate of duty and not imported for sale or trade and not exceeding a total value for duty of £5 ad val.	25 per cent.
110(E)	Neck Ties for human wear per dozen	2s.3d.
	or ad val.	25 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 110(E), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 25 per cent. ad valorem.	
110(H)	Shirts (including sports shirts) for men and boys; men's and boys' sports combinations, being sports shirts and underpants combined ad val.	25 per cent.
110(J)	Pyjamas ad val.	25 per cent.
111 Ex (C)	Articles of natural or imitation hair:- Hair Nets ad val.	10 per cent.(*)

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
114 (B)	Hats, Caps, and Bonnets - Wool Felt Hats in any stage of manufacture for men and boys, including wool felt hoods therefor per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. NOTE: The products provided for under Item 114(B), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 25 per cent. ad valorem.	16s. 25 per cent.
114(C)	Fur felt hats in any stage of manufacture for men and boys, including fur felt hoods therefor per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. NOTE: The products provided for under Item 114(C), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 25 per cent. ad valorem.	30s. 25 per cent.
114(D)	Caps n.e.i. per dozen and ad val. NOTE: The products provided for under Item 114(D), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 25 per cent. ad valorem.	10s. 15 per cent.
114(E)	Hoods for girls' and women's hats, viz.:- (1) Wool Felt Hoods per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	5s. 25 per cent.
	(2) Fur Felt Hoods and Velour Hoods per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	18s. 25 per cent.
	For the purposes of paragraph (1) of this sub-item the term "Hoods" includes hoods in any stage of manufacture up to but not including the defining of the brim. NOTE: The products provided for under Item 114(E), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 25 per cent. ad valorem.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
114(F)(1)	Felt Capelines for girls' and women's hats - (a) Wool Felt Capelines per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	8s. 25 per cent.
	(b) Fur Felt Capelines and Velour Capelines per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	20s. 25 per cent.
(2)	Felt hats for girls and women; Berets; Girls' and Women's Caps (other than bathing) of any material; Hats n.e.i.; Bonnets per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. NOTE: The products provided for under Item 114(F), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 25 per cent. ad valorem.	25s. 25 per cent.
114(G)	(1) Hoods other than of felt ad val. For the purposes of this paragraph a hood means any unblocked form of any material (other than felt) woven or plaited throughout from the tip of the crown to the edge of the brim, also any unblocked form made of braid or similar material joined together by hand with a concealed thread.	25 per cent.
	(2) Hat Forms of braid or similar material sewn with a visible stitch, but not blocked or further processed per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. NOTE: The products provided for under Item 114(G)(2), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 25 per cent. ad valorem.	12s. 25 per cent.
114(H)	Bathing Hats and Bathing Caps of rubber or other material per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	9s. 20 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
115 (A)	Socks and stockings for human attire, viz.:- Children's socks -	
	(1) Woollen or containing wool per dozen pairs or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	2s.6d. 20 per cent.
	(2) Other per dozen pairs or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	2s. 15 per cent.
115(B)	Children's three-quarter hose, including children's three-quarter golf hose; women's and girls' sports socks -	
	(1) Woollen or containing wool per dozen pairs or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	4s. 20 per cent.
115(C)	Men's half-hose -	
	(1) Woollen or containing wool per dozen pairs or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	5s. 20 per cent.
115(E) (2)	Women's and girls' stockings, including stockings worn below the knee - Other than circular -	
	(a) Woollen or containing wool per dozen pairs or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	10s.6d. 20 per cent.
	(b) Other per dozen pairs or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	8s. 20 per cent.
118(A)(1)	Floor coverings wholly of cotton, except carpet felt undercarpet felt and those covered by sub-item (B)	Free
Ex 118(A)(2)	Carpets, carpeting and carpet rugs, hand woven; Carpets, loop pile or cut pile, bearing designs which have been printed on to the warp threads before weaving; Floor and carriage mats and matting of grass, ramie or palm fibres (other than coir) or combinations thereof	Free (*)
118(A)(3)	Saddlebag in the piece or otherwise ad val.	15 per cent.

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
118(B)	Roof coverings in the piece, floor coverings, and similar materials, surfaced or unsurfaced, consisting of felt, textile, or paper base, impregnated or laminated with bituminous, asphaltic, tar or pitch emulsions or similar preparations; damp-course and similar materials in sheets or rolls ad val.	15 per cent.
118(C)	Linoleums and Floor Coverings having a similar surface to linoleums ad val.	20 per cent.
Ex 120(A)(1)	Piece Goods of artificial silk and piece goods being a mixture of fibres of artificial silk and cotton and/or linen, manufactured on Jacquard looms, defined for cutting up for the manufacture of hemmed or hemstitched tablecloths or serviettes, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws NOTE: The products provided for under Item Ex 120(A)(1) shall be subject to the same rates of duty as apply to products classifiable under Item 105(D)(1) on the date on which the products are entered for home consumption. NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item Ex 120(A)(1).	.....
120(B)(1)	Handkerchiefs, cotton or linen or cotton and linen, viz.:- (a) Wholly or in part of machine-made lace or embroidered on the multiple needle embroidery machines finished off with machine-made scalloped edge, machine-made hems or other machine-made fancy finishing edges, containing no hand-made lace and not embroidered or tambourd in any part by hand - (1) the value for duty of which does not exceed 1s.4d. per dozen (2) the value for duty of which exceeds 1s.4d. per dozen (b) Other	 ..... B/. ..... B/. ..... B/.
120(B)(2)	Cotton or linen serviettes	..... B/.

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
120(C)(1)	(a) Towels, viz.:- Crash, Dowlas, Forfar, Glass Cloth, Huckaback, Kitchen and Tea	..... B/.
	(b) Towels n.e.i., cut or uncut; towelling n.e.i., including Terry cloth and Terry robing, in the piece whether defined or not for cutting up -	
	(1) White (other than Jacquard); white towelling in defined lengths and white towels (other than Jacquard towels and towelling), with coloured or partly coloured headings or ends, excepting towelling or towels the coloured portions of which at each or either end of the defined towel length or towel exceed a total of four inches per lb.	2½d.
	and ad val.	20 per cent.
	(2) Other per lb.	2½d.
	and ad val.	20 per cent.
120(C)(2)	Towelling in the piece defined for cutting up, of a class or kind not manufactured in Australia, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	10 per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 120(C)(2).	
120(C)(3)	Towelling in the piece not defined for cutting up, of a class or kind not manufactured in Australia, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	5 per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 120(C)(3).	
120(C)(4)	Towelling, cotton or linen, in the piece not defined for cutting up, of a class or kind not manufactured in Australia, for use in the manufacture of art needlework, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 120(C)(4).	

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
120(D)	Tablecloths handkerchiefs and serviettes imported in an unhemmed, unpressed and unboxed condition, as prescribed by Departmental By-Laws -	
(1)	Cotton; made from piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates (excepting piece goods enumerated in Items 105(AA), (D)(1) and (F)) -	
	(a) Unbleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5 per cent.
	(b) Bleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5 per cent.
	(c) Printed, dyed or coloured per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5 per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 120(D)(1).	
(2)	Linen ad val.	5 per cent.
Ex 120(F)	Quilts, viz.:- Marcella, honeycomb, alhambra, grecian and dimity ad val.	5 per cent.
123(B)	Waste, engine cleaning	..... B/.
Ex 129(B)	Bookbinders' Cloth n.e.i.	Free
Ex 129(B)	Bunting	..... B/.
130 (B) (1)	Canvas and Duck - Not waterproofed by treatment with any substance - Cotton or containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates -	
	(b) Otherwise per lb. and ad val.	4d. 25 per cent.

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
136 (C)(1)	Iron and Steel - Angle, Rod other than Wire Rod in Coils, Tee, Bar, exceeding one eighth of an inch in thickness and not being of fancy pattern; Bar exceeding one eighth of an inch in thickness of fancy pattern rolled direct from the billet bar or rod and in the state in which it leaves the rolls per ton	50s. (*)
137(A)(2)	Aluminium angles, bars, pipes, plates, rods, sheets, strips, tees and tubes, not further manufactured than plated polished or decorated	..... B/.
137(B)	Aluminium Wire	..... B/.
147	Iron and steel, viz.:- Plates and sheets, plain tinned	..... B/.
154 (A)	Railway and Tramway Material, viz.:- Rails weighing 50 lb. per yard and over per ton	30s. (*)
(B)	Rails weighing less than 50 lb. per yard per ton	30s. (*)
155 (A)	Iron or Steel Beams, Channels, Joists, Girders, Columns, Trough and Bridge Iron and Steel - Not drilled or further manufactured per ton	50s. (*)
163(C)	Discs for agricultural implements ad val.	10 per cent.
176(D)(1)	Cement-making machines; road-making machines n.e.i.; stone-crushing machines n.e.i.; travelling and portable cranes, hand operated; coal conveyors and ash-handling plant exclusive of motive power equipment; aerial cableways exclusive of cable; aerial ropeways, exclusive of cable, cars and mechanical parts ad val.	20 per cent.

B/. See note at end of Part II.

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
176(E)	Laundry machines and appliances, not being of the type ordinarily used in the household, viz.:-	
(2)	Ironing machines -	
	(a) the value for duty of which does not exceed £1,300 each ad val.	25 per cent.
(3)	Washing machines -	
	(a) the value for duty of which does not exceed £600 each ad val.	25 per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 176(E)(3)(a), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 20 per cent. ad valorem.	
(4)	Drying tumblers; shaking-out tumblers; drying cabinets; collar brushing machines; manual pressing machines; sleeve formers; spotting tables; steam boards; collar turners (hot tube type); collar starching machines ad val.	25 per cent.
Ex 176(F)(1)	Air or Gas Compressors, n.e.i. and Air or Gas Exhausters, n.e.i. ad val.	22½ per cent.
Ex 176(F)(1)	Metal-working machines, viz.:- Drilling Machines, n.e.i.; Grinding Machines, n.e.i.; Lathes, n.e.i.; Planing and Shaping Machines (combined), n.e.i. ad val.	30 per cent.
Ex 176(F)(1)	Wool Scouring and Washing Machines ad val.	30 per cent.
	NOTE: Wool-scouring Machines provided for under Item Ex 176(F)(1), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 20 per cent. ad valorem.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
176(F)(2)(a)	Refrigerators, mechanical, of the types used for food storage, up to and including 10 cubic feet gross internal capacity, and parts thereof, viz.:-	
	(1) Refrigerators including mechanical driving units and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units ad val.	35 per cent.
	(2) Parts (when not incorporated in complete refrigerators) imported in an assembled or partly assembled condition, viz.:-	
	(a) Cabinets ad val.	35 per cent.
	(b) Compressors (not forming part of sealed or semi-sealed refrigerating units) -	
	(1) Single cylinder ad val.	35 per cent.
	(2) Double cylinder ad val.	35 per cent.
	(c) Evaporators (not forming part of sealed or semi-sealed refrigerating units) ad val.	35 per cent.
	(d) Sealed or semi-sealed refrigerating units, including mechanical driving units and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units ad val.	35 per cent.
	(e) Other ad val.	35 per cent.
176(F)(2)(b)	Refrigerating appliances and parts thereof imported in an assembled or partly assembled condition (other than refrigerators and parts thereof enumerated in sub-paragraph (a)); metal pressings for cabinets for refrigerating appliances ad val.	35 per cent.
176(F)(2)(c)	Parts n.e.i. of refrigerating appliances ad val.	35 per cent.
176(K)(1)	Differential Meters not having a guaranteed accuracy providing for a maximum error of 2 per cent. over a range of capacity from full flow to one-quarter of full flow ad val.	20 per cent.
	(A "differential" meter is comprised of a primary and secondary element and depends for its operation on the difference of pressure between two points (such as upstream and downstream of an orifice plate) set up by the flow of fluid through the orifice or other primary element, such difference of pressure being an indication of the flow. The primary element is the device that produces the differential head such as the Orifice or Venturi Tube and the secondary element is the device that measures the differential).	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
176(K)(2)	Meters n.e.i., mechanically or electrically operated, for measuring gas air steam oil water or other fluids, including panels imported with such meters and including parts of such meters imported separately or otherwise (but not including (i) meters or parts of meters suitable for use in the retailing of petrol (ii) positive type water meters up to and including 3 inches in size and parts thereof excepting meters constructed for measuring hot water in a boiler house or engine house (iii) inferential water meters of the turbine and disc types and parts thereof and (iv) inferential water meters of the compound or combination type and parts thereof); Gauges and controllers for water filtration plant and mechanisms for transmitting loss of head or rate of flow to such gauges; Gauges (other than those of the type used on motor vehicles for indicating the amount of petrol in the tank of the motor vehicle) for indicating or recording liquid level in reservoirs canals rivers or tanks; CO and CO_2 Indicators and Recorders including aspirators and filters for use therewith; Regulating and controlling devices, automatic (other than those used in refrigerating) for regulating temperature humidity pressure vacuum or rate of flow; Temperature measuring instruments whether indicating or recording or combinations of both, apparatus for remote indication or recording of temperature measurements, and parts thereof imported separately or otherwise, using any of the following basic principles, viz.:- mercury in steel bulb type, gas filled bulb type, vapour bulb type, potentiometer thermocouple type, thermo-electric pyrometer type, electrical resistance thermometer type, and bi-metallic strip type -	
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
	(b) Other than those prescribed by Departmental By-laws under sub-paragraph (a)	Free

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
176(M)	Woodworking Machines and Appliances, not including extra knives, viz.:-	
(1)	Planing, surfacing and thicknessing machines, n.e.i.; moulding machines and shaping machines, n.e.i., including routers and trenching and reccessing machines; combined planing and matching machines; combined planing and moulding machines; combined planing moulding and matching machines:-	
	(a) the value for duty of which does not exceed £400 each ad val.	20 per cent.
(2)	Morticing Machines and combined boring and morticing machines, n.e.i.; Glue jointers, continuous feed:-	
	(a) the value for duty of which does not exceed £120 each ad val.	20 per cent.
(3)	Roller feed, radial arm and dimension saw benches; double edgers; straight line edgers; cross cut sawing machines n.e.i., double, multiple, straight line or automatic; variety circular saw benches; sawing machines n.e.i. -	
	(a) the value for duty of which does not exceed £120 each ad val.	20 per cent.
(4)	Woodworking Machines n.e.i. and appliances n.e.i. for use in connexion therewith ad val.	20 per cent.
176(N)	Air Compressors (including Air Blowers) of the reciprocating and rotary types, viz.:-	
(1)	Of a capacity not exceeding 1,750 cubic feet of free air delivered per minute -	
	(a) Portable, in which the prime mover is an internal combustion engine direct-coupled to the compressor, including the engine when imported therewith ad val.	20 per cent.
	(b) Other ad val.	2½ per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
178	Motive Power Machinery and Appliances (except Electric), viz.:-	
(D)	Internal Combustion Engines (other than marine engines and engines for motor vehicles) -	
(1)	(a) Up to and including 50 horse-power ad val.	30 per cent.
	NOTE: Oil engines provided for under Item 178(D)(1)(a), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 15 per cent. ad valorem.	
	(b) Over 50 horse-power	..... B/.
Ex 178(E)	Boilers and Steam Turbines, n.e.i. ad val.	25 per cent.
	NOTE: Boilers, land, and marine, provided for under Item Ex 178(E), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 20 per cent. ad valorem.	
Ex 178(E)	Internal Combustion Engines of the type ordinarily used in Motor Vehicles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts, n.e.i., therefor ad val.	30 per cent.
178(F)	Turbines, Steam or Water, and parts thereof, imported with or for use with Turbo-generators or Turbo-alternators:-	
(2)	Parts of Steam Turbines exceeding 2,000 horse-power imported separately or with complete or incomplete assembled or unassembled turbines, viz.:-	
	(b) Other	..... B/.
(3)	Parts of Water Turbines exceeding 2,000 horse-power imported separately or with complete or incomplete assembled or unassembled turbines, viz.:-	
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 178(F)(3)(a).	
	(b) Other	..... B/.

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
179 (A)	Electrical Machines and Appliances:- Electric Heating and Cooking Appliances -	
	(1) Stoves, ranges, ovens, cookers, grillers, boiling plates, boiling rings, and the like, including elements therefor whether imported separately or forming part of a complete appliance ad val.	25 per cent.
	(2) Radiators and toasters ad val.	30 per cent.
	(3) Kettles ad val.	30 per cent.
	(4) Elements for radiators, toasters and kettles ad val.	30 per cent.
	(5) N.E.I. ad val.	30 per cent.
179(B)	(7) Switches n.e.i.; Fuses n.e.i.; Lightning Arresters n.e.i.; Cut-outs n.e.i.; Choke Coils n.e.i.; Relays n.e.i. ad val.	25 per cent.
179(C)	Regulating starting and controlling apparatus for electric trolley buses, when incorporated in or forming part of any goods covered by sub-item (H) of Item 359: regulating starting and controlling apparatus for all electrical purposes, including distributing boards and switchboards, n.e.i. ad val.	25 per cent.
	NOTE: Accessories for kinematographs, viz.:- Switchboards, provided for under Item 179(C), whether imported with kinematographs or separately, shall, when the produce of New Zealand, be exempt from duty.	
179(D)(1)	Dynamo Electric Machines, viz.:-	
(a)	Alternating current machines -	
	(1) Induction type -	
	(a) Up to and including 150 horse-power ad val.	25 per cent.
(b)	Converters, motor or synchronous rotary - (1) Up to and including 10 k.w. ad val.	25 per cent.
(c)	Direct current and universal machines -	
	(1) Traction motors (including traction motors for electric trolley buses when incorporated in or forming part of any goods covered by sub-item (H) of Item 359) ad val.	25 per cent.
	(2) Motors or machines (including bedplate, shaft, driving sheaf and brake drum) suitable for use with gearless lifts -	
	(a) Up to and including 50 horse-power ad val.	25 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
179(D)(1)(continued)	Dynamo Electric Machines (continued).	
(c)	Direct current and universal machines (continued).	
	Ex (4) (a) Other direct current and universal machines, up to and including 20 k.w., excluding electric starting motors and generators for motor vehicles ad val.	25 per cent.
Ex (d)	Electric Motors under 1 horse-power when not integral parts of machines ad val.	25 per cent.
179(D)(2)	Static Transformers n.e.i. -	
(a)	At voltages below 66,000 -	
	(1) Up to and including 13,500 k.v.a. -	
	(a) Constant current, of the type used in the series system of street lighting ad val.	10 per cent.
	(b) Other ad val.	25 per cent.
(b)	At a voltage of 66,000 -	
	(1) Up to and including 1,000 k.v.a. ad val.	25 per cent.
(c)	At voltages above 66,000 -	
	(1) Up to but not including 50 k.v.a. ad val.	25 per cent.
(d)	Induction Coils for all purposes unless otherwise expressly provided for ad val.	25 per cent.
	For the purposes of paragraph (2) of Item 179(D), k.v.a. shall mean the k.v.a. rating determined in accordance with the Australian Standard Specification for the Electrical performance of Transformers for Power and Lighting (1931).	
179(D)(4)(b)	Electric current rectifier assemblies including transformers and control equipment imported with and for use therewith:-	
	(1) Up to and including 100 k.w. ad val.	25 per cent.
179(D)(6)	Electric Fans of the propeller types, other than those of the type ordinarily used in offices and the household ad val.	25 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
180	Electrical and Gas Appliances, viz.:-	
(A)	Telephone and Telegraph, viz.:-	
(2)	Keys (including radio); Magneto Bells and parts therefor, whether imported separately or mounted with a key or switch; Indicators or Drops with or without Shutters; Relays; Bell Coils; Impedance and Resistance Coils and Spools; Lamp Sockets for Switchboards; Protective Apparatus; Cable Boxes, unprotected; Devices for junctioning telephone and telegraph wires and cables; Ear Caps and Mouth Pieces; Switchboards ad val.	25 per cent.
180(C)(2)	Gas cooking and heating appliances, including gas ranges, viz.:-	
	(a) Water heaters ad val.	20 per cent.
	(b) Other ad val.	20 per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 180(C)(2), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 25 per cent. ad valorem.	
180(D)	Filament Lamps for lighting and heating per lb.	1s. (*)
180(E)	Wireless Receivers, parts thereof, and accessories therefor, viz.:-	
(2)	Condensers, fixed mica each	3d.
	or ad val.	30 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(3)	Articles for tuning devices, viz.:-	
	(a) Dials, complete per unit	2s.
	or ad val.	30 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(b) Dial or Scale Assembly per unit	6d.
	or ad val.	30 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(c) Drives, ratio reducing per unit	1s.6d.
	or ad val.	30 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
180(E)(continued)	Wireless Receivers, etc. (continued).	
(4)	Resistors, fixed each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	¾d. 30 per cent.
(5)	Rheostats, potentiometers, variable resistances, volume controls and tone controls of types incorporated in wireless receivers each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	4d. 30 per cent.
	NOTE: Accessories for kinematographs, viz.:- Volume Controls, provided for under Item 180(E)(5), whether imported with kinematographs or separately, shall, when the produce of New Zealand, be exempt from duty.	
(6)	Sockets, valve each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	2d. 30 per cent.
(7)	Transformers, audio and radio each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1s.6d. 30 per cent.
(10)	Condensers, variable, of capacities exceeding .0001 microfarad, but not exceeding .001 microfarad -	
	With gang or drum control - per each condenser contained therein or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1s.1½d. 30 per cent.
	Without gang or drum control each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1s.1½d. 30 per cent.
(11)	Condensers, variable, midget, of .0001 microfarad capacity or less each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	9d. 30 per cent.
(12)	Loudspeakers and Parts thereof:-	
	(a) Loudspeakers including transformers each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	7s.6d. 30 per cent.
	NOTE: Accessories for kinematographs, viz.:- Loudspeakers, provided for under Item 180(E)(12)(a), whether imported with kinematographs or separately, shall, when the produce of New Zealand, be exempt from duty.	
	(b) Parts of loudspeakers imported other than in complete loudspeakers, viz.:-	
	(1) Field Coils each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1s.6d. 30 per cent.
	(2) Field Coil Cores each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	6d. 30 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
180(E)(continued) (12)(cont.)	Wireless Receivers, etc. (continued).	
	(b) Parts of loudspeakers, etc. (continued).	
	(3) Field Coil Housings each	9d.
	or ad val.	30 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(4) Cones with or without voice coils each	11d.
	or ad val.	30 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(5) Cone Housings each	1s.3d.
	or ad val.	30 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(6) N.E.I., other than transformers ad val.	30 per cent.
	Provided however that in the case of combinations of any of the parts provided for under Item 180(E)(12)(b), duty shall be payable on such combinations as though the parts were imported separately.	
(13)	Transformers, power each	7s.6d.
	or ad val.	30 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(14)	Headphones; Parts n.e.i. of wireless receivers, other than cabinets ad val.	30 per cent.
(15)	Wireless Receiving Sets wholly assembled, partly assembled, or unassembled, excluding cabinets, valves, loudspeakers, headphones, batteries or any device for eliminating batteries -	
	For valve socket excluding sockets for valves forming part of any battery eliminating device	9s.3d.
	or ad val.	30 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	Provided - (1) In the absence of valve sockets the sets shall be charged duty at the above rates on the basis of the number of valves for which they are constructed or designed. (2) In the instance of sets constructed or adapted for use with multiple purpose valves, the sets shall be charged duty equal to that payable on sets having an equal number of unit stages using unit function valves.	
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 180(E)(15), the produce of New Zealand, shall, when not mounted in cabinets, be exempt from duty, and when mounted in cabinets be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 10 per cent. ad valorem.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
180(E)(continued) (16)	Wireless Receivers, etc. (continued). Wireless Receiving Sets and Gramophones combined, excluding cabinets, valves, loudspeakers, headphones, batteries or any device for eliminating batteries each	15s.
	and in addition per valve socket excluding sockets for valves forming part of any battery eliminating device	9s.3d.
	or as an alternative to the cumulative fixed rates provided above ad val.	30 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty. Provided - (1) In the absence of valve sockets the combined sets shall be charged duty at the above rates on the basis of the number of valves for which they are constructed or designed. (2) In the instance of combined sets constructed or adapted for use with multiple purpose valves, the combined sets shall be charged duty equal to that payable on combined sets having an equal number of unit stages using unit function valves.	
180 Ex (F)	Electrical and Gas Appliances, viz.:- Piezo-electric quartz plates, bars and rods ad val.	15 per cent. (*)
Ex (F)	N.E.I. not included under Item 192 and excluding piezo-electric quartz plates, bars and rods ad val.	20 per cent.
	NOTE: Accessories for kinematographs, viz.:- Amplifiers, provided for under Item Ex 180(F), whether imported with kinematographs or separately, shall, when the produce of New Zealand, be exempt from duty.	
180(G)	Storage Batteries and parts thereof, viz.:- (2) Storage batteries suitable for use (otherwise than for propulsion purposes) in motor vehicles (other than motor cycles) or electric trolley buses, whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods covered by Items 359(D) and 359(H) ad val.	25 per cent.
180(H)	Sparking plugs whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods covered by Items 177(B)(3)(a) and 359(D) each	9d.
	or ad val.	30 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
180 (continued)	Electrical and Gas Appliances (continued).	
180(I)	Dry Batteries and Dry Cells of all descriptions whether imported separately or incorporated in any article or appliance per lb.	2d.
	or ad val.	20 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 180(I), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from duty.	
180(K)	Electrical fittings and accessories, viz.:- Flush Plates, Connectors, Ceiling Roses, Moulded Lamp-holders (with or without switches), Adapters, Wall Sockets, Wall Plugs and Wall Plug Tops ad val.	25 per cent.
	NOTE: Flush Plates and Wall Plugs, provided for under Item 180(K), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from duty.	
180(L)	Condensers, viz.:-	
(1)	Electrolytic -	
	(a) Suitable for operation at voltages exceeding 100 volts ad val.	25 per cent.
	(b) Other ad val.	25 per cent.
	For the purposes of paragraph (1) of Item 180(L), each electrolytic condenser, when forming portion of a set of electrolytic condensers or contained, with other electrolytic condensers, in the one housing, shall be charged with duty as a separate unit.	
(2)	N.E.I. ad val.	25 per cent.
180(M)	Registers or Meters, of the type which totals electrical impulses, such as those used in telephone exchanges for recording subscribers' calls and in totalisators ad val.	25 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
181	Electrical Articles and Materials, viz.:-	
(A)(2)	Valves for wireless telegraphy and telephony including rectifying valves each	4s.3d.
	or ad val.	20 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(B)(1)	(a) Copper wire (in round, square or other shapes) including stranded or twisted copper wire, whether plain or tinned (but not including weatherproof braided aerial cable prescribed by Departmental By-laws under sub-paragraph (d) of this sub-item), viz.:- When covered with cotton only, the covering being impregnated; when covered with paper only or with paper and cotton only, the covering being either impregnated or not ad val.	20 per cent.
	(b) Copper strip, whether plain or tinned, when covered with paper only or with cotton only or with paper and cotton only, the covering being either impregnated or not ad val.	20 per cent.
	(c) Cable and wire when covered with cotton only, but not further treated	..... B/.
	(d) Weatherproof braided aerial cable, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	15 per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 181(B)(1)(d)	
(2)	Cables, telegraph and telephone, paper-insulated lead-covered ad val.	20 per cent.
(3)	Cables, telegraph and telephone, paper-insulated lead-covered, when further processed by an additional covering (outside the lead covering) of any protective material ad val.	20 per cent.
185(A)	Brake and Plough Screws; Music Stool, Table, Roofing, and Spiral Screws ad val.	15 per cent.
(C)	Screws n.e.i., including Sash Screws and attachments	..... B/.

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
187 (C)	Nails, viz.:- Brads (including moulders' and glaziers'); Picture Nails; Staples; Tacks n.e.i.; Wire and other Nails n.e.i.; Gimp Pins; Spouting Screws per cwt. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	4s. 15 per cent.
	NOTE: Wire and other Nails n.e.i., provided for under Item 187(C), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of £2 per ton. Lead-headed Nails, and Galvanized Cup-headed Roofing-nails, provided for under Item 187(C), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 15 per cent. ad valorem.	
(D)	Horse-shoe Nails per cwt.	7s.
189 (C)	Arms, viz.:- Revolvers; Pistols	Free (*)
190(B) (1)	Smoothing Irons - Electric ad val.	25 per cent.
197(A)	Spoons, Forks, Butter Fish and Fruit Knives, plated or of mixed-metal; Cutlery, Spoons and Forks, partly or wholly of gold or silver, except when gold ferruled or silver ferruled only	..... B/.
197(C)	Platedware n.e.i.	..... B/.
204(B)(2)	Enamelledware n.e.i., but not including stoves and baths ad val.	25 per cent.
Ex 206(A)(2)	Welding rods ad val.	25 per cent.

B/. See note at end of Part II.

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
208(C)	Mortice Locks, Mortice Lock Sets, Rim Locks ad val.	25 per cent.
208(D)(1)	Kitchenware (other than electrical heating and cooking appliances) manufactured of wire, tinned plate, plated metal, or a combination of such materials, with handles of any material or without handles; Metal Stove Toasters; Dish, Pot, Pan or Plate Washers n.e.i.; Plate Scrapers and the like; Metal Soap Racks; Can Openers; Metal Soup Ladles; Cooks' Forks; Corers and Peelers; Egg Whisks or Beaters; Asbestos Mats; Ice Picks per doz.	9d.
	or ad val.	25 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	NOTE: Tinware and tin manufactures, provided for under Item 208(D)(1), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 25 per cent. ad valorem.	
208(E)	Barrel and Socket Bolts ad val.	25 per cent.
215	Saws, viz.:-	
(B)(1)	Band saws ad val.	25 per cent.
(2)	N.E.I. ad val.	25 per cent.
219	Tools of Trade for the use of artisans and mechanics and Tools in general use -	
(A)	Screwing tools, viz.:- Dies taps and chasers for use in machines or by hand; screwplates; stocks; tap wrenches ad val.	35 per cent.
(B)	Hand tools, wholly or principally of metal, n.e.i. ad val.	30 per cent.
(D)	Shovels n.e.i. ad val.	20 per cent.
(E)	Picks, Mattocks, Hooks and Slashers ad val.	20 per cent.
224	Graphite or plumbago	Free
229	Oils in vessels exceeding one gallon -	
(F)(2)	Castor per gallon	6½d. (*)
(H)(2)	Olive Oil n.e.i. per gallon	1s.6d. (*)
(J)	Refined Cod Liver Oil, not compounded	Free

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
231	Paints and Colours, viz.:-	
(B)(1)	Barytes, crude per cwt.	1s.(*)
(2)	Barytes, ground per cwt.	1s.6d.(*)
(C)(2)	White Lead, dry or ground in oil per cwt. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	5s. 10 per cent.(*)
240(B)(1)	Electrical insulating sheets, being sheets composed of asbestos and cement or similar materials ad val.	20 per cent.
(2)	Tiles, n.e.i.; sheets n.e.i. and roofing slates composed of cement and asbestos or of similar materials; articles n.e.i., composed wholly or in chief value of cement or of cement and asbestos, including articles of reinforced cement ad val.	15 per cent.
Ex 241(B)	Chinaware parianware and porcelainware, n.e.i., composed of a vitrified non-absorbent body which is more or less translucent ad val.	10 per cent.
241(D)	Pudding basins of brownware, chinaware, earthenware including semi-vitrified earthenware, parianware, porcelainware and stoneware ad val.	15 per cent.
241(E)	Lipped bowls of brownware, chinaware, earthenware including semi-vitrified earthenware, parianware, porcelainware and stoneware ad val.	15 per cent.

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
242	Glass, viz.:-	
(C)	Sheet, viz.:- figured rolled, cathedral, milled rolled, rough cast and wired cast per square foot or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1d. 20 per cent.
(D)	Plate, polished and patent, in sheets not exceeding 25 square feet; opaque, manufactured by either the casting process or the twin roller process, having a polished finish on one or both sides, of types not elsewhere specified, in sheets not exceeding 25 square feet	Free
(E)	Plate, polished and patent, in sheets exceeding 25 square feet; opaque, manufactured by either the casting process or the twin roller process, having a polished finish on one or both sides, of types not elsewhere specified, in sheets exceeding 25 square feet per 100 square feet	10s.
(F)	Bent, Bevelled, Heraldic, Sand-blasted, Enamelled, Embossed, Etched, Silvered, Brilliant Cut; Corners Cut, Bevelled, or Engraved; Prisms; and all Glass framed with metal, n.e.i. ad val.	15 per cent.
244	Glass, viz.:-	
(B)	Blanks, fused, for bifocal lenses; and bifocal lenses partly or wholly finished, including such lenses imported in frames	..... B/.
(C)	Lenses, edged, for spectacles, except bifocal lenses ad val.	15 per cent. (*)
249(B)	Mica and manufactures thereof, n.e.i. ad val.	15 per cent. (*)
250(A)	Bottles flasks jars vials and tubes, n.e.i., of glass earthenware stoneware or china, empty or containing goods not subject to an ad valorem duty and not classifiable under Item 408	Free

B/. See note at end of Part II.
(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
250(B)	Articles of cut glass, including bottles decanters flasks and jars of cut glass empty or containing goods not subject to an ad valorem duty and lamps and lampware of cut glass, but not including articles of etched or engraved glass, viz.:-	
	(1) Butter knives; cruet sets; cruet trays; jam spoons; mustards; oil bottles the capacity of which does not exceed 4 fluid ounces; pepper shakers; salt shakers; serviette rings; sugar shakers; vinegar decanters the capacity of which does not exceed 4 fluid ounces	Free
	(2) Other ad val. For the purposes of Item 250(B) the term "cut glass" is defined as covering glassware in which any of the cut patterns or designs have been subjected to any process designed to produce a polished finish.	15 per cent.
Ex 250(C)(1)	Blown glass blanks, uncut and unpolished - For use in the manufacture of articles of cut glassware as enumerated in Item 250(B)(1), as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
Ex 250(C)(1)	Blown glass blanks, uncut and unpolished - For use in the manufacture of other articles of cut glassware, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	5 per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 250(C)(1).	
250(C)(2)	Glassware n.e.i. ad val.	5 per cent.
250(E)	Heat resisting glassware for cooking purposes ad val.	15 per cent.
250(F)	Articles of glass including articles of etched or engraved glass (but not including articles covered by sub-items (B) and (E)), viz.:- Dishes, tumblers, salads, bowls other than lightingware, nappies, jugs, candlesticks, butters, battery jars or cells, vases, trays, comports, flowerblocks, mugs, sundaes, goblets, measures including medicine measures ad val.	5 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
250(G)	Vacuum Flasks Jugs Cans and similar vacuum containers and parts thereof	..... B/.
251 (A)	Bottle Stoppers - Crown Corks and all other Bottle Stoppers, including Stoppers for re-sealing, but not including Glass Bottle Marbles and goods classifiable under Item 395 ad val.	25 per cent.
(C)	Stoppers imported separately for Hot Water Bags ad val.	25 per cent.
255(A)	Glue in dry form per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1d. 20 per cent.(*)
(B)	(1) Cements and prepared adhesives n.e.i., including acetylated starch, mucilage, liquid glue; belting compounds ad val.	20 per cent.
(C)	Gelatine, viz.:- (1) Coloured gelatine sheets of the type used for window displays and for lighting effects; gelatine dust of the type used in the manufacture of ladies' evening shoes	Free
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 255(C)(1), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 15 per cent. ad valorem.	
	(2) All other kinds per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1d. 20 per cent.
Ex 262(B)(2)	Granite unwrought, including rough or scabbled from the pick	Free (*)
278(A)(1)	Bicarbonate of soda; soda silicate per ton or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	30s. 15 per cent.
278(B)	(1) Caustic Soda	..... B/.
	(2) Bleaching Powder, and Chlorine	..... B/.

B/. See note at end of Part II.

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
280 (B)	Drugs and Chemicals, viz.:- Salicylic acid and other food preservatives n.e.i.; salicylate of soda; sulphites and bisulphites of potassium; bisulphite of sodium, calcium, and magnesium; foaming powders and liquids and other foaming agents including malto-peptone yeast food, yeast food preservatives, yeast nourishment, quillaya bark n.e.i., saponarias, glycyrrhizin and its compounds	..... B/.
280(C)	Boric Acid	Free
280(D)(1)	Saccharin, n.e.i., and other similar substitutes for Sugar, and substances capable of conversion into such substitutes for Sugar	..... B/.
281 (B)(1)	Drugs and Chemicals, viz.:- Sulphate of Magnesia (Epsom Salts) -	
	(a) In packages not exceeding seven pounds net weight per lb.	¾d. (*)
	(b) N.E.I. ad val.	15 per cent. (*)
281(B)(2)	(b) Hyposulphite of soda, hypochlorite of soda, carbonate of magnesia n.e.i. ad val.	15 per cent. (*)
281(C)	Alum, Alum Cake, and Sulphate of Alumina including Alumina Ferric ad val.	30 per cent.
281 Ex (L)(2)	Drugs and Chemicals, viz.:- When packed for retail sale, viz.:- Morphia and Morphia Salts; Strychnine and Strychnine Salts ad val.	10 per cent. (*)
281(O)	Acetyl-Salicylic Acid ad val.	10 per cent. (*)

B/. See note at end of Part II.

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
285 (A)	Medicines:- Pharmaceutical Preparations; Patent and Proprietary Medicines and Drugs, and other Medicinal Preparations, excepting Insulin; Medicinal Extracts other than Liver Extracts; Essences; Juices; Infusions; Tinctures; Solutions; Emulsions; Confections; Syrups; Pills, Tablets, and the like; Capsules; Cachets; Suppositories; Pessaries n.e.i.; Poultices; Salves; Cerates; Ointments; Liniments; Lotions; Pastes and the like; Medicinal Waters not elsewhere specified; Compounded Medicinal Oils; Medicines for Animals ad val.	20 per cent.
	With an additional duty if spirituous as follows:-	
	If containing not more than 20 per cent. of proof spirit per gallon	5s.
	And for every additional 20 per cent. or fraction thereof of proof spirit per gallon	5s.
Ex 287	Citronella Oil, non-spirituous	Free
290(C)	(1) Perfumery n.e.i.; Petroleum jelly n.e.i. ad val.	30 per cent.
	(2) Toilet preparations (perfumed or not) n.e.i. ad val.	30 per cent.
	With an additional duty if spirituous as follows:-	
	If containing not more than 20 per cent. of proof spirit per gallon	5s.
	And for every additional 20 per cent. or fraction thereof of proof spirit per gallon	5s.
291(H)	Timber, undressed, n.e.i., viz.:- Other -	
	(1) In sizes of 12 inches x 6 inches (or its equivalent) and over per 100 super. feet	6s. (*)
	(2) In sizes of 7 inches x 2½ inches (or its equivalent) and upwards, and less than 12 inches x 6 inches (or its equivalent) per 100 super. feet	9s. (*)
	(3) In sizes less than 7 inches x 2½ inches (or its equivalent) per 100 super. feet	12s. (*)
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 291(H), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from duty.	

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
291(J)	Timber, for making boxes, being cut to size, and dressed or partly dressed per 100 super. feet	14s.(*)
291(N)	Veneers - (1) The value for duty of which does not exceed 25s. per 100 square feet ad val. NOTE: The products provided for under Item 291(N) (1), the produce of Canada, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 25 per cent. ad valorem.	15 per cent. (*)
294(A)	Staves, undressed, n.e.i. per 100	8s. (*)
(B)	Staves, dressed or partly dressed, but not shaped per 100	11s. (*)
305(A)	Furniture n.e.i., including any article of wood or partly of wood, wholly or partly made up or finished and used in any building or premises including hospitals; also show figures of all kinds ad val.	20 per cent.
309 (B)	Fancy Goods, viz.:- Card Cases, Hatpins, Matchboxes, Serviette Rings and Clips, Sovereign Purses, n.e.i.; Button Hooks, Glove Stretchers, Shoe Horns and Lifts, Thimbles, Ivory and other ornamental figures, Feather Dusters; Beads strung or unstrung and Necklets n.e.i., except those made of pearls cultured pearls precious stones precious metals or imitation precious metals ad val.	30 per cent.
309(C)	Articles for personal wear, not including articles partly or wholly of gold silver or other precious metal or imitations thereof or partly or wholly of pearls or precious stones or imitations thereof, viz.:- Brooches, Bangles, Studs, Sleeve Links and Tie Clips ad val.	30 per cent.
309(D)	N.E.I. ad val.	30 per cent.
Ex 310(A)	Cricket bats; Cricket bat blades; Cricket balls ad val.	25 per cent.

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 310(A)	Articles n.e.i. used for outdoor and indoor games; golf ball centres or cores; golf club heads, finished or unfinished; forgings for golf club heads; wooden parts of tennis racquets; fishing appliances n.e.i. ad val.	20 per cent.
310(B)	Toys ad val.	20 per cent.
314	Jewellery, commonly known as rolled gold; Jewellery under 9-carat; Imitation Jewellery ad val. NOTE: The products provided for under Item 314, the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 25 per cent. ad valorem.	30 per cent.
315	Jewellery, n.e.i., including Bolt and Split Rings; Swivels; Ear Wires; Bars and Stampings used in manufacture of jewellery; Medals and Medallions of gold or silver; Ornaments of gold or silver for attire other than Buckles, Badges, Clasps, Slides and Buttons; Combined Bracelets and Watches; Gold or Silver Safety Pins; Gold or Silver Bags and Purses; Lace, Braid, and Cord, and all articles n.e.i., partly or wholly made of gold or silver ad val. NOTE: Jewellery, n.e.i., and Plate, gold or silver, provided for under Item 315, the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 25 per cent. ad valorem.	30 per cent.
319(B)(1)	Gramophones, Phonographs, and other Talking Machines, n.e.i., including cases imported with machines ad val.	30 per cent.
319(C)	Needles for Gramophones, Phonographs and other Talking Machines ad val.	15 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
324 (A)	Leather, viz.:- Chamois Leather ad val.	10 per cent.
(C)	(1) Patent and Enamelled ad val.	5 per cent.
	(3) Calf, other than Patent and Enamelled ad val.	5 per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 324(C) (3), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 10 per cent. ad valorem.	
	(4) N.E.I. ad val.	10 per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 324(C) (4), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of the duties in force on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, viz.:- 15 per cent. ad valorem or 3d. per lb. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
325(A)	Leather Manufactures n.e.i.; Leather cut into shape; Harness n.e.i.; Razor Strops; Whips, including handles, keepers, thongs and lashes ad val.	20 per cent.
	NOTE: Belt butts provided for under Item 325(A), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of the duties in force on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, viz.:- 15 per cent. ad valorem or 3d. per lb. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
326	Leather, rubber, canvas, and composition belting, including such belting whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of ore conveyers or ore belt distributors; green hide for belting and other purposes ad val.	20 per cent.
	NOTE: Leather Belting, provided for under Item 326, the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of the duties in force on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, viz.:- 15 per cent. ad valorem or 3d. per lb. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
329	Boots, Shoes, Slippers, Clogs, Pattens, and other footwear (of any material), n.e.i.; boot and shoe uppers and tops (except of felt); cork, leather, or other socks or soles n.e.i. ad val.	25 per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 329, the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 35 per cent. ad valorem.	
332(B)	Rubber Manufactures and Articles wholly or partly of rubber, viz.:-	
	(1) Football Bladders, Bandages, Elastic Stockings Leggings Thigh-pieces Anklets Kneecaps Wristlets and Athletic Straps	..... B/.
	(2) Hat-makers' Press Bags and Rings, Gas Bags, Soles, Pads, Heels, Cash Mats, Rubbered Tyre Fabric, Tyre Rubber, Photographic Accessories of Rubber not being integral parts of cameras; Cycle Tube and Motor Car Tube Repair Outfits ad val.	15 per cent.
	(3) Infants' Soothers and Teats; Valves and Nipples for bottles ad val.	15 per cent.
	(5) Flexible Coupling Discs, imported separately ad val.	15 per cent.
333(A)	Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes therefor, valved or unvalved, viz.:-	
	(1) Covers weighing each 2½ lb. or less and tubes weighing each 1 lb. or less per lb. or ad val.	6d. 17½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(2) Covers weighing each over 2½ lb. and tubes weighing each over 1 lb., whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods covered by Items 177(B), 354(B), 359(D) and 359(H) per lb.	6d.

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
334 (I)	Paper, viz.:- Roofing and sheathing paper; electric insulating paper and boards	..... B/.
(M)	Abrasive paper, irrespective of size or shape - (1) Glass paper and flint paper ad val.	20 per cent.
338 (A)	Paper, viz.:- (1) Manufactures of, or articles partly manufactured of, framed (including the weight of the frame), or unframed, having advertisements thereon; price lists; prospectuses; showcards; catalogues, circulars, pictures n.e.i., and printed photographed or lithographed matter, used or intended to be used for advertising purposes; pictures used or intended to be used in the manufacture of box tops, pad covers, calendars, almanacs and the like; all printed or embossed bags or containers; calendars, almanacs, and diaries; Australian directories, guides, and timetables; paper patterns; labels of all kinds; tickets printed, viz., railway, tramway, and other, including paper and board printed or prepared in any way therefor; billheads, memorandum forms, and all other printed ruled or engraved forms of paper n.e.i.; paper, printed or embossed with words lettering or numerical figures, of a type which when printed or embossed is suitable for use in connexion with the wrapping of goods or in the covering of containers for goods; paper patty pans and like paper containers of all sizes, also paper chocolate cups, including the weight of the immediate containing cartons per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	9d. 25 per cent.
	(2) Posters not elsewhere specified, used or intended to be used for advertising purposes per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	9d. 25 per cent.

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
340(A)	(2) Stationery manufactured n.e.i.; Christmas, New Year, Easter and Birthday Cards; other greeting cards having pictorial designs thereon; Postcards n.e.i.	..... B/.
341	Writing Ink and Ink Powders; Liquid Drawing Ink ad val.	15 per cent.
346(D)	The articles enumerated in sub-items (A), (B), and (C), when in fancy boxes ad val.	15 per cent.
(F)	Fancy Pencils; Pencil Cases partly or wholly of gold, silver, aluminium, or nickel; Pen and Pencil Sets and Penholders, n.e.i. ad val.	25 per cent.
352(A)(1)	(a) Sprocket wheels chain wheels and chain rings, for motor cycles, not further manufactured than plated or enamelled ad val.	15 per cent.
	(b) Cycle and side-car parts plated brazed enamelled or permanently joined, n.e.i. (not including parts of leather or rubber) ad val.	15 per cent.
352(A)(3)	Wheel Rims for Cycles, Motor Cycles, and Side Cars ad val.	15 per cent.
352(A)(4)	Handworked inflators of all kinds:- (b) Other ad val.	25 per cent.
358(A)	Aeroplanes, and other Aircraft including Balloons and Parachutes	Free

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
359 (D)	Vehicle Parts, viz.:- Parts of vehicles with self-contained power propelled by petrol, steam, electricity, oil, gas, or alcohol, n.e.i., whether incorporated in the complete vehicle or separate, viz.:-	
	(1) Single-seated Bodies each	£20
	(2) Double-seated Bodies each	£30
	(3) Bodies with fixed or movable canopy tops, e.g., Landaulette, Limousine, Taxi-cab, and similar types, and n.e.i. each	£55
	or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	30 per cent.
	The word "Bodies" in paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of this sub-item includes Dashboards, Footboards, and Mudguards, when imported with bodies of which they form a part.	
359(E)	Parts of Bodies enumerated in paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) of sub-item (D), viz.:-	
(1)	Pressed metal panels, not fabricated beyond trimming of edges -	
	(a) For single-seated bodies per lb.	4d.
	(b) For double-seated bodies per lb.	4d.
	(c) For bodies with fixed or movable canopy tops and bodies n.e.i. per lb.	4d.
(2)	Pressed metal panels, other -	
	(a) For single-seated bodies per lb.	7d.
	(b) For double-seated bodies per lb.	7d.
	(c) For bodies with fixed or movable canopy tops and bodies n.e.i. per lb.	7d.
359(F)(1)	Vehicle Parts n.e.i., including Axles n.e.i., Springs n.e.i., Hoods, Wheels n.e.i., and Bodies n.e.i. ad val.	30 per cent.
	NOTE: Wheels, provided for under Item 359(F)(1), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties "inclusive" of 20 per cent. ad valorem.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
359(P)(2)	Wind Screens whether imported separately or with motor vehicles or parts thereof except when parts of the types of bodies enumerated in paragraph (3) of sub-item (D) of this item each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	7s.6d. 30 per cent.
359(P)(3)	Gears (whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods classifiable under Tariff Item 359(D)(4) except when imported with motor vehicles or motor vehicle chassis as original equipment) for vehicles with self-contained power excepting motor cycles and vehicles for railways and tramways, viz.:- Crown wheels and pinions, transmission gears, differential gears, worms and worm wheels, internal tooth gears, jack shaft pinions and flywheel starter bands ad val.	30 per cent.
359(P)(4)	Motor Vehicle Parts, viz.:- Shackle Bolts Pins and Assemblies; Spring Hangers; King Pins; Tie Rod Pins; Tie Rod Ball Pins; Tie Rod Ball Studs per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	6d. 20 per cent.
359(P)(5)	Handles of all types for motor car doors and for motor car window regulators each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	3d. 30 per cent.
359(P)(6)	Devices for catching or fastening doors of motor vehicles, excluding handles ad val.	20 per cent.
359(P)(7)	Window Regulators for Motor Cars, excluding handles each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	11d. 30 per cent.
359(P)(8)	Wind Screen Wipers each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	2s.3d. 20 per cent.
359(P)(9)	Axle Shafts and Propeller Shafts for motor vehicles per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	4d. 25 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
359(F)(10)	U-Bolts for motor vehicles ad val.	20 per cent.
359(G)	Vehicle Parts, whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods covered by sub-item (D) of Item 359, viz.:-	
(1)	Springs for suspension purposes for motor vehicle chassis, viz.:-	
	(a) Coil springs per lb.	3d.
	or ad val.	30 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(b) Other per lb.	3d.
	or ad val.	30 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
359(G)(2)	Bumper Bars for motor vehicles ad val.	30 per cent.
364	Organs, Pipe ad val.	15 per cent. (*)
365	Pianos and parts thereof -	
	(A) Grand, with or without player mechanism each	£9
	or ad val.	20 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(C) Upright, n.e.i. each	£5
	or ad val.	20 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(D) Keyboards, complete or incomplete ad val.	20 per cent.
366(A)	Musical Instruments, n.e.i.; Musical Boxes; Metronomes and the like	..... N/.
369	Articles, not included under any other heading in the Tariff, of Celluloid, Xylonite, Synthetic Resin, Caseine or similar materials, Bone, Ivory Pulp, Papier-mache, Indurated Fibre, or Asbestos	..... N/.

N/. See note at end of Part II.

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
376	Bags, Baskets, Boxes, Cases, Trunks, Purses, Wallets, with or without fittings, viz.:-	
(A)	Bags, hand and purse, except of metal; Purses, except of metal; Wallets -	
	(1) The value for duty of which does not exceed 10d. per article ad val.	20 per cent.
	(2) The value for duty of which exceeds 10d. per article but does not exceed 15d. per article ad val.	20 per cent.
	(3) The value for duty of which exceeds 15d. per article but does not exceed 24d. per article ad val.	20 per cent.
	(4) The value for duty of which exceeds 24d. per article ad val.	20 per cent.
376(B)	Bags, hand and purse, n.e.i.; Bags, sporting, travelling; Baskets and cases, picnic; Cases and companions, toilet, dressing, writing, travelling; Trunks, travelling; Satchels; Boxes and Cases, jewel, trinket, musical instrument; Purses n.e.i. ad val.	20 per cent.
380(A)(2)	Carpet sweepers ad val.	20 per cent.
Ex 381(B)	Black China bristles (when boiled, baked or straightened) ad val.	15 per cent. (*)
381 (D)	Brushware and materials therefor:-	
	(1) Hair and cloth brushes per dozen or ad val.	3s. 20 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 381(D)(1), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 20 per cent. ad valorem.	
	(2) Tooth, scrubbing, paint and varnish brushes per dozen or ad val.	1s.6d. 20 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 381(D)(2), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 20 per cent. ad valorem.	

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
381(D)(continued)	Brushware and materials therefor (continued).	
	(3) Nail brushes per dozen	1s.
	or ad val.	20 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 381(D)(3), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 20 per cent. ad valorem.	
	(4) Brushes n.e.i. ad val.	20 per cent.
384(A)(1)	Photographic and X-ray dry plates and flat films, sensitised, not including photographic plates enumerated in sub-item (B) per square foot	3d.
	or ad val.	15 per cent.(*)
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(2)	Photographic sensitised films n.e.i. per square foot	4d.
	or ad val.	15 per cent.(*)
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(3)	Photographic sensitised papers and cards also linen and other sensitised materials, n.e.i.; postcards (sensitised with or without letterpress) per square foot	½d.
	or ad val.	15 per cent.(*)
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
388	Cordage, Metal, including Cordage of Metal with core of other material, viz.:-	
	(B) N.E.I. ad val.	20 per cent.
390(A)(1)(a)	Rope and Cordage (not including Twine) manufactured from Manila, Sisal, Phormium Tenax or Coir ad val.	20 per cent.

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
390(A)(1)(b)	Cordage Rope and Twines n.e.i., including Sliver; Cordage with metal core; Macrame Twines; Fleece Thread; Brushmakers' and Mattress Twine; Roping, Seaming, and Shop Twines; Halters and other Articles n.e.i. manufactured from cord or twine; Textile Boot Shoe and Corset Laces and Textile material for use in the manufacture of boot shoe and corset laces -	
	(1) Cotton, or in chief part by weight cotton per lb.	2½d.
	and ad val.	20 per cent.
	NOTE: Cordage, Rope, and Twine, n.e.i., provided for under Item 390(A)(1)(b)(1), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 20 per cent. ad valorem.	
	(2) Other ad val.	20 per cent.
392 (A)	Yarns:-	
	Cotton, or in chief part by weight cotton but not containing wool -	
	(2)(a) Yarns for the manufacture of sewing threads, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
	(b) Condenser yarns and Cocoanada yarns, for the manufacture of towels, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per lb.	2d.
	or ad val.	15 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 392(A)(2).	
392(A)	(4) Yarns for the manufacture of cordage and twines, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per lb.	2½d.
	or ad val.	20 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 392(A)(4).	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
392 (continued) (A)(cont'd.)	Yarns (continued). Cotton, etc. (continued). (5) N.E.I. - (a) Counts less than No. 16 count per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. (b) No. 16 count and counts exceeding No. 16 count but less than No. 50 count per lb. and for each additional count exceeding No. 16 count but less than No. 50 count per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. Provided that in the case of folded yarns being combinations containing any of the counts covered by Item 392(A)(5), duty shall be payable at the rate applicable to the resultant count.	2½d. 25 per cent. 2½d. 0.1d. 25 per cent.
393(C)	Sewing cottons n.e.i.:- (1) In lengths not exceeding 400 yards (2) Other	..... R/. ..... R/.
393(D)	Linen Flax Hemp or Ramie Sewing Threads - (1) Having a running length not exceeding 2,400 yards per lb. or made from yarns up to and including 24 lea but not including threads made up in spools or cops containing 2 ounces or less; Blake, Welt and Lockstitch threads	..... R/.
413(A)	Cigar and cigarette tubes holders and cases, tobacco and snuff boxes, n.e.i., and accessories; smoking requisites, including cases, tobacco pouches, smokers' sets, match stands, ash trays, smokers' lamps, cigar stands, and lighters	..... R/.
Ex 419(D)	Elastic Gum Woven Catheters ad val.	10 per cent.(*)

R/. See note at end of Part II.

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (Concluded)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
435	Celluloid Sheets	..... B/.
441	Sheets rods and tubes, wholly or in part of casein, viz.:-	
(A)	As prescribed by Departmental By-laws NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 441(A).	Free
(B)	Other	..... B/.

NOTE: B/. In the case of products provided for under Items in Part II of this Schedule against which the symbol B/. appears in the column headed "Rate of Duty" and no rate of duty is shown in that column, the contractual obligation of the Commonwealth of Australia shall, subject to the general provisions of this Agreement, be deemed in each such case to be only the exemption of such products from primage duty.

GENERAL NOTE: The products described in Part II of Schedule I of this Agreement which are the products of territories entitled under Article I of this Agreement to receive preferential treatment upon importation into the Commonwealth of Australia shall, on their importation into the Commonwealth of Australia and subject to the provisions of Article I of this Agreement, be exempt from primage duty.

Revised Translation by Department of State

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Sections A and B of this Schedule are authentic only in the French language.
Sections C, D and E of this Schedule are authentic only in the English language.

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15	Dead game:	
	a. Ground game:	
	ex: wild rabbits and wild hares preserved fresh by any frigorific process (x).....	12 p.c.
19	Fish, fresh (dead or alive) or preserved fresh by a frigorific or other process:	
	a. fresh water fish.....	free
	b. sea fish.....	free
	NOTE: The products provided for under this Item are free from Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge to an amount of 150 p.c. of the average of the total quarterly imports (not including imports coming from the Netherlands into the Belgian-Luxemburg Economic Union and imports coming from the Belgian-Luxemburg Economic Union into the Netherlands) during the years 1936/37/38. On the quantities in excess of these quarterly quotas the Netherlands monopoly duty and the Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	
20	Fish, simply salted, dried or smoked:	
	a. Herrings (x).....	free
	b. other (x).....	free
21	Crustaceans and molluscs, fresh, whether or not simply cooked or salted:	
	a. Lobsters, spiny lobsters, crabs, cray-fish, shrimps and other crustaceans:	
	1. Lobsters, spiny lobsters, crayfish:	
	A. Lobsters and spiny lobsters intended to be parked (x).....	15 p.c.
	ex B. Lobsters and crayfish (x).....	15 p.c.
	2. not specified (x).....	free
	b. Oysters, mussels, snails and other molluscs:	
	1. Oysters:	
	A. Seed oysters (x).....	free
	B. Flat European, weighing not more than 30 grammes each (x).....	5 p.c.
	C. other (x).....	20 p.c.
	2. not specified (x).....	free

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
26	Cheese of all kinds:	
	b. soft cheese (x)	15 p.c.
	c. hard or medium hard cheese (x)	15 p.c.
27	Eggs of poultry or of game:	
	b. Eggs shelled; yolks of eggs:	
	1. suitable for alimentary purposes	5 p.c.
	2. intended for industrial purposes	free
	NOTE: The Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound	
31	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, fresh, salted or dried; calves' rennet bags, whether or not cut up and dried (x)	free
ex 32	Blood of slaughtered animals, liquid or dried (x)	free
33	Bed feathers and down, whether cleaned or not	free
34	Bird skins and parts of bird skins and birds' feathers, other than bed feathers and down:	
	ex b 1. Ostrich feathers	6 p.c.
35	Bones, horns, horn-cores, antlers, hoofs, claws, birds' beaks, raw, also simply cut up, split or stretched, but not worked; parings and waste of these materials	free
43	Cut flowers and buds for bouquets or for ornaments:	
	a. fresh (x)	20 p.c.
	b. dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared (x)	20 p.c.
44	Foliage, leaves, branches, grasses and mosses for bouquets or for ornaments:	
	a. fresh (x)	20 p.c.
	b. dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared (x)	20 p.c.
45	Edible mushrooms, including truffles:	
	a. Truffles (x)	10 p.c.
	b. other (x)	20 p.c.
50	Other vegetables and pot-herbs, fresh:	
	ex a. Asparagus, from 1 July to 20 April inclusive (x)	15 p.c.
	ex b. 1. Cauliflowers, from 1 January to 15 April inclusive (x)	10 p.c.
	g. Cucumbers, gherkins, pumpkins, gourds and similar products (x)	20 p.c.
	ex h. 1. Artichokes (x)	12 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
51	Leguminous vegetables, dry, in grains, whether or not shelled or split up:	
	ex b. Lentils	free
	NOTE: The products provided for under this Item are free from Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge if imported for human consumption under control of the Netherlands Monopoly or the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg Organisation. If otherwise imported the Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	
54	Tropical fruits:	
	ex a. 1. Dates, in packings, weighing 1 kg or less.. (x)	15 p.c.
	NOTE: Aggregate weight of containers and contents.	
	b. Bananas (x)	15 p.c.
	ex c. Dessicated coconuts, Brazil nuts and similar fruits (x)	10 p.c.
	ex d. Pineapples (x).....	25 p.c.
55	Oranges, lemons and similar fruits:	
	a. Oranges and mandarins:	
	2. other:	
	March 1 to October 31, inclusive (x) ...	15 p.c.
	November 1 to the last day of February, inclusive (x).....	20 p.c.
	NOTE: During the period from October 15 to April 15, inclusive, the products described in the Item 55 a 2, originating in the Belgian Congo, the territories in Africa administered by Belgium and the Netherlands Overseas Territories shall be subject to a customs duty not less than 50 p.c. of the customs duty, provided for under the Item 55 a 2. During the period from April 16 to October 14, inclusive, the products described in the Item 55 a 2, originating in the Belgian Congo, the territories in Africa administered by Belgium and the Netherlands Overseas Territories shall receive no tariff preference.	
	b. Lemons (x)	15 p.c.
	c. Grapefruit:	
	October 15 to April 15, inclusive (x)	12 p.c.
	April 16 to October 14, inclusive (x)	15 p.c.
	NOTE: During the period from October 15 to April 15, inclusive, the products described in the Item 55 c, originating in the Belgian Congo, the territories in Africa administered by Belgium and the Netherlands Overseas Territories shall be subject to a customs duty not less than 50 p.c. of the customs duty, provided for under the Item 55 c.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

Belgian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	During the period from April 16 to October 14, inclusive, the products described in the Item 55 c, originating in the Belgian Congo, the territories in Africa administered by Belgium and the Netherlands Overseas Territories shall receive no tariff preference.	
56	Figs:	
	b. dried (x)	10 p.c.
57	Grapes:	
	a. fresh (x)	—
	ex b. Raisins (except currants) (x)	15 p.c.
58	Almonds, nuts, chestnuts and similar fruits:	
	b. Hazelnuts (x)	10 p.c.
	c. Walnuts (x)	10 p.c.
	ex e. Pecans (x)	10 p.c.
	ex o. Cashew nuts and pistachio nuts (x)	5 p.c.
59	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
	a. Apples:	
	February 1 to May 31, inclusive (x)	6 p.c.
	NOTE: Customs duty and Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge together shall not exceed 20 p.c. during the period from June 1 to January 31, inclusive.	
	ex b. Pears:	
	February 1 to May 31, inclusive (x)	6 p.c.
	NOTE: Customs duty and Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge together shall not exceed 20 p.c., during the period from June 1 to January 31, inclusive.	
60	Stone fruits, fresh:	
	ex a. Apricots (x)	15 p.c.
	b. Cherries:	
	1. in brine sulfurwater or other solution for the purpose of preserving them during transport, (x)	15 p.c.
	2. other (x)	20 [illegible]
	d. other (x)	20 p.c.
61	Other edible fruit, fresh:	
	a. Strawberries, whortleberries, currants, gooseberries, raspberries and other berries (x)	20 p.c.
	b. Melons (x)	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
62	Fruit specified under Items 59 to 61, dried, whether or not cut in pieces or sliced;	
	a. Apples and pears (x)	12 p.c.
	b. Prunes (x)	12 p.c.
	c. other (x)	12 p.c.
63	Coffee:	
	a. not roasted (x)	fr. 300 or f. 18.16 per 100 Kg net (*)
	(*) This concession shall only be applicable until December 31, 1948, inclusive.	
65	Pepper and allspice (pimento), whether ground or not:	
	a. Pepper (x)	15 p.c.
	c. other pimento (x)	15 p.c.
66	Vanilla (x)	15 p.c.
67	Other spices:	
	ex a. Cinnamon (x)	15 p.c.
	NOTE: The products provided for under this Item, originating in the Belgian Congo, the territories in Africa, administered by Belgium and the Netherlands Overseas Territories shall receive no tariff preference.	
	b. Cloves and clove stems (x)	15 p.c.
	c. Nutmeg and mace:	
	1. Nutmeg (x)	15 p.c.
	2. Mace (x)	15 p.c.
ex 68	Wheat	free
	NOTE 1. Maximum rate of Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge f. 4.- or fr. 66.08 respectively per 100 kg net weight plus the average landed cost per 100 kg of wheat of comparable grade and quality, imported during the previous six-week period, minus the actual landed cost per 100 kg of wheat of comparable grade and quality imported during the current six-week period, provided that the selling price per 100 kg of imported wheat shall not be required to be reduced in any six-week period by more than f. 1.- or fr. 16.52 respectively or 10 p.c., whichever is the less, with the understanding that the selling price shall not be greater than the average landed cost of wheat of comparable grade and quality imported in the previous six-week period plus f. 4.- or fr. 66.08 respectively.	
	NOTE 2. Not more than an average of 35 p.c. per annum of domestic wheat or similar domestic products (including potato flour) shall be required to be mixed with imported wheat.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
70	Rice:	
	a. in the straw or unmilled	free
	NOTE: Maximum rate of Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge f.2.- or fr. 33.04 respectively per 100 kg net.	
	b. milled, including polished	free
	NOTE: Maximum rate of Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge f. 1.50 or fr. 24.78 respectively per 100 kg net.	
ex 74	Buckwheat	free
	NOTE: Maximum rate of Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge f. 2.- or fr. 33.04 respectively per 100 kg net.	
75	Flour of cereals:	
	ex a. Wheat flour	3 p.c.
	NOTE 1. A quantity not in excess of 50.000 metric tons per year of wheat flour imported under control of the Netherlands Monopoly into the Netherlands for consumption exclusively in the Netherlands: free of customs duty.	
	NOTE 2. Maximum rate of Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge will be the Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge for wheat multiplied by the reciprocal of the current extraction ratio.	
	NOTE 3. Not more than an average of 35 p.c. per annum of flour of domestic wheat or similar domestic products (including potato flour) shall be required to be mixed with imported wheat flour.	
83	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not crushed or ground:	
	a. Peanuts (x)	free
	b. Copra (x)	free
	c. Palm nuts (x)	free
	d. Soya beans (x)	free
	ex k. Sesamum seeds and hemp seeds (x)	free
84	Seeds and fruits for sowing:	
	b. Seeds of cloves, lucern, grasses and the like for meadows (x)	free
	NOTE: Maximum rate of Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge for seeds of grasses: f. 15.- or fr. 247.80 per 100 kg net respectively. The other products provided for under this Item will be free from Netherlands monopoly duty and corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
88	Plants, parts of plants, seeds and fruits used for perfumery or in medicine, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex b. used in medicine: timbo; pyrethrus powder, pure, not put up for retail sale; stick liquorice; boldo leaves (x)	free
89	Plants, parts of plants, seeds and fruits used for human consumption or for fodder, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex a. Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander and cumin (x)	free
	d. Mate (x)	fr.826 or f.50.- per 100 kg net
	e. Apricot and peach stones:	
	1. Apricot stones, entire (x)	5 p.c.
	2. others (x)	10 p.c.
	ex f. Peels and other utilizable waste of apples; seaweed meal (x)	free
92	Plants and parts of plants, fruits, pods, berries, nuts and seeds for dyeing or tanning whether ground or not:	
	ex b. Wattle bark	free
93	Gums, gum resins, resins and natural balsams	free
94	Vegetable saps and extracts not elsewhere specified:	
	a. Liquorice juice, including glycyrrhiza (x)	6 p.c.
	c. Camphor, including synthetic camphor (x)	free
	d. 2. Pectin (x)	10 p.c.
97	Vegetable materials for stuffing and padding (kapok, vegetable hair, sea-wrack (crin marin) and the like, whether twisted together or not	free
98	Vegetable material for brooms and brushes, whether twisted or bound together or not, raw, bleached or stained (sorgho, piassava, couchgrass and the like:	
	ex: Piassava, crude	free
99	Other raw products of vegetable origin, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex: Raphia (x)	free
100	Lard	free
	NOTE: The products provided for under this Item are free from Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge, if imported for processing purposes under control of the Netherlands Monopoly or of the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg Organisation. If otherwise imported the Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 101	Crude tallows, including melted tallows	free
	NOTE: The products provided for under this Item are free from Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge, if imported for processing purposes under control of the Netherlands Monopoly or of the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg Organisation. If otherwise imported the Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	
102	Oleomargarine, oleo stearin:	
	a. Oleomargarine	free
	b. Oleo stearin	free
	NOTE: The products provided for under this Item are free from Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge, if imported for processing purposes under control of the Netherlands Monopoly or of the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg Organisation. If otherwise imported the Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	
103	Fats and oils, refined or unrefined, from fish and marine animals:	
	ex: Fishliver oil and whale oil, raw	free
	NOTE: The products provided for under this Item will be free from Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge, if imported for processing purposes, or if imported in the form of pure medicinal oil, under control of the Netherlands Monopoly or the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg Organisation. If otherwise imported the Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	
104	Wool grease; fat from bones, offal and the like; oils of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex: Neatsfoot oil (x)	free
105	Fixed oils, liquid or solid, of vegetable origin, crude, purified or refined:	
	b. China wood ("tung oil"):	
	1. crude	5 p.c.
	2. other	10 p.c.
	d. Cottonseed:	
	1. crude	5 p.c.
	2. other	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
105 (continued)	e. Peanut:	
	1. crude	5 p.c.
	2. other	10 p.c.
	g. Olive:	
	1. crude	5 p.c.
	2. other	10 p.c.
	h. Castor:	
	1. crude	5 p.c.
	2. other	10 p.c.
	i. Palm:	
	1. crude	free
	2. other	10 p.c.
	k. Palmkernel and coconut (copra):	
	1. crude	5 p.c.
	2. other	10 p.c.
	ex l. Illipe, karite, makore, tulucina, babassu and oiticica:	
	1. crude	5 p.c.
	2. not specified	10 p.c.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item number 105 are free from Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge, if imported for processing purposes under control of the Netherlands Monopoly or of the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg Organisation. If otherwise imported the Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	
109	Fatty acids:	
	a. fluid at 20° centigrades such as oleic acid (olein) etc.	5 p.c.
	b. other, such as stearic acid (stearin) etc.	5 p.c.
	NOTE: The products provided for under this Item are free from Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge, if imported for processing purposes under control of the Netherlands Monopoly or of the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg Organisation. If otherwise imported the Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	
111	Hydrogenated fats and oils	10 p.c.
	NOTE: The products provided for under this Item are free from Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge, if imported for processing purposes under control of the Netherlands Monopoly or of the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg Organisation. If otherwise imported the Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIAN - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
114	Waxes of animal and vegetable origin; artificial waxes:	
	ex a. Beeswax:	
	1. bleached or coloured	5 p.c.
	2. other	free
	ex b. carnaubawax and ouricouriwax:	
	1. bleached or coloured	5 p.c.
	2. other	free
115	Solid residues from the preparation of fatty substances:	
	ex: Grease stearin	free
	NOTE: The products provided for under this Item are free from Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge, if imported for processing purposes under control of the Netherlands Monopoly or of the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg Organisation. If otherwise imported the Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	
117	Other preparations and preserves of meat:	
	ex a. Liverpâtés of goose or/and duck, whether or not mixed together (x)	25 p.c.
118	Meat extracts, solid or liquid, whether or not flavoured with vegetable substances:	
	a. packaged or in form of tablets (x)	25 p.c.
120	Fish, prepared or preserved, not included under Item 20:	
	a. in tins, jars or hermetically-sealed containers:	
	1. Sardines (x)	20 p.c.
	2. Pilchards (x)	20 p.c.
	3. other (x)	20 p.c.
121	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved, not included under Item 21 (x)	25 p.c.
123	Other sugars (glucose, maltose, lactose and the like):	
	ex b. Lactose (x)	fr. 250 or f. 15.13 per 100 kg net

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
125	Confectionery:	
	a. Liquorice juice and pastilles, sweetened with sugar, whether flavoured or not (x)	18 p.c.
	b. Marzipan, nougat and the like (x)	18 p.c.
	c. Sugar bonbons, dragees, pastilles, caramels and other (x)	18 p.c.
	NOTE: The complementary duty for added sugars is not bound.	
127	Cocoa in beans, whole or broken:	
	a. raw (x)	10 p.c.
128	Cocoa shells, husks and skins:	
	a. not ground (x)	free
129	Cocoa paste (x)	10 p.c.
	NOTE: The complementary duty for added sugars is not bound.	
130	Cocoa butter (x)	10 p.c.
132	Chocolate and articles made of chocolate:	
	a. in rods, pastilles, pralines, bonbons and the like, weighing less than 50 grams a piece (x) ...	18 p.c.
	b. others (x)	18 p.c.
	NOTE: The complementary duty for added sugars is not bound.	
134	Alimentary pastes	15 p.c.
	NOTE: Maximum rate of Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge will be the Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge for wheat or other cereals, multiplied by the reciprocal of the extracting ratio of the flour content of the products, provided for under this Item.	
136	Bakers' fancy wares, pastry and biscuits, whether or not containing cocoa or chocolate	18 p.c.
	NOTE 1. Maximum rate of Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge will be the Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge for wheat or other cereals multiplied by the reciprocal of the extraction ratio of the flour content of the products provided for under this Item.	
	NOTE 2. The complementary duty for added sugars is not bound.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 137	Preserved truffles (x)	20 p.c.
139	Other preserved vegetables, pot-herbs and parts of plants:	
	a. in hermetically-sealed containers:	
	ex 1. Asparagus and green peas (x)	25 p.c.
	2. not specified (x)	20 p.c.
	b. other (x)	20 p.c.
	NOTE: The complementary duty for added sugars is not bound.	
140	Preserved fruit, whole, in quarters or in pieces, with or without added sugar:	
	b. preserved by some other means:	
	1. packaged (x)	30 p.c.
	2. not specified (x)	15 p.c.
	NOTE: Products provided for under this Item are, if containing 10 p.c. or more added sugars, subject to an additional duty, which shall not exceed the following rates:	
	if added sugar content is 10 p.c. or more, but not more than 30 p.c.:	
	30 p.c. of the rate of duty, applicable at the time of their importation, to refined sugar;	
	if added sugar content is more than 30 p.c. but not more than 50 p.c.:	
	50 p.c. of the rate of duty, applicable at the time of their importation, to refined sugar;	
	if added sugar content is more than 50 p.c.:	
	100 p.c. of the rate of duty, applicable at the time of their importation to refined sugar.	
141	Fruits, fruit-peel, plants or parts of plants, preserved in sugar (candied) (x)	20 p.c.
	NOTE: The complementary duty for added sugars is not bound.	
142	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit pulps and pastes:	
	a. without added sugar, including fruit pulps simply cooked, unsweetened:	
	ex: Fruit pulps and pastes (x)	10 p.c.
	b. other (x)	20 p.c.
	NOTE: The complementary duty for added sugar is not bound.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
143	Liquid or concentrated fruit juices, without added sugar:	
	a. without alcohol (x)	18 p.c.
	NOTE: The products provided for under this Item, if packaged (in containers of 1200 grammes or less, net contents) shall be free from wine excise tax in the Netherlands.	
144	Liquid fruit juices, with added sugar, and syrups for beverages, without alcohol (x)	18 p.c.
	NOTE: Products provided for under this Item are, if containing 10 p.c. or more added sugars, subject to an additional duty, which shall not exceed the following rates:	
	if added sugar content is 10 p.c. or more, but not more than 30 p.c.:	
	30 p.c. of the rate of duty, applicable at the time of their importation, to refined sugar;	
	if added sugar content is more than 30 p.c., but not more than 50 p.c.:	
	50 p.c. of the rate of duty, applicable at the time of their importation, to refined sugar;	
	if added sugar content is more than 50 p.c.: 100 p.c. of the rate of duty, applicable at the time of their importation, to refined sugar.	
146	Extracts, essences and preparations with a base of coffee:	
	b. without added ethylalcohol (x)	20 p.c.
	NOTE: The complementary duty for added sugars is not bound.	
ex 147	Prepared mustard (x)	10 p.c.
148	Preparations for soups and broths with a basis of vegetable substances; sauces and similar condiments:	
	b. Sauces and similar condiments:	
	1. packaged	25 p.c.
	2. others	8 p.c.
	NOTE 1. Maximum rate of Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge will be the Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge for wheat or other cereals multiplied by the reciprocal of the extraction ratio of the flour content of the products provided for under this Item.	
	NOTE 2. The complementary duty for added sugars is not bound.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
150	Alimentary preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex b. blended flavoring concentrates (in liquid or dry form) for the preparation of non-alcoholic beverages (x)	10 p.c.
151	Waters and ice:	
	ex a. mineral waters, natural or artificial	12 p.c.
153	Wine and grape must:	
	a. in containers, containing more than 2 liters (x).	fr. 600 or f. 36.32 per hl. 1)
	NOTE 1). Type wines, registering more than 12° on the Gay-Lussac alcoholometer at a temperature of 15° centigrades are subject to a supplementary duty of fr. 11.60 or f. 0.70 the hectoliter for each tenth of a degree of alcohol in excess of 12°	
	b. other(x).....	fr. 1652 or f. 100.- per hl
	NOTE: 1."Wine" is understood to be the product of the alcoholic fermentation of the juice or the must of fresh grapes. Wines, which by absence of colour resemble rectified alcohol are classified as liqueurs of Item 159.	
	NOTE 2. Wines registering more than 21° on the Gay-Lussac alcoholometer at a temperature of 15° centigrades are classified as liqueurs of Item 159.	
154	Sparkling wine (x)	fr. 4200 or f. 254.24 per hl.
155	Wine prepared with aromatic plants (Vermouth and the like):	
	a. in containers containing more than 2 liters(x) ..	fr. 2000 or f. 121.07 per hl
	b. other (x)	fr. 2500 or f. 151.33 per hl.
162	Meat-meal and fish-meal (x)	free

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
165	Oil cake and other residues from the extraction of vegetable oils	free
	NOTE: Maximum rate of Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge respectively f. 2.- or fr. 33.04 per 100 kg net.	
171	Tobacco, raw or unmanufactured, and waste thereof:	
	a. Leaf tobacco, unstemmed	
	NOTE 1. The products provided for under this Item, originating in the Belgian Congo, the territories in Africa administered by Belgium and the Netherlands Overseas Territories shall receive no tariff preference.	
	NOTE 2. There shall be the same import duty on all types of imported leaf tobacco (unstemmed)	
172	Manufactured tobacco (smoking tobacco, chewing tobacco and snuff; cigars and cigarettes; tobacco extract or sauce; tobacco dust mixed with other substances and intended for use in agriculture or horticulture):	
	a. smoking tobacco	35 p.c.
	b. chewing tobacco	35 p.c.
	c. Cigarettes	45 p.c.
173	Rock salt, common salt, sea salt (sodium chloride), including mother-lye; sea water:	
	b. others	free
	NOTE: This Item includes salt which, although suitable for human consumption, is first to be refined in a saltern or refinery.	
174	Sulphur:	
	a. crude	free
178	Chalk and colouring earths, unworked	free
179	Graphite, unworked, washed or ground, including artificial graphite:	
	a. packed or in tablet form	15 p.c.
	b. other	free
184	Granite, porphyry, syenite and similar hard stones, whether or not sawn in blocks or slabs, unworked or simply rough hewn:	
	a. Granite	free
	b. Porphyry	free
	c. others	free

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
185	Other carving or building stones, whether or not sawn in blocks or slabs, unworked or simply rough hewn:	
	a. Petit granite	free
	b. Limestone	free
	d. Sandstone	free
	e. Lithographic stones	free
	f. others	free
194	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:	
	b. Asbestos, crude, washed or ground	free
	c. Mica, crude, in sheets, plates or rough discs; ground mica	free
	d. Talc, steatite, whether ground or not	free
	e. Infusorial earth, whether ground or not	free
195	Ores:	
	e. of lead	free
	f. of zinc	free
	ex h. of molybdenum and manganese	free
204	Tars distilled from coal, lignite, peat, schist, etc.:	
	a. non-paraffinic tars (coal-tars obtained at high temperature)	free
206	Petroleum oils, oils obtained from the distillation of paraffinic tars, lignite, peat, schist, etc.:	
	b. 1. light petroleum oils	
	NOTE: The products provided for under the Item 206 b 1, originating in the Belgian Congo, the territories in Africa administered by Belgium and the Netherlands Overseas Territories shall receive no tariff preference.	
	b. 2. medium petroleum oils	
	NOTE: The products provided for under the Item 206 b 2, originating in the Belgian Congo, the territories in Africa administered by Belgium and the Netherlands Overseas Territories shall receive no tariff preference.	
	ex b. 3. other petroleum oils, except lubricating oils	
	NOTE: The products provided for under the Item 206 b 3 (ex), originating in the Belgian Congo, the territories in Africa administered by Belgium and the Netherlands Overseas Territories shall receive no tariff preference.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
206 (continued)	ex b. 3. Lubricating oils	free (*)
	(*) Subject to the right to assess a duty, which shall not exceed fr. 30.- or f. 1.82 per hl.	
	NOTE: The products, provided for under the Item 206 b 3 (ex), originating in the Belgian Congo, the territories in Africa, administered by Belgium and the Netherlands Overseas Territories shall receive no tariff preference.	
207	Petrolatum	free
208	Paraffin	free
ex 213	Iodine	free
ex 222	Acetic anhydride	free
224	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	8 p.c.
229	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide:	
	a. fused alumina (artificial corundum)	free
234	Salts of carbonic acid:	
	a. Sodium carbonate:	
	1. Crystallised	2 p.c.
	2. Dehydrated	2 p.c.
	b. Potassium carbonate:	
	1. Purified or refined	3 p.c.
	2. other	free
	c. Sodium bicarbonate	2 p.c.
	d. Potassium bicarbonate	3 p.c.
	e. Ammonium carbonate and bicarbonate:	
	1. Ammonium carbonate	free
	2. Ammonium bicarbonate	free
	f. Magnesium carbonate	free
	g. Calcium carbonate	free
	h. Barium carbonate	free
	i. Bismuth carbonate	free
	k. others	free
236	Salts of nitrous and nitric acids:	
	e. others:	
	3. Sodium nitrate with a nitrogen content of at least 16 p.c.	free
251	Salts of manganic acids (manganites, manganates and permanganates):	
	ex: Potassium manganate and potassium permanganate	free

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
261	Salts and other compounds of precious metals, including colloidal preparations of these metals:	
	ex a. Silver nitrate	free
265	Carbides:	
	b. Silicon carbide	free
	ex c. Boron carbide	free
271	Aliphatic ketones:	
	a. Acetone	6 p.c.
277	Derivatives of cellulose and artificial plastic materials made from cellulose derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included ("Celluloid", cellulose acetate, viscose, etc.):	
	c. Waste	free
284	Spirits (oil) of turpentine	free
285	Gum and wood rosins and coumarone resin	free
288	Alkaloids and their derivatives, together with their salts; glucosides:	
	ex c. Emetine and its salts	free
289	Opotherapic products:	
	a. Rennet (x)	10 p.c.
	b. Pepsin, pancreatin (x)	10 p.c.
	c. others (x)	10 p.c.
291	Sera, vaccines and bacterial preparations	10 p.c.
292	Prepared medicaments, preparations in doses and other pharmaceutical preparations:	
	a. with alcohol	12 p.c. (1)(2)
	b. without alcohol	12 p.c. (1)
	NOTE 1. For imported articles put up for retail sale, duty is calculated on the retail price.	
	NOTE 2. This duty must not be less than that, which would be payable were the articles classified under the Item 159 bis.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
294	Motion picture films:	
	a. sensitized but not exposed.....	12 p.c.
	b. exposed, but not developed:	
	1. negatives.....	fr.33.04 or f.2.- per 100 lineal meters
	2. positives.....	fr.1.65 or f.0.10 per lineal meter
	c. developed, silent:	
	1. negatives including "lavande" positives.....	fr.33.04 or f.2.- per 100 lineal meters
	2. positives.....	fr.1.65 or f.0.10 per lineal meter
	d. developed, with sound:	
	1. negatives including "lavande" positives.....	fr.33.04 or f.2.- per 100 lineal meters
	2. positives.....	fr.1.65 or f.0.10 per lineal meter
295	Films and plates for photography, sensitised:	
	a. of "Celluloid" and similar materials.....	24 p.c.
296	Papers and cards for photography:	
	b. sensitized with silver or platinum salts.....	24 p.c.
	c. sensitized with iron and other salts.....	24 p.c.
298	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:	
	ex: derived from acacia and eucalyptus	free
303	Lamp blacks and other mineral and vegetable blacks, not prepared:	
	a. Lamp blacks.....	free
	b. other mineral and vegetable blacks.....	free
305	Earth colours (ochres and the like), ground, washed or calcined:	
	a. pure, whether or not mixed with one another.....	free
308	Prepared colours of all kinds:	
	a. Printing ink and similar inks:	
	ex 1. black, without alcohol.....	12 p.c.
	ex 2. coloured without alcohol.....	12 p.c.
	b. Inking ribbons, impregnated with ink or a colouring matter for typewriting, calculating and similar machines.....	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 309	Colours of all kinds, made up for retail sale (in cakes, pastilles, tubes, pans, small bottles, sachets, etc.), without alcohol.....	15 p.c.
310	Solid or liquid driers (borates, oleates, resinates, naphtenates or of manganese, lead, cobalt, etc.).....	12 p.c.
311	Varnishes, with or without added pigments or dyes of all kinds, concentrated or not:	
	a. Oil varnishes.....	12 p.c.
	b. Spirit varnishes.....	12 p.c.
	c. Cellulose varnishes.....	12 p.c.
312	Mastics; sealing wax and bottling wax:	
	a. Mastics.....	4 p.c.
ex 313	Writing ink, whether liquid or in powder, without alcohol.....	15 p.c.
314	Pencils, leads, pastel crayons and chalks for writing and drawing:	
	a. Pencils.....	12 p.c.
	b. Leads, pastel crayons and sticks of charcoal:	
	2. other.....	15 p.c.
315	Essential or volatile vegetable oils (other than turpentine), also terpeneless oils, and their terpenes.....	8 p.c.
	NOTE: Citronella oil and cinnamon oil, originating from the Belgian Congo, the territories in Africa administered by Belgium or the Netherlands overseas territories shall be subject to a customs duty not less than 50 p.c. of the customs duty, provided for under this Item.	
316	Artificial odoriferous substances (synthetic perfumes) and definite constituents separated from the natural essential oils:	
	a. Menthol.....	8 p.c.
	b. others.....	12 p.c.
317	Mixtures of essential oils, of their separate constituents, of artificial odoriferous substances, for perfumery, confectionery, the manufacture of beverages etc.:	
	b. Without ethyl alcohol.....	12 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
319	Perfumery and cosmetic articles:	
	a. with alcohol	24 p.c. (*)
	NOTE (*) Provided this duty is not less than in the case of application of tariff Item number 159bis	
	b. without alcohol	24 p.c.
320	Soaps:	
	a. soft soaps (black soaps, green soaps and the like) and resin soaps:	
	2. other	12 p.c.
	b. ordinary soaps in blocks, slabs or bars	15 p.c.
	c. Soaps in powder, flakes, granules, etc. and in liquid form, perfumed or not	24 p.c.
	d. other (toilet, medicinal and similar soaps):	
	1. Toilet soaps	20 p.c.
	2. other	24 p.c.
321	Preparations for washing clothes, even if not containing soap:	
	ex: soapless detergents	15 p.c.
324	Waxes, encaustics, creams, pastes and similar preparations, whether liquid or not, for cleansing, polishing and preserving leather, footwear, metal wares, furniture, floors, etc.	15 p.c.
326	Casein (x)	free
329	Glues of animal origin:	
	a. Fish glues	10 p.c.
	b. Glues from bones, hides, sinews and similar substances	10 p.c.
	ex c. others, except urea glue	10 p.c.
330	Pastes for graphic reproduction and similar gelatine base preparations	10 p.c.
342	Fertilizers of animal or vegetable origin, not chemically prepared	free
343	Nitrogenous mineral or chemical fertilizers:	
	a. Sodium nitrate, calciumnitrate, ammoniumnitrate:	
	1. Sodium nitrate with nitrogen content of less than 16 per cent (x)	free
344	Phosphated mineral or chemical fertilizers:	
	a. Natural phosphates, ground or not	free
	b. Dephosphorization slag	free
	c. Superphosphates	free
	d. Precipitated phosphate (dicalcic phosphate) and other	free

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
345	Potash fertilizers:	
	a. crude potash salts (carnallite, kainite, sylvinite, Hartsalz etc.)	free
	b. Potassium chloride	free
	c. Potassium sulphate	free
	d. other	free
346	Mineral or chemical fertilizers consisting of at least two of the fertilizing elements: nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash; mixtures of mineral or chemical fertilizers with fertilizers of animal or vegetable origin:	
	a. Potassium nitrate not refined (x)	free
	b. Ammonium phosphate (x)	free
	c. Potassium phosphate (x)	free
	d. Compounds with a base of ammonium nitrate or ammonium chloride (x)	free
	e. other (x)	free
347	Fertilizers not elsewhere specified or included	free
348	Raw hides or skins (fresh, salted, dried, limed pickled, etc.)	free
349	Hide leather for soles and transmission belts:	
	a. whole and half hides or skins:	
	1. vegetable- tanned	6 p.c. (*)
	2. mineral-tanned	6 p.c. (*)
	b. Butts and bends:	
	1. vegetable-tanned	6 p.c. (*)
	2. mineral-tanned	6 p.c. (*)
	c. other (shoulders, bellies, necks, etc.):	
	1. vegetable-tanned	6 p.c. (*)
	2. mineral-tanned	6 p.c. (*)
	(*) Subject to the right to increase the duty to a maximum of 12 p.c.	
350	Hides of large animals, such as ox, cow and horse hides, and other similar leathers, except those, included in item 349:	
	a. simply tanned, uncurried	6 p.c. (*)
	b. other:	
	1. vegetable-tanned	6 p.c. (*)
	2. mineral-tanned	6 p.c. (*)
	(*) Subject to the right to increase the duty to a maximum of 12 per cent	
351	Calf skins:	
	a. simply tanned, uncurried	6 p.c. (*)
	b. other:	
	1. vegetable-tanned	6 p.c. (*)
	2. mineral-tanned	6 p.c. (*)
	(*) Subject to the right to increase the duty to a maximum of 12 p.c.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
352	Sheep and goat skins:	
	a. simply tanned, uncurried	3 p.c. (*)
	b. other:	
	1. Sheepkins:	
	A. vegetable-tanned	6 p.c. (*)
	B. mineral-tanned	6 p.c. (*)
	2. Goatskins:	
	A. vegetable-tanned	6 p.c. (*)
	B. mineral-tanned	6 p.c. (*)
	(*) Subject to the right to increase the duty to a maximum of 12 per cent	
353	Varnished (patent), gilt, silvered, bronzed leather (hides or skins)	10 p.c.
354	Tawed or chamois-dressed hides or skins:	
	b. chamois-dressed (oil-dressed):	
	1. neither rolled nor cut	10 p.c.
	2. others	15 p.c.
355	Skins not particularly specified:	
	a. Parchment-dressed skins	6 p.c.
	b. Pigskins	6 p.c.
	c. Snake-skins, lizard-skins and fish-skins	6 p.c.
	d. other	6 p.c.
360	Morocco wares, case-makers' wares and travelling requisites, of leather:	
	a. Morocco wares, case-makers' wares	20 p.c.
	b. Travelling requisites	20 p.c.
361	Leather clothing	20 p.c.
362	Leather gloves:	
	a. all leather	18 p.c.
	b. other	18 p.c.
363	Technical articles of leather or skin:	
	b. Accessories and parts of machines and other technical articles	6 p.c. (*)
	(*) Subject to the right to increase the duty to a maximum of 12 per cent	
364	Manufactures of leather, hides or skins, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. simply cut or stamped out	12 p.c.
	ex b. Leather for hats	15 p.c.
366	Fur skins, raw	free

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
367	Fur skins, dressed	6 p.c.
368	Fur skins, made up	24 p.c.
369	Rubber, gutta-percha, balata and substitutes therefor, raw:	
	a. natural and synthetic rubber, gutta-percha and balata, whether purified or not	free
371	Pastes, plates and sheets of non-vulcanised rubber; rubber-solution:	
	a. Pastes, plates and sheets	6 p.c.
373	Pipes and tubes, of non-hardened rubber:	
	a. combined with textile materials or metals	12 p.c.
	b. others	12 p.c.
374	Articles of non-hardened rubber for technical use:	
	a. drive and conveyor belts	10 p.c.
	ex b. Blocks and washers for shock absorption, brake blocks and the like	8 p.c.
376	Manufactures of non-hardened rubber produced by immersion or by cementing sheets together:	
	a. produced by immersion	20 p.c.
	b. others	20 p.c.
377	Other manufactures of non-hardened rubber:	
	c. Articles of sponge rubber	20 p.c.
378	Hardened rubber in lumps, slabs, plates, sheets, rods or tubes:	
	a. raw, not worked	6 p.c.
	b. polished or otherwise surface-worked	10 p.c.
379	Articles made of hardened rubber:	
	ex: Screw stoppers and other stoppers	12 p.c.
381	Charcoal, including charcoal powdered or in briquettes	5 p.c.
382	Wood in the round, rough, whether or not stripped of the bark, or rough hewn:	
	a. Conifers:	
	2. for the manufacture of paper pulp	free
	3. not specified	free
	b. other:	
	2. for the manufacture of paper pulp	free
	3. not specified	free

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
383	Wood, squared with the axe or by sawing, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex a. Douglas fir, pitchpine(including Southern pine), ponderosa pine, white pine, and redwood.....	free
	ex b. Ash, cypress, gum, hickory, oak, poplar, jarrah, teak, pyinkado, ingyin and eng.....	free
384	Wood, merely sawn longitudinally, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex a. of Douglas fir, pitchpine(including Southern pine), ponderosa pine, white pine and redwood:	
	1. having at any point a thickness exceeding 76.2 mm. or a width exceeding 279.4 mm., or a length exceeding 7.01 meters.....	10 p.c.
	2. not specified.....	3 p.c.
	ex b. of ash, cypress, gum, hickory, oak, poplar, jarrah, teak, pyinkado, ingyin and eng.....	3 p.c.
385	Railway and tramway sleepers.....	3 p.c.
389	Wood split small; pegs, whether in strips or not, for boots and shoes; wood wool (straw); wood flour:	
	ex b. Wood split small and wood wool.....	6 p.c.
ex 390	Wood, planed, grooved or tongued.....	10 p.c.
391	Blocks and panels for parquet flooring:	
	ex a. Blocks and sheets not put together of teak, pyinkado, ingyin, eng and Parana pine (Araucaria Brasiliensis)	10 p.c.
	ex b. Blocks and sheets put together, whether or not veneered with marquetry work etc., of teak, pyinkado, ingyin, eng and Parana pine (Araucaria Brasiliensis)	18 p.c.
392	Veneering sheets	6 p c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
393	Plywood and blockboard:	
	ex a. Sheets having both faces of coniferous wood.....	6 p.c.
	ex b. other, if having one face of teak, cedar, gum, mahogany, oak, walnut, or substances other than wood.....	10 p.c.
394	Beadings for furniture, frames, interior decoration and the like:	
	b. covered with plaster or paste, moulded or not in relief or intaglio, but not finished.....	18 p.c.
	c. veneered, polished, painted, varnished, bronzed, silvered, gilt, etc.....	18 p.c.
396	Wooden packing-cases or crates, whether in shooks or not:	
	a. Shooks cut to specified dimensions.....	8 p.c.
	b. assembled parts of cases or crates and cases or crates put together, with or without metal accessories or lining.....	12 p.c.
397	Casks, tubs, buckets and other coopers' wares and finished parts thereof, with or without metal hoops, accessories or linings:	
	a. of soft wood:	
	1. Staves and heads or bottoms.....	6 p.c.
	b. others:	
	1. Staves and heads or bottoms.....	6 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
400	Household articles and tools of wood:	
	a. Household articles	18 p.c.
	b. Tools, tool handles and boot or shoe lasts	18 p.c.
402	Furniture and parts of furniture of bent wood:	
	b. other	18 p.c.
404	Small articles of cabinet-work (boxes, caskets, cases, jewel-boxes, etc.), articles of domestic ornament and fancy or decoration articles of wood, not elsewhere specified or included	24 p.c.
412	Other wares of vegetable plaiting material, not elsewhere specified or included, whether or not combined with other materials:	
	b. China mats and similar mats, carpets and other fabrics	18 p.c.
416	Paper pulp:	
	b. Pulp from wood, straw, alfa or similar fibres:	
	1. mechanical, including brown pulp and similar pulps	free
	2. chemical (cellulose)	free
420	Paper in rolls or sheets, not made up or worked, weighing up to 30 grammes per square meter:	
	a. Cigarette paper	10 p.c.
425	Special card-board and paper, in rolls, sheets or plates:	
	a. vulcanized	6 p.c.
	NOTE: Item 425 a also includes card-board and paper, vulcanized, in rods or tubes.	
	b. covered or impregnated with synthetic resins or similar materials	6 p.c.
428	Envelopes of all sizes; notepaper, correspondence cards with their envelopes, in boxes, packets, etc., of card-board or paper	20 p.c.
430	Travel articles and cases, boxes of paper or card-board, whether vulcanized or not, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. Travel articles (trunks, suit-cases, bags, attache-cases, etc.)	20 p.c.
	b. Cases (for jewellery, spectacles, etc.)	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
436	Booksellers' wares not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. Printed books, illustrated or not	free
	b. Newspapers and periodicals, illustrated or not...	free
	c. Geographical, nautical and astronomical charts and cartographic works	free
	d. Music, printed or engraved	free
437	Illustrated postcards	18 p.c.
441	Silkworm cocoons	free
442	Floss silk, floss silk waste, noils and silk waste...	free
443	Silk thread:	
	a. raw silk in skeins (not thrown)	free
	b. thrown silk, not prepared for retail sale:	
	1. unbleached (not scoured)	4 p.c.
	2. scoured, bleached, dyed, printed or clouded...	4 p.c.
446	Threads of silk, floss silk or of floss silk waste, pure or mixed, put up for retail sale:	
	a. of silk	15 p.c.
	b. of floss silk or of floss silk waste	15 p.c.
447	Ribbons (A.I.):	
	a. of velvet or plush	18 p.c.
	b. other	18 p.c.
448	Velvets and plushes (A.I)	18 p.c.
449	Crepes (A.I.)	15 p.c.
450	Other fabrics not elsewhere specified (A.I.)	15 p.c.
451	Ribbons (A.II) :	
	a. of velvet or plush	18 p.c.
	b. other	18 p.c.
452	Velvets and plushes (A.II)	18 p.c.
453	Crêpes (A.II)	18 p.c.
454	Other fabrics not elsewhere specified (A.II)	18 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
455	Tulles and net fabrics (A.III)	15 p.c.
456	Lace (A.III)	18 p.c.
457	Trimmings (A.III)	18 p.c.
458	Embroidery (A.III):	
	a. chemical (aérienne) embroidery and embroidery without visible ground	13 p.c.
	b. other	18 p.c.
460	Bolting cloth (A.III)	6 p.c.
461	Fabrics of floss silk waste (A.III)	18 p.c.
469	Ribbons (B.I):	
	a. of velvet or plush	18 p.c.
	b. other	18 p.c.
470	Velvets and plushes (B.I)	18 p.c.
471	Crêpes (B.I)	18 p.c.
472	Other fabrics not elsewhere specified (B.I)	18 p.c.
473	Ribbons (B.II):	
	a. of velvet or plush	18 p.c.
	b. other	18 p.c.
474	Velvets and plushes (B.II)	18 p.c.
475	Crêpes (B.II)	18 p.c.
476	Other fabrics not elsewhere specified (B.II)	18 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
477	Ribbons (B.III):	
	a. of velvet or plush	10 p.c.
	b. other	10 p.c.
478	Velvet and plush (B.III)	18 p.c.
479	Crêpes (B.III)	18 p.c.
480	Other fabrics not elsewhere specified (B.III)	18 p.c.
481	Ribbons (B.IV):	
	a. of velvet or plush	10 p.c.
	b. other	10 p.c.
482	Velvet and plushes (B.IV)	18 p.c.
483	Crêpes (B.IV)	18 p.c.
484	Other fabrics not elsewhere specified (B.IV)	18 p.c.
485	Tulles and net fabrics (B.V)	15 p.c.
486	Lace (B.V)	18 p.c.
487	Trimmings (B.V)	18 p.c.
488	Embroideries (B.V):	
	a. chemical (aérienne) embroidery and embroidery without visible ground	18 p.c.
	b. other	18 p.c.
490	Bolting cloth (B.V)	6 p.c.
492	Fabrics, ribbons, trimmings and other articles of metal thread or yarn, for garments, furnishings and similar uses:	
	a. Ribbons and trimmings	18 p.c.
	b. Fabrics and other articles	18 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
493	Wool in the mass:	
	ex a. in the yolk	free
	ex b. scoured, undyed	free
495	Animal hair not elsewhere specified, unworked, washed bleached or dyed, but not curled:	
	b. Hair of hare, rabbit (other than the Angora rabbit), beaver and other like	free
	c. Coarse hair of bovine and equine animals (excluding "horsehair" or "crin"), also those of the common goat, and other similar coarse hair	free
ex 500	Wool, carded or combed	2 p.c.
501	Woollen thread and yarn, carded:	
	a. single:	
	1. unbleached	4 p.c.
	2. bleached, dyed or printed	4 p.c.
	b. twisted:	
	1. unbleached	4 p.c.
	2. bleached, dyed or printed	4 p.c.
502	Woollen thread and yarn, combed:	
	a. single:	
	1. unbleached	4 p.c.
	2. bleached, dyed or printed	4 p.c.
	b. twisted:	
	1. unbleached	4 p.c.
	2. bleached, dyed or printed	4 p.c.
504	Thread and yarn of wool or fine hair, mixed	4 p.c.
ex 506	Thread and yarn of wool, put up for retail sale	10 p.c.
507	Woollen fabrics, not elsewhere specified:	
	a. of pure wool	18 p.c.
	b. of mixed wool	18 p.c.
509	Blankets (or coverings):	
	a. of pure wool	24 p.c.
	b. of mixed wool	24 p.c.
	c. of coarse hair	20 p.c.
510	Wool velvet and plushes	18 p.c.
ex 511	Carpets and table cloths :	
	a. of wool	24 p.c.
	b. of coarse hair	24 p.c.
512	Woollen ribbons	18 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
513	Woollen trimmings	18 p.c.
514	Woollen lace, tulles and net fabrics	18 p.c.
515	Woollen embroideries:	
	a. chemical (aérienne) embroidery and embroidery without visible ground	18 p.c.
	b. other	18 p.c.
516	Fabrics and other articles of horsehair pure or mixed, not elsewhere specified:	
	a. Fabrics	18 p.c.
	b. other articles	18 p.c.
517	Fabrics and other articles of coarse hair, not elsewhere specified	18 p.c.
518	Raw cotton:	
	a. Linters	free
	b. other	free
ex 519	Waste of cotton, raw	free
ex 520	Cotton waste, bleached or dyed	free
521	Cotton, carded or combed	free
526	Cotton thread or yarn put up for retail sale:	
	a. unglazed, put up in skeins or balls without a support or with a support other than bobbins, tubes, spools and the like	10 p.c.
	b. other	15 p.c.
527	Cotton fabrics, not figured	
	a. unbleached	14 p.c. (*)
	(*): Subject to the right to increase the duty to a maximum of 18 p.c.	
	b. bleached	18 p.c.
	c. dyed	18 p.c.
	d. printed	18 p.c.
	e. woven, with threads of different colours	18 p.c.
	f. mercerised	18 p.c.
	g. glazed, moiré or goffered	18 p.c.
528	Cotton fabrics, figured:	
	a. broche	18 p.c.
	b. otherwise figured:	
	1. unbleached	14 p.c. (*)
	(*): Subject to the right to increase the duty to a maximum of 18 p.c.	
	2. not specified	18 p.c.

SCHEDULE XI - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
532	Cotton blankets	24 p.c.
533	Cotton velvets and plushes, looped pile "terry" cloths, of cotton:	
	a. Velvets and plushes:	
	2. other	18 p.c.
	b. looped pile "terry" cloths	18 p.c.
534	Cotton carpets, table cloths and tapestries:	
	a. Carpets and table cloths	24 p.c.
	b. Tapestries	30 p.c.
535	Cotton ribbons:	
	a. of velvet or plush	18 p.c.
	b. other:	
	1. sized thread	18 p.c.
	2. woven plain	18 p.c.
	3. woven figured	18 p.c.
536	Cotton trimmings	18 p.c.
537	Cotton tulles and net fabrics, plain:	
	a. unbleached, not dressed	14 p.c.
	b. dressed, bleached, dyed or other	18 p.c.
538	Cotton tulles and net fabrics, figured:	
	a. Bobbinet-tulle:	
	1. unbleached, not dressed	18 p.c.
	2. dressed, bleached, dyed and other	18 p.c.
539	Cotton lace	18 p.c.
540	Cotton embroideries:	
	a. chemical (aérienne) embroidery and embroidery without visible ground	18 p.c.
	b. on a ground of tulle or lace	18 p.c.
	c. on a ground not specified	18 p.c.
541	Flax:	
	a. raw, in stalks, retted or unretted	free
	b. scutched	free
	c. combed	free
	d. Tow	free
542	Hemp:	
	a. raw, in stalks, retted or unretted (x)	free

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
544	Vegetable textile materials not elsewhere specified, raw or combed, including tow:	
	ex b. Coconut fibre and phormium tenax	free
548	Yarns of other vegetable textile materials not elsewhere specified:	
	a. Yarns of coconut fibre	4 p.c.
	ex b. Yarns of phormium tenax	4 p.c.
ex 549	Yarns of flax put up for retail sale	15 p.c.
551	Fabrics of flax, hemp or ramie:	
	a. not figured:	
	1. unbleached	18 p.c.
	2. boiled or bleached	18 p.c.
	3. dyed	18 p.c.
	4. printed or woven with threads of different colours	18 p.c.
	b. figured, damask or broché	18 p.c.
552	Fabrics of flax, hemp or ramie, mixed with other textile materials:	
	a. not figured:	
	1. unbleached	18 p.c.
	2. boiled or bleached	18 p.c.
	3. dyed	18 p.c.
	4. printed or woven with threads of different colours	18 p.c.
	b. figured, damask or broché	18 p.c.
554	Fabrics of textile materials, ex Chapter 49, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. Matting (fabrics of raffia)	12 p.c.
	b. other	18 p.c.
555	Velvet and plushes of flax, hemp, ramie, jute or other textile materials ex Chapter 49	18 p.c.
556	Carpets of textile materials ex Chapter 49:	
	a. of jute	24 p.c.
	b. of coconut fibre	24 p.c.
557	Ribbons of textile materials ex Chapter 49:	
	a. of velvet or plush	18 p.c.
	b. of sized thread	18 p.c.
	c. other	18 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM-LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
558	Trimmings:	
	a. of flax, hemp or ramie	18 p.c.
	b. of other textile materials ex Chapter 49	18 p.c.
559	Lace, tulles and net fabrics, plain or figured, of flax, hemp, ramie or other textile materials ex Chapter 49:	
	a. Lace	18 p.c.
	b. other	18 p.c.
560	Embroidery of flax, hemp, ramie or other textile materials ex Chapter 49:	
	a. chemical (aérienne) embroidery and embroidery without visible ground	18 p.c.
	b. other	18 p.c.
571	Fabrics specially prepared for bookbinding, drawing and painting:	
	a. Percaline, glazed or sized etc., for book-binding, card-board-box making, sheath-making and similar uses	18 p.c.
	b. Tracing or transparent cloths	16 p.c.
	c. Canvas prepared for painting	18 p.c.
572	Fabrics and felts covered with a coating having a base of cellulose derivatives or similar substances:	
	a. artificial leathers (pegamoid and similar products)	15 p.c.
	b. others	18 p.c.
573	Waxed cloths and other fabrics or felts, oiled or covered with a coating having an oil basis:	
	c. other:	
	ex 2. waxed cloths for tables and shelves	18 p.c.
574	Linoleum, lincrusta and similar articles:	
	b. without a layer of linoleum mixture	20 p.c.
576	Elastic fabrics, ribbons and trimmings:	
	a. of silk, pure or mixed	18 p.c.
	b. of artificial silk or artificial textile fibres, pure or mixed	18 p.c.
	c. of wool, pure or mixed	18 p.c.
	d. of other textile materials	18 p.c.
577	Rubbered fabrics and felts, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. of silk, artificial silk, or artificial textile fibre, pure or mixed	18 p.c.
	b. of wool, pure or mixed	18 p.c.
	c. other	18 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
570	Incandescent mantles, of textile materials	15 p.c.
580	Hosiery of silk, pure or mixed:	
	a. of silk, pure:	
	1. in the piece	18 p.c.
	2. Gloves	24 p.c.
	3. Stockings and socks	24 p.c.
	4. Underwear	24 p.c.
	b. of silk, mixed:	
	1. in the piece	18 p.c.
	2. Gloves	24 p.c.
	3. Stockings and socks	24 p.c.
	4. Underwear	24 p.c.
581	Hosiery of artificial silk or artificial textile fibres, pure or mixed:	
	a. of artificial silk or artificial textile fibres, pure:	
	1. in the piece	18 p.c.
	3. Stockings and socks:	
	A. of nylon	24 p.c. (*)
	(*) Subject to the right to increase the rate of duty in the event that reasonably adequate supplies of nylon yarns are not available to the Belgian, Luxemburg and Netherlands stocking and sock manufacturing industry.	
	B. other	24 p.c.
	4. Underwear	24 p.c.
	ex 5. Sweaters, jumpers, pullovers	24 p.c.
	b. of artificial silk or artificial textile fibres, mixed:	
	1. in the piece	18 p.c.
	3. Stockings and socks:	
	A. of nylon	24 p.c. (*)
	(*) Subject to the right to increase the rate of duty in the event that reasonably adequate supplies of nylon yarns are not available to the Belgian, Luxemburg and Netherlands stocking and sock manufacturing industry.	
	B. other	24 p.c.
	4. Underwear	24 p.c.
	ex 5. Sweaters, jumpers, pullovers	24 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
582	Hosiery of wool, pure or mixed:	
	a. of pure wool:	
	1. in the piece	18 p.c.
	2. Gloves	24 p.c.
	3. Stockings and socks	24 p.c.
	4. Underwear	24 p.c.
	ex 5. Sweaters, jumpers, pullovers	24 p.c.
	b. of mixed wool:	
	1. in the piece	18 p.c.
	2. Gloves	24 p.c.
	3. Stockings and socks	24 p.c.
	4. Underwear	24 p.c.
	ex 5. Sweaters, jumpers, pullovers	24 p.c.
583	Hosiery of cotton or other vegetable textile materials:	
	a. in the piece	18 p.c.
	b. Gloves	24 p.c.
	c. Stockings and socks	24 p.c.
	d. Underwear	24 p.c.
	ex e. Sweaters, jumpers, pullovers	24 p.c.
584	Clothing (outer) for men, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. of fabrics of silk, artificial silk or artificial textile fibres	24 p.c.
	b. of fabrics of wool	24 p.c.
	c. of fabrics of cotton, flax or other textile materials	24 p.c.
585	Clothing (outer) for women, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. of fabrics of silk	24 p.c.
	b. of fabrics of rayon or of artificial textile materials	24 p.c.
	c. of fabrics of wool	24 p.c.
	d. of fabrics of cotton, flax or other textile materials	24 p.c.
	e. of fabrics of metal thread or yarn	24 p.c.
586	Clothing (outer) and underwear of rubbered or oiled fabrics or felts and of other special fabrics, ex Chapter 50:	
	a. rubbered or oiled	24 p.c.
	b. other	24 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
587	Underwear for men, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. of silk	24 p.c.
	b. of artificial silk or artificial textile fibres	24 p.c.
	c. of wool	24 p.c.
	d. of cotton, flax or other textile materials	24 p.c.
588	Underwear for women, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. of silk	24 p.c.
	b. of artificial silk or artificial textile fibres	24 p.c.
	c. of wool	24 p.c.
	d. of cotton, flax or other textile materials	24 p.c.
589	Table-linen, bed-linen and toilet-linen:	
	a. of silk, artificial silk or artificial textile fibres	24 p.c.
	b. of cotton	24 p.c.
	c. of flax or hemp	24 p.c.
	d. of other textile materials	24 p.c.
590	Handkerchiefs :	
	a. of silk	24 p.c.
	b. of artificial silk or artificial textile fibres	24 p.c.
	c. of flax, hemp or ramie	20 p.c.
	d. of cotton or other materials	20 p.c.
591	Shawls, scarves, kerchiefs and neckerchiefs:	
	a. of silk	24 p.c.
	b. of artificial silk or artificial textile fibres	24 p.c.
	c. of wool	24 p.c.
	d. of cotton or other materials	24 p.c.
592	Neckties:	
	a. of silk	24 p.c.
	b. of artificial silk or artificial textile fibre	20 p.c.
	c. of other textile materials	20 p.c.
593	Corsets, corset-belts, bust-bodices, braces, suspenders and similar articles:	
	a. Corsets, corset-belts, bust-bodices and similar articles	24 p.c.
	b. Braces, suspenders and similar articles	24 p.c.
594	Packing sacks:	
	b. of cotton fabrics	18 p.c.
596	Travelling bags, market bags, handbags, cases and other sheath makers' wares of fabric, felt or hosiery	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
597	Sewn or made-up articles of fabric, felt or stuff, not elsewhere specified or included	24 p.c.
600	Common half boots, unlined, and common boots of ox, cow, or horse leather, of natural colour or waxed ...	15 p.c.
601	Slippers and house footwear:	
	a. of leather	24 p.c.
	b. of textile materials	24 p.c.
	c. of other materials	24 p.c.
602	Other leather footwear with soles of leather or rubber:	
	a. Footwear with soles less than 23 cms in length ..	24 p.c.
	b. Footwear with soles of 23 cms or more in length..	24 p.c.
603	Footwear of textile materials or of vegetable materials, not elsewhere specified or included, with soles of leather or rubber:	
	a. of fabric of silk or artificial silk, pure or mixed, of fabric woven of metal threads, or of embroidered fabric	24 p.c.
	b. other	24 p.c.
604	Footwear of rubber	24 p.c.
607	Felt shapes for hats:	
	a. of hair-felt or wool- and hair-felt	10 p.c.
	b. of wool-felt	10 p.c.
608	Hat-shapes of straw, palm fibre, bark, wood-chip, esparto or other similar materials:	
	a. plaited in a single piece	12 p.c.
	b. other	12 p.c.
610	Felt hats for men:	
	a. of hair-felt or wool- and hair-felt	24 p.c.
	b. of wool-felt	24 p.c.
611	Hats for men, of straw, palm fibre, bark, wood-chip, esparto or other similar materials	20 p.c.
612	Other hats for men:	
	a. of silk or artificial silk fabric, pure or mixed	20 p.c.
	b. of leather	20 p.c.
	c. of other materials	20 p.c.
613	Felt hats for women:	
	a. of hair-felt or wool- and hair-felt	20 p.c.
	b. of wool-felt	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
614	Hats for women, of straw, palm-fibre, bark, wood-chip, esparto or other similar materials	20 p.c.
615	Hats for women, of textile materials (except felt), and other hats for women not elsewhere specified.....	20 p.c.
616	Caps, bonnets and "berets":	
	a. of fabric, felt or fulled hosiery	20 p.c.
	b. of leather or skin	20 p.c.
	c. of rubber	20 p.c.
	d. of other materials	20 p.c.
619	Handles and knobs for walking-sticks, umbrellas and parasols	15 p.c.
ex 620	Mountings and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included, for umbrellas, parasols and walking-sticks.....	15 p.c.
622	Ornamental feathers, dressed or mounted, including throats, heads, wings and skins of birds	18 p.c.
623	Made-up feather articles, not elsewhere specified or included	24 p.c.
625	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruits	24 p.c
629	Wares of stone, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	c. polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved :	
	1. of marble, alabaster and serpentine	18 p.c.
	2. of granite, porphyry, syenite and similar hard stones	18 p.c.
	3. of other stone	18 p.c.
	d. carved	18 p.c.
630	Slate, worked:	
	a. in slabs or sheets	10 p.c.
	b. Roofing slates	10 p.c.
	c. Slates, whether framed or not, for writing or drawing	10 p.c.
	d. other slate wares	10 p.c.
632	Grindstones, wood grindstones for paper making and similar stones, whether mounted or not:	
	a. of natural stone	10 p.c.
	b. of artificial stone	10 p.c.
633	Grindstones, whetstones and polishing stones of natural stone	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

Benelux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
634	Grindstones, whetstones and polishing stones of natural or artificial abrasives	10 p.c.
635	Paper and board coated with natural or artificial abrasives	10 p.c.
636	Fabrics coated with natural or artificial abrasives	10 p.c.
638	Bricks, tiles, tubes and other manufactures, not elsewhere specified or included, of asphalt, pure or mixed, or of similar products	8 p.c.
642	Manufactures of asbestos:	
	b. Thread, yarn and cord of asbestos, whether or not plaited	6 p.c.
	c. Fabrics of asbestos	10 p.c.
	d. other asbestos manufactures, including clothing and footwear	10 p.c.
643	Manufactures of mica:	
	a. Sheets or plates of mica, simply cut in a regular shape or for a particular purpose	5 p.c.
	b. Sheets formed of plates of mica stuck together, whether or not on paper or tissue	5 p.c.
	c. other mica manufactures	10 p.c.
650	Fireproof bricks, and structural parts (of chamotte, dinas, magnesite, etc.)	10 p.c.
651	Other fireproof products (pipes, retorts, crucibles, etc.): ex: Plumbago crucibles	10 p.c.
652	Bricks and slabs for paving, of stoneware, more than 30 mm thick	15 p.c.
655	Paving and facing tiles of stoneware, faience or fine earthenware	15 p.c.
656	Stoves and parts of stoves of ceramic materials	15 p.c.
657	Fixed appliances, for sanitary or hygienic purposes, of ceramic materials	15 p.c.
659	Articles of stoneware, not elsewhere specified or included: ex: Fine stoneware; gin jars; pottery kitchen stoneware	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
661	Wares of faience or fine earthenware, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. Crockery and household and toilet articles:	
	2. in more than one colour or decorated in colours, whether or not gilt, silvered, etc....	24 p.c. or fr. 10, f.0.61 per Kg gross weight, at the choice of the importer
	b. others:	
	1. white or in one colour:	
	A. for chemical and other technical use	10 p.c.
	B. not specified	24 p.c.
	2. in more than one colour or decorated in colours, whether or not gilt, silvered, etc...	24 p.c. or fr. 10, f.0.61 per Kg gross weight, at the choice of the importer
662	Wares of porcelain not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. Crockery and household and toilet articles:	
	1. white or in one colour.....	24 p.c.
	2. in more than one colour, or decorated in colours, whether or not gilt, silvered, etc...	24 p.c. or fr.20, f.1.21 per KG gross weight at the choice of the importer
	b. others:	
	1. white or in one colour:	
	A. for chemical and other technical use.....	10 p.c.
	B. not specified.....	24 p.c.
	2. in more than one colour, or decorated in colours, whether or not gilt, silvered, etc...	24 p.c. or fr.20, f.1.21 per Kg gross weight at the choise of the importer
666	Sheet-glass, drawn or blown, unworked(window glass):	
	a. uncoloured.....	6 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
667	Sheet or plate-glass, worked:	
	c. ground or polished on one or both surfaces	15 p.c.
670	Roofing tiles, paving slabs and blocks, and facing tiles, in cast or moulded glass, whether wired or not	10 p.c.
671	Carboys, bottles and flasks of unworked glass:	
	a. holding more than 2½ litres	18 p.c.
	b. holding more than 25 centilitres and up to 2½ litres	18 p.c.
	c. holding 25 centilitres or less	18 p.c.
673	Illuminating glassware and parts or accessories thereof not elsewhere specified or included	18 p.c.
675	Blown or pressed glassware not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. of blown glass, unworked:	
	1. in natural, greenish, brownish or blackish colours	24 p.c.
	2. uncoloured, white or half white	24 p.c.
	3. coloured throughout, or flashed	24 p.c.
	b. of pressed glass, unworked:	
	1. in natural, greenish, brownish or blackish colours	24 p.c.
	2. uncoloured, white or half white	24 p.c.
	3. coloured throughout, or flashed	24 p.c.
	c. of blown or pressed glass, worked:	
	1. ground	24 p.c.
	2. polished, cut, engraved, painted, gilt, silvered or otherwise decorated	24 p.c.
	d. combined with other materials	24 p.c.
ex 676	Insulating bottles	18 p.c.
677	Optical and spectacle glass, unworked	free
678	Glass for watches and clocks:	
	a. unworked, in balls or segments	free
	b. simply cut	10 p.c.
	c. worked	10 p.c.
679	Small glassware (glass beads, artificial precious stones, lustre drops and the like); spun glass and glass wool:	
	a. small glassware:	
	1. Glass beads	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION ' - METROPOLIT'N TERRITORIES

P'RT I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
680	Articles made of small glassware, whether or not combined with other materials, not elsewhere specified or included.....	18 p.c.
682	Real pearls, including cultured pearls:	
	a. unworked.....	free
	b. worked.....	free
683	Precious and semi-precious stones, natural or synthetic:	
	a. unworked.....	free
	b. cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted.....	free
	c. Articles not elsewhere specified or included....	free
685	Gold, unworked: in lumps, ingots, cast bars, powder, scrap, waste and ash.....	free
690	Wares of silver and silver gilt:	
	a. Jewellery (joaillerie) and jewelled ornaments (bijouterie).....	15 p.c.
	b. Silversmiths' wares.....	15 p.c.
	c. other wares not elsewhere specified or included.....	15 p.c.
691	Wares of gold:	
	a. Jewellery (joaillerie) and jewelled ornaments (bijouterie).....	15 p.c.
	b. Goldsmiths' wares.....	15 p.c.
	c. other wares not elsewhere specified or included.	15 p.c.
692	Wares of platinum:	
	a. Jewellery (joaillerie), jewelled ornaments (bijouterie), goldsmiths' wares.....	15 p.c.
697	Ferro-alloys, in an unworked state.....	free
703	Sheet and plate of iron or steel, flat, unprocessed:	
	a. merely forged or hot-rolled, not pickled:	
	1. not over 1.1 millimeters thick.....	4 p.c.
	2. others.....	3 p.c.
704	Sheet and plate of iron or steel, flat, processed on the surface:	
	c. Tin plate:	
	1. over 0.35 millimeters thick.....	4 p.c.
	2. with a thickness of 0.35 millimeters or less.	free (*)
	(*) Subject to the right to assess a duty which shall not exceed 4 p.c.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
705	Sheet and plate of iron or steel, other:	
	a. corrugated, channelled, ribbed, nippled, with bosses or with rolled or pressed patterns	4 p.c.
720	Tanks, tuns, vats and other large receptacles, without mechanical device, of sheet iron or steel	10 p.c.
723	Cables, cordage and plaited bands of iron or steel wire	12 p.c.
726	Chains, small chains, and components thereof, of iron, steel or malleable cast iron:	
	a. articulated:	
	1. Roller-chains:	
	ex B. for automotive vehicles	8 p.c.
	ex 2. for automotive vehicles	8 p.c.
732	Springs of iron or steel:	
	a. Leaf springs, single or multiple leaf:	
	1. for automotive vehicles, weighing 20 kg or more each	15 p.c.
	2. not specified	8 p.c.
	b. Wire for chair-seats and bedding	8 p.c.
	c. others, not elsewhere specified	8 p.c.
733	Locks, padlocks and parts thereof, of cast iron, iron, steel or malleable cast iron:	
	a. Locks and padlocks, whether or not with their keys:	
	1. Locks, of steel, for automobile bodies, including keys	10 p.c.
	2. others	15 p.c.
	b. Parts of locks and padlocks; keys:	
	1. Parts of locks and padlocks of malleable cast iron	3 p.c.
	2. Parts of locks and padlocks, other	6 p.c.
	3. Keys, unfinished	6 p.c.
	4. Keys, finished	15 p.c.
734	Fittings and mountings, not elsewhere specified or included, of cast iron, iron, steel or malleable cast iron, for furniture, doors, windows, Venetian blinds, carriages, saddlery, trunks, boxes and similar articles:	
	a. simply worked	15 p.c.
	b. polished, painted, varnished, lacquered, enamelled, coated or plated with other base metals	15 p.c.
	c. with parts made of other base metals or of non-metallic materials	15 p.c.
	d. silvered, gilt, chased or otherwise ornamented	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION 1 - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 738	Strong-boxes of all kinds.....	15 p.c.
ex 739	Furniture and parts of furniture of steel.....	18 p.c.
745	Vices, cramps, chucks and other tool-holders, bit braces, drill-holders and the like.....	10 p.c.
746	Pliers and pincers, whether cutting or not, wrenches, hand chisels.....	10 p.c.
747	Files and rasps, including worked blanks:	
	a. blanks.....	8 p.c.
	b. Files and rasps, cut or punched.....	8 p.c.
748	Saws and saw-blades:	
	a. Circular saws.....	5 p.c.
	b. Band saws.....	5 p.c.
	c. Saw-blades, straight, unmounted.....	10 p.c.
	d. Hand-saws and mounted saws.....	10 p.c.
749	Knives and blades for machines.....	6 p.c.
750	Other cutting tools for working metal, wood and other hard materials by hand and by machinery (such as chisels, milling-cutters, drills, boring augers, plane irons, screw-taps, etc.).....	6 p.c.
752	Tools of cast iron, iron, steel or malleable cast iron, not elsewhere specified or included.....	10 p.c.
754	Articles of sheet-iron or sheet-steel not elsewhere specified or included:	
	b. polished, tinned, zinc-coated, lead-coated, painted, varnished or lacquered:	
	ex. Milk cans.....	15 p.c.
755	Articles of iron, steel, cast steel or malleable cast iron, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex b. simply worked, except pellets and balls for crushing mills.....	12 p.c.
756	Copper, unworked:	
	ex a. cast in pigs, pellets, ingots and plates.....	free
757	Copper bars and wire:	
	a. merely beaten, rolled, hot drawn or cold drawn of any profile:	
	1. Bars.....	2 p.c. (*)
	(*) Subject to the right to increase the duty to a maximum of 8 p.c.	
	2. Wire.....	4 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
762	Unworked pieces of copper:	
	a. cast, stamped or forged	6 p.c.
	b. in sheets cut otherwise than at right-angles, without other processing	6 p.c.
	c. in sheets simply pressed	6 p.c.
764	Cable, cordage and plaited bands, of copper wire, not insulated	10 p.c.
770	Nickel, unworked:	
	ex a. Cast in ingots, plates, cakes, pellets	free
	b. Shavings, filings and other waste; old nickel scrap	free
774	Aluminium, unworked:	
	a. smelted in lumps, ingots, plates, wire bars, etc.	free
	b. Shavings, filings and other waste; old aluminium scrap	free
782	Kitchen and other utensils for domestic use, of aluminium, not elsewhere specified or included	15 p.c.
784	Aluminium manufactures, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex d. Furniture and parts of furniture	15 p.c.
790	Zinc, unworked:	
	a. cast in lumps, pigs, plates, pellets and dust	free
	b. Shavings, filings and other waste; old zinc scrap	free
800	Metals and alloys, not elsewhere specified or included, in an unworked state:	
	b. antimony	free
	ex c. Tungsten	free
802	Table knives, non-folding:	
	a. in one piece, wholly of metal, whether or not finished	18 p.c.
	b. others	18 p.c.
803	Knives, non-folding, kitchen, professional and others	12 p.c.
804	Folding knives, pocket pruning-knives and pocket-knives	12 p.c.
805	Blades for knives:	
	a. unfinished	6 p.c.
806	Razors and blades thereof:	
	a. Safety razors and detached parts thereof	15 p.c.
	b. Blades for safety razors, whether finished or not	15 p.c.
	c. other razors and blades thereof, whether finished or not	12 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
809	Spoons and forks of all kinds:	
	a. wholly of metal, in one piece, whether or not finished:	
	1. of iron or steel	18 p.c.
	2. of aluminium	18 p.c.
	3. of tin	18 p.c.
	4. of other base metals	18 p.c.
	5. of base metals, gilt, silvered or plated with precious metals	18 p.c.
	b. others	18 p.c.
810	Articles for table use, not elsewhere specified or included, of base metals, with or without fittings or parts of other materials:	
	a. of copper	18 p.c.
	b. of nickel	18 p.c.
	c. of aluminium	18 p.c.
	d. of other base metals	18 p.c.
	e. of base metals, gilt, silvered or plated with precious metals	18 p.c.
811	Ornamental and fancy articles for the home or office, not elsewhere specified or included, of base metals, with or without accessories or parts of other materials:	
	a. of iron, cast iron or steel	18 p.c.
	b. of copper	18 p.c.
	c. of nickel	18 p.c.
	d. of aluminium	18 p.c.
	e. of other base metals	18 p.c.
	f. of base metals, gilt, silvered or plated with precious metals	18 p.c.
812	Lighting apparatus, lamps of any kind, chandeliers and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included, of base metal, with or without accessories or parts of other materials:	
	ex c. Electric pocket lamps and their containers ...	18 p.c.
813	Flexible tube and pipe, of base metals, even combined with other materials	8 p.c.
818	Clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, fasteners, press-buttons, hooks, eyelets and rivets - other than for ornament - for garments, gloves, footwear, tents, awnings, saddlery articles and travelling requisites, ladies' bags, pocket-books etc., and for outfits or equipment of any kind, of base metals:	
	a. of iron, cast iron or steel	6 p.c.
	b. of other base metals	6 p.c.
	c. of base metals covered wholly or partially with skin, celluloid, vulcanite, bakelite, or other materials	10 p.c.
	d. of base metals, gilt, silvered or plated with precious metals	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
819	Articles intended for adornment or personal use, and all articles known as "fancy jewellery", not elsewhere specified or included, of base metals, even with accessories or parts of other materials:	
	a. of base metals.....	18 p.c.
	b. of base metals, gilt, silvered or plated with precious metals.....	18 p.c.
820	Steamboilers (steam generators); economisers (heaters), superheaters, steam accumulators:	
	a. Multitubular boilers.....	6 p.c.
822	Steam engines without their boilers:	
	a. Piston engines.....	6 p.c.
823	Explosion motors and internal combustion motors:	
	a. Motors for automobiles and cycles, and for aircraft and watercraft, as well as components and separate parts thereof, even in the rough:	
	2. for automobiles:	
	A. Components and separate parts, including cylinder blocks equipped with crank shaft and cam shaft.....	6 p.c.
	B. Motors for agricultural tractors(1)(2)..	6 p.c.
	C. Motors without their carburetion or fuel feed organs also without electric starting apparatus and other electric equipment, except spark plugs, and also without air filter (1).....	8 p.c.
	D. others (1).....	15 p.c.
	ex 3. for aircraft, as well as components and separate parts thereof.....	6 p.c.
	b. others:	
	1. internal combustion turbines.....	6 p.c.
	ex 2. not specified, except stationary Diesel-motors with a rating of 5000 HP or more....	6 p.c.
	(1) Including motors with an automatic or semi-automatic (hydraulic or similar) change-speed device.	
	(2) This position only includes motors in respect of which it can be demonstrated, to the satisfaction of the customs officials, that they are really intended for the construction of agricultural tractors.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION 1 - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
825	Prime movers driven by compressed air or by compressed gas, by wind, and the like.....	6 p.c.
827	Pumps for liquids:	
	a. Pumps for distributing gasoline and other liquids.....	6 p.c.
	b. Centrifugal and other rotary pumps.....	6 p.c.
	c. Piston and other pumps.....	6 p.c.
ex 828	Air pumps and compressors.....	6 p.c.
829	Compressed air apparatus for pulverising or dispersing liquid or powdered substances; spraying apparatus:	
	ex b. automatic coal stoking devices other than conveyor type and oil burners and parts thereof.....	6 p.c.
830	Calenders of all kinds.....	6 p.c.
832	Hydraulic and other presses, not elsewhere specified or included.....	6 p.c.
ex 833	Machines and apparatus for handling, hoisting, loading, unloading, extraction and excavation, except cranes and other hoisting apparatus of a capacity of 5 tons or more, pulley blocks; mechanical power shovels with a capacity of 2 cubic meters or less.....	8 p.c.
834	Agricultural machinery and appliances for working, preparing and cultivating the soil:	
	a. Fertilizerdistributors, sowing drills and planting machines.....	6 p.c.
	b. other (ploughs, cultivators, extirpators, harrows, rollers, etc.).....	6 p.c.
835	Machinery and appliances for the harvesting of agricultural produce; agricultural threshing, shelling and sorting machines:	
	a. Harvesting machinery (mechanical mowing and haymaking machines, mechanical rakes, reaping-machines, reaping and threshing machines, etc.).	6 p.c.
	b. Threshing and shelling machines.....	6 p.c.
	c. Agricultural machines and apparatus for sorting seeds and fruits.....	6 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
836	Agricultural machines and appliances not elsewhere specified or included: ex b: Machines for chopping hay, straw, fodder, whether or not combined with fanning machinery; Root cutters, small mills used exclusively for agricultural purposes for crushing seeds, fruits, potatoes, etc.; Oil-cake crushers; Machinery for washing potatoes and beetroot; Stump removers; Lawn mowers; Poultry incubators; Horse-mills generally used in agriculture.....	6 p.c.
837	Machines and devices for flour milling.....	6 p.c.
839	Machines for the production of cold: a. Refrigerators: 1. if volume, outside measurement, is 2 cubic meters or less..... 2. not specified..... b. others.....	 12 p.c. 6 p.c. 6 p.c.
840	Machines and apparatus intended to process (assort, wash, mix, crush, mill, mould, etc.) earth, stone, ores, mineral fuels, bones and other similar hard materials.....	6 p.c.
842	Machines for the manufacture of paper pulp, of paper, and of paperboard; machines for processing paper and paperboard:	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
842 (continued)	a. Machines for the manufacturing of paper pulp, paper and paperboard.....	6 p.c.
	b. Machines for working of paper and paperboard, including bookbinding machines.....	6 p.c.
843	Machines and apparatus for printing and the graphic arts:	
	a. type setting machines; machines and apparatus for making cliches and stereotypes and other auxiliary machines and apparatus.....	6 p.c.
	b. Presses and machines for printing.....	6 p.c.
844	Machines and apparatus for the preparation of textile materials, for spinning and twisting; winding machines:	
	a. Machines and apparatus for the preparation of textile materials:	
	ex: Cards and sets of cards without clothing; combing machines.....	6 p.c.
	b. Machines for spinning and twisting.....	6 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
845	Looms for weaving and making tulle, lace, hosiery, embroidery, passementerie; accessory apparatus and machines for weaving:	
	d. Accessory apparatus and machines for weaving (dobbies, Jacquard machines, warpers, etc.).....	6 p.c.
846	Machines and apparatus for the dressing and finishing of thread, tissues and wares of such materials, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex a. Washing machines for linen and clothes, machines and apparatus for dry cleaning	6 p.c.
848[1]	Machine tools:	
	ex b. Vertical boring and turning mills including vertical turret lathes	
	Jig boring machines	
	Broaching machines	
	Centering machines	
	Multiple spindle drilling machines, way and special types	
	Deep hole drilling machines, horizontal and vertical	
	Gear hobbing machines	
	Gear shapers, cutters (including planer type), and generators	
	Gear finishing machines (including honing, lapping and gear tooth grinding machines)	
	External cylindrical grinding machines:	
	Plain	
	Universal	
	Roll grinders	
	Crank shaft grinders	
	All other external cylindrical grinder machines	
	Internal cylindrical grinding machines:	
	Plain and chucking type	
	All other	
	Surface grinding machines (including light industrial types):	
	Rotary table type, horizontal and vertical	
	Reciprocating table type, horizontal and vertical spindle (including face grinders)	
	All other surface grinding machines (including planer type)	
	Thread grinding machines	
	Honing and lapping machines (except gear honing and gear lapping machines)	

[1] [See explanatory letter from the Acting Heads of the Netherlands and Belgian Delegations to the Acting Chairman of the United States Delegation, 61 Stat., Pt. 6, p. a2054.]

95347 O—49—pt. 5——17

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
840 (continued)	Polishing and buffing machines (including light industrial types) Turret lathes (except vertical turret lathes): Bench type Ram type Saddle type Automatic chucking lathes: Single spindle Multi-spindle Automatic between-center lathes: Single spindle Multi-s indle Automatic screw (bar) machines Bed type milling machines: Single spindle Double spindle and special purpose machines Planer type milling machines Profiling machines, duplicators and diesinking machines Rotary cold saws Contour sawing and filing machines (including band saws) Tapping machines Pipe threading machines	6 p.c.
ex 849	Machines for packaging merchandise and for labelling bottles and other containers	6 p.c.
851	Typewriters and separate parts thereof	8 p.c.
852	Calculating and bookkeeping machines, cash registers, and separate parts thereof	8 p.c.
853	Office machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included	10 p.c.
854	Machines, mechanical apparatus and devices, not elsewhere specified or included: a. Machines and mechanical apparatus for household use, weighing 10 kg or less ..... ex b. Conveyor type coal stokers, machines and apparatus for rolling mills	 12 p.c. 6 p.c.
857	Shafts, cogged wheels and bars, flywheels, pulleys and other organs and parts of machinery: ex e. Blocks and brasses (bearings and bearing liners) for automotive vehicles ..... ex g. Card clothing	 6 p.c. 6 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
859	Electric dynamos, motors and converters, transformers; reactance coils:	
	a. Dynamos, motors and rotary converters:	
	1. weighing 10 kg or less each	12 p.c.
	2. weighing over 10 kg each	8 p.c.
	b. Transformers and static converters:	
	1. Transformers:	
	A. weighing 10 kg or less each	12 p.c.
	B. weighing over 10 kg each	8 p.c.
	2. Staticconverters:	
	A. weighing 10 kg or less each	12 p.c.
	B. weighing over 10 kg each	8 p.c.
861	Electric accumulators and their plates:	
	ex a. Alkaline storage batteries and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included	10 p.c.
	ex b. Plates for alkaline storage batteries	10 p.c.
863	Electric starting, lighting, signalling and warning apparatus for motor vehicles and for cycles:	
	a. Starting apparatus	12 p.c.
	b. Lighting apparatus :	
	1. Generators for automotive vehicles	12 p.c.
	2. other	20 p.c.
	c. Signalling, warning and driving apparatus	12 p.c.
864	Electric ignition apparatus for explosion motors, including spark plugs	12 p.c.
868	Radio-electric apparatus for telegraphy, telephony and television, amplifiers of all sorts:	
	a. Valves, tubes or lamps	12 p.c. (*)
	(*) Subject to the right to increase the duty to a maximum of 15 p.c.	
	b. Receiving apparatus	20 p.c.
	c. Amplifiers	12 p.c.
	d. other	12 p.c.
869	Electric apparatus for telegraphy and telephony:	
	c. Loud speakers, microphones and similar apparatus.	12 p.c.
872	Apparatus for measuring and registering electric energy; electricity meters:	
	a. Apparatus for measuring and registering electric energy	10 p.c.
874	Parts, made of carbon or of graphite, even if combined with metal, for electrical or electro-technical use:	
	a. weighing 50 kilogrammes or more	2 p.c.
	b. others	6 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
875	Insulators, whether or not reinforced with base metals:	
	a. of ceramic materials	10 p.c.
	b. of glass	10 p.c.
	c. of other materials	10 p.c.
878	Apparatus for regulating, interrupting, protecting and distributing electric current, as well as all electro-technical articles, components and separate parts of electric machines and apparatus not elsewhere specified or included	10 p.c.
889	Tractors with explosion, internal combustion or gas motor:	
	a. Agricultural tractors	6 p.c.
	b. others	24 p.c.
890	Automobiles, with body or complete:	
	a. Passenger cars, other than those for common carrier purposes	24 p.c.
	b. Intended for common carrier purposes (coaches and buses)	24 p.c.
	c. Motortrucks and delivery cars	24 p.c.
	d. Electric industrial trucks ("chariots electriques")	20 p.c.
	e. others	24 p.c.
891	Automobile chassis	24 p.c.
892	Coachwork for automobiles :	
	a. for passenger transport	24 p.c.
	b. other	24 p.c.
893	Components and separate parts of automobiles and of tractors including those in the unworked state, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. Components of bodywork:	
	1. of base metals, unworked or simply worked within the meaning of no. 3 of the general notes pertaining to Section XV	6 p.c.
	2. not specified	15 p.c.
	b. Drive and steering components and parts:	
	1. Clutches	6 p.c.
	2. Change-speed transmissions	6 p.c.
	3. Rear axles and other driving axles	6 p.c.
	4. Steering gear with or without speedchange lever	6 p.c.
	5. Brakes	6 p.c.
	6. Clutch-, distributor-, transmission-, and drive-shafts and half-shafts; splined(grooved) shafts, control shafts, gearing	6 p.c.
	7. not specified	6 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
893 (continued)	g. others:	
	1. Chassis frames, bumpers, protective bars, wheels of pressed sheet iron or steel, rims of iron or of steel, weighing over 30 kilogrammes, and fuel tanks	15 p.c.
	2. not specified:	
	A. Bearing (non drive) axles	6 p.c.
	B. Shock absorbers	6 p.c.
	ex C. others (except radiators)	6 p.c.
ex 894	Cycles with engines	24 p.c.
896	Components and separate parts of motor-cycles and cycles:	
	a. of motor-cycles:	
	ex: Saddles	13 p.c.
	b. of cycles:	
	1. Derailleurs, change-speed gear hubs, backpedal brake gear	10 p.c.
	ex 2. Saddles	12 p.c.
901	Airplanes and other heavier than air apparatus:	
	a. without mechanical propulsion (gliders and kites); parachutes	10 p.c.
	b. with mechanical propulsion (land planes, seaplanes, helicopters, etc.):	
	1. intended to be used principally for public transportation in international traffic	free
	2. others	10 p.c.
902	Components and separate parts of balloons and of airplanes, except motors	6 p.c.
908	Optical glasses, worked, unmounted:	
	a. Spectacle glasses and other corrective glasses	10 p.c.
	b. Lenses and prisms for instruments	10 p.c.
	c. Optical mirrors	10 p.c.
909	Mountings for spectacles, eyeglasses and similar articles	15 p.c.
910	Spectacles, eyeglasses and similar articles with mountings	15 p.c.
913	Photographic apparatus, with or without objective, and parts thereof	15 p.c.
914	Motion picture, projection and enlarging apparatus, projectors and their finished parts:	
	a. Motion picture apparatus	15 p.c.
	b. Projection apparatus, other than motion picture; enlarging apparatus	15 p.c.
	c. Projectors (flood and similar lights)	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
919	Apparatus to count revolutions, to measure speed, distance and the like, and their components and separate parts	12 p.c.
920	Manometers and other measuring apparatus for machines, boilers, furnaces, etc.	10 p.c.
922	Instruments and apparatus for geodesy, geophysics, meteorology, hydrography, navigation (1) and astronomy, not elsewhere specified or included (1) Including radar apparatus.	10 p.c.
923	Medical and surgical instruments and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included	10 p.c.
ex 924	Hearing aids	10 p.c.
926	Physical, chemical and precision instruments and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. Apparatus for testing materials	10 p.c.
	b. Recording apparatus	10 p.c.
	c. other	10 p.c.
934	Other clocks, whether or not electrical, including alarm clocks:	
	a. Alarm clocks	12 p.c.
	b. Control clocks	12 p.c.
	c. other clocks for standing or suspending	12 p.c.
ex 943	Dictating and transcribing machines of phonograph type	12 p.c.
	Gramophones and separate parts thereof	12 p.c.
	Phonograph pickups	18 p.c.
944	Gramophone records; plates, cylinders, bands and rolls for mechanically-played instruments and apparatus:	
	a. Gramophone records	12 p.c.
945	Musical instruments, wind:	
	a. of metal	10 p.c.
	b. of wood	10 p.c.
	c. of other materials	10 p.c.
964	Articles of animal or vegetable wax or of similar materials:	
	ex b. Dictating machine cylinders	12 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

Benelux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
967	Artificial plastic materials made from phenol, urea, phthalic acid, etc. (artificial resins), whether or not with paper or tissue incorporated, and other plastic materials, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex c. Artificial teeth	15 p.c.
974	Carriages and vehicles for children	20 p.c.
975	Dolls of all kinds and parts thereof:	
	ex b. Dolls	20 p.c.
ex 976	Metal toys, mechanical or electric	20 p.c.
977	Parlour games	20 p.c.
979	Articles and appliances for gymnastics and sports, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex: Articles for cricket, tennis, golf and hockey sport; skates and roller skates	20 p.c.
981	Ordinary buttons for wearing apparel and clothing, and ornamental buttons:	
	a. of coral, tortoiseshell, ivory, amber or jet	15 p.c.
	b. of mother-of-pearl	15 p.c.
	c. of bone, horn, leather and other animal materials	15 p.c.
	d. of corozo	15 p.c.
	e. of wood, papier mâché or hardened paper, and other vegetable materials	15 p.c.
	f. of glass, ceramic materials or stone	15 p.c.
	g. of celluloid and other artificial plastic materials	15 p.c.
	h. of base metal	15 p.c.
	i. covered with textile materials	15 p.c.
982	Fountain pens and stylographic pens, propelling pencils and their separate parts	18 p.c.
984	Pipes and pipe bowls:	
	c. of wood or briar:	
	3. other	20 p.c.
985	Cigar and cigarette-holders; mouth-pieces, stems and other detached parts for pipes, or for cigar and cigarette-holders:	
	b. of horn, hardened rubber and artificial plastic materials:	
	2. other	20 p.c.
	c. of wood	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty

Note referring to a number of Items.

(x) Free from Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge.

END OF SECTION A

Revised Translation by Department of State

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION B. BELGIAN CONGO AND RUANDA - URUNDI

This Section is authentic only in the French language.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Belgian Congo Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
2	Butter, margarine and edible fats of all kinds.....	free
6	Cereals:	
	ex C. Wheat flour, oatmeal and rolled oats.....	free
8	Cheese of all kinds.....	free
11	Milk of all kinds, fresh or preserved.....	free
12bis	Malt.....	free
15	Fish, shellfish and crustaceans, of all kinds:	
	II. imported otherwise:	
	B. Fish: smoked, dried or salted, not otherwise prepared.....	free
20	Foodstuffs of all kinds not specially mentioned:	
	ex. other manufactured sweets, infants food, vermicelli, macaroni, golden syrup.....	free
36	Rough mineral products:	
	ex B. Plaster.....	5 p.c.
ex 55	Candles.....	5 p.c.
56	Manufactured rubber, viz., rubber articles not coming under any other Tariff number:	
	A. rubber footwear, including footwear with canvas upper and rubber soles.....	5 p.c.
	ex B. rubber toys.....	8 p.c.
59	Colours, dyes and varnishes of all kinds:	
	B. others.....	5 p.c.
60	Usual packings of all kinds:	
	1. imported empty:	
	ex B. green glass bottles.....	free
	ex C. Jars and bottles.....	6 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION B. BELGIAN CONGO AND RUANDA - URUNDI

This Section is authentic only in the French language.

PART I (continued)

Belgian Congo Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
65	Musical instruments of all kinds, including phonographs and other talking machines, accordions and mouth organs, also parts, components and accessories thereof:	
	ex B. Accordions and mouth organs.....	12 p.c.
67	Machines, implements and tools specially mentioned, also spare parts and components thereof:	
	C. Refrigerators for preserving foods, with cold-generating apparatus of any description; motor appliances for conditioning the air in premises, more particularly in regard to its temperature and hygrometric condition.....	6 p.c.
68	Machines, implements and tools, other, also spare parts and components thereof:	
	A. for industrial or agricultural purposes:	
	ex. Lamps and lanterns.....	free
70	Small wares and hardware:	
	ex B. Lamps and lanterns; aluminium holloware; beads.....	10 p.c.
71	Metals and special manufactures:	
	ex F 2. imitation jewellery.....	12 p.c.
72	Furniture of all kinds and spare parts thereof, including clock- and watch-maker's wares, except watches and watch fittings:	
	ex. Lamps and lanterns.....	15 p.c.
90	Tissues of all kinds, viz.: tissues of cotton, wool, silk, hemp, jute, flax, ramie, cellulose, etc.:	
	B. Tissues containing natural or artificial silk in any proportion except blankets containing silk.....	20 p.c.
	NOTE: The lower duty applicable of fr.500 per 100 kg. net is not consolidated.	
	E. Tissues of cotton of all kinds, dyed in the piece, or wholly or partly manufactured of dyed yarns, partly manufactured of bleached yarns, mercerised in the piece or wholly or partly manufactured of mercerised yarns.....	20 p.c.
	NOTE: The lower duty applicable of fr.500 per 100 kg. net provided for tissues dyed in the piece or wholly or partly manufactured of dyed yarns, is not consolidated.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION B. BELGIAN CONGO AND RUANDA - URUNDI

PART I (continued)

Belgian Congo Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90 (continued)	H. all other tissues.....	20 p.c.
94	All other manufactured products not mentioned: ex. Asbestos manufactures.....	5 p.c.

END OF SECTION B.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

This Section is authentic in the English language only.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

NOTE: In the hereunder mentioned "rate of duty" 50 p.c. surtax is included.

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
8	Butcher's and horse meat (together with slaughtered animals, imported whole even disembowelled) as well as edible parts of these animals:	
	II. slaughtered animals, other than bovine, imported whole or in halves, fresh; bacon in flitches, fresh; meat and bacon in casks, only salted, even dried.....	18 p.c.
	ex III. Hams and smoked bacon.....	30 p.c.
ex 9	Game and edible poultry.....	30 p.c.
ex 10 II.	Fish, n.s.m., salted, dried or smoked, but not otherwise preserved, not including eggs, fish-bones, fish stomachs and shark fins.....	30 p.c.
12	Milk, cream, skimmed milk, curdled milk, whey, butter milk, fresh or preserved, milk and cream in blocks, or in powder form or condensed, even added to sugar; yoghourt:	
	ex I. Cream.....	30 p.c.
	II. all other products.....	18 p.c.
13	Butter:	
	I. refrigerated (butter which has been preserved from deterioration during transport by means of refrigeration).....	30 p.c.
	II. other.....	18 p.c.
14	All kinds of cheese, even artificial:	
	I. Dessert cheese including - without excluding other cheese - all kinds of cheese in containers of glass, earthenware and porcelain, and cheese which, being provided with an envelope of metal foil, cellophane, gelatine, paper or other similar substances, weighs 600 grammes or less per piece including immediate packing.....	30 p.c.
	II. Cheese not included in No. I.....	18 p.c.
16	Honey:	
	I. packaged.....	30 p.c.
	II. imported otherwise.....	18 p.c.
32	Hops, hop-cones and lupulin:	
	I. packaged.....	18 p.c.
	II. imported otherwise.....	9 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
34	Edible fruits, fresh:	
	II. Grapes, apples, pears, apricots, peaches, plums, cherries, strawberries, oranges, lemons, dates, figs and others, n.s.m.	30 p.c.
ex 36	Dried fruits, n.s.m., except dates	30 p.c.
39	Cardomom and other kinds of amomums; cinnamon; cinnamon flowers or buds; cassia (cassia lignea); cassia fruit; ginger; cloves; clove stems; mace; nutmeg (even shelled); curcuma; kemiri nuts; orange peel; pimento (Jamaica-pepper); black and white pepper; paprika, Spanish pepper (lombok), Cayenne pepper; saffron; vanilla; parsley; laurel leaves; thyme; and other spices, n.s.m., fresh or dried, even ground or pulverised:	
	II. imported otherwise than in metal, earthenware, porcelain or glass packing:	
	a. Cloves and clove stems	9 p.c.
	b. other articles	18 p.c.
ex 42	Flour, wheat; groats (grits) and semolina	18 p.c.
ex 44	Bran and pollard	9 p.c.
45	Flour, meal and semolina other than that of cereals, even of malt, as well as of oleaginous seeds, n.s.m.:	
	I. for consumption, such as pea, bean and lentil flour, flour and meal of bananas, of chestnuts, etc	18 p.c.
	II. other:	
	a. packaged	18 p.c.
	b. imported otherwise	9 p.c.
ex 47 II	"Maizena" (cornstarch)	18 p.c.
ex 48	Tapioca flour, arrowroot and other similar products of feculent roots, including sago flour; all these if packed for retail sale	18 p.c.
ex 58	Wattle bark	free
59 I	Pine rosin (gum and wood rosin) except the rosin mentioned in Item 898 II	free
60	Raw and refined camphor; artificial camphor and mixtures of naphtaline and camphor:	
	I. packaged or in tablet form	18 p.c.
	II. imported otherwise:	
	a. raw camphor	free
	b. other articles classified under this Item	9 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 62 II	Raw raffia fibres, not packaged.....	free
ex 63	Plant barks, not packaged, to be used as bindings and for the manufacture of cordage, such as raffia barks.....	free
ex 67	Lard and edible beef and mutton fats.....	18 p.c.
ex 68	Inedible beef and mutton fats, unpackaged.....	9 p.c.
ex 70	Chinese wood oil.....	9 p.c.
ex 72	Oleic acid and stearic acid, unpackaged.....	9 p.c.
ex 78	Canned fish.....	30 p.c.
ex 90	Chocolate.....	30 p.c.
ex 93	Oatmeal (rolled oats), oat flakes, corn flakes, wheat flakes, rice flakes.....	18 p.c.
ex 96	Biscuits and puddings.....	30 p.c.
ex 97 II	Fruits, in water, syrup or wine, canned or otherwise packaged.....	30 p.c.
ex 101	Asparagus and artichokes.....	30 p.c.
ex 103 I	Vegetables, preserved (otherwise than by drying), n.s.m., in bottles and glass jars or other air-tight containers, weighing per first or immediate packaging, 10 kilograms gross or less.....	30 p.c.
ex 107	Pudding powders.....	30 p.c.
ex 110	Gourmet powder (ajinomoto and other mono-sodium glutamate preparations).....	30 p.c.
ex 118	Ingredients in liquid or dry form, n.s.m. (such as liquid concentrates, powders, crystals and tablets) for industrial manufacture of mineral waters (not for medicinal use), ginger beer, lemonades and similar beverages, not packaged.....	18 p.c.
121 I	Leaf tobacco.....	18 p.c.
ex 133	Coal.....	free
ex 135	Asphalt, derived from petroleum.....	9 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 140	Mineral lubricating oils, even mixed with oils of animal or vegetable origin, with grease or with soap:	
	I. in containers of 25 litres or less.....	18 p.c.
	II. in larger containers.....	9 p.c.
142	Carbolic acid, creosote oil, carbolineum, and other similar products derived from coal tar and used as disinfectants or for impregnating wood, n.s.m.; creoline, lysol and similar products classified under this number:	
	ex II. not packaged nor in tabletform (except creosote oil, carbolineum and other similar products derived from coal tar, for spreading over or impregnating wood and similar purposes, in first or immediate packing weighing gross 30 kilograms or less).....	9 p.c.
ex 143 I	Hard grease, packaged or in tablet form.....	18 p.c.
ex 143 II	Petrolatum and hard grease, not packaged nor in tablet form.....	9 p.c.
ex 146	Sulphur, not packaged.....	9 p.c.
148	Calcium carbide:	
	I. for lighting purposes.....	18 p.c.
	II. other.....	free
153	Acids, salts, also compounds of metalloids together, or with metals, n.s.m.:	
	ex I. packaged or in tablet form: Ammonium chloride, sodium cyanide and waterglass.....	18 p.c.
	ex II. imported otherwise: Ammonium chloride, sodium cyanide, waterglass, soda ash, calcined soda and caustic soda, silicon carbide, boron carbide, silica-gel and tetra-aethyl lead.....	9 p.c.
164	Casein, loose, in sacks, casks or cases, per package weighing 25 kilogs net or more.....	free
ex 165	Bakelite, galalith and the like, in blocks, raw sheets or lumps.....	9 p.c.
ex 167 IIa	Bacteriological cultures.....	9 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 167 IIb	Fish-liver oil capsules, penicillin, menthol, curative serums and vaccines.....	18 p.c.
ex 168	Vitamin oil in capsules.....	18 p.c.
ex 169 I	Special preparations, n.s.m., packaged or in tablet form, for disinfection or for protection against or extermination of insects.....	18 p.c.
ex 169 II	Special preparations, n.s.m., not packaged nor in tablet form, for disinfection or for protection against or extermination of insects, except insecticides for household use; n.s.m. latex (rubber) coagulants, cleaning compounds for piping and organic solvents.....	9 p.c.
ex 170	Synthetic resins, in pieces, scales, clots or powder.....	9 p.c.
172	Sensitized papers and glass plates (dry plates) as well as other sensitized articles, n.s.m., used for taking photographs and for the printing of photographs.....	30 p.c.
ex 173 II	Exposed motion picture sound films:	
	a. over 30 millimeter in width.....	f.30.- per 100 lineal meters
	b. other.....	30 p.c.
ex 175	Wattle extract.....	free
ex 180	Writing and drawing chalk, coloured chalk, pencils, of all kinds, except slate-pencils; leads for propelling pencils; charcoal.....	18 p.c.
ex 181 II-1	Wet coloring products (except minium and zinc white):	
	a. weighing 30 kilograms gross or less per first or immediate packaging.....	18 p.c.
	b. imported otherwise.....	9 p.c.
ex 181 II, 2,b	Zinc white, and carbon black, dry, not packaged nor in tablet form.....	9 p.c.
184	Volatile oils, n.s.m.:	
	II. all other articles classified under this number, in so far as they are not regarded as "medicines" by reason of their being put up in capsule form:	
	b. not packaged nor in tablet form.....	18 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 187	Pommades, eyebrow pencils, lipsticks, skin and massage creams, rice powder, depilatories and nail lacquers; similar toilet preparations; also bath salts.....	30 p.c.
ex 187	Toilet soap and scented soap:	
	I. Shaving soap; soap cream, soap in paste, powder, scales, flakes and the like, soap in sheets or in liquid form:	
	a. Shaving soap in cylindrical pieces, each piece not, directly or otherwise, wholly or partly, wrapped in cellophane, gelatine or a similar substance, in a sheet of metal, in paper covered with metal, in pleated paper or in paper bearing relief ornaments, nor packed in a soap-box, -tube or similar article, intended for use by the purchaser.....	18 p.c.
	liquid soap, not packed for retail sale.....	18 p.c.
	c. other.....	30 p.c.
	II. other toilet and scented soap:	
	a. in luxury packing:	
	1. in a coloured paper or in a paper bearing printed designs, but not pleated, nor bearing relief ornaments or covered with metal.....	18 p.c.
	2. other.....	30 p.c.
	b. in other packing, with the exception of soap, packed in earthenware, porcelain, glass, celluloid or other plastic material or in a soapbox, -tube or similar article, intended for use by the purchaser..	18 p.c.
189	Other soaps, as well as products used for washing, n.s.m., such as Lux, Persil, etc. and soap substitutes:	
	I. weighing 5 kilogs. or less gross per immediate packing, or in bars, blocks, tablets or in any other more or less regular form.....	18 p.c.
195	Polishing wax, scouring ointment, leather cream, boot polish, polishing paste, cleaning paste and other substances composed of wax, ceresin, vaseline, grease, oil, stearin, palmitin, soap and the like, used to preserve, impregnate, scour, smooth, polish, rub and clean furniture, metals, parquet flooring, marble, leatherwork, linoleum, etc.:	
	I. packaged or in tablet form.....	18 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
201	Glues and gums, prepared, n.s.m., and other n.s.m. prepared adhesives:	
	I. packaged or in tablet form.....	18 p.c.
	II. imported otherwise.....	9 p.c.
ex 203	Dynamite, explosive gelatine and detonators.....	9 p.c.
206	Matches.....	...
	NOTE: no excise.	
ex 208	Fuses, other than safety fuses.....	18 p.c.
ex 209 II	Ammonium sulphate and raw natural phosphated lime, not packaged.....	free
210	Unprepared hides or skins for making leather (green, salted, limed or dried hides or skins for making leather) even freed from the hair and split, but not subsequently prepared, as well as parts of these hides or skins, such as heads, claws, flanks and bellies:	
	I. Reptile- and fish skins.....	9 p.c.
	II. other.....	free
211	Leather (leather hides or skins simply tanned in any way, even subsequently worked, greased, dyed, etc.):	
	I. Patent leather of all kinds; leather finished in gold, silver, aluminium or like effects; leather printed, embossed, ornamented or decorated in any manner or to any extent and leather by any other process (in addition to tanning) made into fancy leather; calf skins, cow hides and the like, tanned in the hair, intended for use as shoe vamps or for the manufacture of trunkmakers' articles and the like; chamois leather; wash leather; leather for gloves; morocco leather; suède; reptile leather; fish leather; Russian leather and imitations thereof; parchment; transparant leather and drumvellums; leather chagreened, crisped or finished in a similar manner, such as chagreen leather, imitation reptile and imitation fish leather, etc.....	18 p.c.
	II. other.....	9 p.c.
215	Leather apparel, combined with cloth or not; leggings, leg and trouser protectors, gaiters and the like are included in this number, as well as gloves which are entirely or principally made of leather.....	30 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART 1 (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 217	Trunks, suit-cases, attaché-cases, school-bags and hatboxes, entirely or chiefly made of leather	30 p.c.
223	Raw or unfinished furskins:	
	ex: Rabbit and opossum	9 p.c.
226	Rubber solutions (rubber cement, etc.):	
	I. packaged	18 p.c.
	II. imported otherwise	9 p.c.
233	Pipe, tube, hose of rubber; of rubber with inlay or base of fabrics or other products of textile substances; of fabrics with an outer layer of rubber; also all these when overplaited or wound with spun vegetable fiber and whether or not combined with base metals (for example, provided with armoring), n.s.m.:	
	I. with an internal diameter of 70 millimeters or less	18 p.c.
	II. other	9 p.c.
ex 234	Rubber transmission and conveyor belts; rubber in sheets in combination with fabrics or provided with an inlay of metal (packing material); also packings and packing cord of rubber (including hard rubber), whether or not combined with other materials	9 p.c.
ex 235 I	Automobile tires: casings and inner tubes; outer tubes for cycles	18 p.c.
241	Rubber heels, heel-pieces, soles and similar articles for footwear:	
	I. heel-pieces	18 p.c.
	II. other articles classified under this Item	9 p.c.
296	Floor mats of vegetable plaiting material	30 p.c.
298	Fancy articles, such as ladies' handbags, cigar and cigarette cases, work baskets, flower baskets, key-baskets, wine-pouring and table baskets, lamp shades, etc. furniture covers and small mats, egg- and tea-cosies and similar articles of vegetable plaiting material; lamps made from these plaiting materials, picnic baskets, with or without sets, and drinking straws	30 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
299	Plaited articles of vegetable plaiting materials, n.s.m.:	
	I. ordinary, i.e. not combined with other materials, or simply combined with wood or iron; neither painted, mordanted, varnished nor lacquered, without paintings, neither poker-worked, gilded, silvered, bronzed nor plaited in several colours.....	18 p.c.
	II. other.....	30 p.c.
ex 302	Wood cardboard, brown cardboard, straw, peat, felt and other rough cardboard, including glossing cardboard, cloth-pressing glossboard and similar cardboard, compact, elastic and glossed:	
	1. weighing more than 200 grammes per square meter.....	9 p.c.
	2. other.....	18 p.c.
ex 303	Asphalt roofing paperboard.....	9 p.c.
304	Celotex, Wenjacit and similar paper pulp products, used for covering the walls of dwelling-houses and for other building purposes, not decorated.....	18 p.c.
ex 305	Paper and paperboard, n.s.m., prepared for use as packing.....	9 p.c.
307	Wrapping paper, n.s.m., whether or not impregnated or coated with paraffin, wax, varnish, pitch, tar, and the like and whether or not reinforced with vegetable fabrics, yarn or cord, metal wire or metal cloth; old newspapers and periodicals, maculated paper and the like, suitable for use as wrapping paper, as well as paper wool and corrugated board suitable for packing.....	18 p.c.
308	Newsprint paper, common.....	9 p.c.
ex 315	Writing, copying, carbon and stencil paper, n.s.m....	18 p.c.
ex 331	Packing washers of paper, paperboard or paper pulp.....	9 p.c.
ex 346	Tissues and other goods wholly or partly composed of silk or of artificial silk, n.s.m.:	
	I. fabrics for curtains, hangings, carpets, passage-carpets and for clothing, as well as all other fabrics.....	30 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
352	Tissues and other wares of wool, as well as other products mentioned in Item 349, even combined together or with other fibres, except silk and artificial silk, n.s.m.: II. all other fabrics: a. curtain, furnishing, carpet and passage-carpet fabrics, including billiard cloths, as well as covering and decorating stuffs, including fabrics which are figured, decorated in a special manner, woven in several colours and other fabrics of two or more couleurs, n.s.m.	30 p.c.
356	Tissues and other articles, of cotton, n.s.m.: I. fabrics classified under one or more of the following letters: b. velvet and plush, as well as velvety and plushy fabrics, with the exception of Turkish towelling, plain, bleached or not	30 p.c.
ex 360 II	Close woven tissues not classified in I, of linen, or half-linen, unribbed, not figured or decorated in a special manner: a. hopsack, twill or satin weave fabrics, bleached	30 p.c.
	b. other, bleached or not, woven in several colours, dyed or printed	18 p.c.
ex 360 VI	Floor mats and carpets of coconut fibre	30 p.c.
ex 379	Fabrics and other wares of textile fibres, not manufactured to measure, prepared for use as packing	9 p.c.
383	All kinds of sail cloth ("zeildoek", "karldoek", "scheerdoek"), cloth for tarpaulin and other thick cloths made from natural vegetable textile fibres; unbleached, bleached or of one single colour; without pile, neither figured nor otherwise decorated and not being cloths for carpets, passage-carpets or other floor coverings; neither combined, impregnated, covered, coated nor glued with foreign substances, unless their technical possibilities are thus increased and provided that they do not thereby fall under any other Item of the tariff; weighing 600 grams or more per square meter	9 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
385 I a	Fire hose	9 p.c.
ex 391	Packing washers and disks of textile material	9 p.c.
393	Socks and stockings:	
	I. exclusively of cotton, in one single colour, neither decorated nor ornamented	18 p.c.
	II. other	30 p.c.
ex 396 II	Outerwear, n.s.m., other, for women, girls and infants	30 p.c.
ex 401 I) ex 401 IIa)	Pocket handkerchiefs, colour woven of cotton, linen or half linen with a surface of 400 square inches or less	30 p.c.
418	Footwear of cloth, felt, list, imitation leather (oilcloth), pegamoid and the like or of other textile materials:	
	I. Sail cloth footwear or footwear made of similar rough tissues of natural vegetable fibres, unbleached, bleached or dyed, not having rubber or chromed leather soles, nor heels higher than 2½ centimeters, not including the thickness of the sole	18 p.c.
	II. other:	
	a. Footwear made of tissues referred to in subsection I, with rubber soles, not having heels or having low heels (gymnastic shoes)	18 p.c.
	b. all other	30 p.c.
419	Leather or fur footwear, without taking into consideration the composition of the soles, n.s.m.	30 p.c.
420	Rubber footwear, even lined with tissues, n.s.m.	30 p.c.
ex 425 II	Fezs	30 p.c.
426 I	Umbrellas and parasols, sunshades other than garden sunshades, also en-tout-cas; all these articles in so far as they have a simple bamboo stick and are covered with paper which is not ornamented with paintings, figures, ornaments, borders, etc.	18 p.c.
ex 455 I	Asbestos paper and other manufactures of asbestos used as packing material, including those combined with other fibres or with graphite, rubber, copper or lead	9 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C - NETHERLANDS INDIES

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
477	Porcelain, even combined with other wares, n.s.n.	
	I - White not combined with wares subject to a duty of 20 % ad valorem, nor ornamented, e.g. not having decorations in relief or ornaments of the same kind (except racks and pegs for racks (for clothes etc.) and articles such as soap dishes, intended to be fixed by plastering into or against walls of bathrooms, lavatories etc.)	18 p.c.
	II- other	30 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 461 II	Multi-coloured pottery tiles and slabs for pavements and paving.....	30 p.c.
462	Wall-facing tiles and slabs, as well as furniture tiles, of pottery or porcelain:	
	I. single-coloured, not having decorations in relief nor ornaments of the same kind.....	18 p.c.
	II. other.....	30 p.c.
469	Toilet basins (fixed lavatories), lavatory basins for running water and bases, pedestals, brackets and the like for same; hanging wash basins; baths, hip-baths, bidets, bidet basins, commode, W.C. pans, urinals, sinks; water cisterns for W.C., urinals or sink installations; slop pails and similar sanitary articles, as well as toilet tables, mirror frames, washstand sets and bed-side table sets, also parts of such sets and similar articles - all these articles made of pottery or of porcelain:	
	I. Baths, hip-baths, bidets, bidet basins, slop pails, toilet tables, mirror frames, fixed lavatories on pedestal and wall-basins on pedestal.....	30 p.c.
	II. other articles classified under this Item:	
	a. white.....	18 p.c.
	b. other.....	30 p.c.
481	Sheet glass (plate glass, window glass, as well as other glass in sheets or plates), regardless of the manufacturing process or shape, n.s.m.:	
	I. uncoloured or coloured, as well as dulled, polished, tent, streaked(channelled) and reinforced (cast on wire or on plaited wirework) or not, but neither gilded, silvered, painted nor having an ornamental grinding nor having designs thereon.....	18 p.c.
ex 525	Iron and steel in plates or sheets, forged, rolled, beaten, pressed or drawn, including band iron, n.s.m.:	
	ex I. unworked or simply galvanized, leaded or tinned (not including band iron for purposes of packing, gangways and gutter iron).....	free
	II. other.....	18 p.c.
ex 526	Iron wire, n.s.m., unfinished.....	9 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
536	Plates which are perforated, hollowed, or worked in another way, even cast, clearly intended for technical use in industrial enterprise, even destined to be used as parts of working implements, such as pulping, sorting, straining, draining and sifting plates.....	9 p.c.
537	Conveying and discharging ducts, even irrigation pipes, n.s.m.....	9 p.c.
538	Pipes and tubes, n.s.m., which by reason of their characteristics are ordinarily used for technical purposes (the conduction of vapors, gases or liquids, the heating or cooling of substances and the like), whether or not cut to measure, and whether or not threaded or provided with sleeve couplings, flanges, supports, and the like, also if imported in spiral or other bent form or in the form of half pipe.....	9 p.c.
539 I	Tubular fittings for the mutual connection of the pipes specified in Item No. 538, such as caps, bends, elbows, reducer sockets and reducers, threaded reducers, double threaded and reducer nipples, tees, crosses and the like.....	9 p.c.
541	Drill pipe (drill rods) and tubular fittings; also pipe for "Norton" pumps; all these whether or not with screw-thread.....	9 p.c.
552	Nails and tacks, n.s.m.: II. other, including washers and fixing plates therefor, in so far as they are not dutiable under Item 534.....	9 p.c.
565	Instruments wholly or principally made of iron: I. Implements included in the following list, with the exception of those dutiable under another number: a. Spades, tjangkols, patjols, patjol picks and forks, rakes, weeding hooks, scythes, sickles, arits, dung -,hay -,and alang-alang forks, borers, incision chisels for rubber, pruning saws and similar implements used for agricultural purposes..... II. Utensils of iron or steel, or principally of iron or steel, other, n.s.m.....	 9 p.c. 18 p.c.
568	Ordinary pins and safety pins; ordinary hairpins....	18 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
590 I	Iron or steel furniture, n.s.m.:	
	a. Document cabinets; card index cabinets and boxes; document and book shelves; cabinets, supports and the like, for the systematic storing of stocks of goods, or of professional articles, or for displaying goods.....	18 p.c.
	b. working, sorting or finishing tables, in so far as they may be considered as auxiliaries for industrial operations.....	9 p.c.
ex 593	Gasoline and kerosine cooking apparatus and parts thereof.....	18 p.c.
ex 594	Kitchen utensils, enamelled.....	18 p.c.
595	Canteens and boiling pots; n.s.m. dishes, service plates, cups and saucers, drinking mugs, coffee pots, teapots and finger bowls; water, milk and petroleum cans; tea caddies, sugar boxes and similar boxes; household pails and basins - all these articles, even with wooden knobs, handles or the like:	
	ex I. finished solely by enamelling.....	18 p.c.
627	Aluminium, raw, in blocks, bars, ingots or cast plates, or granulated; turnings, parings and similar waste from aluminium working; scrap aluminium (aluminium wares which, owing to wear, breakage or the like, are unfit for further use except as raw material).....	free
628	Aluminium powder.....	Dutiable as colouring and dyeing materials, n.s.m. (Item 181)
629	Thermit and other mixtures of aluminium powder or granulated aluminium with oxides of other metals, used for the same purposes as Thermit.....	9 p.c.
630	Aluminium in bars(even profiled), plates or sheets, forged, rolled, flattened, pressed or drawn, as well as aluminium in strips, n.s.m.:	
	ex I. unworked(except aluminium in strips weighing 300 grammes or less per square meter).....	free
	II. worked.....	18 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
631	Aluminium in sheets (sheets or leaves of aluminium weighing 300 grammes or less per square meter), even cut into pieces, n.s.m.	18 p.c.
632	Aluminium wire, as well as aluminium wire cables, cordage and similar products in cord form, as well as aluminium pipes and tubes and corresponding accessories in tubular form	Dutiable as similar articles of copper
633	Tacks, nails, bolts, nuts and other fasteners, n.s.m. of aluminium	Dutiable as similar articles of iron
634	Pieces for the equipment of factories and other industrial establishments, accessories for industrial working implements, industrial working implements which are not operated mechanically, as well as tools - all these articles having characteristics corresponding to those of similar articles of iron, for which Chapter 63 provides a duty of 6%, n.s.m.	9 p.c.
635	Transporting cans: I. not covered with metal or otherwise, provided with a lid, a handle or ears, having a capacity of 10 litres or more II. other	 9 p.c. 18 p.c.
636	Recentacles of aluminium for transporting or coagulating latex (rubber), n.s.m. as well as rubber cups - all these articles in so far as their characteristics satisfy the authorities that there is no reason for considering them as being destined for other uses	9 p.c.
637	Capsules, tubes, cases and similar articles for stopping bottles, packing paint, soap and the like	18 p.c.
638	Kitchen utensils, such as saucepans, frying pans and dishes, kettles, milk boilers, pudding moulds and baking moulds, egg-slicers, lemon squeezers, etc. even combined with wood or other common materials; kitchen heaters	18 p.c.
639	Chests	30 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
640	Aluminium objects and articles, even combined with other wares, n.s.m.:	
	I. Articles for personal, household or office use:	
	a. unfinished or solely polished and with the exception of articles combined with wares subject to a duty of 30 p.c. ad valorem.....	18 p.c.
	b. other.....	30 p.c.
	II. Articles for other uses:	
	a. decorated or ornamented, or else covered or coated with precious metals, or combined with wares subject to a duty of 30 p.c. ad valorem.....	30 p.c.
	b. other.....	18 p.c.
ex 641	Lead, raw, in blocks, lumps or the like.....	free
643	Lead in sheets (sheets or leaves of lead, even tinned, weighing 500 grammes or less per square meter), even cut into pieces, n.s.m.:	
	I. unworked, weighing more than 450 grammes per square meter.....	free
	II. other.....	18 p.c.
ex 652	Zinc, raw, in blocks or lumps.....	free
672	Cutlery:	
	V. Shaving instruments and safety razors:	
	a. neither covered nor plated with precious metals.....	18 p.c.
	b. other.....	30 p.c.
	VI. Safety razor blades.....	18 p.c.
ex 687 II	Lamps and lanterns, n.s.m., which are not for lighting by gas or electricity.....	18 p.c.
694	Metal wool packing and other n.s.m. metallic packing.....	9 p.c.
ex 698	Pen-nibs, n.s.m.....	18 p.c.
711	Steam boilers (steam generators) and gas generators for motive power, n.s.m.....	9 p.c.
ex 713	Steam engines and steam turbines.....	9 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
714	Propelling motors (including auxiliary motors) for conveyances, as well as components and replacement parts thereof and accessories therefor (except electric motors and other electrical articles, such as ignition magnetos and spark plugs):	
	ex I. automobile motors:	
	a. Diesel motors.....	18 p.c.
	b. other.....	30 p.c.
	II. other motors classified under this Item:	
	ex a. for railway and tramway locomotives..	free
	b. other:	
	1. for airplanes.....	free
	2. for tractors and similar tractive mechanisms, not running on rails..	9 p.c.
	3. other motors.....	18 p.c.
	III. components and replacement parts for the motors specified in this Item, as well as carburetors, vacuum tanks, oil filters, gasoline tanks, gas generators and other similar articles belonging to the equipment of the specified motors and separate parts tehreof:	
	ex a. suitable for use with automobile motors:	
	1. clearly belonging to diesel motors.....	18 p.c.
	2. other.....	30 p.c.
	ex b. other, clearly belonging to motors for railway and tramway locomotives..	free
	c. all other articles:	
	1. for airplane motors.....	free
	2. for motors for tractors and similar tractive mechanisms, not running on rails.....	9 p.c.
	3. other.....	18 p.c.
ex 716	Steam tractors.....	9 p.c.
ex 717	Road rollers and machines for road construction, operated by steam, kerosine, gasoline, oil, alcohol, etc.....	9 p.c.
ex 718	Pumps and other implements and appliances for raising liquids, mechanically operated, n.e.m.....	9 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 723 II	Hoisting and lifting apparatus and machines, implements and appliances for the displacement of loads, not designed to be operated solely by human or animal power, except appliances which are manifestly parts of, or belong to ships.....	9 p.c.
724	Weighing implements, except analytic scales:	
	II. automatic person-weighing scales and other appliances for weighing persons, including infant scales,.....	30 p.c.
	III. Letter scales, composed of or covered with precious metals, nickel or metals assessed as such (new silver, alpaca, etc.),or combined with substances other than metals, such as glass, or not registering more than 100 grams.....	30 p.c.
	IV. other, such as weigh bridges, decimal, centesimal, counter, table and spring scales, steel yards, parcel weighers, etc,:	
	a. with a weighing capacity of 1000 kg or less.....	18 p.c.
	b. other.....	9 p.c.
	V. weights for the above specified weighing implements, even if in blocks.....	18 p.c.
ex 728	Apparatus and instruments, n.s.m., for tea factories and rubber factories.....	9 p.c.
ex 736	Machines, apparatus and appliances, n.s.m., to be used for the production of petroleum and for the working of mines.....	9 p.c.
739	Evaporating and refrigerating apparatus ("Koellichamen"), cooking and melting vats, boilers for raw materials ("ruwketels") and brewers' boilers, distilling, extracting, diffusing and rectifying apparatus, as well as other similar devices and apparatus, n.s.m., for subjecting materials to a physical or chemical process or working:	
	ex I. clearly destined to be directly for production purposes in sugar- works, also refrigerating apparatus ("Koellichamen") for alcohol and other distilleries, scent and pharmaceutical products factories and other industrial enterprises.....	9 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 744	Machines, apparatus and appliances for industrial manufacture of ice in blocks or bars or for cooling the air in freezing and refrigerating chambers:	
	I. portable aggregates:	
	a. for industrial manufacture of ice.....	9 p.c.
	b. for cooling the air in freezing and refrigerating chambers.....	18 p.c.
	II. other, for industrial manufacture of ice.....	9 p.c.
745	Refrigerators, drinking water and room coolers, adapted for the generation of cold; also similar chests for making ice; refrigerating machines and refrigerating units and similar articles suitable for use with the above-mentioned refrigerators, coolers and ice-makers; also machines, apparatus and appliances adapted for the preparation of cooling foods; so-called ice cream freezers, whether or not provided with mechanism, hereunder included:	
	I. Refrigerators having a capacity of more than 2 cubic meters, outside measurement, and refrigerating machines, refrigerating units and similar articles, clearly intended to be used with such refrigerators.....	18 p.c.
	II. all other articles classified under this Item.....	30 p.c.
753	Vacuum cleaners, used in households for cleaning floor coverings, curtains, furniture and the like; also floor waxing and floor polishing machines and appliances.....	30 p.c.
755	Machines and apparatus for sewing, basting, knitting, stopping, embroidering, stitching and scalloping, as well as similar machines and apparatus:	
	II. sewing machines, including sole-sewing machines, as well as similar sewing machines and embroidering, stitching and scalloping machines:	
	a. in furniture form, for example placed inside, attached to or put on a drawing room cabinet, for household use, provided with an electric motor placed inside the machine or fitted thereto.....	30 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART 1 (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
755 (continued)	b. other:	
	1. on a table, legs or a similar stand, provided or not with a treadle, weighing 55 kilogrammes or less.....	18 p.c.
	2. other than those on tables, legs or a similar stand, weighing 20 kilogrammes or less.....	18 p.c.
	3. all other.....	9 p.c.
757	Addressing machines and other implements and appliances for printing, stamping, numbering or paging, including numberers and other stamps operating by mechanism, "multigraphs" and similar articles thereunder included: all these providing they weigh 100 kilograms or less; also label pasting and similar pasting machines, n.s.m., paper, board and similar fastening machines, as well as paper perforating and paper punching machines, all these providing they weigh 10 kilograms or less; also paper cutting machines; weighing 5 kilograms or less.....	18 p.c.
758	Autographs, autographic presses, copy presses, hectographs, polygraphs, multicopiers and other machines and appliances for manifolding script or type script, providing they weigh 100 kilograms or less; also separately imported rolls and dimensioned refills for such machines and appliances, of all kinds, also for those of greater weight.....	18 p.c.
ex 761	Typewriters, n.s.m.; bookkeeping machines; statistical machines; calculating and adding machines; cash registers and other automatic cash-checking appliances; as well as mechanisms, chassis, scales, keys, type bars, so-called carriages, rollers, paper guides and similar articles generally used with the machines and apparatus specified in this Item.....	18 p.c.
765	Fire engines, whether or not power-actuated; fire extinguishing apparatus (annihilators, extinguishers, rapid extinguishers, foam extinguishers, etc.) and refills therefor (whether or not in glass containers); fire extinguishing boxes, tubes, grenades and similar articles for extinguishing fires; also fire hose supports and reels, fire ladders (tower and hook ladders, etc.), fire rescue appliances, n.s.m., smoke masks and similar fire extinguishing and brigade equipment.....	9 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
771 I	Automatic appliances which are used for the sale of retail goods (foods and beverages of all sorts hereunder included).....	18 p.c.
778	Machines, apparatus and appliances, n.s.m.:	
	I. by reason of their characteristics intended solely or principally to serve as operational auxiliaries in industrial or technical enterprises.....	9 p.c.
	II. other.....	18 p.c.
ex 779 II	Iron and steel globe valves, slide valves and regulating cocks, n.s.m., weighing more than 8 kilograms.....	9 p.c.
ex 781 I	Iron and steel plug cocks, n.s.m., weighing more than 8 kilograms.....	9 p.c.
ex 785 I	Parts, n.s.m., clearly belonging to the machines, apparatus and appliances specified above in Item numbers ex 713, ex 716, ex 717, ex 718, ex 723 II, 724 IV b, ex 736, ex 744 II, 765, 778 I, ex 779 II and ex 781 I.....	Dutiable as the machines, apparatus or appliances
787	Electric cells and batteries, n.s.m.:	
	I. primary:	
	a. dry cells and batteries used for electric flash-lights or torches; as well as for toys.....	18 p.c.
	II. secondary (accumulators):	
	a. unicellular, weighing 10 kilograms or less, as well as storage batteries composed of two or more cells which cannot be separated, weighing 20 kilograms or less - all these articles weighed without the electrolyte.....	18 p.c.
	b. other.....	9 p.c.
ex 790 IIa	Electric incandescent lamps based on a tension of six volts or less (for flash-lights, bicycle-lamps, etc.).....	30 p.c.
793	Telewriters, transcribers, remote-control typewriters and similar appliances to transmit electrically any communication in characters, in a manner similar to that in which conversations are carried on by this means; as well as dictaphones and similar office machines.....	18 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 803	Electric generator sets furnishing dwellings, hotels, and the like with their own supply of electricity for illumination, heating or power (house power plants, etc.):	
	a. stationary, weighing more than 100 kilograms.....	9 p.c.
	b. other.....	18 p.c.
804	Electric fans:	
	I. Table, wall, ceiling and other fans which are used to effect the circulation of air in dwelling or office premises, theaters and the like: wall or ring fans for cooling air, providing they do not come under II below; as well as stands, blades, protectors and like articles used with such fans and motors clearly belonging thereto.....	30 p.c.
	II. Wall or ring fans with galvanized or tinned iron (or steel) ring and blades, the diameter of blade exceeding 500 mm, as well as centrifugal and other fans used as operational auxiliaries in industrial or technical enterprises.....	9 p.c.
ex 810	Electric washing machines for dishes and linen and other n.s.m. electric machines, apparatus and appliances for household pruposes.....	30 p.c.
812	Electric machines, apparatus and appliances, n.s.m.:	
	I. intended by reason of their characteristics to be used exclusively or principally for industrial or technical purposes.....	9 p.c.
	II. other.....	18 p.c.
ex 816	Insulators.....	9 p.c.
ex 829	Armatures field magnet systems, stators and rotors for dynamos, electric motors and similar electric machines, n.s.m.:	
	I. providing they clearly belong to specified machines, apparatus and appliances.....	Dutiable as the machines, apparatus and appliances
ex 830	Articles which by reason of their construction constitute parts or replacement parts of electric machines, apparatus or appliances, n.s.m.:	
	I. providing they clearly belong to specified machines, apparatus and appliances.....	Dutiable as the machines, apparatus and appliances

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 831	Railway locomotives and parts thereof, to be used for public traffic.....	free
833	Tractors, walking tractors and similar tractive mechanisms, not running on rails.....	9 p.c.
ex 834	Automobiles:	
	I. Limousines, coupes, touring and racing cars, chars-a-bancs and other cars for the transportation of passengers, with the exception of motor buses and ambulances.....	30 p.c.
	ex II. Motor buses and motor trucks, except tank trucks.....	18 p.c.
ex 835 I	Upper assemblies for the vehicles mentioned in Item 833, as well as parts thereof.....	9 p.c.
836	Chassis and other lower assemblies, chassis frames, axles, wheels, wheel rims, rim bolts, rim clamps, valves, springs, fenders, brake drums, clutches, change speed gear, steering gear, brakes, radiators, motor hoods and other similar parts of the vehicles mentioned in Items 833 and 834, and subparts thereof such as steering wheels and the like:	
	I. articles clearly intended to be used with vehicles which are not subject to a duty higher than 18 percent ad valorem:	
	a. for the tractive mechanisms mentioned in Item 833.....	9 p.c.
	b. other.....	18 p.c.
	II. other.....	30 p.c.
837	Accessories and equipment for automobiles, such as lights, spot lights; head lights; light regulators; warning and signalling appliances and devices(horns, turn indicators, stop signals, etc.); instrument boards; rear vision mirrors; wind-shield wipers; air pumps, jacks, tire irons and other utensils; spare tire and luggage carriers; luggage racks; shock absorbers; bumpers; running board mats; tire, wheel, spring and radiator covers; trunks; tool cases; non-skid chains and the like; mascots and other decorations for automobile radiators.....	30 p.c.
838	All kinds of cycles, with the exception of rail and water cycles and of children's toy cycles:	
	I. Cycles not having their own motive power, even not quite complete and fitted or not for the conveyance of goods, invalids or the wounded.....	18 p.c.
	II. Motorcycles, even not quite complete.....	30 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
839	Parts of cycles, such as frames, axles(pedal gear-, hub- and pedal axles), cranks, pedals, front and rear forks, driving wheels, rims, spokes, driving chains, chain wheels, free wheels, steering devices, brakes, saddle frame tubes, saddles, mudguards and mudguard rods, foot rests, lamp brackets, handle-bar grips, brake and pedal blocks, dust and oil caps, valves and the like, including ball joints, crown pieces and other similar joints for assembling frames and fitting front and rear forks, pedal axle cones, spoke nipples and spoke nipple-plates and similar accessories- all these articles in so far as they are neither mentioned nor included elsewhere and being or not in an entirely finished state:	
	I. clearly destined, owing to their characteristics or structure, to be used with motorcycles.....	30 p.c.
	II. other.....	18 p.c.
Gen.Prov. to Chap. 76 Part A	Airplane parts.....	free
844	Airplanes and other "heavier than air" apparatus....	free
877 II	Other projection appliances (magic lanterns, motion picture appliances and the like, providing not toys), including appliances for the reproduction of photographed or synthetic music or other sounds, whether or not in fixed combination with projection appliances:	
	I. Appliances for projecting motion picture and sound films, over 30 mm in width.....	18 p.c.
	II. other.....	30 p.c.
885	Instruments and apparatus, n.s.m., for observing, measuring, checking, registering or examining or for purposes of demonstration:	
	ex II a. operational auxiliaries for industrial or technical enterprises.....	9 p.c.
914	Toilet brushes (clothes-, hat-, hair-, tooth- and nail-brushes, shaving brushes and the like), n.s.m.:	
	I. Tooth brushes:	
	a. with brush holder and unremovable or removable handles, fixed thereto, manufactured of white bone or of celluloid, galalite or similar artificial plastic material, in one single colour, and with a non-replacable brush, the hairs of which are fixed in the holder without metallic fasteners.....	18 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C, NETHERLANDS INDIES,

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
914 (continued)	III. all other toilet brushes classified under this number (except shaving brushes):	
	a. solely mounted on common wood, even stained, oiled, polished, waxed, painted or varnished, but neither laquered nor in any manner decorated, ornamented, veneered, covered or coated, nor provided with a mirror, and with the exception of pocket and bath brushes.....	18 p.c.
924	Sports requisites and apparatus.....	30 p.c.
932 I	Buttons:	
	ex a. wholly or partly of mother-of-pearl.....	30 p.c.
	b. of base metal:	
	1. neither ornamented nor decorated, and neither covered nor plated with precious metals.....	18 p.c.
	2. other.....	30 p.c.
	c. of other materials, such as bone, horn, leather, ivory nut, wood, paperpulp, celluloid, glass, ceramic materials, stone or similar products:	
	1. neither ornamented nor decorated.....	18 p.c.
	2. other.....	30 p.c.
	d. covered with textile materials or products:	
	1. linen-faced, or so-called linen-faced buttons for underclothing.....	18 p.c.
	2. other.....	30 p.c.
933	Trimmings and other articles, n.s.m., of base metal, wood or other carving or plastic material, artificial plastic material, ceramic material, stone or glass, used for decorating or finishing or required for the manufacture of the folbwing articles: - Clothes, hats and other millinery articles, handmade work, decorative, fancy and similar articles, such as buckles, hooks and eyes, fasteners, clasps, slides, glass beads and tinsel, cuttings, purl, etc.; - Footwear, such as fastening and ornamental buckles, hooks and eyes for footwear, etc.; - Rosaries, necklaces and other ornaments, such as small chains, fasteners, beads, etc.; - Albums, diaries, book covers, purses, small money bags, pipes, cigar cases and similar articles:	

SCHEDULE II - BENELUX - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NETHERLANDS INDIES.

PART I (Continued)

Netherlands Indies Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
933 (continued)	I. commonly manufactured articles used solely for practical purposes, such as hooks, eyes and lightning fasteners for shutting clothes, trouser buckles, hooks and eyes for footwear, fastening buckles for footwear, fittings for braces, hose suspenders and sock suspenders and whalebones for collars, clothing and corsets, clasps for purses, etc.....	18 p.c.
	II. other, such as beads of base metal, wood, celluloid, bone, mother-of-pearl, ivory, amber; spangles; tinsel; purl; borders, fringes and tassels composed of beads or of pierced fruits or seeds; hat-, belt- and decorative buckles; facings, motifs and trimmings for ladies' dresses, belts and hats of beads, shells, jet and the like; tassels, plaits and similar passementerie wares of imitation gold or silver yarn; ladies' hand-bag fasteners of metal, tortoise shell or imitations of the latter; metal trimmings for purses; cap badges, etc.....	30 p.c.
	END OF SECTION C.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION D - CURAÇAO

This Section is authentic only in the English language.

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

NOTE: In the hereunder mentioned "rate of duty" 10 p.c. surtax is included.

Curaçao Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Article 126 ex f	Fresh fruit, except plantains, bananas, sugar cane and tangerines	free
Article 127 ex 17 a	Gas oil and crude gasoline, to be processed	free
ex Article 128	Automobiles, including motor buses, motor trucks, chassis, inner tubes, tires, and automobile parts not mentioned specifically	11 p.c.
	Whisky	f. 27.50 per hectoliter of 50 p.c. strength + excise duty
	Cornmeal	f. 0.275 per 90 Kg net
	Flour of wheat or rye	f. 0.55 per 90 Kg net
	Furniture, wooden or of metal:	
	a. with glass	16.5 p.c.
	b. other	11 p.c.
	Cigarettes	f. 1.10 per 100 pieces
	Confectionery and chocolate	16.5 p.c.
	Meat, preserved, but not frozen:	
	ex: Hams	f. 3.30 per 100 Kg net
	Writing, calculating and adding machines; writing, office, painting and drafting requisites; cash registers; bookkeeping machines; scales and measuring implements; refrigerators:	
	a. enamelled	11 p.c.
	b. with glass	16.50 p.c.
	All other good, not specified in the tariff as dutiable nor included under duty-free articles:	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION D - CURAÇAO

PART I (continued)

Curaçao Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex Article 128 (continued)	Beef and veal, fresh ..... Fresh vegetables, other than potatoes ..... Canned vegetables ..... Soy-bean oil ..... Beverages (non-alcoholic) and vegetable food products, n.s.m. ..... Leather boots and shoes ..... Cotton garments, except knit ..... Fabrics and manufactured articles of flax, hemp and ramie ..... Men's and boy's wool overcoats, suits and pants. Rayon dresses, skirts and blouses ..... Hats, caps and berets ..... Boards, planks and scantlings of Southern pine . Wooden manufactures, n.s.m. ..... Naphtha, solvents and other finished light petroleum products, except gasoline ..... Lubricating oil ..... Asbestos and manufactures ..... Sulphur, crude ..... Iron and steel bars and rods ..... Structural iron and steel ..... Tubular products and fittings, of iron and steel Iron and steel wire and manufactures of such wire ..... Iron and steel nails and bolts (except for railroad use) ..... Articles of iron and steel, n.s.m. ..... Copper and manufactures ..... Brass and bronze and manufactures ..... Electrical machinery and apparatus ..... Construction machinery ..... Conveying machinery (hoisting and lifting apparatus and machines, implements and appliances for the displacement of loads) ..... Pumps ..... Valves, principally of iron or steel, and parts, for steam, water, oil and gas ..... Industrial machinery and parts, n.s.m. ..... Medicinal, pharmaceutical and toilet preparations, n.s.m. ..... Ready-mixed paints, stains and enamels ..... Trunks ..... Office supplies, n.s.m. ..... Rubber hose ..... Milk, condensed, evaporated or powdered ..... Patent medicines ..... Socks and stockings of silk or artificial silk . Fish, dried or salted	3.3. p.c.

END OF SECTION D

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION E - SURINAM

This Section is authentic only in the English language

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

NOTE: In the hereunder mentioned "rate of duty" 25 p.c. surtax is included.

Surinam Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Article 1 Section 2		
2 a	Fruit of the soil and vegetables, fresh, not specially mentioned	2.5 cents per Kg net
ex 8 a	Grain flour, other than in packages weighing one kilogram or less	3.125 cents per Kg net
ex 31 D and E	Lubricating oils, including machine oil and motor oil	20 p.c. with a minimum of 7.5 cents per liter for oils in receptacles of 10 liters or less
ex 31 E	Edible oils in receptacles of 10 liters or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 3.75 cents per liter
ex 34	Oderifirous essential oils, not specially mentioned..	37.5 p.c.
49	Fish:	
	Salmon, salted or in brine, in receptacles containing more than 10 kilogrammes net weight	5 cents per Kg net
	All other fish, salted or in brine, as well as stockfish in receptacles containing more than 10 kilogrammes net weight	2.5 cents per Kg net
	Fish, not specially mentioned, regardless of receptacle	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION E - SURINAM

PART I (concluded)

Surinam Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55	Fresh fruit ..... Fruits, preserved ..... Soap, crude ..... Soap, perfumed (toilet) ..... Soap powder ..... Tooth paste, dental soap and powder ..... Clothes for women ..... Clothes for men ..... Automobile tires, including casings and inner tubes. Paper bags, not printed on ..... Typewriters and adding machines ..... Automobiles, including motor trucks ..... Spare parts for automobiles, including motor trucks ..... Scientific apparatus, not specially mentioned ..... Socks and stockings of silk or artificial silk ..... Pepper ..... Cloves ..... Nutmeg ..... Ginger ..... Vanilla ..... Cinnamon ..... Raffia ..... Mats of raffia (rabanes) ..... Gum Arabic ..... Floor mats of vegetable plaiting material ..... Strings and twine, braids, floor mats and carpets of coconut fibre	20 p.c.
Article 1, section 3 (free list)		
4	Dynamite and other explosive substances, including detonants but excluding gun powder and ammunition ...	free
ex 7	Leather, other than sole, chamois and parchment	free
ex 9	Machinery for mining	free
14 a	Coal	free

END OF SECTION E

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

This Schedule is authentic only in the English and French languages.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty
	CLASS I		
	LIVE ANIMALS		
5	Livestock:		
/1	neat cattle.....	head	79.30
/3	horses:		
	breeding and draught horses.....	head	152.88
	NOTE: Breeding animals, imported by stock breeders, who are registered as such with the Ministry of Agriculture, and prove that they possess stock farms by producing a certificate from the said Ministry, are exempt from Customs duties.		
	CLASS II		
	HAIR, FUR OR BRISTLES AND FEATHERS		
	Raw or prepared:		
9	Bristles, goat, wild boar, pig and other swine.....	L.K.	2.70
11	Fur:		
/1	Beaver, hare, otter and camel hair cloth.....	L.F.	7.00
/1	Rabbit.....		Free
	Manufactured wares:		
23	Feather trimmings:		
/1	Egrets.....	K.Gr.	0.70
/3	Flowers, loose.....	K.Gr.	0.70

SCHEDULE III- BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	CLASS III	
	HIDES, SKINS AND LEATHER	
	Raw, prepared or tanned and varnished:	
36	Raw, with or without the hair:	
/2	Dried, salted or dry-salted (exclusively of silver, blue, platinum and red foxes, marten, squirrel and seal)..... G.K.	2.24
/2	Rabbit dried, salted or dry-salted.....	free
37	Prepared or tanned:	
	With the hair:	
/1	Ermine, beaver, otter, fox and the like, whole, without other preparation or finish..... L.K.	29.12
/2	Ermine, beaver, otter and fox, patched without preparation or finish..... L.K.	22.40
/4	Rabbit, cat and hare, without other preparation or finish..... L.K.	22.40
	Without the hair:	
/6	Chamois..... L.K.	16.52
	n.e.m:	
/11	Known as Russian, or Bulgarian leather, whether varnished, grained or not..... L.K.	26.32
	Manufactured wares:	
50	Footwear:	
	Shoes and pumps:	
	Linen fabric:	
/7	up to 22 cm. long in foot..... pair	5.46
/8	over 22 cm. long in foot..... pair	10.92

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
66	Gloves, with or without stitching on backs:	
	Kid, suede, chamois, dog-skin and the like:	
/1	up to 30 cm. long.....pair	7.00
/2	over 30 and up to 45 cm. long.....pair	11.20
/3	over 45 cm. long.....pair	16.80
/5	Boxing, fencing and other sports.....pair	29.12
79	Bands of leather stitched or not for hat sweats.....L.K.	18.34
	CLASS IV	
	MEAT, FISH, OLEAGINOUS MATERIALS AND OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTS	
86	Meat:	
	In other preserves:	
	Prepared in any way:	
/8	Foie gras..... L.K.	7.00
ex/	Canned soups, with and without meat.....	33% ad valorem
87	Casein, powder..... L.K.	1.89
89	Glue:	
/1	Fish..... L.K.	4.20
/2	Other kinds..... L.K.	2.80
96	Gelatine in sheets, granulated or powdered L.K.	5.60
98	Milk:	
/2	Condensed or concentrated, with sugar.... L.K.	2.10
/3	In powder, tablets or other state, with or without sugar..... L.K.	1.32
/3	Condensed or preserved unsweetened..... L.K.	1.32

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105	Fixed liquid oils:	
/1	Cod Liver.....L.K.	0.70
/1	Fish liver, in bulk.....L.K.	5.88
106	Fish:	
	Cod and "Saithe":	
/2	dried and salted, with bones.....R.T.	Cr$ 200.00 plus surtaxes minus consumption tax.
/3	dried and salted, boned.....L.K.	0.49
	Preserved by any other process:	
/6	Herrings:	
	smoked exclusively.....L.K.	1.00
	preserved in other way.....L.K.	4.37
107	Cheese:	
	Ewes, Roquefort.....L.K.	5.60
	CLASS V	
	MOTHER-OF-PEARL, IVORY, TORTOISE-SHELL AND OTHER ANIMAL DERIVATIVES	
	Raw or prepared:	
116	Sponges:	
/1	Common, in bulk, for washing houses and similar uses..... L.K.	35.00
	Manufactured Wares:	
122	Ornamental and other similar articles for personal adornment:	
/1	Horn and bone..... L.K.	61.18

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	CLASS VI	
	WOOL	
	Raw or dressed:	
133	Raw wool:	
/2	Fine, of counts finer than 50's.....G.K.	1.40
134	Washed or scoured, crude or carbonised and floss or waste from carding or combing:	
/1	Bleached or natural colour exclusively wool of counts finer than 50's..... G.K.	4.00
136	Carded, combed or prepared in any way, including tops and laps:	
/1	Crude wool tops and noils, of counts finer than 50's..... G.K.	7.50
	Manufactured Wares:	
167	Tapestries for walls and tables and furniture upholstery:	
	Ex - Beauvais, Gobelin, Aubusson tapestries, with signature worked into the fabric, and entirely hand-made.....	50% of the duties on embroidered or decorated wall panels.
172	Ready-made clothing:	
	Shirts and vests:	
	Stockinet or knitted:	
/2	Fine shirts (chemisettes).....each	9.10
	Pants and drawers:	
/3	Stockinet or knitted.....each	9.10
	n.s.m:	
	Plain:	
/8	Hosiery of machine knitted fabrics.....each	70.00
/9	Lace.....each	218.40

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
175	Piece goods:	
	Palm-beach fabrics:	
/14	up to 250 gr. per square metro..... R.K.	81.90
/15	over 250 gr. per square metro..... R.K.	61.52
	CLASS VII	
	SILK, RAYON, AND OTHER SIMILAR ARTIFICIAL OR SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS	
	Manufactured Wares:	
197	Belts, garters and braces..... L.K.	140.00
210	Gloves, with or without stitching on backs:	
/1	up to 30 cm. long..... pair	4.90
/2	over 30 and up to 45 cm. long..... pair	6.02
/3	over 45 cm. long..... pair	7.28
216	Lace (of silk):	
/1	In the piece..... R.K.	285.46
/2	Applique, cut out..... R.K.	342.16
217	Ready-made clothing:	
/3	Lace or tulle..... R.K.	488.88
	CLASS VIII	
	FRUITS, CEREALS, HERBS, VEGETABLES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	
	Fruit:	
225	Plums, cherries, damsons, quinces, figs, apples, melons, peaches, pears, strawberries, grapes, fresh or green.....	Free

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
227	Almonds and hazelnuts:	
/1	Unshelled.....G.K.	0.70
/2	Shelled or husked.....L.K.	1.40
	Walnuts:	
/1	In the shell.....G.K.	0.35
229	Dried or raisined:	
/2	n.s.m.	Free
230	Preserves:	
	Olives:	
/2	in oil.....L.K.	1.40
	Any other fruit:	
	Peaches, pears, apricots, apples, cherries, plums, prunes, berries, except strawberries, and mixed fruits for salad made up of the foregoing:	
/5	In alcohol, in syrup or jams and in jelly, cake or pulp, with sugar or honey, including jams made up of melon and lemon, melon and ginger... L.K.	4.20
	Peaches, apricots, apples, cherries, plums and pears:	
/6	Without syrup, crystallised or prepared and confectioned in any other way..... L.K.	10.92
	ex Marron-glace..... L.K.	10.92
	Cereals, herbs and vegetables:	
234	Oats:	
/1	In grain with the husk..... G.T.	175.00

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
236	Chick-peas, whole or split.....G.K.	0.42
239	Wheat:	
/1	In grain, husked or threshed.....G.T.	86.94
240	Cereals, herbs and vegetables:	
	n.e.m:	
/1	ex Dried peas and lentils.....G.K.	0.77
	Of any kind:	
	In preserves of any kind with or without mixture of fruit, in pulp, except tomatoes, or prepared in any other way:	
/3	Asparagus..... L.K.	2.80
/4	Others..... L.K.	4.20
	Derivatives and sub-products:	
245	Flours:	
/1	Potato..... L.K.	3.04
/2	Oat..... L.K.	1.09
/5	Wheat..... L.T.	217.00
247	Malt:	
/1	Barley or roasted barley..... G.T.	350.00
	CLASS IX	
	PLANTS, LEAVES, FLOWERS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, SEEDS, ROOTS, PEELS, FODDER AND SPICES	
251	Capers prepared in any way..... L.K.	3.64
252	Garlic, loose, in bundles or ropes..... L.K.	1.12

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
253	Shrubs, trees and plants, living, of all kinds:	
/1	Garden..... G.K.	1.40
/2	Vegetable garden, meadow, orchard and agricultural generally.....	Free
254	Berries, grains, beans, fruits, thistles, seeds, nuts, and other species suitable for condiments, medicine, industrial and other purposes:	
/5	Vanilla (pods)..... L.K.	68.16
/7	Cardomum minor (seeds)..... L.K.	16.80
/9	Cumin (seeds)..... L.K.	1.68
/14	Kola (nuts)..... L.K.	1.68
/20	Nutmeg (nuts)..... L.K.	7.08
/25	Elderberries..... L.K.	1.34
/28	Orchard, meadow, market garden and agricultural seeds in general..... L.K.	0.70
/29	n.a.m:	
	Grass seeds.....	Free
	Clover seeds.....	Free
	Certified seed potatoes.....	Free
258	Barks and wood:	
/1	Cinnamon (including cassia lignea)... G.K.	0.20
/2	Logwood..... G.K.	0.42
/3	For use in medicine, industry and for other purposes:	
	Quinine bark..... L.K.	2.66
261	Mushrooms, dried, fresh or preserved.... L.K.	4.20
	ex Truffles..... L.K.	4.80

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty
262	Condiments and spiced sauces such as: curry, preserved mustard, and others not specified, in liquid, lump, paste or powder.....	L.K.	7.2[illegible]
263	Cloves...	G.K.	1.3[illegible]
266	Leaves, flowers, herbs, stems, rushes, mosses, lichens, algae, stalks, and other similar species suitable for condiments, medicinal, industrial and other purposes:		
/4	Rosemary (flowers).....	L.K.	4.52
/6	Lavender (flowers).....	L.K.	[illegible]
/9	Henna (leaves).....	L.K.	[illegible]
/10	Hops or lupulus (flowers or cones)....	L.K.	[illegible]
/11	Mace or nutmeg (flowers).....	L.K.	12.[illegible]
	Mallows:		
/12	Flowers.....	L.K.	5.18
/13	Leaves.....	L.K.	2.94
/14	Poppy, white, black or red, (fruits).....	L.K.	[illegible]
267	Tobacco:		
/3	Leaf.....	G.K.	17.50
270	Pepper:		
/1	Asiatic, white or black, in pepper corns.....	L.K.	1.12
/2	Asiatic, white or black, powdered...	L.K.	2.24
271	Pimentos and allspice:		
/1	Fresh, dried or salted, whole or in lumps.....	L.K.	2.24
/2	Powdered or preserved, with or without addition of fruit or vegetables, or prepared in any other manner.....	L.K.	7.28

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty
272	Roots, bulbs and tubers suitable for condiments, medicinal, industrial and other purposes:		
/2	Marshmallow, with or without the bark or grated.....	L.K.	2.24
/3	Turmeric or ginger, white or yellow (roots).....	L.K.	2.52
/4	Quitch grass.....	L.K.	2.24
/7	Orris.....	L.K.	2.38
/8	Rhubarb.....	L.K.	18.62
/10	Sarsaparilla.....	L.K.	7.42
/11	Valerian	L.K.	3.76
273	Any unclassified spices, fresh, dried or in preserves.....	L.K.	8.12
	CLASS X		
	VEGETABLE SAPS AND JUICES, ALCOHOLIC AND FERMENTED BEVERAGES, AND OTHER LIQUIDS		
276	Alcoholic beverages:		
	Whisky of the types known as Scottish, Bourbon and Rye, and blends of the two latter:		
	Up to 45 degrees of alcoholic strength:		
/6	In bottles.....	L.K.	9.52
	Over 45 degrees of alcoholic strength:		
/8	In bottles.....	L.K.	13.16
	Gins:		
/10	In bottles.....	L.K.	7.14

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty
282	Gums, resin-gums, resins and natural balsams:		
	Arabic, acacia, Senegal and Jamba:		
/6	Solid or in tears.....	L.K.	1.68
/18	Shellac in paste, blocks, straws or scales.....	L.K.	1.75
	Pine:		
/21	Burgundy.....	L.K.	0.74
/22	Colophony (common resin or rosin).	G.T.	16[illegible].82
/23	Black (pitch) and any other kind..	G.T.	185.82
	ex - Kauri-gum.....	L.K.	2.24
	Turpentine:		
/26	Bordeaux or ordinary.....	G.K.	0.70
/30	n.s.m. (including Button lac).....	L.K.	3.25
283	Liqueurs of any kind:		
/2	In bottles.....	L.K.	9.24
286	Fixed liquid oils:		
	Olive or sweet oil:		
/12	Pure or refined.....	L.K.	2.94
290	Vinegar:		
/2	Composition or for pickling such as: aromatic "Tarragon" and the like....	L.K.	2.80
291	Wines:		
	Sparkling or frothy:		
/7	Champagne, original.....	L.K.	8.68

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	CLASS XI	
	WOOD AND TIMBER	
	Manufactured wares:	
322	Bobbins, spools or tubes of any wood:	
/1	Small, plain, for winding thread, string or silk thread..... L.K.	1.40
/2	Large or small, wholly wood or wood and cardboard, with or without common metal fittings, for spinning, knitting and weaving..... L.K.	2.24
	CLASS XII	
	INDIAN AND OTHER CANE, BAMBOO, RUSHES, RATTAN AND OSIERS	
	Raw or prepared:	
370	Rushes or rattan:	
/1	Raw..... G.K.	2.80
/2	Split cane, drawn through, drawn-plate or prepared in any other way..... G.K.	9.80
	CLASS XIII	
	STRAW, COIR, ESPARTO, MANILLA, PAINA, PLASSAVA, PITA, SISAL, OR AGAVE, AND OTHER FIBROUS VEGETABLE MATERIALS	
	Raw, prepared or heckled, combed or dressed in any way, and dyed or not:	
396	Esparto and manilla hemp.....G.T.	238.00
	Manufactured Wares:	
406	Baskets, bags and cases:	
	For sewing, travelling, and other purposes:	
/1	Plain..... L.K.	10.92
/2	Embroidered, trimmed and lined..... L.K.	22.54
/3	Large, for clothes, transport of bottles, porters baskets and the like..... G.K.	3.64

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
/4	Paper, shopping, cutlery and the like.....	L.K.	10.92
/5	Common for earthworks and the like.	G.K.	0.35
	CLASS XIV		
	COTTON		
	Manufactured Wares:		
432	Carpets and rugs.....	L.K.	21.84
473	Lace:		
/1	Tulle, embroidered with any material..	R.K.	218.40
/2	Any other kind, embroidered with any material.....	R.K.	136.50
474	Ready-made clothing:		
	Plain:		
/6	Collars for shirts.	each	1.40
	n.e.m:		
/12	Any other fabric		Double the duty of the fabric itself plus 10%.
/13	Embroidered or trimmed		The duties of the plain ready made clothing plus 10%.
	CLASS XV		
	FLAX, JUTE, HEMP AND RAMIE		
	Manufactured Wares:		
511	Sheets, coverlets and counterpanes for beds, pillow-cases, towels, table-napkins and the like, only made of flax, cut out or in pieces for cutting out:		
/1	Plain, the same rates as cloth plus 10 .		Reduction of 10 on custom duties

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
/2	Embroidered or trimmed (including drawnthread and cross-stitches made by hand) - the same duties as the embroidered cloth used plus 10%	Reduction of 10% on custom duties
522	Lace (linen):	
/1	In the piece.....R.K.	145.60
/2	Applique, cut out.....R.K.	175.00
523	Ready-made clothing (linen):	
	Plain:	
	Shirts for both sexes:	
/1	Any tissue, plain or pleated.....each	19.11
/2	Any tissue, with silk or rayon fronts.....each	27.30
/3	Pants and drawers.....each	10.92
/4	Shirt collars.....each	1.05
/5	Shirt fronts, plain or pleated....R.K.	43.68
/6	Shirt cuffs.....pair	2.20
	n.s.m:	
/7	Lace.....R.K.	327.60
	CLASS XVI	
	PAPER AND ITS APPLICATIONS	
545	Books:	
	For reading, including almanacs and calendars, newspapers, periodicals and reviews:	
/3	Loose, brochured, boarded or bound in paper-covered binding with cloth or leather backs.....	Free
/4	In leather or cotton, woollen or linen-covered bindings..... L.K.	1.54

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
556	Paper:	
	Sheets, spools or rolls:	
/3	Standard newsprint.....	Free
	Crepon, gauffre, crystal or glacine, stearined; oiled, paraffined, tissues, tracing and vegetable, grease-proof, stencils for duplicating and the like:	
/13	White..... L.K.	2.80
/14	Coloured by any process..... L.K.	2.94
/15	Printed..... L.K.	4.20
/20	Toilet, only in perforated strips or in rectangles..... G.K.	1.60
	Sensitised:	
/29	with silver, platinum or other salts, for photography..... L.K.	7.28
	Wall, in the piece:	
/31	Printed, coloured, or tinted, plain, grained or imitation morocco..... L.K.	13.30
/32	Printed, coloured or tinted, with velvet..... L.K.	20.44
564	All other articles n.e.m:	
	Cigarette paper:	
/10	With ambered tip or not..... L.K.	5.18
	CLASS XVII	
	STONES, EARTHS, MINERALS AND OTHER MINERAL PRODUCTS	
566	Mineral waters, natural and artificial:	
/2	For table use..... L.K.	1.40

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty
567	Alabaster, marble, porphyry and similar stones, natural or artificial:		
	In the rough:		
/2	Marble, in blocks or lumps, roughhewn or sawn.....	cu.m.	252.00
569	Amianth or asbestos:		
/1	Raw.....		Free
/2	In fiber.....		Free
	Manufactured articles:		
/7	Twisted yarn or rope.....	L.K.	4.80
/8	Millboard, leaves sheets, cardboard, even if cut in any form or shape and tubes in sections or not, with or without internal wire.....	L.K.	3.20
/9	Fabrics and manufactured articles such as: washers, tapes, packings and the like, with or without internal wire.....	L.K.	6.47
/10	Wearing apparel and other manufactured articles n.s.m.....	L.K.	10.68
574	Asphalt or bitumen, natural or artificial:		
/1	Raw or impure, containing up to 50% of bituminous substances solvable in carbon sulphides or chloroform.....	R.T.	218.40
/2	Raw or impure, containing over 50 up to 98% of bituminous substances solvable in carbon sulphides or chloroform.....	R.T.	436.80
/3	Refined or containing over 98% of bituminous substances solvable in carbon sulphides or chloroform.....	R.T.	546.00

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
579	Mineral coal or fossils and solid, semi-solid and liquid products derived from its distillation:	
	Anthracite:	
/1	In bulk.....	Free
	Soft coal:	
/1	In bulk.....R.T.	20.00
	Dressed for electrical work, with or without copper fittings, wires or terminals for connections:	
/9	Carbon rods for electric lamps..... L.K.	2.45
	Electrode blocks or pieces, weighing:	
/10	Up to 30 kg..... R.K.	0.70
/11	Same, over 30 kg..... R.K.	0.35
/12	Brushes and sheets..... L.K.	1.90
582	Cements:	
/2	Magnesium or white..... R.T.	145.60
584	Chromite (chromite, iron or smelting chrome-natural):	
/1	Ore.....	Free
/3	Bricks or parts for constructing hearths and furnaces..... R.T.	319.20
587	Emery and common corundum, natural or artificial, and the like, such as alundum, carborundum, silfax, silite, silindum and others:	
/1	Stones or bricks, wheels and other articles of any form or shape for whetting, grinding and other purposes..... L.K.	2.24
/2	Granulated, adhering to fabric..... L.K.	3.64

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
599	Petroleum (natural mineral oil or rock-oil) and solid, semi-solid or liquid products derived from its distillation:	
	Mineral greases:	
/4	Simple, dark (cylinder stock and others) showing coloration higher than N.7 N.P.A. of the above-mentioned colorimeter, with fused material..... R.T.	291.20
	Others:	
	Vaseline oil, also known as paraffin oil, liquid vaseline and white oil, including oils for transformers, switches, busbars and other electrical apparatus:	
/12	Showing coloration equal to or higher than N. plus 22 of the Saybolt (A.S.T.M.) chromatometer... L.K.	1.12
/13	Showing coloration equal to N. plus 15 and higher up to N. plus 22 exclusive of the Saybolt (A.S.T.M.) chromatometer..... L.K.	0.70
/14	For transformers, busbars, switches and other electrical apparatus, the coloration of which is lower than N. plus 15 of the Saybolt (A.S.T.M.) chromatometer..... L.T.	329.00
/15	n.e.m..... L.K.	1.82
	Paraffin:	
/16	For scientific or medicinal use ... L.K.	2.52
/17	For industrial and other purposes.. L.K.	1.96

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	CLASS XVIII	
	EARTHENWARE (LOUÇA) AND GLASS	
	Earthenware (Louça):	
620	Insulators for telephone, telegraph or electric transmission poles, with or without base metal accessories..... L.K.	3.64
622	Fancy or ornamental objects for setting on the table, in gardens, affixing to walls or ceilings, such as sconces, busts, flower-pot holders, candelabra, ash trays, columns, statues, figures, flower holders, statuettes, bouquet holders or flower vases, chandeliers, medallions, pedestals, rice-powder boxes toilet sprayers and flasks and similar articles:	
/2	of earthenware Nos. 3 and 4..... L.K.	21.84
624	Roofing tiles:	
/1	earthenware Nos. 1 and 2..... L.K.	3.64
/2	idem Nos. 3 and 4..... L.K.	7.28
626	All manufactures n.s.m:	
	For household uses:	
/5	N. 1..... R.K.	3.22
/6	N. 2..... R.K.	4.20
/7	N. 3..... R.K.	5.60
/8	N. 4..... R.K.	7.00
	For sanitary uses:	
/9	N. 1..... R.K.	2.52
/10	N. 2..... R.K.	2.80
/11	N. 3..... R.K.	5.04
/12	N. 4..... R.K.	5.60
	Note: N. 1 pottery is that made from white stoneware or granite;	
	N. 2 is made from stoneware or granite of one or more colours, with or without gilding;	
	N. 3 is white porcelain;	

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	N. 4 is porcelain of one or more colours, with or without gilding and biscuitware or imitations of this, white or coloured, with or without gilding.	
	Glass:	
	Manufactured Wares:	
631	Ornaments and other similar objects for personal adornment.....L.K.	43.68
635	Glass beads and spangles, white, coloured, gilt or silvered:	
	Solid:	
/1	Plain..... L.K.	7.28
/2	Cut..... L.K.	14.56
/3	Hollow or bugles..... L.K.	24.78
/4	Spangles..... L.K.	35.84
638	Bottles, flasks and jars:	
	Of common glass, dark, bluish, greenish and so-called black:	
/1	Without emery-ground stopper or neck. L.K.	1.12
/2	With emery-ground stopper or neck.... L.K.	1.40
	Of common glass, white, milky or coloured:	
/3	Without emery-ground stopper or neck..... L.K.	2.24
/4	With emery-ground stopper or neck..... L.K.	2.94
	Of glass of other quality, white, milky or coloured (flasks and jars):	
/5	With moulded ornaments, also those emery-ground or dulled..... L.K.	4.34
/6	Engraved by any process, also those cut..... L.K.	6.58

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
640	Insulators of common glass, white, dark, greenish or bluish, for telephone or telegraph poles, with or without base metal accessories .....L.K.	3.64
641	Floor tiles:	
/1	Rough, white or greenish .....L.K.	0.98
/2	All other n.s.m., including those juxtaposed and joined by means of insulating material .....L.K.	2.06
644	Fancy articles or ornaments for table or wall decoration, such as: busts, pot holders, ashtrays, columns, statuettes, figures, flower-holders, flowers-vases, plaques, pedestals, powder pots, scent-sprays, toilet-jars and similar articles:	
/1	n. 1 glass .....L.K.	8.82
/2	n. 2 glass .....L.K.	13.16
646	Roofing tiles of any shape, of white or greenish glass .....L.K.	0.70
	CLASS XIX	
	ALUMINIUM, LEAD, TIN, ZINC AND THEIR ALLOYS	
	Lead:	
	Raw or prepared:	
677	Bars, ingots and pigs .....L.T.	322.00
	Tin:	
	Raw or prepared:	
696	Ingots and pigs .....L.K.	1.82
	Manufactures:	
704	Pipes and tubes, straight, curved or spiral.....L.K.	1.96

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Zinc:	
	Raw or prepared:	
716	Ingots and pigs .....L.T.	182.00
718	Pure or purified, in cylinders, shot or rods .....L.K.	12.60
	CLASS XX	
	COPPER, NICKEL AND THEIR ALLOYS	
	Copper:	
	Raw or prepared:	
735	Smelted or cast, in blocks, plates, cubes, ingots, pigs or cakes .....G.T.	196.00
	Manufactured Wares	
739	Fancy goods and trinkets for personal adornment .....L.K.	43.68
756	Purl and spangles .....L.K.	40.88
791	Unclassified manufactured wares:	
/1	For the table, wall or ceiling, ornamental or fancy .....L.K.	32.76
/2	For office use, table service and other purposes .....L.K.	26.32
	n.s.m.	
/4	Plain, varnished or painted .....L.K.	13,16
	CLASS XXI	
	IRON AND STEEL AND THEIR ALLOYS	
	Raw or prepared:	
802	Straw or coarse filaments (mineral wool):	
/1	Coarse, for scraping floors and similar purposes .....L.K.	1.40

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
/2	Coarse, in scouring pads and fine of any kind .....L.K.	3.64
804	Solder in powder or sheet, wire or bar, with or without outside coating ...L.K.	0.56
810	Fish hooks, plain or galvanized:	
/1	Up to 500 gr per thousand .....L.K.	16.24
/2	Over 500 gr per thousand up to 1 kg ditto .....L.K.	14.42
/3	Over 1 up to 10 kg ditto .....L.K.	11.48
/4	Over 10 kg ditto .....L.K.	8.12
	Manufactured Wares:	
818	Strong-boxes or safes:	
/2	Over 50 up to 75 cm on the greatest dimension .....each	560.00
/3	Over 75 up to 100 cm ditto .....each	709.80
/4	Over 100 up to 125 cm ditto .....each	1,037.40
/5	Over 125 up to 150 cm ditto .....each	1,365.00
/6	Over 150 up to 175 cm ditto .....each	1,692.60
/7	Over 175 cm ditto .....each	2,047.50
821	Chairs:	
/1	Ordinary or in suites .....each	29.12
/2	Rocking .....each	87.36
/3	Pedestal office chairs .....each	58.24
824	Bedsteads .....each	72.80

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
843	Wire:	
/1	Barbed and galvanized .....G.T.	183.40
	Bare, plain or galvanized:	
/2	Up to 1mm. diameter .....L.K.	0.98
/3	Over 1 up to 3 mm. diameter .....L.K.	0.84
/4	Over 3 up to 6 mm. diameter .....L.K.	0.70
	Ex Galvanized staples for fencing .....G.T.	183.40
849	Tables .....each	29.12
851	Unclassified furniture and furnishings and their spare parts .....L.K.	3.64
861	Unclassified manufactured wares:	
/6	Buckets, plain, varnished, galvanized or painted .....L.K.	2.80
/7	Large flasks, cylinders or tubes (except those made of tinplate) for the transport of goods, plain, varnished, printed, galvanized or painted .....L.K.	1.40
	CLASS XXII	
	GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER & THEIR ALLOYS	
	Silver:	
	Manufactured wares:	
886	Sacramental vessels:	
/1	With pearls, diamonds, emeralds, opals, rubies or sapphires .....R.Gr.	46.62
/2	Plain or filigreed .....R.K.	145.60

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
887	Purl, lace and festoons:	
/1	White or plain silver .....L.K.	140.00
/2	Gilded .....L.K.	182.00
	CLASS XXIII	
	METALLOIDS AND SUNDRY METALS	
894	Antimony or regulus of antimony in discs, ingots or lumps:	
/1	For industrial and other purposes	Free
/2	For analysis or scientific use	Free
902	Cadmium:	
/1	Bars, sticks, cylinders or ingots ..L.K.	1.89
/2	Granulated .....L.K.	5.60
/3	For analysis and scientific use ....R.K.	11.13
907	Cobalt:	
/1	Cubes, leaves, ingots or granulated.L.K.	9.31
/2	Powder .....L.K.	29.79
/3	Purified, refined or pure .....L.K.	44.59
908	Chromium .....L.K.	56.00
909	Sulphur:	
/1	Bars, rolls, cylinders, pieces or fragments .....G.T.	21.63
/2	Ground or triturated .....L.T.	42.00
/3	Sublimated, or flowers of sulphur ..L.K.	0.21
/5	For analysis or scientific use .....R.K.	1.89

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
913	Iodine:	
/1	Raw or impure, up to 85%	Free
/2	Refined, pure and sublimated, bi and re-sublimated	Free
923	Radium and radium-bearing products ...ad.val.	1%
	CLASS XXIV	
	RAW MATERIALS AND SUNDRY PREPARATIONS FOR INDUSTRIAL USE IN PERFUMERIES, PAINTING, DYEWORKS, TANNING AND OTHER PURPOSES.	
936	Mineral or organic chemical fertilisers, natural or artificial, such as calcium-cyanamide, Thomas' slag, artificial guanos, impure potassium and sodium nitrates or Chilean saltpeter, sulphonitrate of ammonium, superphosphate of mineral calcium or of bone, and other fertilisers - all the above plain or compound, known as suitable for agricultural purposes	Free
942	Active carbons such as Antichromos, Carboraffine, Esbit, Hydraffine, Norit, Purit, Suchar and the like .....L.K.	0.56
945	Cellulose:	
/1	Sheets, plates, pulp or paste, mechanical or chemical .....G.T.	119.70
946	Rennet	
/1	Liquid .....L.K.	0.21
/2	In powder or tablet .....L.K.	0.70

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
950	Colours or colouring matters:	
	Minerals or pigments, natural or artificial:	
	Whites:	
/15	Titanium; containing:	
	up to 50% of titanium oxide .....L.K.	0.70
	over 50 and up to 75% of titanium oxide .....L.K.	0.70
	over 75 and up to 90% of titanium oxide .....L.K.	0.84
	over 90% of titanium oxide .....L.K.	1.05
/15	Lithopone .....L.K.	0.60
	Blacks or niggers:	
/16	Lamp-black or carbon black .....L.K.	0.70
/23	Artificial organic colours or those derived from coal tar, such as: alizarine, aniline, anthracene, naphthaline and the like, in crystal, pieces, powder, paste, and concentrated or unconcentrated solutions .....R.K.	7.42
951	Scale removers for boilers, solid or liquid, with base of tannic extracts, carbonates, chlorides and others n.s.n.....L.K.	1.12
952	Solvents and thinners:	
	Turpentine:	
	Natural or terebinthine essence:	
/2	Common.....L.K.	0.35

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	artificial or of mineral origin:	
/3	Petroleum ether, patent oil, petroraz, sangajol and the like, and those distilled from petroleum, hydrogenated or not, not specified and used as solvents and thinners..... L.K.	0.70
/5	Diethylphthalate..... L.K.	2.94
/6	Amyl, butyl, ethyl, methyl or propyl acetates..... L.K.	3.78
954	Essences (Ethereal, volatile, and essencial oils)	
	For perfumeries:	
/3	Acacia, ambergris, cinnamon, gelsemine, geranium, heliotrope, iris, hyacinth, lilac, mimosa, narcissus, opoponax, reseda, rose, tigie, trefoil, violet, ylan-ylang and others not specified.....R.K.	30.80
	Natural, de-resined or not:	
/4	Rosemary.....R.K.	15.40
/11	Cinnamon.....R.K.	40.88
/14	Citronella .....R.K.	20.44
/16	Clove.....R.K.	20.44
/18	Orange blossons .....R.K.	509.60
/20	Geranium.....R.K.	101.92
/32	Nutmeg.....R.K.	25.48
/39	n.s.m.....R.K.	40.88
955	Compound ethers of cellulose:	
/1	Acetyl-cellulose or acetate of cellulose, in powder or grits....L.K.	4.20
956	Extracts:	
/1	Aromatic compound or bouquets containing 60 to 92% of alcohol.....R.K.	36.40

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty
970	Synthetic perfumes or aromatic chemical products:		
	Solid or liquid:		
/2	Terpinol.....	R.K.	5.46
/3	Thymol.....	R.K.	7.28
/4	Vanillin.....	R.K.	21.84
/5	Anetol, citral, citronellal, citronellol, carnacrol, carvona, eucalyptol, eugenol, phenone, fragarol, geraniol, heliotropine, ionone, jasmone, linalol, nerol, neroline, rhodinol, saffrol, santalol, thuyone, iara and other n.s.m., excepted menthone, menthol and cumarine.....	R.K.	10.92
971	Perfumery:		
/1	Cologne, Florida and similar waters; hair lotions and tonics, aromatic salts and vinegars.....	L.K.	34.94
/2	Handkerchief extracts.....	L.K.	46.59
/3	Scent sprays.....	L.K.	34.94
/4	For the beard, mouth, hair, teeth and hands, such as: bandolines, brilliantines, cosmetics, dentifrices, freckle removers (lentilhas), oils, pastes, pomades, in any shape or form, vaselines and other n.s.m.....	L.K.	29.12
/5	For beautifying the eyelashes, lips, eyes, skin, face, nails, for attenuating perspiration and smell of the armpits and for hair dyeing, such as waxes, creams, depilatories, enamels, pencils, rice powder, solutions, tinctures and the like.....	L.K.	40.77

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty
/6	For the bath, for burning, for volatilizing, pulverizing or for private hygiene, such as comprimés, crystals, pastilles, solutions, troches or powder, alum in sticks or pieces and talcs.....	L.K.	23.30
973	Moistoners (plastificantes):		
/1	Tricresyl-phosphate and triphenyl-phosphate.....	L.K.	3.78
974	Preparations:		
	Anticryptogamic, tick-destroying, disinfectant, anticide, insecticide and the like, liquid, paste or powder:		
/1	For the destruction of insects in agriculture, for curing mange and other parasitic diseases, exterminating cattle ticks and similar purposes.....	L.K.	0.14
/13	Chemical n.s.m. for the textile industry	L.K.	6.02
977	Soaps, sapolios, soapy substances and the like:		
/1	Common, ordinary or hard, for domestic purposes, in bars, blocks, flakes or sheets, marbled or coloured.....	L.K.	2.91
/1	White or Marseilles soap.....	L.K.	2.24
/3	Special for industries: Igepon.	L.K.	5.16
979	Tanning materials, synthetic.....	L.K.	1.40

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
982	Paints and inks:	
	Prepared with oil:	
/6	Liquid, ready for use without needing the addition of a solvent or thinner , producing on the surface painted an ordinary, opaque or not very brilliant finish, allowed to contain up to 2% natural or artificial resin..... L.K.	1.63
	Prepared with cellulose esters:	
/7	In paste, dull or matt, for under-coatings, known as primers, surfacers, putty and the like.... L.K.	3.27
	CLASS XXV	
	INORGANIC AND ORGANIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
990	Acetates and sub-acetates:	
/6	Calcium..... R.K.	1.12
/8	Cobalt..... R.K.	6.30
994	Acids:	
	Mineral or inorganic:	
	Boric:	
/2	For analyses or scientific and medicinal use..... R.K.	3.22
/3	For industrial and other uses..... R.K.	2.10
	Phosphoric:	
/10	Glacial..... L.K.	5.18
	Common	
/12	Liquid or syrupy..... L.K.	1.12

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty
	Organic:		
	Benzoic:		
/35	For analyses or scientific and medicinal use.....	R.K.	24.22
/36	For industrial and other uses	R.K.	4.48
	Salicylic:		
/79	For analyses or scientific and medicinal use.....	R.K.	5.04
/82	Sulphanilic.....	R.K.	3.78
996	Sugars and sweetening substances, natural and artificial:		
/3	Lactose (sugar of milk).....	R.K.	1.54
/7	Saccharine (cool sugar).....	R.K.	12.72
1005	Ammoniac:		
/2	Compressed or liquified.....	R.K.	2.24
1006	Anhydrides:		
	Arsenious or white arsenic:		
/3	For industrial uses.....	R.K.	1.40
/8	Phthalic.....	R.K.	4.20
1007	Aniline or oil of aniline.....	R.K.	1.89
1010	Anthracene:		
/1	For analyses or scientific use	R.K.	86.66
/2	For industrial and other uses	R.K.	7.42
1014	Arsenates:		
/2	Lead.....	R.K.	0.24

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty
1015	Arsenites:		
/15	Sodium.....	R.K.	1.47
1020	Benzoates:		
/11	Sodium.....	R.K.	3.78
1033	Carbonates:		
	Acids or bicarbonates:		
/4	Sodium (Bicarbonate of soda)	R.K.	0.70
	Neutral:		
/13	Ammonium.....	R.K.	2.24
/17	Copper.....	R.K.	3.24
1042	Chlorides:		
	Ammonium:		
/4	For analyses or scientific and medicinal use.....	R.K.	3.08
/5	For industrial and other uses.....	R.K.	1.40
/14	Calcium.....	R.K.	0.70
/28	Ethyl.....	R.K.	11.20
	Potassium:		
/48	For analyses or scientific and medicinal use.....	R.K.	1.40
	Sodium:		
/54	For analyses or scientific and medicinal use.....	R.K.	1.40
	Zinc:		
/58	For analyses or scientific and medicinal use.....	R.K.	1.26
/59	For industrial and other uses.	R.K.	0.72

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty
1052	Diethyleneglycol or diethylenic glycol.....	R.K.	1.12
1066	Diorthotoluene guanidine.....	R.K.	1.54
1076	Ethyleneglycol or ethylenic glycol:		
/2	For industrial and other uses.....	R.K.	2.24
1080	Phenylenediamines:		
	Para:		
/4	For analyses or scientific use..	R.K.	14.00
/5	For industrial and other uses...	R.K.	5.60
1085	Ferricyanides:		
/3	Potassium (red prussiate).....	R.K.	2.80
/4	Sodium.....	R.K.	2.80
1086	Ferrocyanides:		
/4	Potassium (yellow prussiate)....	R.K.	1.54
/5	Sodium.....	R.K.	1.54
1093	Phosphates:		
	Calcium:		
/4	Acid or monobasic.....	R.K.	2.10
	Neutral or bibasic		
/5	For analyses or scientific and medicinal use.....	R.K.	3.92
/6	For industrial and other uses	R.K.	2.10
/7	Basic or tribasic.....	R.K.	2.94

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1119	Mercaptobenzothiazol.....L.K.	2.52
1137	Nitrates of azotates:	
/2	Ammonium.....R.K.	1.54
	Lead:	
/12	For analyses or scientific use.....R.K.	0.98
/13	For industrial and other uses..... R.K.	0.42
	Potassium:	
/28	For analyses or scientific and medicinal use..... R.K.	1.12
	Sodium:	
/31	For industrial and other purposes..... R.T.	182.00
1159	Oxi-chlorides:	
/3	Copper..... R.K.	7.42
1160	Oxides (mono, proto or sesqui):	
	Antimony:	
/1	For analyses or scientific and medicinal use..... R.K.	4.48
/2	For industrial use and other purposes..... R.K.	0.77
	Cobalt:	
/13	For analyses or scientific and medicinal use..... R.K.	21.84
	For industrial and other uses:	
/14	Blue ..... R.K.	20.72
/15	Black..... R.K.	8.40

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty
	Zinc or zinc white:		
/42	For industrial and other uses	R.T.	770.00
1171	Perborate of sodium.....	R.K.	1.54
1181	Pyrophosphates:		
/2	Sodium.....	R.K.	0.91
1197	Sulphates:		
/6	Antimony.....	R.K.	0.77
/15	Cobalt.....	R.K.	11.90
/34	Potassium.....	R.K.	0.84
	Sodium:		
	Neutral (Glauber salt):		
/36	For industrial and other purposes	R.T.	59.50
/38	Zinc.....	R.K.	0.96
1207	Sulphides:		
	Antimony:		
/2	Trisulphide.....	R.K.	2.24
	Pentasulphide or golden sulphur of antimony:		
/3	For analyses or scientific and medicinal use.....	R.K.	7.00
/4	For industrial and other uses.....	R.K.	2.94
/6	Barium.....		Free
	Sodium:		
/20	For analyses and scientific and medicinal uses.....	R.K.	0.70
/21	For industrial use and other purposes.....	R.K.	0.35

95347 O—49—pt. 5——22

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty
1209	Tartrates:		
	Acids or bitartrates:		
	Potassium (cream of tartar)		
/1	For analyses or scientific and medicinal use.....	R.K.	4.62
1221	Triphenylguanidine.....	R.K.	1.96
1225	Trinitrotoluene or trinitrotoluol..	R.K.	0.70
1231	Xanthates or xanthogenates:		
	Sodium:		
/2	For industrial and other uses.....	R.K.	1.54
	Potassium:		
/4	For industrial and other uses	R.K.	1.54
	n.e.m:		
/6	Ethyl.....	R.K.	1.54

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty
	CLASS XXVI		
	DRUGS, CHEMICAL REMEDIES, PHARMACEUTICAL AND DIETETIC AND OTHERS FOR MEDICINAL PURPOSES		
1250	Alkaloids, their derivatives and salts:		
/2	Apomorphine	R.Gr.	1.54
/3	Arecoline	R.Gr.	0.42
/5	Atropine	R.Gr.	0.70
/9	Cinchonine and cinchonidine	R.K.	37.24
/11	Codeine (methylmorphine) ...	R.Gr.	0.70
/12	Colchicine	R.Gr.	17.08
/17	Duboisine or hyoscyamine ...	R.Gr.	0.70
/19	Ephedrine	R.Gr.	0.14
/21	Ergotinine	R.Gr.	6.30
/23	Eserine or physostigmine ...	R.Gr.	2.24
/24	Sparteine	R.Gr.	0.14
/25	Strychnine	R.Gr.	0.14
/28	Euquinine (ethylcarbonate of quinine)	R.K.	59.50
/32	Hydrastinine	R.Gr.	2.94
/34	Ibogaine	R.Gr.	2.94
/35	Lobeline	R.Gr.	0.98
/37	Narceine	R.Gr.	1.12
/39	Narcotine	R.Gr.	1.54
/40	Nicotine	R.Gr.	0.70

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff Item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty
/41	Papaverine	R.Gr.	0.70
/45	Quinine		Free
/52	Thiocine or theophylline	R.Gr.	0.28
/55	Yohimbine	R.Gr.	0.14
	Note: The foregoing concessions apply only to salts and not to pharmaceutical products.		
1274	Mepacrine Hydrochloride, Mepacrine Methanesulphonate, Pamaquim, Praequine, Paludrine, Quinoplasmine	R.K.	11.13
1293	Amylaceous or gelatinous medicinal capsules:		
/2	Cod liver oil	R.K.	44.52
/3	n.s.m.	R.K.	112.00
1369	Granulated medicines:		
/1	Dosimetric	R.K.	182.00
/2	Humphrey's	R.K.	327.60
/3	n.s.m.	R.K.	291.20
1382	Hexal (acid sulphosalicylate of hexamethylenetetramine) and Neohexal (neutral sulphosalicylate of hexamethylenetetramine)	R.K.	74.34
1393	Medicinal injections or injectable solutions:		
/1	Defined inorganic and organic chemical product bases	R.K.	109.20
/2	Hormotherapic and opotherapic substances bases	R.K.	182.00

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1460	Preparations:	
	Disinfectant or antiseptic:	
/6	Creoline and the like ..... L.K.	1.54
1464	Quinine	Free
1507	Trioxymethylene (paraform or paraformaldehyde) ..... R.K.	2.94
1530	Any drugs, chemical medicines and preparations for internal or external use, n.s.m. ex Penicillin, pure	Free

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	CLASS XXVII	
	ARMAMENTS AND OTHER GUNSMITHS' WARES, AMMUNITION AND WAR MATERIAL	
1534	Barrels:	
	Smooth:	
/1	For guns.....each	10.22
/2	For pistols.....each	5.18
	Rifled:	
/3	For rifles.....each	20.44
/4	For revolvers, automatic pistols and the like.....each	10.22
1535	Cartridges and cartridge cases:	
	Loaded:	
/1	Shot or bullet.....L.K.	5.20
/2	With powder or explosive compound .....L.K.	7.80
	Empty (cases), with or without primers:	
/3	Of base metal.....L.K.	20.80
/4	Of paste-board.....L.K.	10.40
1536	Stocks:	
/1	Small, for pistols revolvers and the like.....each	5.04
/2	Large, for arms generally.....each	7.70

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1540	Guns, rifles, carbines and the like:	
	Sporting:	
	Muzzle loading:	
/1	Single-barrelled.....each	20.80
/2	Double-barrelled.....each	41.60
	Breech loading:	
/3	Single-barrelled.....each	43.68
/4	Double-barrelled.....each	87.36
/5	Treble-barrelled.....each	182.00
/8	For target-shooting, of any quality.....each	36.40
1541	Caps or primers (espoletas):	
	For muzzle-loading guns and pistols:	
/1	Striated, ribbed or grooved.....L.K.	23.40
/2	Plain or smooth, called "BB"....L.K.	104.00
/3	For cartridges, so-called primers .....L.K.	23.40
/4	n.s.m.....L.K.	15.60
1542	Fuses, Bickford's Fuses and the like.....L.K.	6.20
1553	Pistols:	
/5	Automatic and revolvers .....per shot	8.68

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	CLASS XXVIII	
	CUTLERY AND ACCESSORIES	
1566	Scissors, shears and clippers:	
/1	Clippers for the beard or hair, with spring.....each	6.08
/2	Shears for blacksmith or tinsmith, with or without spring.....each	3.04
	Scissors for cutting hair, leather, tissues, nails and the like:	
/3	Up to 10 cm. in length.....L.K.	61.15
/4	More than 10 but under 25 cm. in length.....L.K.	30.58
/5	25 cm. or more in length.....L.K.	15.29
	For gardens and other purposes:	
/6	Small, with spring, for cutting flowers or pruning and the like..each	2.55
	Large:	
/7	With handles of wood, base metal and the like, for cutting grass.each	5.09
/8	For lopping trees.....each	2.55
/9	For shearing animals, cutting bristles or animal hair, with or without spring.....each	0.98
/10	n.s.m.....L.K.	30.58

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	CLASS XXIX	
	WATCH AND CLOCKMAKERS' WARES	
	Manufactured wares:	
1575	Alarm clocks:	
/1	With case of wood or base metal.each	8.19
/2	With case of alabaster, jasper, marble, porphyry and similar stones, whalebone, horn, bone, plastic materials, earthenware (louça), glass and the like, or covered with leather.....each	16.38
/3	With case of mother-of-pearl, ivory, tortoise-shell, gilt or silvered metal.....each	32.76
1576	Watches and clocks:	
	Watches or wrist-watches:	
	Without complicated works	
/1	Gold or platinum .....each	30.52
/2	Silver, plain, gilt or oxidized..each	12.18
/3	Base metal.....each	6.16
/4	Base metal, whether gilt, silvered or gold plated.....each	9.24
	With complicated works, such as chronographs, chronometers, repeater, with independent seconds, striking the hours, and the like:	
/5	Gold or platinum.....each	91.70
/6	Silver, plain, gilt or oxidized..each	24.50
/7	Base metal.....each	12.18

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
/8	Base metal, whether gilt, silvered or gold plated.....each	18.34
/9	Of any kind, with pearls, diamonds, emeralds, opals, rubies or sapphires.each	305.76
	Standing clocks:	
	With case of wood or base metal:	
/10	Up to 40 cm. on the largest dimension.....each	43.68
/11	Over 40 cm. on the largest dimension.....each	58.24
	With case of alabaster, jasper, marble, porphyry and similar stones, whale-bone, horn, bone, plastic materials, earthenware (louça), glass and the like, or covered with leather:	
/12	Up to 40 cm. largest dimension.....each	109.20
/13	Over 40 cm. largest dimension.....each	182.00
	With case of mother-of-pearl, ivory, tortoise-shell, gilt or silvered metal:	
/14	Up to 40 cm. on largest dimension..each	145.60
/15	More than 40 cm. on largest dimension.....each	218.40
	Wall or hanging clocks, with or without pendulum:	
	With case of wood or base metal:	
/16	Up to 65 cm. on largest dimension.each	50.96
/17	Over 65 and up to 100 cm. ditto..each	58.24
/18	Over 100 cm. ditto.....each	72.80

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	With case of whalebone, horn, bone plastic materials, earthenware, glass and the like or covered with leather:	
/19	Up to 65 cm. on largest dimension..each	58.24
/20	Over 65 and up to 100 cm. ditto ...each	72.80
/21	Over 100 cm. ditto.....each	94.64
	With case of mother-of-pearl, ivory, tortoise-shell, gilt or silvered metal:	
/22	Up to 65 cm. on largest dimension..each	87.36
/23	More than 65 and up to 100 cm.ditto.each	101.92
/24	Over 100 cm. ditto.....each	131.00
	Clocks for standing on the floor, or in cupboard form:	
/25	With case of wood, plain or smooth...each	291.20
/26	With case of wood, gilt or silvered, with carvings, inlaid or marquetry work, or ornaments of any material other than gold, platinum or silver..each	436.80
/27	Precision or pendulum clocks (chronometers).....each	218.40
/28	Watchmen's clocks, excluding the leather strap .....each	21.84
	Clocks registering by pressure, with seal:	
/29	Standing .....each	145.60
/30	Portable .....each	58.24
/31	Automobile watches .....each	21.84
/32	Service recorders and the like.....each	72.80

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Clocks for public walks, buildings and towers:	
/33	Up to 2 dials ..... each	364.00
/34	More than 2 dials ..... each	728.00
	Time recorders for offices, factories or workshops staffs:	
/35	Printing on paper bobbins..... each	364.00
/36	Printing on cards ..... each	509.60
/37	Printing on pay sheets ..... each	873.40
/38	n.s.m.	25% ad valorem
	CLASS XXX	
	PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS, ENGINES AND APPLIANCES	
1579	Alidades and similar instruments:	
/1	With pinules ..... each	7.84
/2	With telescope ..... each	25.90
1580	Ampere-meters, electro-meters, galvanometers, ohm-meters, volt-meters, watt-meters, and the like, for electrical measurements..... each	15.96
1581	Hourglasses ..... each	0.98
1582	Anemometers and the like for measuring the velocity of the wind:	
/1	Portable, plain or ordinary ..... each	15.54
/2	n.s.m. including recorders such as anemographs, anemoscopes and the like ..... each	103.74

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1583	Apparatus:	
/1	Electric sound amplifiers for musical instruments, radios, gramophones and the like ..... L.K.	10.36
	Photographic or cameras, including verascopes:	
	For negatives less than 13 x 18 cms. with or without lenses:	
/6	Weighing up to 200 gr..... L.K.	37.80
/7	Weighing over 200 up to 600 gr. L.K.	35.00
/8	Weighing over 600 gr. up to 1 Kilo. ..... L.K.	30.80
/9	Weighing over 1 Kilo. ..... L.K.	28.00
/10	Box type, also known as Brownie, with ordinary Meniscus lens with fixed aperture ..... L.K.	18.20
/11	For negatives from 13 x 18 cms.with or without lenses ..... L.K.	35.00
	For negatives of cinematograph films, with or without lenses:	
/12	For films up to 16 mm. width..... L.K.	42.00
/13	Ditto over 16 mm width ..... L.K.	35.00
/14	For reproduction or enlarging..... L.K.	14.00
	Gasogens:	
/15	Briet's and the like ..... L.K.	5.18
/16	n.s.m. ..... L.K.	2.66

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Telephone, telegraph, wireless telephone, telegraph and television receivers and transmitters, including wireless-gramophones, any of their unclassified accessories and parts:	
/17	Weighing up to 10 kg. ..... L.K.	17.78
/18	Weighing over 10 up to 50 kg..... L.K.	14.28
/19	Weighing over 50 up to 100 kg..... L.K.	10.71
/20	Weighing over 100 up to 250 kg.... L.K.	9.52
/21	Weighing over 250 up to 500 kg.... L.K.	7.56
/22	Weighing over 500 kg..... L.K.	5.74
1584	Scales:	
/1	Precision or analytic, with or without case ..... L.K.	14.20
/2	Hydrostatic ..... L.K.	9.46
1585	Barometers:	
/1	Gay-Lussac's, Buten's and the like, dial of any system and Vidi's .... each	5.18
/2	(aneroids) Quadrant of any kind and Vidi ..... each	15.55
/3	Fortin's, Richard's registering, barographs, thermographs and the like. each	25.93
1586	Ship's logs of metal, with or without odometer ..... L.K.	10.37
1587	Magnetic bars for mariner's compasses each	1.00
1588	Mariners' compasses:	
/1	Small, watch-shape, pocket, plain or with meridian ..... each	3.09

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
/2	With pinnules and tubular compasses for alidade tables ..... each	5.18
/3	Geological, with metal case, prismatic and the like..... each	10.37
	Large, surveyors':	
/4	Plain ..... each	10.37
/5	With telescope and spirit levels. each	15.55
/6	With telescope spirit levels and semi-circle ..... each	20.75
/7	For ships' binnacles and others n.s.m. ..... each	103.70
1589	Surveyors' chains, of base metal	Duties as on manufactures n.s.m.according to kind reduced by 35%.
1590	Camerae lucidae with prisms, lenses and mirror ..... each	15.55
1591	Cinematograph machines, their accessories and parts n.s.m..... L.K.	15.96
1592	Drawing compasses with dry-point or note:	
/1	Quarter circle, rod, elliptic and reduction compasses ..... L.K.	25.93
/2	n.s.m. ..... L.K.	20.75
1593	Thread counters ..... L.K.	15.55
1594	Pocket spedometers, odometers, "passimetros" or pedometers, second-counters and the like, for pocket use ..... each	4.18

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1595	Curvimeters ..... each	5.18
1596	Densimeters or areometers, such as alcoholometers, acetimeters, liqueurmeters, syrupmeters and the like ... each	1.00
1597	Dynamometers ..... L.K.	4.55
1598	Graduated scales, measures and rules:	
/1	Iron or steel ..... L.K.	4.18
/2	Other base metal ..... L.K.	13.00
/3	Whalebone, horn, cane, wood or plastic and similar materials.... L.K.	20.75
/4	Ivory ..... L.K.	77.80
/5	Of any material, for calculations; pocket calculators and the like.. L.K.	51.80
/6	n.s.m. ..... L.K.	41.50
1599	Crosshead staves and set squares: -	
	Surveyor: (crosshead staves)	
/1	With compass ..... each	10.37
/2	Without compass ..... each	5.18
/3	Drawings: (set squares)	
	Graduated	Duties as on scales (item 1548)
	Non-graduated	Duties as on manufactured n.s.m. according to kind.

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1600	Stereoscopes:	
/1	Small, of common wood or cardboard ..... each	2.63
/2	Small, of fine wood, of base metal or covered with leather or velvet ..... each	15.55
/3	Large, with column, of any kind, also those n.s.m. ..... each	51.87
1601	Cinematograph films:	
	Developed and fixed:	
/1	Up to 16 mm. in width ..... L.K.	39.90
/2	Over 16 mm. in width ..... L.K.	79.78
/3	Unexposed ..... L.K.	7.98
1602	Graphimeters .....each	25.93
	Graphometers:	
/1	With pinules and compass .....each	10.37
/2	With pinules compass and telescope .....each	25.93
/3	n.s.m. .....each	41.50
1604	Hydrometers or water consumption meters, and parts and accessories thereof n.s.m. weighing:	
/1	Up to 5 kg.....L.K.	4.20
/2	Over 5 up to 10 kg. .....L.K.	3.57
/3	Over 10 up to 25 kg.....L.K.	3.04
/4	Over 25 up to 50 kg. .....L.K.	2.73

95347 O—49—pt. 5——23

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
/5	Over 50 up to 100 kg..... L.K.	2.41
/6	Over 100 kg ..... L.K.	2.10
1605	Hygrometers and hygroscopes:	
/1	Common, with figure, with hair or gut, mounted on cardboard or wood ..... each	1.54
/2	Of metal, with hair or gut, Saussure's and the like..... each	5.18
/3	Alluard's, Grova's, Daniell's, Regnault's and the like .....each	10.37
/4	n.s.m. ..... each	31.12
1606	Hypsometers ..... each	25.93
1607	Artificial horizons:	
/1	Glass, with spirit level ..... each	7.83
/2	Metal, with mercury ..... each	15.55
1608	Magnets of any shape, armatures and electro-magnets ..... L.K.	5.18
1609	Water-gauges, gas-gauges and the like, with or without registering apparatus, and accessories of same ..... L.K.	4.18
1610	Integrators, intrographa, eido-graphs and the like, with or without reducing scales ..... each	25.93
1611	Kaleidoscopes or magic glasses... each	2.37
1613	Magic lanterns, epidiascopes and the like ..... L.K.	9.46

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1614	Fitted lenses for reading, sight-testing, engraving, watch or clock making and the like ..... L.K.	46.68
1615	Linimeters, linigraphs, tide gauges, Mareographs, tide-meters or mareo-meters ..... each	51.87
1616	Manometers and the like ..... each	15.55
1617	Fraction, induction and other machines such as Ramsden's, Carré's, Holtz', Voss', for electricity study or experiment ..... L.K.	5.18
1618	Microphones and loudspeakers ..... L.K.	9.10
1619	Micrometers, calibrating apparatus and the like ..... L.K.	7.83
1620	Microscopes, monocular or binocular:	
/1	Simple ..... each	7.83
	Compound:	
/2	With fixed stage, including three objectives and three eyepieces, each	25.93
/3	With movable stage, including four objectives and four eyepieces, and others n.s.m. ..... each	77.80
1621	Microtomes ..... L.K.	5.18
1622	Current-meters for measuring hydraulic discharges ..... each	25.93
1623	Levels:	
/1	Air, with copper tubes, precision each	2.63
/2	Clinometers, clisimeters or eclimeters ..... each	15.55
/3	American type, Egault's, Zeiss' and others n.s.m. ..... each	51.87

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1624	Objectives, eyepieces, condensers and lenses, with or without shutters, for photographic apparatus or for all optical apparatus ..... L.K.	46.68
1625	Eyeglasses:	
	binocular:	
/1	Marine binoculars, travelling and the like, magnifying up to sixfold, with or without internal reflection prisms, with base metal tubes, whether or not covered with leather ..... each	15.55
/2	The same, magnifying over sixfold ..... each	25.93
	Opera glasses, with or without handle:	
/3	Of base metal, plain, varnished, painted chromium-plated, nickelled or covered with whalebone, horn, bone, earthenware, glass or plastic and similar materials ..... each	14.20
/4	Of base metal, gilt, silvered or covered with mother-of-pearl, ivory or tortoiseshell ..... each	37.85
	Monocular:	
	Spy-glasses, marine and field telescopes and the like, with or without sliding tubes of base metal, covered or not with leather.	
	Weighing:	
/5	Up to 1.500 gr. ..... each	15.55

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
/6	Over 1.500 gr., with or without standing device, except tripodes ..... L.K.	10.37
	Monocles and spectacles:	
	Fixed and similar such as spectacles, monocles (lorgnons) quizzing glass (faces à main) with case or handle, pince-nez and goggles for aviators, motorcar drivers, for the squint-eyed and others, with mounting:	
/7	Of base metal, plain, varnished, painted, chromium-plated or nickelled, of whalebone, horn, bone or plastic and similar material ..... dozen	11.37
/8	Of gilt or silvered base metal dozen	22.75
/9	Of tortoiseshell ..... each	3.82
/10	Of plain or gilt silver ..... each	2.63
/11	Of gold ..... each	15.55
1626	Ophthalmometers ..... each	103.70
1627	Octants and sextants ..... each	31.20
1629	Optometers or astigmometers, perimeters and the like ..... each	25.93
1630	Pantographs and cymographs:	
/1	Common, with rulers of common wood ..... each	3.09
/2	Of fine wood ..... each	10.37
/3	Of base metal, and precision..... each	25.93

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1631	Pantometers and the like:	
/1	With compass and graduated circle..... each	41.50
/2	With telescope ..... each	77.80
1632	Electric dry cells, separate or in batteries:	
/1	Weighing up to 50 gr..... L.K.	2.10
/2	Weighing over 50 up to 100 gr..... L.K.	1.82
/3	Weighing over 100 up to 500 gr.... L.K.	1.68
/4	Weighing over 500 grams up to 1 kg..... L.K.	1.54
/5	Weighing over 1 kg..... L.K.	1.40
1633	Pitometers ..... each	15.54
1634	Plates and roll-films for photography:	
/1	On glass ..... L.K.	0.84
/2	On any other material ..... L.K.	1.54
1635	Planimeters ..... each	25.93
1636	Pluviometers or udometers, pluviographs and the like ..... each	10.37
1637	Polarimeters, colorimeters, spectroscopes, photometers, refractometers, saccharimeters and the like ..... L.K.	6.19
1638	Potentiometers ..... L.K.	18.20
1639	Plumb-lines, precision and patent, for nautical use ..... each	15.55

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1640	Psychrometers, maximum and minimum:	
/1	On wood .....each	6.19
/2	On metal .....each	15.55
/3	Registering .....each	25.93
1641	Levelling staffs:	
/1	Of wood and sliding, with sight...each	7.83
/2	The same, self-reading.....each	15.55
/3	n.s.m. .....each	31.12
1642	Seismographs and sexagesimal or Foucault's pendulums	1.3% ad.valorem
1643	Tachometers, cinemographs, cinemometers, dromometers, velocimeters and the like .....each	10.37
1645	Technographs, complete:	
/1	For drawing boards 60 x 80 cm... each	25.93
/2	Ditto 100 x 150 cm..... each	41.50
/3	Ditto 125 x 200 cm..... each	62.24
1646	Telemeters:	
/1	Up to 1.000 m. ..... each	10.37
/2	Over 1.000 m..... each	20.75
1647	Astronomical telescopes, meridian instruments and the like ..... L.K.	5.18
1648	Theodolites, American transits, tachymeters, phototachymeters and the like ..... each	103.70

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1649	Thermometers:	
	Maximum or minimum:	
/1	For clinical examination..... each	1.36
	For other purposes:	
/2	Mounted on mother-of-pearl or ivory scale ..... each	6.19
/3	Mounted on scales of other materials; gold, platinum and silver excepted..... each	2.09
	Maximum and minimum:	
/4	Mounted on mother-of-pearl or ivory scale ..... each	10.37
/5	Mounted on scales of other materials; gold, platinum and silver excepted ..... each	4.18
	n.s.m.:	
/6	For water temperature, protected or not by wood or metal..... each	1.54
/7	For scientific purposes, with high precision sub-divisions.. each	7.83
/8	For chemical purposes, protected or not by wood or metal..... each	2.09
/9	n.s.m. ..... each	10.37

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1650	Drawing pens, map-meters or opsiometers and the like..... L.K.	25.93
1651	Protractors:	
	Semi-circle:	
/1	Of whalebone, horn, bone, wood or plastic and similar materials ..... each	0.82
/2	Of base metal ..... each	1.54
/3	Rectangular, with or without plummet and those n.s.m..... each	4.18
1652	Transformers, static, electric current, sound frequency, and the like, water, air or oilcooled:	
/1	Weighing up to 10 kg..... L.K.	3.15
/2	Weighing over 10 up to 100 kg.... L.K.	2.94
/3	Weighing over 100 up to 200 kg... L.K.	2.10
/4	Weighing over 200 up to 500 kg... L.K.	1.68
/5	Weighing over 500 up to 2,000 kg. L.K.	1.68
/6	Weighing over 2,000 kg..... L.K.	0.84
1653	Air-bubble tubes, for levels ..... each	0.56
1654	Valves or tubes for wireless transmitting and receiving apparatus:	
/1	Weighing up to 100 gr. ..... L.K.	29.40
/2	Weighing over 100 gr..... L.K.	37.80
1655	Glasses for fixed optical instruments:	
/1	Unfinished, not polished ..... L.K.	23.94
/2	Finished ..... L.K.	47.88

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1656	Views:	
/1	On metal or glass, photographed for stereoscope, and the like .....each	1.00
/2	On glass, positive, for magic lanterns .....each	0.55
/3	On glass, positives, with frames of wood, base metal, cardboard, plastic and similar materials.....each	3.09
1657	Any apparatus, instruments, machines, objects and components, n.s.m.:	
/1	Steel or iron .....L.K.	5.18
/2	Other base metal .....L.K.	10.37
/3	Clay, earthenware (louça) or glass .....L.K.	6.19
/4	Whalebone, rubber, horn, ebonite, bone, wood or plastic and similar materials .....L.K.	15.55
	Mother-of-pearl, ivory, tortoise-shell, gold, platinum or silver	same duties as on n.s.m. manufactures of these materials
	CLASS XXXI	
	SURGICAL, MEDICAL, ODONTOLOGICAL AND VETERINARY APPARATUS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	
1658	Abdominal retractors and the like:	
/1	Plain .....L.K.	33.52
/2	Autostatic .....L.K.	44.69

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1659	Needles:	
/1	Cataract and the like ..... each	2.84
	For hypodermic injections, with base metal extension:	
/2	Of steel or iron ..... L.K.	67.03
/3	Of nickel or other base metal.. L.K.	83.79
/4	Of platinum, iridized or not... R.Gr.	0.88
	For suture, Cooper's and similar, of base metal:	
	With handles:	
/5	With spring ..... each	2.25
/6	Without spring ..... each	1.37
/7	Without handle ..... L.K.	83.79
1660	Levers, forceps, tweezers and like, for extracting teeth or roots..... each	3.33
1661	Probes, bougies, cannulas, catheters and sounds:	
/1	Of rubber and the like ..... L.K.	22.34
/2	Of base metal ..... L.K.	33.52
/3	Of silver ..... R.K.	139.65
1662	Amygdalotomes, adenotomes and the like ..... L.K.	55.86
1663	Apparatus:	
/1	Amplifying, electric or not, for deafness ..... each	28.00

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
/2	For anaesthesia or narcosis, including accompanying masks .....L.K.	16.80
/3	Aspirators: Debove's, Dieulafoy's, Potain's, and the like ..... each	19.60
/4	Esmarch's compressing and the like ..... each	11.20
	Electro-surgical, electro-dental, electro-therapeutical, electro-diagnostic for radio-therapy and radio-diagnosis, X-violet and other rays, high frequency, cataphoresis, cauterization, diathermy, medicinal electrolysis, faradization, heat-generating and the like, with all their electrical accessories such as: motors, pantostats, rheostats, transformers, exclusive only of ampoules, lamps, tubes, burners or valves for X-, violet or other rays:	
/5	Up to 5 kg..... L.K.	15.96
/6	Over 5 up to 10 kg. ..... L.K.	10.64
/7	Over 10 up to 50 kg. ..... L.K.	7.98
/8	Over 50 up to 100 kg..... L.K.	6.44
/9	Over 100 up to 500 kg. ..... L.K.	4.76
/10	Over 500 kg ..... L.K.	3.22
/12	Precision oxygenators, Bayeux and the like ..... L.K.	22.34
/13	For artificial pneumothorax ..... L.K.	16.76
/14	For measuring arterial pressure, sphygmographs and the like, with or without oscillometers ..... L.K.	44.69

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
/15	Pulverizers, etherizers and the like ..... each	8.43
/16	For blood transfusion ..... L.K.	14.01
1664	Basiotribes, cephalotribes or cranioclasts, craniotomes or cephalotomes, embryotomes, forceps, skull-perforators and the like ..... L.K.	27.93
1665	Bistouries, scalpels and lancets:	
/1	With handles of whalebone, horn, bone, wood, base metal, rubber or plastic or similar material ..... each	1.57
/2	With handles of mother-of-pearl, ivory, tortoise-shell or gilt or silvered metal ..... each	3.04
1666	Blepharostatus ..... L.K.	89.38
1668	Abdominal, hypogastric and umbilical bandages:	
/1	Of silk or rayon throughout or with any other material ..... L.K.	122.30
/2	n.s.m. ..... L.K.	30.58
1669	Cystotomes, cystoscopes, urethrotomes and urethroscopes ..... L.K.	83.79
1670	Fasteners, clips or hooks for suture:	
/1	Of base metal ..... L.K.	33.52
/2	Of platinum ..... R.Gr.	0.88
/3	Of silver ..... R.K.	139.65
1671	Ear trumpets ..... each	2.25
1672	Costotomes ..... L.K.	33.52

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1673	Surgical dressings:	
/2	Catgut, horsehair, thread of aluminium, copper, linen, silk or rayon and the like, for sutures, also drainage tubes of rubber or base metal, in glass ampoules or tubes containing an antiseptic liquid or any antiseptic substance ..... L.K.	2.24
/3	Silver thread, for suture, as for catgut ..... L.K.	28.00
/5	Gauze, plain or impregnated with antiseptic or medicinal substance, in strips, pieces or bandages of any fabric ..... L.K.	9.43
/6	Laminarias tents in glass tubes containing an antiseptic liquid or any antiseptic substance ..... L.K.	3.36
1674	Curettes ..... L.K.	44.80
1675	Artificial teeth:	
/1	On wax or any other material..... L.K.	239.40
/2	Loose or in sets and other similar pieces ..... L.K.	478.80
/3	In rows or show sizes, on metallic plates ..... L.K.	15.96
1676	Dilators:	
	rectal, urethral, uterine and the like ..... L.K.	44.69
1677	Discs for dental surgery:	
/1	Of rubber, shamoy felt and the like L.K.	15.29
/2	Of carborundum or emery ..... L.K.	7.64
1678	Ampoules, lamps, tubes or burners, and valves of common glass or of quartz with mercury, for X-ray and other apparatus, with or without frame of base metal each	111.72

SCHEDULE II - BRAZIL

PART I - (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff Item Number		Description of Products		Rate of Duty
1679		Enterotomes	L.K.	44.69
1680		Scarificators with springs for cupping glasses	L.K.	33.52
1681		Scissors, gouges, raspatories and the like	L.K.	33.52
1682		Specula:		
	/1	Of earthenware, (louça) wood, plastic materials, glass and the like	L.K.	22.34
		Of base metal:		
	/2	For the mouth, nose and ears, with or without handles	L.K.	44.88
	/3	Vaginal, intra-uterine, rectal and the like	L.K.	33.52
1683		Surgical or dental mirrors:		
	/1	With handles or with any device for adaptation to the forehead	L.K.	33.52
	/2	Without handles	L.K.	55.86
1684		Esthesiometers	L.K.	55.86
1685		Stathoscopes and plessimeters:		
	/1	Of plastic materials or base metals and the like	each	5.59
	/2	Of wood	each-	3.33
1686		Stylets, tent-probes, tenacula, sounds and the like:		
	/1	Of base metal	R.K.	33.52
	/2	Of silver	R.K.	139.65
1687		Knives for amputations, re-sections and the like	each	3.33
1688		Separate instruments: for dental surgery:		
		For cauterizing, lancing gums, cleaning (bores and pins), obturating the teeth and the like:		
	/1	With handles	L.K.	33.52
	/2	Without handles	L.K.	44.69
		For removing nerves, and dental-canal sounds:		
	/3	With handles	L.K.	44.69
	/4	Without handles	L.K.	83.79
1689		Fleams	each	1.37

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I - (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
1690	Hernia trusses, with or without spring, covered with any material:		
	Ordinary:		
/1	Single	each	1.67
/2	Double	each	2.84
	Screw:		
/3	Single	each	3.92
/4	Double	each	7.84
	Electro-magnetic:		
/5	Single	each	10.09
/6	Double	each	19.60
1691	Laryngoscopes, pharyngoscopes, ophthalmoscopes, otoscopes, rhinoscopes and the like	L.K.	44.69
1692	Lithotomes and lithotriptors	L.K.	33.52
1694	Hammers:		
/1	For autopsy, surgery and percussion	L.K.	27.93
/2	Automatic, for dentists	L.K.	55.86
1695	Masks, for anaesthesia	L.K.	16.76
1696	Elastic hosiery:		
/1	Of cotton, wool or linen fabric	L.K.	35.67
/2	Of silk or rayon fabric, pure or mixed with another material	L.K.	71.34
1697	Operating tables, wholly of steel or iron or with parts of oth r materials	L.K.	2.55
1698	Artificial eyes	each	1.67
1699	Hand devices for surgical, dental, electrosurgical or electrodiagnostic apparatus, i struments and machines such as an les, counter-angles, handles, cautery handles, mandrils, sticks and the like	L.K.	33.52
1702	Surgical pincers, articulated or not	L.K.	33.52
1703	Plates and screws for osteosynthesis:		
/1	Of base metal	L.K.	22.34
/2	Of platinum	R.Gr.	0.88
/3	Of silver	R.K.	139.65
1704	Points for galvano-cautery, thermo-cautery and the like:		
/1	Of base metal	L.K.	100.55
/2	Of platinum	R.Gr.	0.88

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1705	Needle-holders, caustic holders, stone-holders and the like:	
/1	Of base metal ..... L.K.	33.52
/2	Of silver ..... R.K.	139.65
1706	Preparations for obturating the teeth, in paste, liquid or in powder ..... R.K.	55.86
1708	Saws and pad-saws for surgery or necropsy ..... L.K.	33.60
1710	Surgical scissors ..... L.K.	33.60
1713	Trepans ..... L.K.	44.69
1714	Trocars for exploration, paracentesis, tapping and the like.. L.K.	27.94
1715	Abdominal vaginal and the similar retractors ..... L.K.	33.52
	CLASS XXXII	
	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND THEIR ACCESSORIES.	
1735	Clarinets:	
	Of any wood:	
/1	Having up to 13 keys .... each	65.52
/2	Having from 14 to 16 keys.each	81.90
/3	Boehm system and those having over 16 keys .....each	136.50
1736	Clarions .....each	136.50

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty
1745	Flutes:		
	Boehm system:		
/5	Wooden or silvered or non-silvered metal	each	127.40
/6	Silver	each	291.20
1752	Harps:		
/1	Single-action	each	546.00
/2	Double-action	each	910.00
1753	Metal instruments n.s.m.:		
	Wind:		
/1	With keys, plain or smooth	L.K.	54.60
/2	With rotary or piston valves	L.K.	43.68
/3	Percussion and other n.s.m.	L.K.	36.40
1754	Piano mechanism:		
/1	Complete, assembled or not assembled	each	728.00
1777	Any musical instruments and accessories or component parts thereof n.s.m.		25% ad valorem
	CLASS XXXIII		
	VEHICLES, THEIR ACCESSORIES AND PARTS		
1778	Aeroplanes, hydroplanes, autogiros, balloons, dirigible and others, assembled or not; their accessories and parts, and also engines, articles and instruments of their equipment imported with them or separately..	L.K.	0.98

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1779	Cars, assembled or unassembled, complete:	
	Motor cars, using petrol, naphtha, benzine or other essences, alcohol, fuel-oil or electricity	
	Passenger, such as landaulets, limousines, phaetons, double-phaetons, sedans, sports models and others:	
/1	Up to 1,000 kg. ..... L.K.	2.39
/2	Over 1,000 up to 1,500 kg. ..... L.K.	2.77
/3	Over 1,500 up to 2,000 kg. ..... L.K.	4.31
/4	Over 2,000 up to 2,500 kg. ..... L.K.	6.59
/5	Over 2,500 kg. ..... L.K.	8.87
	Passenger or freight, delivery of parcels, ambulances, funerals and similar uses, such as ambulances, lorries, omnibuses and others:	
/6	Up to 2,000 kg. ..... L.K.	2.03
/7	Over 2,000 up to 4,000 kg. .... L.K.	2.38
/8	Over 4,000 kg. ..... L.K.	3.05
/9	For distributing alcohol, petrol, oil and other liquids, fitted with tanks, fire extinguishers, irrigation, public or private cleaning, break-down or similar services, with or without pumps, crane, ladders, machinery, brushes or other apparatus .....L.K.	2.24

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Steam or electric traction for railway lines:	
	Urban or long distances:	
	Passenger:	
/11	Wooden and iron ..... L.K.	1.82
/12	Steel or iron ..... L.K.	0.70
	For goods and like purposes:	
/13	Of wood and iron ..... L.K.	1.40
/14	Of steel or iron ..... L.K.	0.56
	For first aid or for conveying liquids, with crane, tank, mechanism or other contrivances:	
/15	Of wood and iron ..... L.K.	0.70
/16	Of steel or iron ..... L.K.	0.42
	For the internal use of agricultural, industrial and mining establishments:	
/19	Small, for goods, earthworks and similar purposes, entirely of iron, Decauville's and other systems ..... L.K.	1.40
1781	Velocipedes, such as bicycles and tricycles, assembled or unassembled, complete:	
	Motor driven:	
/1	Bicycles with one or more seats, with or without fittings for carrying parcels, with pneumatic tyres ..... L.K.	4.32

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
/2	Tricycles with one or more seats, with or without basket or box for carrying passengers or goods, including tricars and side-cars ..... L.K.	3.58
	Pedal driven:	
/4	Bicycles with one or more seats and with or without attachment for carrying parcels, fitted with pneumatic tyres ..... L.K.	5.88
1782	Parts, accessories, fittings:	
	Automobiles:	
	Chassis or trucks without bodies (carrosserie), assembled or unassembled, complete with motor and fittings, front and back axles and wheels, fitted with pneumatic tyres, foot-boards, mudguards, bumpers and all other parts needed for working, including horn, lamps and signals:	
/6	For ambulances, lorries, omnibuses and others of any kind .. L.K.	1.77
	Spare parts:	
/9	Chassis framework (long and cross girders, brackets and similar joining pieces), hoods, skid chains, axles and brakes for wheels and transmission, bumpers and appurtenances, mudguards, radiators, with their tanks, wheels, grids or luggage carriers, petrol tanks and fittings, exhaust pipes and silencers ..... L.K.	1.54

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
/10	Gear change and brake levers, shock absorbers, steering column and wheel, tank and grease caps, gear cases, brake controls and tighteners, differential, parts for clutches, footboards and steps, universal joints, radiator frames, lubricating pins, instrument board, supports, ventilating fan with belt and other unspecified parts of the chassis, even if in connection with the motor .....L.K.	2.38
/11	Complete hoods with frame, curtains and holders; wind-screens with frame or glasses only, doors, seats, padded or not, glasses for windows, doors or lights, bevelled or not, showing their application by the shape, mirrors for front and rear sight and other attachments for car bodies n.s.m. .....L.K.	11.92
	For bicycles pedal:	
/18	Plain, galvanised or painted iron .....L.K.	5.04
/19	Chromed or nickelled iron .....L.K.	6.58
/20	Rubber, leather, wood, plastic materials and the like, with iron attachments or of those materials and iron .....L.K.	11.76
	Motor cars or motor boats:	
/21	Current distributors, magnetos, electric starters, and other unclassified fittings for the motor .....L.K.	10.06
/22	Amperemeters, manometers, thermo-stats, speed indicators, and other physical instruments .....L.K.	8.40
	For any vehicle except aircraft:	
	Horns and sirens:	
/24	Common metal, plain, painted or nickelled .....L.K.	9.80
/25	Ditto, gilt or silver-plated ... L.K.	20.86

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Class XXXIV	
	MACHINERY, APPARATUS, TOOLS AND VARIOUS UTENSILS	
1786	Hones and strops: For knives:	
/1	with handles of whalebone, horn, bone, wooden, common metal, plastic materials and the like ..... each	2.24
/2	with handles of mother-of-pearl, ivory, tortoise-shell and white metal, gilt or silver-plated or not..... each	10.92
	For ordinary razors:	
/3	with two surfaces..... each	2.24
/4	with four surfaces..... each	4.34
1787	Retorts, digesters, ovens, pasteurizers and the like:	
/2	large, or of capacity greater than 50 cubic decimetres - duties as for unclassified operative machinery, as mentioned below:	
	weighing up to 10 kg..... L.K.	2.66
	Ditto, over 10 up to 50 kg..... L.K	2.24
	Ditto, over 50 up to 100 kg..... L.K.	1.82
	Ditto, over 100 up to 250 kg..... L.K.	1.68
	Ditto, over 250 up to 500 kg..... L.K.	1.40
	Ditto, over 500 up to 1,000 kg..... L.K.	1.12
	Ditto, over 1,000 up to 5,000 kg... L.T	868.00
	Ditto, over 5,000 up to 10,000 kg.. L.T.	700.00
	Ditto, over 10,000 kg..... L.T.	518.00
1792	Weighing-machines: Platform type with iron bed, wooden or wood and iron: For weighing:	
/4	Up to 100 kg..... each	182.00
/5	over 100 up to 200 kg..... each	291.20
/6	over 200 up to 500 kg..... each	436.80
/7	over 500 up to 1,000 kg..... each	640.64
/8	over 1,000 up to 2,000 kg..... each	1062.88
/9	over 2,000 up to 5,000 kg..... each	1164.80
/10	over 5,000 kg..... each	2329.60

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I - (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1794	Pumps: Hand:	
/7	For petrol, or motor-alcohol, plain or with indicator, for any kind of power, assembled or not, and any of their unclassified parts.....L.K.	4.36
/8	Steam, alcohol, compressed air, hot air, electric, petrol, naphtha, fuel oil or hydraulic and fire-extinguishing pumps - duties as for unclassified power engines, as mentioned below:	
	Weighing up to 10 kg..... L.K.	2.66
	Ditto 10 up to 50 kg..... L.K.	2.24
	Ditto 50 up to 100 kg..... L.K.	1.82
	Ditto over 100 up to 250 kg..... L.K.	1.68
	Ditto, over 250 up to 500 kg..... L.K.	1.40
	Ditto, over 500 up to 1,000 kg..... L.K.	1.12
	Ditto, over 1,000 up to 5,000 kg.... L.T.	868.00
	Ditto, over 5,000 up to 10,000 kg... L.T.	700.00
	Ditto, over 10,000 kg..... L.T.	518.00
1798	Boilers: Steam generators with their heaters:	
/6	Weighing over 5,000 up to 20,000 kg..L.K.	1.12
/7	Ditto, over 20,000 up to 100,000 kg..L.K.	0.84
/8	Ditto, over 100,000 kg.....L.K.	0.56
1799	Card clothing:	
/1	Hand..... pair	2.46
	For machines:	
/2	In pieces or strips, without fittings L.K.	12.21
/3	In pieces or strips, with common metal or wooden fittings..... L.K.	1.79
1802	Air compressors: Duties as for unclassified operative machinery, as mentioned below	
	Weighing up to 10 kg..... L.K.	2.66
	Ditto, over 10 up to 50 kg..... L.K.	2.24
	Ditto, over 50 up to 100 kg..... L.K.	1.82
	Ditto, over 100 up to 250 kg..... L.K.	1.68

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Ditto, over 250 up to 500 kg..... L.K.	1.40
	Ditto, over 500 up to 1,000 kg.... L.K.	1.12
	Ditto, over 1,000 up to 5,000 kg.. L.T.	868.00
	Ditto, over 5,000 up to 10,000 kg. L.T.	700.00
	Ditto, over 10,000 kg..... L.T.	518.00
1809	Scoop excavators, land dredgers and the like, for steam, electricity or other motive power:	
	Weighing:	
/1	Up to 20,000 kg..... L.K.	0.42
/2	Over 20,000 kg..... L.K.	0.28
1814	Tools:	
/1	Heavy manual, such as levers with or without claws, scythes, mattocks, rakes, railbenders, hoes, coarse ground or unground knives for cutting sugar cane and the like, pit irons, bill-hooks, hand-hooks, pitch-forks, garden forks, reaping-hooks, axes, shovels, hatchets, sledge-hammers and hammers weighing 2 kg or more, spades, picks of all kinds, large and small weeding-hooks, hand cultivators, large and small sickles, large pincers and the like..... L.K.	0.84
	Pneumatic and electric:	
/2	Weighing up to 10 kg..... L.K.	2.66
/3	Ditto over 10 up to 50 kg..... L.K.	2.24
/4	Ditto over 50 up to 100 kg..... L.K	1.68
/5	Ditto over 100 kg..... L.K	1.26
1818	Forges:	
/2	Fixed or semi-fixed, for steam, electric or other motive power:- duties as for unclassified operative machinery, as mentioned below:	
	Weighing up to 10 kg..... L.K	2.66
	Ditto, over 10 up to 50 kg..... L.K	2.24

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I - (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Ditto, over 50 up to 100 kg..... L.K.	1.82
	Ditto, over 100 up to 250 kg..... L.K.	1.68
	Ditto, over 250 up to 500 kg..... L.K.	1.40
	Ditto, over 500 up to 1,000 kg... L.K.	1.12
	Ditto, over 1,000 up to 5,000 kg. L.T.	868.00
	Ditto, over 5,000 up to 10,000 kg L.T.	700.00
	Ditto, over 10,000 kg..... L.T.	518.00
1822	Ice-boxes, refrigerators and the like, of common metals:	
	With refrigeration plant (it is understood that number 1822 covers refrigeration apparatus such as mechanical and thermo-dynamic plants):	
/2	Weighing up to 10 kg..... L.K.	2.60
/3	Ditto, over 10 up to 50 kg..... L.K	2.17
/4	Ditto, over 50 up to 100 kg..... L.K.	1.73
/5	Ditto, over 100 up to 250 kg..... L.K.	1.56
/6	Ditto, over 250 up to 500 kg..... L.K.	1.38
/7	Ditto, over 500 up to 1,000 kg... L.K.	1.05
/8	Ditto, over 1,000 up to 5,000 kg L.K.	0.86
/9	Ditto, over 5,000 up to 10,000 kg L.K.	0.70
/10	Ditto, over 10,000 kg..... L.K.	0.51
1824	Cranes and hoists:	
	Hand winches, Weston's differential pulley blocks and the like..... L.K.	0.84
	Fixed or portable, for steam, electricity or other power, including travelling cranes for warehouses - duties as for unclassified operative machinery, as mentioned below:	
	Weighing up to 10 kg..... L.K.	2.66
	Ditto, over 10 up to 50 kg..... L.K.	2.24
	Ditto, over 50 up to 100 kg..... L.K.	1.82
	Ditto, over 100 up to 250 kg.... L.K.	1.68
	Ditto, over 250 up to 500 kg.... L.K.	1.40
	Ditto, over 500 up to 1,000 kg.. L.K	1.12
	Ditto, over 1,000 up to 5,000 kg L.T.	868.00
	Ditto, over 5,000 up to 10,000 kg L.T.	700.00
	Ditto, over 10,000 kg..... L.T.	518.00

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I - (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1825	Agricultural tools and machinery, such as: earthing-up ploughs, stump-or-root extractors, harrows, reapers, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, tooth-harrows with fixed or flexible teeth, planters, Croskill, Cambridge and similar rollers, seed-drills, ridging ploughs, transplanting machines, and the like.	Free
1828	Files:	
	Unspecified:	
/2	Weighing up to 300 gr per dozen.... L.K	5.46
/3	Ditto, over 300 gr up to 1½ kg ditto L.K	3.82
/4	Ditto, over 1½ kg ditto..... L.K	2.73
1829	Sand and emery papers:	
/2	On paper..... L.K	2.9[illegible]
1831	Machines (or engines):	
	Motive:	
	A. Steam:	
	Stationary and for navigation, with respective boilers, weighing:	
/1	Up to 1,000 kg..... L.K	1.54
/2	Over 1,000, up to 5,000 kg..... L.K	1.26
/3	Over 5,000, up to 20,000 kg..... L.K	0.84
/4	Over 20,000, up to 100,000 kg... L.K	0.70
/5	Over 100,000 kg..... L.K	0.56
	Semi-stationary, with respective boilers, also vertical or horizontal with boiler, forming a motive unit, weighing:	
/6	Up to 3,000 kg..... L.K	1.26
/7	Over 3,000, up to 12,000 kg..... L.K	0.84
/8	Over 12,000 kg..... L.K	0.70

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I - (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Portable engines, with respective boilers, weighing:	
/9	Up to 5,000 kg..... L.K	0.70
/10	Over 5,000 kg..... L.K	0.56
	B - Gas, and town gas, with their producer plant, petroleum oil, alcohol, naphtha, hot air, compressed air or any other explosive mixture:	
/11	Weighing up to 500 kg..... L.K	2.24
/12	Ditto, over 500 up to 1,000 kg..... L.K	1.54
/13	Ditto, over 1,000 kg..... L.K	1.12
	C - Electric dynamos: Alternators, boosters, generators and the like with their several starters:	
/17	Weighing over 100 up to 1,000 kg... L.K	1.54
/18	Weighing over 1,000 kg..... L.K	1.12
	Ditto, ditto, coupled to steam or hydraulic machinery:	
/19	Weighing up to 2,000 kg..... L.K	1.54
/20	Ditto, over 2,000 up to 10,000 kg.. L.K	1.26
/21	Ditto, over 10,000 kg..... L.K	0.84
	Ditto, ditto, coupled to gas, town gas, alcohol, naphtha, hot air, compressed air or any other explosive mixture engines:	
/22	Weighing up to 2,000 kg..... L.K	1.12
/23	Ditto, over 2,000 kg..... L.K	0.70
	E. Locomotives; steam, petroleum, alcohol, petrol or electricity with respective tenders, weighing:	
/27	Up to 20,000 kg..... L.T.	518.00
/28	Over 20,000 kg.....L.T.	350.00
/30	G - Unclassified tractors and mechanical rollers, and compressors, steam, fuel oil, alcohol, petrol or electric..... L.K	0.56

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I - (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Operative Machinery:	
/38	Knife and tool grinders, pencil sharpeners, embroidery and sewing machines, meat, bread, paper, cork and cloth cutters, maize huskers and crushers, milk separators up to 10 litres capacity, bottling, ironing, ice-making and ice-cream machines, glass, bottle and dish-washers, clothes-washers and mangles, knife-cleaners, mincing-machines, tobacco and vegetable cutters, graters and the like, small sizes for domestic, office, shop and similar purposes..... G.K	1.30
	Calculating, accounting and statistical, on Hollerith and other systems:	
/39	Weighing up to 10 kg..... L.K	8.66
/40	Ditto, over 10 up to 50 kg..... L.K	6.93
/41	Ditto, over 50 up to 100 kg..... L.K	5.19
/42	Ditto, over 100 up to 250 kg..... L.K	3.45
/43	Ditto, over 250 up to 500 kg..... L.K	2.60
/44	Ditto, over 500 kg..... L.K	1.73
	Air-conditioning - the same duties as for unclassified operative machinery, as mentioned below:	
	Weighing up to 10 kg..... L.K	2.66
	Ditto, over 10 up to 50 kg. ..... L.K	2.24
	Ditto, over 50 up to 100 kg..... L.K	1.82
	Ditto, over 100 up to 250 kg..... L.K	1.68
	Ditto, over 250 up to 500 kg..... L.K	1.40
	Ditto, over 500 up to 1,000 kg..... L.K	1.12
	Ditto, over 1,000 up to 5,000 kg... L.T.	868.00
	Ditto, over 5,000 up to 10,000 kg.. L.T.	700.00
	Ditto, over 10,000 kg..... L.T.	518.00
	Typewriters:	
/46	With keyboard..... L.K.	11.14
/52	Cash registers, ticket punching and the like..... L.K.	7.98
/53	Printing, linotypes, monotypes, autoplates and semi-autoplates..... L.K.	1.05

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I - (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff Item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty
	Bullgrader and suchlike:		
/54	Weighing up to 1,000 kg.....	L.K	2.10
/55	Over 1,000 up to 2,000 kg.....	L.K	1.54
/56	Over 2,000 up to 5,000 kg.....	L.K	1.26
/57	Over 5,000 kg.....	L.K	0.84
/58	n.s.m:		
	Concrete mixers		
	Road graders		
	Other road making equipment		
	Mining and quarrying machinery		
	Well-drilling apparatus		
	Thread cutting and automatic screw machines		
	Drilling machines		
	Planing and shaping machines		
	Grinding machines		
	Sheet and plate metal working machines		
	Power-driven metal working machinery		
	Hand or foot operated metal working machines		
	Circular hosiery knitting machines		
	Other textile machinery		
	Commercial sewing machines		
	Shoe machinery		
	Sugar mill machinery		
	Wood working machinery		
	Bottling, bottle washing and bottle labelling machinery		
	Brewing machinery		
	Ice making machinery		
	Printing presses		
	Welding machinery		
	Petroleum well and refining machinery		
	Milling machines		
	Winders and parts		
	Paint spraying equipment:		
	Weighing up to 10 kg.....	L.K	2.66
	Ditto, over 10 up to 50 kg.....	L.K	2.24
	Ditto, over 50 up to 100 kg.....	L.K	1.82
	Ditto, over 100 up to 250 kg.....	L.K	1.68
	Ditto, over 250 up to 500 kg.....	L.K	1.40
	Ditto, over 500 up to 1,000 kg.....	L.K	1.12
	Ditto, over 1,000 up to 5,000 kg....	L.T	868.00
	Ditto, over 5,000 up to 10,000 kg...	L.T	700.00
	Ditto, over 10,000 kg.....	L.T	518.00

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I - (Continued)

Brazil Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Spinning and weaving machinery looms Rayon and knitting machinery Cigarette making machinery Weighing:	
	Up to 10 kg..... L.K.	1.33
	Over 10 up to 50 kg..... L.K	1.12
	Over 50 up to 100 kg..... L.K	0.91
	Over 100 up to 250 kg..... L.K	0.84
	Over 250 up to 500 kg..... L.K	0.70
	Over 500 up to 1,000 kg..... L.K	0.56
	Over 1,000 up to 5,000 kg..... L.T.	434.00
	Over 5,000 up to 10,000 kg..... L.T.	350.00
	Over 10,000 kg..... L.T.	259.00
	Textile machinery parts.	
	Weighing up to 10 kg..... L.K.	2.66
	Over 10 up to 50 kg..... L.K.	2.24
	Over 50 up to 100 kg..... L.K	1.82
	Over 100 up to 250..... L.K.	1.68
	Over 250 up to 500 kg..... L.K	1.40
	Over 500 up to 1,000 kg..... L.K	1.12
	Over 1,000 up to 5,000 kg..... L.T.	868.00
	Over 5,000 up to 10,000 kg..... L.T.	700.00
	Over 10,000 kg..... L.T.	518.00
1835 /3	Grinding mills: Fixed or semi-fixed for factory use, steam, electric or other power-duties as for unclassified operative machinery, as mentioned below:	
	Weighing up to 10 kg..... L.K.	2.66
	Ditto, over 10 up to 50 kg..... L.K	2.24
	Ditto, over 50 up to 100 kg..... L.K	1.82
	Ditto, over 100 up to 250 kg..... L.K	1.68
	Ditto, over 250 up to 500 kg..... L.K	1.40
	Ditto, over 500 up to 1,000 kg..... L.K	1.12
	Ditto, over 1,000 up to 5,000 kg... L.T.	868.00
	Ditto, over 5,000 up to 10,000 kg... L.T.	700.00
	Ditto, over 10,000 kg..... L.T.	518.00
1841	Printing presses, weighing:	
/1	Up to 10 kg..... L.K.	2.66

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I - (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
/2	Over 10 , up to 50 kg..... L.K	2.24
/3	Over 50 , up to 100 kg..... L.K	1.82
/4	Over 100, up to 250 kg..... L.K	1.68
/5	Over 250, up to 500 kg..... L.K	1.40
/6	Over 500, up to 1,000 kg..... L.K	1.12
/7	Over 1,000, up to 5,000 kg..... L.T	868.00
/8	Over 5,000, up to 10,000 kg..... L.T.	700.00
/9	Over 10,000 kg..... L.T.	518.00
1842	Presses: Baling and packing, trimming, glazing and cutting paper, lithographing, biscuit and macaroni-making, soap-making and the like. Steam, electric or other power presses - duties as for unclassified operative machinery, as mentioned below:	
	Weighing over 5,000 up to 10,000 kg.L.T.	700.00
	Weighing over 10,000 kg..... L.T.	518.00
1843	Spraying: Sprayer:	
/1	Mounted or not on wheels, for destruction of agricultural insect pest..... L.K.	0.84
1848	Saws:	
/2	Band, endless, vertical or circular, for machine saws..... L.K	2.94
/3	Machine, for steam, electrical or other power - duties as for unclassified operative machinery, as mentioned below:	
	Weighing up to 10 kg..... L.K	2.66
	Ditto, over 10 up to 50 kg..... L.K	2.24
	Ditto, over 50 up to 100 kg..... L.K	1.82
	Ditto, over 100 up to 250 kg..... L.K	1.68
	Ditto, over 250 up to 500 kg..... L.K	1.40
	Ditto, over 500 up to 1,000 kg..... L.K	1.12
	Ditto, over 1,000 up to 5,000 kg... L.T.	868.00
	Ditto, over 5,000 up to 10,000 kg.. L.T.	700.00
	Ditto, over 10,000 kg..... L.T.	518.00
1852	Vices and lathes:	
/4	Steam, electric or other power lathes - duties as for unclassified operative machinery, as mentioned below:	

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Brazilian Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Weighing over 1,000 up to 5,000 kg..L.T.	868.00
	Ditto, over 5,000 up to 10,000 kg...L.T.	700.00
	Ditto, over 10,000 kg..... L.T.	518.00
1856	Spark plugs for motors..... L.K	11.06
1857	Ventilating fans, dust extractors, vibrators, driers and the like	
/2	Centrifugal or heli coidal - duties as for unclassified operative machinery, as mentioned below:	
	Weighing over 1,000 up to 5,000 kg. L.T.	868.00
	Ditto, over 5,000 up to 10,000 kg.. L.T.	700.00
	Ditto, over 10,000 kg..... L.T.	518.00
1859	All tools and utensils n.e.m:	
	For arts and crafts:	
/1	Machine:	
	Parts and attachments for earth moving equipment..... L.K	0.84
	Class XXXV	
	SUNDRY ARTICLES	
1867	Toys and dolls:	
	Dressed dolls	Removal of surtax
1868	Pipes:	
/1	Of amber or meerschaum..... L.K.	50.96
/2	Of horn, bone, whalebone, base metal either gilt or silvered, plastic and similar materials..... L.K	22.93
/3	Of clay, earthenware, louça wood or glass..... L.K	9.11
/4	Of mother-of-pearl, ivory or tortoise-shell..... L.K	101.92
/5	With ornaments or trimmings of gold, platinum or silver..... L.K	183.46
1871	Confectioners' sweets:	
/2	Chewing gum..... L.K	7.00

95347 O—49—pt. 5——25

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

FIRST PART (END)

- GENERAL SCHEDULE -

I - The abbreviations gr., kg., ton, G.K., L.K., R.K., G.T. and L.T., used in this Schedule, have the following respective significance: - gramme, kilogramme, ton, (of 1.000 kilogrammes), gross kilogramme, legal kilogramme, real kilogramme (actual), gross ton and legal ton. The abbreviation "n.s.m." stands for "not specially mentioned".

II - Except as otherwise specified, the products described in this Schedule shall be subject, in addition to the ordinary customs duties specified herein, to any separate or additional ordinary customs duties not in excess of those provided for in respect of such products by laws in force on the date of this Agreement.

III - The "notes" of the Brazilian Tariff Laws relating to the articles mentioned in this Schedule are an integral part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE IV - BURMA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language.

Part I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Burma Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 5	Cheese	30 per cent
6	Milk condensed or preserved, including milk cream ..	35 per cent
	Note: The products provided for under item 6 shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed (1) the preferential duties on such products of UK origin by more than 7½ per cent ad valorem; and (2) the preferential duties on such products of Indian origin by more than 15 per cent ad valorem.	
7	Milk foods for infants and invalids (wholly or mainly milk)	25 per cent
Ex 11	Beans, dry	Free
18	Fruits and vegetables, canned or bottled	.....
	Note: The products provided for under item 18 shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed (1) the preferential duties on such products of UK origin by more than 5 per cent ad valorem; (2) the preferential duties on such products of British colonial origin by more than 5 per cent ad valorem; and (3) the preferential duties on such products of Indian origin by more than 25 per cent ad valorem.	
43	Oil cakes	20 per cent
49	Fish oil, all sorts, not otherwise specified	.....
	Note: The products provided for under item 49 shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed (1) the preferential duties on such products of UK origin by more than 7½ per cent ad valorem; and (2) the preferential duties on such products of Indian origin by more than 15 per cent ad valorem.	

SCHEDULE IV - BURMA

Part I (Continued)

Burma Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
52	The following vegetable non-essential oils, namely:- (a) Coconut and groundnut	32½ per cent
53	Tallow	Free
Ex 54	Mineral grease including petroleum jelly;stearine...	25 per cent
56	Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, all sorts, not otherwise specified	30 per cent
Ex 64	Quinine sulphate and bisulphate	Free
73	Cutch and gambier, all sorts	30 per cent
107	Silk, raw, waste and noils and silk cocoons	45 per cent
116	Artificial silk yarn and thread	25 per cent
Ex 139	Buttons	30 per cent
158	All sorts of mineral oils, not otherwise specified (other than fuel oils; kerosene; lubricating oils; petroleum dangerous, flashing below 76° Fahrenheit and white oil)	25 per cent
160	Lubricating oil, that is, oil such as is not ordinarily used for any other purpose than lubrication, excluding any mineral oil which has its flashing point below two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer by Abel's close test	.....
	Note: The products provided for under item 160 shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties in excess of the duties on such products of UK origin.	
178	Glass bangles, glass beads and false pearls.....	50 per cent
192	Iron alloys viz., ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, ferro-chrome, spiegeleisen and the like as commonly used for steel making	.....
	Note: The products provided for under item 192 shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed (1) the preferential duties on such products of UK origin by more than 5 per cent ad valorem; and (2) the preferential duties on such products of Indian origin by more than 15 per cent ad valorem.	

SCHEDULE IV - BURMA

Part I (Continued)

Burma Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
207	Iron or Steel nails and washers, all sorts not otherwise specified	.....
	Note: The products provided for under item 207 shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products of Indian origin by more than 15 per cent ad valorem.	
215	Iron or Steel barbed or stranded wire and wire rope.	20 per cent
Ex 219	Fish hooks	.....
	Note: Fish hooks shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed (1) the preferential duties on fish hooks of UK origin by more than 5 per cent ad valorem; and (2) the preferential duties on fish hooks of Indian origin by more than 15 per cent ad valorem.	
229	Zinc, unwrought, including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), hard or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and ashes; and broken zinc....	Free
Ex 231	Non-ferrous base metals unenumerated (other than alluminium; anti-friction metal; bronze, brass and similar alloys; copper; German silver; lead, quicksilver,; solder; tin and zinc or spelter)....	25 per cent
Ex 236	Hand pumps	20 per cent
238	Enamelled ironware	30 per cent
Ex 239	(1) Mining machinery other than coal mining machinery ..... (2) Oil crushing and refining machinery ..... (3) Pumping machinery	10 per cent 10 per cent 10 per cent
241	The following Agricultural Implements, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing and reaping machines, binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff-cutters, root-cutters, ensilage-cutters, horse and bullock gear, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, clod-crushers, seed-drills, hay tedders, hay presses, potato-diggers, latex spouts, spraying machines, powder-blowers,	

SCHEDULE IV - BURMA

Part I (Continued)

Burma Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	white-ant exterminating machines, beet pullers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shellers, culti-packers, drag scrapers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, line savers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders, and rakes; flame throwers for attachment to spraying machines designed for the extermination of locusts, and latexcups; also agricultural tractors, also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture	Free
Ex 242	Refrigerating machinery other than Domestic Refrigerators.....	25 per cent
Ex 243	Typewriters	.....
	Note: Typewriters shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duty on typewriters of Indian origin by more than 10 per cent ad valorem.	
Ex 251	Electro-medical apparatus (exclusively for medical use).....	30 per cent
257	Wireless Reception Instruments and apparatus and component parts thereof, including all electric valves, amplifiers and loud speakers which are not specially designed for purposes other than wireless reception or are not original parts of and imported along with instruments or apparatus so designed	.....
	Note: The products provided for under item 257 shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products of Indian origin by more than 15 per cent ad valorem.	
272	Gums, Arabic, Benjamin (ras and cowrie) and Damar (including unrefined batu) and rosin	30 per cent
287	Brushes, all sorts	.....
	Note: The products provided for under item 287 shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products of Indian origin by more than 15 per cent ad valorem.	

SCHEDULE IV - BURMA

Part I (Concluded)

Burma Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
300	Bangles and beads, not otherwise specified	50 per cent
303	Oil cloth and floor cloth	.....
	Note: The products provided for under item 303 shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products of Indian origin by more than 15 per cent ad valorem.	
	- 0 -	

General Notes

The Tariff Items shown in the present Schedule refer to the numbers appearing in the Sixth Edition of the Customs Tariff of Burma, 1947.

SCHEDULE IV - BURMA

Part II

Preferential Tariff

N I L

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English and French languages.

PART I

Most-Favoured Nation Tariff

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1	Horses, cattle, sheep, goats, asses, swine and dogs, for the improvement of stock, under regulations prescribed by the Governor in Council	Free
5	Animals, living, n.o.p.:-	
	(a) Cattle .....per pound	1½ cts.
	ex (c) N.o.p., other than silver or black foxes	7½ p.c.
6	Live hogs .....per pound	1 ct.
7	Meats, fresh, n.o.p.:-	
	(a) Beef and veal .....per pound	3 cts.
	ex (a) Edible offal of beef and veal .....per pound but not less than	1½ cts. 7½ p.c.
	ex (c) Pork .....per pound	1¼ cts.
ex 8	Canned meats other than beef and pork, n.o.p.; canned poultry or game, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
ex 8	Canned hams	22½ p.c.
ex 8	Pâtés de foie gras, foies gras, preserved, in tins or otherwise; lark pâtés	10 p.c.
8a	Extracts of meat and fluid beef, not medicated	30 p.c.
9	Poultry and game, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
9d	Baby chicks, n.o.p. .....each	2 cts.
10	Meats, prepared or preserved, other than canned:-	
	(a) Bacon, hams, shoulders and other pork .....per pound	1¾ cts.
	(b) N.o.p. .....per pound	2 cts.
12	Sausage skins or casings, not cleaned	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
12a	Sausage skins or casings, cleaned	15 p.c.
14	Tallow	17½ p.c.
15	(i) Beeswax, unrefined	Free
	(ii) Beeswax, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
ex 15 ex 711	Honey-comb foundations, of wax	15 p.c.
16	Eggs in the shell .....per dozen	3½ cts.
16b	Eggs, egg yolk or egg albumen, dried, evaporated, desiccated, or powdered, whether or not sugar or other material be added	25 p.c.
17	Cheese .....per pound	3½ cts.
18	Butter .....per pound	12 cts.
19	Cocoa shells and nibs	10 p.c.
20	Cocoa paste or "liquor" and chocolate paste or "liquor", not sweetened, in blocks or cakes .....per pound	3 cts.
20a	Butter produced from the cocoa bean .....per pound	2½ cts.
21	Cocoa paste or "liquor" and chocolate paste or "liquor", sweetened, in blocks or cakes, not less than two pounds in weight .....per pound	4 cts.
22	Preparations of cocoa or chocolate in powder form	22½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
23	Preparations of cocoa or chocolate, n.o.p., and confectionery, coated with or containing chocolate, the weight of the wrappings and cartons to be included in the weight for duty	20 p.c.
	and, per pound	2½ cts.
24	Chicory, raw or green .....per pound	2½ cts.
25	Chicory, kiln dried, roasted or ground .....per pound	3 cts.
28 29	Coffee, green .....per pound	2 cts.
28a 29a	Tea .....per pound When in packages weighing five pounds, each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	6 cts.
30	Pepper, unground	5 p.c.
	Cloves, unground	10 p.c.
	Cinnamon, unground	12½ p.c.
	Ginger, unground	12½ p.c.
	Spices, unground, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.
32	Nutmegs and mace, whole or unground	15 p.c.
34	Mustard, ground	20 p.c.
35	Hops .....per pound	10 cts.
39	(i) Potato starch and potato flour .....per pound When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	1½ cts.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39	(ii) Starch, and all preparations having the quality of starch, n.o.p. .....per pound When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	1 ct.
39a	(i) Starch or flour of sago, cassava, or rice ...per pound	1½ cts.
	(ii) Rice meal, rice feed, rice polish, rice bran, rice shorts .....per pound	1 ct.
39c	Dextrine, and combinations or preparations of starch and dextrine without admixture of foreign material, n.o.p. .....per pound	1 ct.
41	Salt, n.o.p., in bags, barrels and other coverings ....per one hundred pounds	3½ cts.
42	Salt, in bulk, n.o.p. .....per one hundred pounds	3 cts.
43	Condensed milk, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty .....per pound	3¾ cts.
43a	Powdered milk, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty .....per pound	5 cts.
45	(i) Milk foods, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
	(ii) Prepared cereal foods, in packages not exceeding twenty-five pounds weight each	20 p.c.
46	Prepared cereal foods, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
47	Beans, n.o.p., viz.:- (a) Castor beans, n.o.p.	Free
	(b) Soya beans, n.o.p.	Free
	(c) Lima and Madagascar beans, dried .....per pound	½ ct.
	(d) Red kidney beans, dried .....per pound	1 ct.
	(e) N.o.p. .....per pound	1½ cts.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
48	Peas, n.o.p. .....per pound	¾ ct.
52	Barley, n.o.p. .....per bushel	7½ cts.
53	Cornmeal .....per barrel	50 cts.
55	Indian corn (maize) .....per bushel	8 cts.
56	Oats .....per bushel	4 cts.
58	Rye .....per bushel	6 cts.
61	Wheat flour and semolina .....per barrel	50 cts.
62	Rice, uncleaned, unhulled or paddy	Free
63	Rice, cleaned .....per one hundred pounds When in packages weighing two pounds, each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	70 cts.
64	Sago and tapioca	17½ p.c.
65	Biscuits, not sweetened	17½ p.c.
65a	Diabetic breads and biscuits, under regulations prescribed by the Department of National Health and Welfare	7½ p.c.
66	Biscuits, sweetened	25 p.c.
66a	Biscuits, sweetened or unsweetened, valued at not less than 20 cents per pound, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package	20 p.c.
69	Straw .....per ton	50 cts.
69b	Hay .....per ton	$1.25

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
71a	Timothy seed .....per pound	½ ct.
71b	Clover seed, including alfalfa seed .....per pound	2 cts.
72	Field and garden seeds not specified as free, valued at not less than five dollars per pound, n.o.p., in packages weighing not less than one ounce each	7½ p.c.
72d	Millet and rape seed	7½ p.c.
72e	Bent grass seed, not to include red-top grass seed	22½ p.c.
73	Field seeds, n.o.p., when in packages weighing more than one pound each	7½ p.c.
ex 73	Broom corn seed, when in packages weighing more than one pound each	Free
ex 73 ex 76b ex 276b	Cotton seed	Free
74	Seeds, as hereunder, when in packages weighing more than one pound each:-	
	(i) Parsley and parsnip .....per pound	2 cts.
	(ii) Beet, not including sugar beet .....per pound	2 cts.
	(iii) Mangel and turnip .....per pound	2 cts.
75	Seeds, as hereunder, when in packages weighing more than one pound each:-	
	(i) Radish, leek, lettuce, carrot, borecole or kale .....per pound	2 cts.
	(ii) Cabbage and cucumber .....per pound	4 cts.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
76	Seeds, as hereunder, when in packages weighing more than one pound each:-	
	(i) Tomato and pepper .....per pound	7½ cts.
	(ii) Cauliflower .....per pound	12½ cts.
	(iii) Onion .....per pound	15 cts.
76a	Root, garden and other seeds, n.o.p., when in packages weighing more than one pound each .....per pound	2½ cts.
76b	Seeds, viz.:- Field, root, garden and other seeds, when in packages weighing one pound each, or less	20 p.c.
76d	Seeds, viz.:- Canary, mustard, celery and sunflower, when in packages weighing more than one pound each, imported for use exclusively in manufacturing or blending operations	7½ p.c.
77b	Vanilla beans, crude only	5 p.c.
78	Florist stock, viz.:- Palms, ferns, rubber plants (Ficus), gladiolus, cannas, dahlias and paeonias	17½ p.c.
79	Florist stock, viz.:- Azaleas, rhododendrons, pot-grown lilacs; hydrangeas and other pot-grown plants, n.o.p.; rose stock and other stock for grafting or budding, n.o.p.; seedling carnation stock, araucarias, bulbs, corms, tubers, rhizomes and dormant roots, n.o.p.; Dwarf Polyantha rose bushes imported or purchased in bond in Canada by florists for bona fide forcing purposes in their own greenhouses prior to disposal; laurel and holly foliage, natural or preserved, whether in designs or bouquets or not	12½ p.c.
ex 79b	Flowers (other than orchids) and foliage, natural, cut, whether in designs or bouquets or not, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
81	Trees, n.o.p., viz.:-	
	(a) Apple .....each	6 cts.
	Provided that when imported between September 15th and October 5th, inclusive, the duty shall not be more than 3 cents each.	
	(b) Pear, plum, cherry, apricot, quince .....each	8 cts.
	Provided that when imported between September 15th and October 5th, inclusive, the duty on cherry trees and on plum trees shall not be more than 3 cents each.	
	(c) Peach, including June buds .....each	5 cts.
82	(a) Grape vines, gooseberry and currant bushes or roots .....each	2 cts.
	(b) Raspberry, loganberry and blackberry bushes or roots; rhubarb roots .....each	1 ct.
	(d) Rosebushes, n.o.p. .....each	3 cts.
	(e) Trees, shrubs, vines, plants, roots and cuttings, commonly known as florist or nursery stock, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.
	ex (e) Nut trees, including grafted stock, and buds and scions for grafting nut trees	Free
83	Potatoes, as hereunder defined:-	
	(a) In their natural state:-	
	August 1 to June 14, inclusive	Free
	June 15 to July 31, inclusive	
	.....per one hundred pounds	37½ cts.
	(c) Sweet potatoes and yams, in their natural state	Free
84	Onions, in their natural state, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty:-	
	(a) Onion sets and shallots	15 p.c.
	*(b) Onions, n.o.p.:-	
	40 weeks .....per pound	1 ct.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85	*(a) Mushrooms, fresh, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty:-	
	52 weeks .....per pound	3½ cts.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	(b) Mushrooms, dried or otherwise preserved	15 p.c.
	(c) Truffles, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved	10 p.c.
87	Vegetables, fresh, in their natural state, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty:-	
	*(a) Asparagus:-	
	8 weeks .....per pound	3½ cts.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	*(b) Beans, green:-	
	14 weeks .....per pound	1½ cts.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	(c) Brussels sprouts	10 p.c.
	*(d) Cabbage:-	
	26 weeks .....per pound	9/10 ct.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	*(e) Carrots and beets, n.o.p.:-	
	26 weeks .....per pound	1 ct.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	*(f) Cauliflower:-	
	20 weeks .....per pound	¾ ct.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	Eggplant	Free
	*(g) Celery:-	
	24 weeks .....per pound	1 ct.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
87 (cont'd)	*(h) Cucumbers:-	
	12 weeks .....per pound	2½ cts.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	*(i) Lettuce:-	
	18 weeks .....per pound	1 ct.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	(j) Parsley	10 p.c.
	*(k) Peas, green:-	
	12 weeks .....per pound	2 cts.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	*(l) Rhubarb:-	
	10 weeks .....per pound	½ ct.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	(m) Spinach	10 p.c.
	*(n) Tomatoes:-	
	32 weeks .....per pound	1½ cts.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	(o) Watercress	10 p.c.
	Whitloof or endive	Free
	(p) Artichokes, horseradish and okra	Free
	N.o.p.	10 p.c.
89	Vegetables, prepared, in air-tight cans or other air-tight containers, the weight of the containers to be included in the weight for duty:-	
	(a) Beans, baked or otherwise prepared .....per pound	1½ cts.
	ex (b) Corn .....per pound	1½ cts.
	(c) Peas .....per pound	1½ cts.
	(d) N.o.p.	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90a	Vegetables, dried, desiccated, or dehydrated, including vegetable flour, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
90b	Vegetables, pickled or preserved in salt, brine, oil or in any other manner, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
90c	Vegetable juices, liquid mustards, soy and vegetable sauces of all kinds	20 p.c.
90e	Vegetables, frozen	20 p.c.
92	Fruits, fresh, in their natural state, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty:-	
	*(a) Apricots:-	
	10 weeks .....per pound	1 ct.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	*(b) Cherries:-	
	7 weeks .....per pound	2 cts.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	*(c) Cranberries:-	
	12 weeks .....per pound	1 ct.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	*(d) Peaches:-	
	9 weeks .....per pound	1½ cts.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	*(e) Pears:-	
	15 weeks .....per pound	1 ct.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	*(f) Plums and prunes:-	
	10 weeks .....per pound	1 ct.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
92 (cont'd)	*(g) Strawberries:-	
	6 weeks .....per pound	1-3/5 cts.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	*Raspberries and loganberries:-	
	6 weeks .....per pound	2 cts.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
	(h) Berries, edible, n.o.p.	10 p.c.
	(i) Quinces and nectarines	10 p.c.
93	Apples, fresh, in their natural state, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty:-	
	May 20 to July 12, inclusive	Free
	July 13 to May 19, inclusive .....per pound	¾ ct.
94	Grapes, fresh, in their natural state, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty:-	
	(a) Vitis Vinifera species	Free
	*(b) Vitis Labrusca species:-	
	15 weeks .....per pound	1 ct.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
95	*Cantaloupes and muskmelons, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty:-	
	8 weeks .....per pound	1¼ cts.
	Otherwise	10 p.c.
95a	Melons, n.o.p. .....each	2 cts.
96	Fruits, fresh, in their natural state, n.o.p.	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
*	Provided, that, as regards such of those fresh fruits and vegetables dutiable under tariff items 84, 85, 87, 92, 94 and 95, as are marked with an asterisk in this Schedule, the specific duty set opposite thereto shall not be maintained in force in any twelve months ending March 31 for a period in excess of the number of weeks set forth thereunder; and Provided, that, as regards fresh fruits and vegetables dutiable under sub-items (b), (d), (e), (f), (g) and (i), of tariff item 87, the number of weeks during which the specific duty may be maintained in force may be divided into two separate periods, the combined duration of which shall not exceed the number of weeks set forth thereunder; and Provided further, as regards such of those fresh fruits and vegetables dutiable under the aforesaid tariff items as are marked with an asterisk, that whenever the specific duty is not levied, the ad valorem duty of 10 per centum shall apply.	
97	Plantains, pineapples, pomegranates, guavas and mangoes ..	Free
98	Bananas .....per stem or bunch	50 cts.
99a	Plums and prunes, dried, unpitted	Free
99b	Fruits, dried, desiccated, evaporated or dehydrated, n.o.p.	10 p.c.
99c	(i) Raisins .....per pound When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	3 cts.
	(ii) Dried currants .....per pound When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	4 cts.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
99d	Dates, dried, unpitted, in bulk .....per pound	½ ct.
99e	Dates, n.o.p. .....per pound When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	1½ cts.
99f	Figs, dried .....per pound When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	½ ct.
99g	Apricots, nectarines, pears and peaches, dried, desiccated, evaporated or dehydrated	15 p.c.
100 100a	Grape fruit	Free
101	Oranges, n.o.p.	Free
101a	Lemons	Free
103	Fruits preserved in brandy, or preserved in other spirits, and containing not more than forty per cent. of proof spirit in the liquid contents thereof .....per gallon and	$2.50 30 p.c.
104	Fruits preserved in brandy, or preserved in other spirits, and containing more than forty per cent. of proof spirit in the liquid contents thereof .....per gallon and	$5.00 30 p.c.
104a	Fruit pulp, other than grape pulp, not sweetened, in air-tight cans or other air-tight packages .....per pound	1½ cts.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105	(i) Fruit pulp, with sugar or not, n.o.p., and fruits, crushed .....per pound	2 cts.
	(ii) Fruits, frozen .....per pound	2 cts.
ex 105b ex 105c	Olives, ripe, in brine	10 p.c.
105c	Fruits and nuts, pickled or preserved in salt, brine, oil or any other manner, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
105d	Jellies, jams, marmalades, preserves, fruit butters and condensed mincemeats .....per pound	3½ cts.
105e	Fruits and peels, crystallized, glacé, candied or drained; cherries and other fruits of crême de menthe, maraschino or other flavour	27½ p.c.
106	Fruits, prepared, in air-tight cans or other air-tight containers, the weight of the containers to be included in the weight for duty:-	
	(a) Peaches .....per pound	2½ cts.
	Apricots and pears .....per pound	2 cts.
	(b) Pineapples .....per pound	2 cts.
	(c) N.o.p. .....per pound	1 ct.
108	Honey in the comb or otherwise, and imitations thereof ... .per pound	1½ cts.
109 114	Nuts of all kinds, n.o.p., shelled or not .....per pound	1 ct.
109a	Peanuts, green, in the shell or not further processed than shelled	Free
110 111	Cocoanuts .....per one hundred	50 cts.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
113	Cocoanut, desiccated, sweetened or not .....per pound	3 cts.
113a	Copra or broken cocoanut meat, not shredded, desiccated or prepared in any manner	Free
ex 114	Palm kernels	Free
115	Mackerel, herring, salmon and all other fish, n.o.p., fresh, salted, pickled, smoked, dried or boneless ....per pound	1/2 ct.
116	Halibut, fresh, pickled or salted .....per pound	½ ct.
117	Fish livers, fresh, salted or in preservative medium	Free
120	Anchovies, sardines, sprats or pilchards, packed in oil or otherwise, in sealed tin containers, the weight of the tin container to be included in the weight for duty:-	
	(a) When weighing over twenty ounces and not over thirty-six ounces each .....per box	3½ cts.
	(b) When weighing over twelve ounces and not over twenty ounces each .....per box	3 cts.
	(c) When weighing over eight ounces and not over twelve ounces each .....per box	2 cts.
	(d) When weighing eight ounces each or less .....per box	1½ cts.
122	Herring (not including kippered herring in sealed containers) packed in oil or otherwise, in sealed containers	25 p.c.
123	Fish, prepared or preserved, n.o.p.:-	
	(i) Kippered herring in sealed containers	17½ p.c.
	(ii) Lobsters	22½ p.c.
	(iii) Shell fish, n.o.p., including oysters, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
	(iv) Salmon	27½ p.c.
	(v) All other fish, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 123a	Shrimps in sealed containers	15 p.c.
124	Oysters, shelled, in bulk .....per gallon	5 cts.
128	Oysters in the shell	15 p.c.
ex 133	Lobsters, fresh	Free
ex 134 ex 136 ex 135b	Sugar, produced from sugar cane or beets ..... * The Government of Canada undertakes, with respect to sugar dutiable under tariff items 134, 135 and 135b, not to impose rates of duty higher than those in effect on July 1, 1939, but reserve the right to revise the wording of the said tariff items, provided that under any such revised wording the over-all incidence of import duties and taxes shall not be greater than that in effect on July 1, 1939.	*
139	Glucose or grape sugar, glucose syrup and corn syrup, or any syrups containing an admixture thereof, n.o.p. .....per pound	1½ cts.
141	Sugar candy and confectionery, n.o.p., including sweetened gums, candied popcorn, candied nuts, flavouring powders, custard powders, jelly powders, sweetmeats, sweetened breads, cakes, pies, puddings and all other confections containing sugar	25 p.c.
142	Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise purposes under conditions of the Excise Act, subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Minister:- (a) Of the type commonly known as Turkish:- (i) Unstemmed .....per pound (ii) Stemmed .....per pound (b) N.o.p.:- (i) Unstemmed .....per pound (ii) Stemmed .....per pound Provided that the duty under this item shall be levied on the basis of "Standard leaf tobacco" consisting of ten per centum of water and ninety per centum of solid matter.	 30 cts. 40 cts. 20 cts. 30 cts.
143	Cigars, the weight of the bands and ribbons to be included in the weight for duty .....per pound and	$1.75 15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
143a	Cigarettes, the weight of the paper covering to be included in the weight for duty .....per pound and	$2.00 15 p.c.
	And in addition thereto, when weighing not more than three pounds per thousand, under all tariffs, $2.00 per thousand.	
144	Cut tobacco .....per pound	80 cts.
	And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, 15 cents per pound.	
145	Manufactured tobacco, n.o.p., and snuff .....per pound	90 cts.
	And in addition thereto (except on snuff), under all tariffs, 15 cents per pound.	
146	Ale, beer, porter and stout, when imported in casks or otherwise than in bottle .....per gallon	35 cts.
	And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, 30 cents per gallon.	
147	Ale, beer, porter and stout, when imported in bottles .....per gallon	50 cts.
	And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, 30 cents per gallon.	
	Provided, that six quart bottles or twelve pint bottles shall be held to contain one gallon.	
152	(i) Fruit juices, n.o.p., viz.:-	
	Lime	10 p.c.
	Orange	10 p.c.
	Lemon	10 p.c.
	Passion fruit	10 p.c.
	Pineapple	10 p.c.
	Grapefruit	15 p.c.
	N.o.p.	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
152	(ii) Fruit syrups, n.o.p.	10 p.c.
152a	Papaine	5 p.c.
ex 156	Spirituous or alcoholic liquors (subject to the provisions attaching to tariff item 156), viz.:-	
	(i) Whisky .....per gallon of the strength of proof	$5.00
	And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, $7.00 per gallon of the strength of proof.	
	(ii) Gin, n.o.p. ....per gallon of the strength of proof	$6.00
	And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, $7.00 per gallon of the strength of proof.	
	(iii) Rum, n.o.p. ....per gallon of the strength of proof	$6.00
	And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, $7.00 per gallon of the strength of proof.	
	(iv) Brandy .....per gallon of the strength of proof	$4.00
	And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, $7.00 per gallon of the strength of proof.	
	(v) Liqueurs .....per gallon of the strength of proof	$2.30
	And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, $7.00 per gallon of the strength of proof.	
ex 156 156b	Angostura bitters .....per gallon of the strength of proof	$5.00
159	Spirits and strong waters of any kind, mixed with any ingredient or ingredients, as being or known or designated as essences, extracts, or ethereal and spirituous fruit essences, n.o.p. .....per gallon and	$5.00 30 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
160	(i) Alcoholic perfumes:-	
	(a) When in bottles or flasks containing not more than four ounces each	30 p.c.
	(b) When in bottles, flasks or other packages, containing more than four ounces each .....per gallon	$5.00
	and	30 p.c.
	(ii) Perfumed spirits, bay rum, cologne and lavender waters, lotions, hair, tooth and skin washes, and other toilet preparations containing spirits of any kind:-	
	(a) When in bottles or flasks containing not more than four ounces each	45 p.c.
	(b) When in bottles, flasks or other packages, containing more than four ounces each ....per gallon	$5.00
	and	30 p.c.
ex 162	Vermouth, aperitif and cordial wines, containing twenty-eight per cent. or less of proof spirit, whether imported in wood or in bottles .....per gallon	20 cts.
	And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, 42½ cents per gallon.	
	Provided, that six quart bottles or twelve pint bottles shall be held to contain a gallon for duty purposes under this tariff item.	
ex 163	Wines of all kinds, n.o.p., including orange, lemon, strawberry, raspberry, elder and currant wines, containing twenty-four per cent. or less of proof spirit, whether imported in wood or in bottles .....per gallon	20 cts.
	And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, 42½ cents per gallon.	
	Provided, that six quart bottles or twelve pint bottles shall be held to contain a gallon for duty purposes under this tariff item.	

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
165	Champagne and all other sparkling wines:-	
	(a) In bottles containing each not more than a quart but more than a pint (old wine measure)..per dozen bottles	$5.00
	And in addition thereto, $1.75 per gallon.	
	(b) In bottles containing not more than a pint each, but more than one-half pint (old wine measure) .....per dozen bottles	$2.50
	And in addition thereto, $1.75 per gallon.	
	(c) In bottles containing one-half pint each or less .....per dozen bottles	$1.25
	And in addition thereto, $1.75 per gallon.	
	(d) In bottles containing over one quart each (old wine measure) .....per gallon	$2.50
	And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, $1.75 per gallon.	
ex 167	Malt, whole, crushed or ground, n.o.p., upon entry for warehouse subject to excise regulations .....per pound	1/3 ct.
168	Malt flour containing less than fifty per centum in weight of malt; malt syrup or malt syrup powder, n.o.p.; extracts of malt, fluid or not; grain molasses -- all articles in this item upon valuation without British or foreign excise duties, under regulations prescribed by the Minister	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	5 cts.
168a	Malt syrup, malt syrup powder, or other starch conversion products produced by the action of enzymes on starch, not including any such products used in the brewing of beer	25 p.c.
169	Books, viz.:- Novels or works of fiction, or literature of a similar character, unbound or paper bound or in sheets, but not to include Christmas annuals, or publications commonly known as juvenile and toy books	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 169 ex 184a ex 184b ex 184c ex 184d	Periodical publications, unbound or paper bound, printed and issued at regular intervals, not less frequently than four times a year, and bearing dates of issue	Free
170	Books, periodicals and pamphlets, or parts thereof, printed, bound, unbound, or in sheets (not to include blank account books, copy books, or books to be written or drawn upon) in any other than the English language ...	Free
171	Books, printed, periodicals and pamphlets, or parts thereof, n.o.p., not to include blank account books, copy books, or books to be written or drawn upon	10 p.c.
ex 172	Tourist literature issued by national or state governments or departments thereof, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, municipal and automobile associations, and similar organizations	Free
ex 172	Prayer books, missals, psalters, religious pictures and mottoes	Free
178	Advertising and printed matt r, viz.:- Advertising pamphlets, advertising show cards, illustrated advertising periodicals; price books, catalogues and price lists; advertising almanacs and calendars; patent medicine or other advertising circulars, fly sheets or pamphlets; advertising chromos, chromotypes, oleographs or like work produced by any process other than hand painting or drawing, and having any advertisement or advertising matter printed, lithographed or stamped thereon, or attached thereto, including advertising bills, folders and posters, or other similar artistic work, lithographed, printed or stamped on paper or cardboard for business or advertisement purposes, n.o.p.:-	
	(ii) N.o.p. .....per pound	10 cts.
	but not less than	25 p.c.
	ex (ii) Advertising and printed matter, whether imported by mail or otherwise, when in individual packages valued at not more than $1.00 each and when not imported for sale or in a manner designed to evade payment of customs duties	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
179	Labels for cigar boxes, fruits, vegetables, meats, fish, confectionery or other goods or wares; shipping, price or other tags, tickets or labels, and railroad or other tickets, whether lithographed or printed, or partly printed, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
180	(i) Photographs, chromos, chromotypes, artotypes, oleographs, paintings, drawings, pictures, engravings or prints or proofs therefrom, and similar works of art, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
	(ii) Decalcomania transfers of all kinds, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
	(iii) Blue prints, building plans, maps, and charts, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
180c	Decalcomania transfers, when imported exclusively for use in the manufacture of vitreous enamelled products or of table ware of china, porcelain or semi-porcelain	9 p.c.
181	Bank notes, bonds, bills of exchange, cheques, promissory notes, drafts and all similar work, unsigned, and cards or other commercial blank forms printed or lithographed, or printed from steel or copper or other plates, and other printed matter, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
181a	Pictorial post-cards, greeting cards and similar artistic cards or folders	25 p.c.
184	Newspapers, unbound, n.o.p.; tailors', milliners' and mantle-makers' fashion plates when imported in single copies in sheet form with periodical trade journals	Free
187	Albumenized and other papers and films chemically prepared for photographers' use, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
187a	Hypersensitive or supersensitive panchromatic films and infra-red films, unexposed, for aerial photography	10 p.c.
187b	Sensitized negative film, one and one-half inches in width or over, for exposure in motion picture cameras	10 p.c.
188	Plain basic photographic paper, baryta coated, for use exclusively in manufacturing albumenized or sensitized photographic paper	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
189	Tubes and cones of all sizes, made of paper, adapted for winding yarns thereon	Free
192	Tarred paper and prepared roofings (including shingles), fibreboard, strawboard, sheathing and insulation, manufactured wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, n.o.p.; blotting paper, not printed nor illustrated	22½ p.c.
192b	Sandpaper, glass or flint paper, and emery paper or emery cloth	20 p.c.
192c	Roofing and shingles of saturated felt	22½ p.c.
192d	Electrical insulating pressboard, not less than .040 inch in thickness	12½ p.c.
192f	Paperboard or fibreboard, single ply, not coated nor impregnated, in rolls containing not less than five hundred square feet, when imported by manufacturers of impregnated socklining base, innersoling, welting, or similar materials, for use only in the manufacture of such materials in their own factories	7½ p.c.
193	Paper sacks or bags of all kinds, printed or not	22½ p.c.
194	Playing cards, in packs or in sheet form, n.o.p.; cards and sheets partly lithographed or printed, for use in the manufacture of such playing cards..per pack or equivalent	7 cts.
195	Paper hanging or wall paper, including borders or bordering	22½ p.c.
197	Paper of all kinds, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
197b	Wrapping paper of all kinds, not pasted, coated or embossed	22½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
197c	(i) Cigarette paper, ungummed, in rolls	15 p.c.
	(ii) Cigarette paper, ungummed, in sheets containing not less than thirty-two square inches	15 p.c.
197e	Electric cable insulating paper, .0045 inch or less in thickness, and condenser tissue paper	10 p.c.
198	Ruled and border and coated papers, boxed papers, pads not printed, papier-mâché ware, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
198b	Cigarette paper, gummed, in rolls	15 p.c.
199	Papeteries, envelopes, and all manufactures of paper, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
199b	Containers wholly or partially manufactured from fibreboard or paperboard .....per pound	4/5 ct.
	Provided, that in no case shall the rate of duty be less than	20 p.c.
199c	Waxed stencil paper for use on duplicating machines	25 p.c.
199d	Cigarette papers, gummed or not, in tubes, booklets or packets	20 p.c.
199f	Hand made papers, not to include mould-made deckle-edge papers, valued at not less than 40 cents per pound wholesale	22½ p.c.
199g	Duplex backing papers or wrappers including those printed and/or skived for use in the packaging of photographic roll films; inter-leaving and wrapping paper, black, green, or red, for packaging flat photographic films and photographic papers; when imported by manufacturers of photographic films and photographic papers for use in their own factories in the packaging of such films and papers	12½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
200	Pulp of wood, of straw or of any other vegetable fibre ...	Free
203a	Chemical compounds composed of two or more acids or salts soluble in water, adapted for dyeing or tanning	10 p.c.
203b	Aniline and coal tar dyes, adapted for dyeing, in bulk, or in packages of not less than one pound weight	10 p.c.
204	Drugs, such as barks, flowers, roots, beans, berries, balsams, bulbs, fruits, insects, grains, gums and gum resins, herbs, leaves, nuts, fruit and stem seeds - which are not edible and which are in a crude state and not advanced in value by refining or grinding, or any other process of manufacture, n.o.p.	Free
205	Roots, medicinal, viz.:- Alkanet, crude, crushed or ground; aconite, calumba, folia digitalis, gentian, ginseng, jalap, ipecacuanha, iris, orris-root, liquorice, sarsaparilla, squills, taraxacum, rhubarb and valerian, unground	Free
206b	Dextrose (glucose) solutions, prepared for parenteral administration in therapeutic treatments; component materials and articles to be used in making such preparations	Free
ex 208	Sulphur and brimstone, crude or in roll or flour	Free
ex 208	Cyanide of sodium	Free
ex 208	Sulphate of ammonia	Free
ex 208	Iodine, crude	Free
208a	Chlorids of lime and hypochlorite of lime:- 1. When in packages of not less than twenty-five pounds weight each .....per one hundred pounds	15 cts.
208c	Dehydrated sulphate of copper for agricultural or spraying purposes	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
208e	Cresylic acid and compounds of cresylic acid, used in the process of concentrating ores, metals or minerals, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
208h	Ethylene glycol, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of anti-freezing compounds or of explosives, in their own factories	Free
208j	(i) Nitrate of ammonia, when imported for use in the manufacture of nitrous oxide	10 p.c.
	(ii) Nitrate of ammonia, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
	(iii) Sal ammoniac	25 p.c.
208l	Bichloride of tin and tin crystals	10 p.c.
208m	Sulphate of copper (blue vitriol)	10 p.c.
208n	Sulphate of iron (copperas)	10 p.c.
208o	Cream of tartar in crystals and tartaric acid crystals ...	10 p.c.
208q	Oxalic acid	10 p.c.
208r	Oxide of tin or of copper	15 p.c.
208s	Sulphate of zinc and chloride of zinc	20 p.c.
208t	All chemicals and drugs, n.o.p., of a kind not produced in Canada	15 p.c.
ex 208t	Bicarbonate of soda	12½ p.c.
ex 208t	Butyl alcohol, n.o.p.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
208u	Xanthates and sulpho-thio-phosphoric (dithio-phosphoric) compounds, for use in the process of concentrating ores, metals or minerals	Free
208v	Methyl ethyl ketone, n.o.p., and isopropyl acetate	25 p.c.
208w	Theobromine, crude, and dimethyl sulphate	Free
209c	Bichromate of potash, crude; red and yellow prussiate of potash	15 p.c.
210	(i) Peroxide of soda; silicate of soda, dry or in water solution; sulphide of sodium; nitrite of soda; arseniate, binarseniate, bisulphite and stannate of soda; prussiate of soda	12½ p.c.
	(ii) Bichromate, sulphite and chlorate of soda	12½ p.c.
210d	Sodium, sulphate of, crude, or salt cake .....per pound	1/4 ct.
210e	Nitrate of soda or cubic nitre	Free
212	Sulphate of alumina or alum cake; and alum in bulk, ground or unground, but not calcined	10 p.c.
215	Stearic acid, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.
216	Acids, n.o.p., of a kind not produced in Canada	15 p.c.
216d	Phthalic anhydride, adipic, abietic, maleic and succinic acids, hexamethylene diammonium adipate, hexamethylene diammonium sebacate, caprolactam, and ethylene glycol, when imported by manufacturers of synthetic resins, for use exclusively in the manufacture of synthetic resins, in their own factories	Free
218	Acid phosphate, not medicinal	25 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
219	(i) Solutions of peroxide of hydrogen, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
	(ii) Solutions of hydrogen peroxide containing twenty-five per centum or more by weight of hydrogen peroxide	22½ p.c.
219a	Non-alcoholic preparations or chemicals for disinfecting, or for preventing, destroying, repelling, or mitigating fungi, weeds, insects, rodents, or other plant or animal pests, n.o.p.:-	
	(i) When in packages not exceeding three pounds each, gross weight	12½ p.c.
	(ii) Otherwise	7½ p.c.
219b	Formaldehyde, containing not more than fifteen per centum of alcohol	Free
219d	Sulphuric ether; chloroform, n.o.p.; preparations of vinyl ether for anaesthetic purposes	20 p.c.
220	All medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations, compounded of more than one substance, including patent and proprietary preparations, tinctures, pills, powders, troches, lozenges, filled capsules, tablets, syrups, cordials, bitters, anodynes, tonics, plasters, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences and oils, n.o.p.:-	
	(i) When dry	20 p.c.
	(ii) Liquid, when containing not more than two and one-half per centum of proof spirit	22½ p.c.
	Provided, also, that drugs, pill-mass and preparations, not including pills or medicinal plasters, recognized by the British or United States pharmacopoeia, the Canadian Formulary or the French Codex as officinal, shall not be held to be covered by this item.	

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
220a	Chemical preparations, compounded of more than one substance, n.o.p.:-	
	(i) When dry	20 p.c.
	Liquid containing not more than two and one-half per centum of proof spirit	20 p.c.
	(ii) All others	25 p.c.
	Provided that any article in this item containing more than forty per cent. of proof spirit shall be rated for duty at .....per gallon	$3.00
	and	30 p.c.
ex 225	Carnaube wax	Free
228	(i) Toilet soap, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
	(ii) Soap powders, powdered soap, mineral soap, and soap, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
229	Soap, common or laundry .....per one hundred pounds	$1.50
230	Castile soap, the weight of the cartons and wrappings to be included in the weight for duty .....per pound	1 ct.
231b	Gelatine, edible, when imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of capsules for the manufacture or compounding of medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations	Free
232	(i) Glue, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
	and, per pound	5 cts.
	(ii) Gelatine, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
232b	Vegetable glue	27½ p.c.
232c	Gelatine, edible	25 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
232f	Mucilage and adhesive paste ..... and, per pound	20 p.c. 2½ cts.
234	Perfumery, including toilet preparations, non-alcoholic, viz.:- Hair oils, tooth and other powders and washes, pomatums, pastes and all other perfumed preparations, n.o.p., used for the hair, mouth or skin	25 p.c.
236	Surgical dressings, antiseptic or aseptic, including absorbent cotton, lint, lamb's wool, tow, jute, oakum, woven fabric of cotton weighing not more than seven and one-half pounds per one hundred square yards, whether imported singly or in combination one with another, but not stitched or otherwise manufactured; surgical trusses and suspensory bandages of all kinds; sanitary napkins, and abdominal supports	20 p.c.
238a	Manufactures of pyroxylin plastics, or of which pyroxylin plastic is the component of chief value, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
ex 238a	Cinematograph or moving picture films, negatives, n.o.p. ..	10 p.c.
238e	Regenerated cellulose, and cellulose acetate, transparent, in sheets, not printed, and manufactures of regenerated cellulose or of cellulose acetate, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
239	Lamp black, carbon black, ivory black and bone black	Free
240	Ultramarine blue, dry or in pulp; whiting or whitening; Paris white and gilders' whiting; blanc fixe; satin white.	10 p.c.
241a	Litharge, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
242	Dry red lead; orange mineral; antimony oxide, titanium oxide, and zinc oxide such as zinc white and lithopone; white pigments containing not less than 14 per cent. by weight of titanium dioxide	12½ p.c.
243	Dry white lead	30 p.c.
244	White lead ground in oil	25 p.c.
245	Ochres, ochrey earths, siennas and umbers	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
246	Oxides, fireproofs, rough stuff, fillers, laundry blueing, and colours, dry, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
246b	Stains and oxides, valued at not less than 20 cents per pound, for use exclusively as colouring constituents in the manufacture of vitreous enamels and pottery glazes; finely divided metals or compounds of metals, whether dry, or suspended or dissolved in a liquid, for use exclusively in the manufacture of tableware of china, porcelain or semi-porcelain	20 p.c.
247	Liquid fillers, anti-corrosive and anti-fouling paints, and ground and liquid paints, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
247a	(i) Artists' and school children's colours; fitted boxes containing the same	15 p.c.
	(ii) Artists' brushes; pastels, of a value of one cent per stick, or over; artists' canvas, coated and prepared for oil painting	22½ p.c.
248	Paints and colours, ground in spirits, and all spirit varnishes and lacquers .....per gallon	85 cts.
249	Varnishes, lacquers, japans, japan driers, liquid driers, and oil finish, n.o.p. .....per gallon and	13 cts. 15 p.c.
250	Paris green, dry	7½ p.c.
252	Shoe blacking; shoemakers' ink; shoe, harness and leather dressing, and knife or other polish or composition, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
253	Putty of all kinds	22½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
254	Gums, viz.:-	
	(i) Copal, damar, benzoin, Pontianac, nattakuching	Free
	(ii) Barberry, elemi, gedda, Senegal, tragacanth, mastic and sandarac	Free
	(iii) Australian and kauri; lac, crude, seed, button, stick and shell; ambergris; gums and blends consisting wholly or in chief part of gums, n.o.p.	10 p.c.
256	Printing ink	15 p.c.
259a	Sesame seed oil, crude	22½ p.c.
261	Turpentine, spirits of	Free
262	Olive oil, n.o.p.	10 p.c.
263	Compounds of tetraethyl lead, in which tetraethyl lead is the preponderant constituent by weight	5 p.c.
264	(i) Essential oils, natural, viz.:- Geranium, rose, ylang-ylang, lemon, bergamot, orange, mandarin, citronella, clove and lemon grass	Free
	(ii) Essential oils, natural and synthetic, n.o.p.; essential oils, natural and synthetic, containing other non-alcoholic material, n.o.p., for use in the manufacture of products or preparations for medicinal, flavouring, toilet, or other purposes, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe	7½ p.c.
264a	Menthol, natural or synthetic	Free
265	Oil, whale, including spermaceti	15 p.c.
265a	Fish oils, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
265b	Cod liver oil, crude or refined	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
265c	Halibut liver oil, crude or refined	20 p.c.
ex 266	China wood oil	Free
267b	Petroleum tops; blends of petroleum tops or petroleum products with crude petroleum; all the foregoing .7249 specific gravity (63.7 A.P.I.) or heavier, at 60 degrees Fahrenheit, when imported by oil refiners to be refined in their own factories .....per gallon	1 ct.
272	Refined petroleum jellies and oils for toilet, medicinal, edible, or similar purposes	20 p.c.
ex 273	Asphalt or asphaltum, solid	10 p.c.
274	Petroleum coke	Free
ex 276b ex 277 ex 278b ex 278c	Vegetable oils, crude, when imported to be refined for edible purposes, viz.:- Cotton seed, palm and palm kernel, peanut and cocoanut	10 p.c.
ex 277	Shea butter	10 p.c.
278e ex 208t ex 711	Castor oil	Free
ex 881	Fire brick containing not less than ninety per cent. of silica; magnesite fire brick or chrome fire brick; other fire brick valued at not less than one hundred dollars per one thousand, rectangular shaped, the dimensions of each not to exceed one hundred and twenty-five cubic inches, but not including fire brick made substantially of silicon carbide and/or fused alumina, for use exclusively in the construction or repair of a furnace, kiln or other equipment of a manufacturing establishment	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
281a	Fire brick, n.o.p., of a class or kind not made in Canada, for use exclusively in the construction or repair of a furnace, kiln, or other equipment of a manufacturing establishment	Free
281b	Fire brick, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
282	Building brick and paving brick	15 p.c.
282a	Manufactures of clay or cement, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
284	(i) Drain pipes, sewer pipes and earthenware fittings therefor, chimney linings or vents, chimney tops and inverted blocks, glazed or unglazed, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
	(ii) Earthenware tiles, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
284a	Earthenware tiles, for roofing purposes	20 p.c.
285	Tiles or blocks of earthenware or of stone prepared for mosaic flooring	20 p.c.
286	Earthenware and stoneware, viz.:- Demijohns, churns or crocks, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
287	All tableware of china, porcelain, semi-porcelain, or white granite, but not to include tea-pots, jugs and similar articles of the type commonly known as earthenware	25 p.c.
288	Stoneware and Rockingham ware and earthenware, n.o.p.	25 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
288a	Chemical stoneware composed of a non-absorbent vitrified body specially compounded to resist acids or other corrosive reagents	20 p.c.
288b	Hand forms of porcelain, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of rubber gloves in their own factories	20 p.c.
289	Baths, bathtubs, basins, closets, closet seats and covers, closet tanks, lavatories, urinals, sinks and laundry tubs of earthenware, stone, cement, clay or other material, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
ex 296	Cliff, chalk, china or Cornwall stone, ground or unground.	Free
ex 296	Mica schist	Free
ex 296b	Magnesite, dead-burned or sintered	15 p.c.
ex 296b	Magnesium carbonate, basic or otherwise, excepting crude rock	20 p.c.
296c	Magnesium carbonate, imported for use in the compounding or manufacture of rubber products	20 p.c.
296d	Feldspar, ground but not further manufactured	15 p.c.
296e	Magnesite, calcined, not further manufactured than ground, when imported by manufacturers of insulating materials for use exclusively in the manufacture of such insulating materials, in their own factories	Free
297	Silex or crystallized quartz, ground or unground	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
300	Crucibles, n.o.p., and covers therefor	15 p.c.
ex 305	Marble, rough, not hammered or chiselled	10 p.c.
306	(i) Marble, sawn or sand rubbed, not polished	10 p.c.
	(ii) Granite, sawn; paving blocks of stone; flagstone and building stone, other than marble or granite, sawn on not more than two sides	15 p.c.
306a	Marble, not further manufactured than sawn, when imported by manufacturers of tombstones to be used exclusively in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories	10 p.c.
ex 308	Manufactures of alabaster, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
312	Asbestos in any form other than crude, and all manufactures thereof, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.
312a	Asbestos in any form other than crude, and all manufactures thereof, when made from crude asbestos of British Commonwealth origin, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.
313	Plumbago, not ground or otherwise manufactured	7½ p.c.
314	Plumbago, ground, and manufactures of, n.o.p., and foundry facings of all kinds	22½ p.c.
315	Carbons or carbon electrodes over three inches in circumference or outside measurement and not exceeding thirty-five inches in circumference or outside measurement; carbons of a class or kind not produced in Canada, when imported for use in the manufacture of dry batteries and dry cells	Free
316	Electric light and arc carbons, pointed or not, and contact carbons, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	10 cts.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
316a	Incandescent lamp bulbs for use in the manufacture of incandescent lamps; glass tubing for use in the manufacture of incandescent lamps, vials and ampoules; glass tubing, n.o.p., in straight lengths of not less than three feet; mantle stocking for gas light	8 p.c.
317	Glass cut to size, adapted for use in the manufacture of dry plates for photographic purposes, when imported by the manufacturers of such dry plates for use exclusively in the manufacture thereof in their own factories	Free
318	Common and colourless window glass	10 p.c.
319	Glass, in sheets, and bent plate glass, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
320	Plate glass, not bevelled, in sheets or panes not exceeding seven square feet each, n.o.p.	10 p.c.
321	Plate glass, not bevelled, in sheets or panes, exceeding seven square feet each, and not exceeding twenty-five square feet each, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
322	Plate glass, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
323	Mirrors of glass, and silvered glass, bevelled or not and framed or not, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
325	Stained or ornamental glass windows	15 p.c.
326	(i) Demijohns or carboys, bottles, flasks, phials, jars and balls, of glass, not cut, n.o.p.; lamp chimneys of glass, n.o.p.; decanters and machine-made tumblers of glass, not cut nor decorated, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
	(ii) Glass tableware, n.o.p., and illuminating glassware, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
	(iii) Opal glassware, cut glass tableware and cut glassware, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
326a	Manufactures of glass, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
326e	Articles of glass, not plate or sheet, designed to be cut or mounted; articles of glassware, when imported by manufacturers of silverware to be used in receptacles made of or electro-plated with precious metals or to be equipped with tops made of or electro-plated with precious metals, in their own factories	Free
326g	High thermal shock resisting glassware	15 p.c.
327	Spectacles; eyeglasses, and ground or finished spectacle or eyeglass lenses, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
330	Antimony, or regulus of, not ground, pulverized or otherwise manufactured	Free
339a	Lead capsules for bottles	25 p.c.
339b	Collapsible tubes of lead or tin or lead coated with tin	27½ p.c.
340	Type for printing, including chases, quoins and slugs, of all kinds	17½ p.c.
341	Babbit metal and type metal, in blocks, bars, plates and sheets	20 p.c.
345	Zinc dust, strip and sheets; zinc plates for marine boilers; sal ammoniac skimmings and seamless drawn tubing of zinc	Free
348	Zinc, manufactures of, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
348a	Zinc slugs or discs, when imported by manufacturers of electric dry batteries for use in the manufacture of seamless cups or shells for such batteries, in their own factories	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
348e	Brass scrap and brass in blocks, ingots or pigs; copper in bars or rods, not less than six feet in length, unmanufactured, n.o.p.; copper in strips, sheets or plates, not polished, planished or coated; brass or copper tubing, in lengths not less than six feet, and not polished, bent or otherwise manufactured	10 p.c.
350	Wire of all metals and kinds, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
351	Wire, single or several, covered with any material, including cable so covered, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
351b	Wire cloth, or woven wire of brass or copper	20 p.c.
352	Brass and copper nails, tacks, rivets and burrs or washers; bells and gongs, n.o.p.; and manufactures of brass or copper, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
ex 352 ex 362c ex 432d ex 446a ex 506	Metal parts in any degree of manufacture, coated or not, and wooden parts in the rough, when imported by manufacturers of spools, quills, pirns, bobbins and shuttles, for use in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories	10 p.c.
363	Aluminum and alloys thereof, crude or semi-fabricated:-	
	(i) Pigs, ingots, blocks, notch bars, slabs, billets, blooms, and wire bars .....per pound	2 cts.
	(ii) Bars, rods, plates, sheets, strips, circles, squares, discs and rectangles .....per pound	3 cts.
	(iii) Angles, channels, beams, tees and other rolled, drawn or extruded sections and shapes	22½ p.c.
	(iv) Wire and cable, twisted or stranded or not, and whether reinforced with steel or not	25½ p.c.
	(v) Pipes and tubes	22½ p.c.
	(vi) Leaf, n.o.p., or foil, less than .005 inch in thickness, plain or embossed, with or without backing; aluminum powder	30 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
353a	(i) Aluminum leaf, less than .005 millimetre in thickness.	Free
	(ii) Aluminum scrap	Free
	Provided, that nothing shall be deemed to be aluminum scrap except waste or refuse aluminum, fit only to be remelted.	
354	Manufactures of aluminum, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
354a	Kitchen or household hollow-ware of aluminum, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
357	Britannia metal, nickel silver, Nevada and German silver, manufactures of, not plated, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
361	Gold and silver leaf; Dutch or schlag metal leaf; brocade and bronze powders	30 p.c.
362	Articles consisting wholly or in part of sterling or other silverware, n.o.p.; manufactures of gold or silver, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.
362a	Metal parts, electro-plated, for loose-leaf binders	17½ p.c.
362b	Toilet articles of all kinds, including atomizers, brushes, buffers, button hooks, combs, cuticle knives, hair receivers, hand-mirrors, jewel boxes, manicure scissors, nail files, perfume bottles, puff jars, shoe horns, trays and tweezers, of which the manufactured component material of chief value is sterling silver	30 p.c.
362c	Nickel-plated ware, gilt or electro-plated ware, n.o.p. ..	22½ p.c.
364	Diamond dust or bort and black diamonds, for borers	Free
365a	Findings of metal, not plated or coated, including stampings, trimmings, spring-rings, bolt-rings, clasps, snaps, swivels, vest chain bars, joints, catches, pin tongues, buckle tongues, coil pins, clip actions, settings and eyepins, when imported by manufacturers of jewellery or ornaments for the adornment of the person, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
365b	Wire or strip, viz.:- Gold, gold-filled, silver, silver-filled, brass or nickel silver, knurled, twisted, figured or with ornamental design rolled or drawn thereon, and wire of nickel silver, plain, in coil or otherwise, when imported by manufacturers of jewellery or ornaments for the adornment of the person, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories..	15 p.c.
366	Watches of all kinds	30 p.c.
	but not less than .....each	40 cts.
366a	Watch actions and movements, finished or unfinished	15 p.c.
	but not less than .....each	40 cts.
366b	Parts of watch movements, finished or unfinished	15 p.c.
	Provided the duty on plates designed to hold in place four or more wheels or other moving parts shall be not less than .....per plate	5 cts.
367	Watch cases, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished	25 p.c.
368	Clocks, time recorders, clock movements, clockwork mechanisms, and clock cases	30 p.c.
	but not less than .....each	40 cts.
369	Parts of clock movements or of clockwork mechanisms, finished or unfinished, not including plates	25 p.c.
370	Copper rollers, and stones, used in the printing of textile fabrics or wallpaper	10 p.c.
375	Ferro-alloys:-	
	(e) Ferro-silicon, being an alloy of iron and silicon containing 8 per centum or more by weight, of silicon and less than 60 per centum .....per pound, or fraction thereof, on the silicon contained therein	1 ct.
	(f) All alloys used in the manufacture of steel or iron, n.o.p.	5 p.c.
377a	Blooms, cogged ingots, slabs, billets, n.o.p., sheet bars, of iron or steel, by whatever process made, n.o.p. ....per ton	$4.00

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
377e	Ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, n.o.p., of iron or steel, of a class or kind not made in Canada, when imported by manufacturers of forgings for use exclusively in the manufacture of forgings, in their own factories, under regulations prescribed by the Minister .....per ton	$5.00
377f	Bars or rods, of iron or steel, hot rolled, viz.:- Rounds over 4-7/8 inches in diameter and squares over 4 inches .. ..per ton	$6.00
378	Bars and rods, of iron or steel; billets, of iron or steel, weighing less than sixty pounds per lineal yard:-	
	(a) Not further processed than hot rolled, n.o.p..per ton	$7.00
	(b) Not further processed than hammered or pressed, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
	(c) Cold rolled, drawn, reeled, turned or ground, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
	(d) Hot rolled, valued at not less than 4 cents per pound, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.
379	Bars or rods, of iron or steel, including billets weighing less than 60 pounds per lineal yard, hot rolled, as hereunder defined, under regulations prescribed by the Minister:-	
	(e) Bars of iron or steel, hot rolled, 5 inches in diameter and larger, when imported by manufacturers of polished shafting for use in their own factories .. ..per ton	$7.00
	(f) Sash or casement sections of iron or steel, hot or cold rolled, not punched, drilled nor further manufactured, when imported by manufacturers of metal window frames, for use in their own factories ....per ton	$7.00

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
360	Plates, of iron or steel, hot or cold rolled:-	
	(a) Not more than 66 inches in width, n.o.p. .....per ton	$8.00
	(b) More than 66 inches in width, n.o.p. .....per ton	$6.00
	(c) Flanged, dished or curved, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
	(d) With chequer, diamond or other raised pattern on contact surface .....per ton	$8.00
361	Sheets, of iron or steel, hot or cold rolled:-	
	(a) .060 inch or less in thickness, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
	(b) More than .060 inch in thickness, n.o.p. .....per ton	$6.00
362	Hoop, band or strip, of iron or steel:-	
	(a) Hot rolled, .060 inch or less in thickness, n.o.p. ..	12½ p.c.
	(b) Hot rolled, more than .060 inch in thickness, n.o.p. .....per ton	$7.00
	(c) Cold rolled or cold drawn, .060 inch or less in thickness, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
	(d) Cold rolled or cold drawn, more than .060 inch in thickness, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.
365	Sheets, plates, hoop, band or strip, of iron or steel:-	
	(a) Coated with tin, of a class or kind not made in Canada, n.o.p.	10 p.c.
	(b) Coated with tin, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
	(c) Coated with zinc, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
	(d) Coated with metal or metals, n.o.p.	10 p.c.
	(e) Coated with paint, tar, asphaltum or otherwise coated, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.
	(f) Coated with vitreous enamel, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
	(g) Corrugated, coated or not	20 p.c.
364	Skelp of iron or steel, hot rolled when imported by manufacturers of pipes and tubes for use exclusively in the manufacture of pipes and tubes, in their own factories, under regulations prescribed by the Minister	5 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
365	Sheets, plates, hoop, band or strip, of iron or steel, hot rolled, valued at not less than five cents per pound, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.
366a	Sheets, plates, hoop, band or strip, of rust, acid or heat resisting steels, hot or cold rolled, polished or not, valued at not less than five cents per pound	12½ p.c.
366	Sheets, plates, hoop, band or strip, of iron or steel, as hereunder defined, under regulations prescribed by the Minister:-	
	(a) Plates, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture or repair of the pressure parts of boilers, pulp digesters, steam accumulators and vessels for the refining of oil, in their own factories .....,.....per ton	$5.00
	(c) Sheets, plates, hoop, band or strip, hot rolled, being mould boards, shares, cultivator or shoe shapes, plough plates, land sides or disc circles, when such rectangles, circles or sketches are cut to shape but not moulded, punched, polished or otherwise manufactured, when imported by manufacturers of agricultural implements for use exclusively in the manufacture of agricultural implements, in their own factories	Free
	(h) Sheets, plates, hoop, band or strip, hardened, tempered or ground, not further manufactured than cut to shape, without indented edges, when imported by manufacturers of saws for use exclusively in the manufacture of saws, in their own factories	10 p.c.
	(k) Sheets, hot or cold rolled, when imported by manufacturers of hollow-ware coated with vitreous enamel or of apparatus designed for cooking or for heating buildings, for use exclusively in the manufacture of hollow-ware coated with vitreous enamel or of vitreous-enamelled sheets for apparatus designed for cooking or for heating buildings	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
386 (cont'd)	(m) (i) Sheets of iron or steel, cold rolled, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of sheets coated with tin	15 p.c.
	(ii) Sheets, hoop, band or strip, of iron or steel, hot rolled, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of sheets, hoop, band or strip, coated with zinc or other metal or metals, not including tin, in their own factories	17½ p.c.
	(p) Sheets of iron or steel, hot or cold rolled, with silicon content of .075 p.c. or more, when imported by manufacturers of electrical apparatus, for use in the manufacture of electrical apparatus in their own factories	12½ p.c.
	(q) Hoop steel, hot or cold rolled, plain or coated, .064 inch or less in thickness, not more than three inches in width, when imported by manufacturers of barrels or kegs or by manufacturers of flat hoops for barrels and kegs, for use exclusively in their own factories	12½ p.c.
387c	Steel grooved (or girder) rails for electric tramway use, weighing not less than 75 pounds per lineal yard, punched, drilled, or not, of shapes and lengths not made in Canada .....per ton	$7.00
388	Iron or steel angles, beams, channels, columns, girders, joists, tees, zees and other shapes or sections, not punched, drilled or further manufactured than hot rolled, weighing not less than 35 pounds per lineal yard, n.o.p.; piling of iron or steel, not punched or drilled, weighing not less than 35 pounds per lineal yard, including interlocking sections, if any, used therewith, n.o.p. ..per ton	$3.00
388b	Iron or steel angles, beams, channels, columns, girders, joists, tees, zees and other shapes or sections, not punched, drilled or further manufactured than hot rolled, n.o.p.; piling of iron or steel, not punched or drilled, including interlocking sections, if any, used therewith, n.o.p. .....per ton	$7.00

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
388d	Iron or steel angles, beams, channels, columns, girders, joists, piling, tees, zees, and other shapes or sections, punched, drilled or further manufactured than hot rolled or cast, n.o.p.	30 p.c.
388e	Iron or steel side or centre sill sections, of all sizes not manufactured in Canada, weighing not less than 35 pounds per lineal yard, not punched, drilled or further manufactured, when imported by manufacturers of railway cars, for use in their own factories .....per ton	$3.00
390	Castings, of iron, malleable, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
390a	Castings, of iron, non-malleable, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
390b	Castings, of steel, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
390c	Piston ring castings of iron or steel, in the rough as from the moulds	Free
392	Forgings, of iron or steel, in any degree of manufacture, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
ex 392	Forged golf club heads of iron or steel, with or without face or similar marking, but not ground, polished, plated or otherwise finished	10 p.c.
392m	Forgings of iron or steel, in any degree of manufacture, hollow, machined or not, not less than 12 inches in internal diameter; and all other forgings, solid or otherwise, in any degree of manufacture, of a weight of 20 tons or over	15 p.c.
393	Tires, of steel, in the rough, not drilled or machined in any manner, for railway vehicles, including locomotives and tenders	7½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
394	Axles and axle bars, n.o.p., and axle blanks, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:-	
	(a) For railway vehicles, including locomotives and tenders	22½ p.c.
	(b) For other vehicles, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
	(c) N.o.p.	22½ p.c.
396	Pipe, cast, of iron or steel, valued at not more than five cents per pound ....per ton	$10.00
396a	Pipe, cast, of iron or steel, n.o.p.	7½ p.c.
397	Pipes and tubes, of wrought iron or steel, plain or coated:-	
	(a) Welded or seamless, with plain or processed ends, not more than 10¾ inches in diameter, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
	(b) Welded or seamless, with plain or processed ends, more than 10¾ inches in diameter, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
	(c) Not joined, with plain ends, not more than 2½ inches in diameter, n.o.p.	10 p.c.
	(d) N.o.p.	15 p.c.
398	Pipes and tubes, of steel, seamless, cold drawn, plain ends, valued at not less than five cents per pound, n.o.p.	5 p.c.
398a	Pipes and tubes of iron or steel, seamless, cold drawn, plain ends, polished valued at not less than five cents per pound; steel tubes, welded or seamless, more than 10¾ inches in diameter, with plain ends, when imported for use exclusively in the manufacture or repair of rolls for paper-making machinery	15 p.c.
400	Fittings and couplings of iron or steel, of every description, for iron or steel pipes and tubes; complete parts thereof	22½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
401	Wire, of iron or steel:-	
	(a) Barbed fencing, coated or not	10 p.c.
	(b) Twisted, braided or stranded, including wire rope or cable, coated or not, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
	(c) Drawn flat or cold rolled flat after drawing, coated or not, n.o.p., not more than .25 inch in width and less than .1875 inch in thickness	20 p.c.
	(d) Coated with zinc or spelter, curved or not, in coils, .144, .104, or .092 inch in diameter, with tolerance not to exceed .004 inch, and not for use in telegraph or telephone lines, n.o.p.	10 p.c.
	(e) Coated with zinc or spelter, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
	(f) Single or several, coated, n.o.p., or covered with any material, including cable so covered	30 p.c.
	(g) N.o.p.	15 p.c.
402a	Woven or welded wire fencing, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p.; wire cloth or wire netting, of iron or steel, coated or not	25 p.c.
402b	Woven netting, of iron or steel, coated, made from wire of 17 gauge or heavier, with meshes not smaller than one inch and not larger than two inches, with specially strengthened joints, when for use exclusively on fur farms under regulations prescribed by the Minister:-	
	(i) Of a class or kind not made in Canada	17½ p.c.
	(ii) N.o.p.	20 p.c.
403	Wire, of steel:-	
	(e) Valued at not less than 2¾ cents per pound, when imported by manufacturers of wire rope for use exclusively in the manufacture of wire rope, in their own factories, under regulations prescribed by the Minister	5 p.c.
404	Springs, of iron or steel:-	
	(b) For the running gear of other vehicles, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
406	Coil chain, coil chain links, including repair links, and chain shackles, of iron or steel:-	
	(a) One and one-eighth inches in diameter and over	5 p.c.
	(b) Less than one and one-eighth inches in diameter	25 p.c.
407	Silent chain and finished roller chain, of iron or steel, and complete parts thereof, of a class or kind not made in Canada, n.o.p., either chain of the type which operates over gears or sprockets with machine cut teeth ..	15 p.c.
407a	Chains, of iron or steel, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof	25 p.c.
408	Malleable sprocket chain and link belting chain of iron or steel, including roller chain of all kinds for operating on steel sprockets or gears, when imported by manufacturers of agricultural implements for use exclusively in the manufacture of agricultural implements, in their own factories, under regulations prescribed by the Minister	Free
409	Cream separators and complete parts therefor, including steel bowls	Free
409b	Cultivators, harrows, seed-drills, horse-rakes, horse-hoes, scufflers, manure spreaders, garden seeders, weeders, and complete parts of all the foregoing	Free
409c	Ploughs; farm, field, lawn or garden rollers; soil packers; complete parts of all the foregoing	Free
409d	Mowing machines, harvesters, either self-binding or without binders, binding attachments, reapers, harvesters in combination with threshing machine separators including the motive power incorporated therein, and complete parts of all the foregoing	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
409e	(i) Spraying and dusting machines and attachments therefor, including hand sprayers; apparatus specially designed for sterilizing bulbs; pressure testing apparatus for determining maturity of fruit; pruning hooks; pruning shears; animal dehorning instruments; and complete parts of all the foregoing	Free
	(ii) Fruit and vegetable grading, grating, washing and wiping machines and combination bagging and weighing machines, and complete parts thereof; machines for topping vegetables, and machines for bunching and/or tying cut flowers, vegetables and nursery stock, and complete parts thereof; machines and complete parts thereof for making or lidding boxes for fruit or vegetables; egg-graders and egg-cleaners, and complete parts thereof, not including aluminum parts	Free
409f	Hay loaders, hay tedders, potato planters, potato diggers, fodder or feed cutters, ensilage cutters, grain crushers and grain or hay grinders for farm purposes only, post hole diggers, scaths, stumping machines, grain loaders or elevators with a capacity not exceeding 40 bushels per minute and all other agricultural implements or agricultural machinery, n.o.p., and complete parts of all the foregoing	Free
409g	Incubators for hatching eggs, brooders for rearing young fowl, and complete parts of all the foregoing	Free
409h	Hay presses and complete parts thereof	Free
409i	Scythes, sickles or reaping hooks, hay or straw knives, edging knives, hoes, pronged forks, rakes, n.o.p.	Free
409j	Fanning mills; peaviners; corn husking machines; threshing machine separators, including weighers, wind stackers, baggers and self-feeders therefor; complete parts of all the foregoing	Free
409k	Windmills and complete parts thereof, not including shafting	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
409l	Traction ditching machines (not being ploughs) and complete parts thereof	Free
409m	Internal combustion traction engines; traction attachments designed to be combined with automobiles in Canada for use as traction engines; complete parts of all the foregoing	Free
409p	Pasteurizers for dairying purposes and complete parts thereof	15 p.c.
410a	Face loading machines, shaker trough or belt trough conveyors, air engines, flame proof enclosed driving motors, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and integral parts of all motive power or machinery mentioned in this item, for use exclusively at the face in mining operations	10 p.c.
410b	Machinery and apparatus for use exclusively in washing or dry cleaning coal at coal mines or coke plants; machinery and apparatus for use exclusively in producing coke and gas; machinery and apparatus for use exclusively in the distillation or recovery of products from coal tar or gas; and complete parts of all the foregoing, not to include motive power, tanks for gas, nor pipes and valves 10½ inches or less in diameter	10 p.c.
410d	Well-drilling machinery and apparatus, and complete parts thereof, for use exclusively in drilling for water, natural gas or oil, or in prospecting for minerals, not to include motive power; machinery and apparatus of a class or kind not made in Canada for maintenance and testing purposes in connection with gas or oil wells; well-packers and complete parts thereof, for oil or gas wells; seamless iron or steel tubing of a class or kind not made in Canada, for use in casing water, natural gas or oil wells	Free
410j	Miners' acetylene lamps and complete parts thereof; miners' safety lamps and complete parts thereof; accessories for cleaning, filling, charging, opening and testing miners' lamps; battery renewal preparations for miners' electric safety lamps; all for use exclusively in mines	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
410l	Ore crushers, rock crushers, stamp mills, grinding mills, rock drills, percussion coal cutters, coal augers, rotary coal drills, n.o.p., and complete parts of all the foregoing, for use exclusively in mining, metallurgical or quarrying operations	15 p.c.
410m	Diamond drills and core drills, not including motive power, electrically operated rotary coal drills, and coal cutting machines, n.o.p., and integral parts of the foregoing, for use exclusively in mining operations	10 p.c.
410u	Blowers, of iron or steel, n.o.p., for use in the smelting of ores, or in reduction, separation or refining of metals, ores or minerals; rotary kilns, revolving roasters and furnaces of metal, n.o.p., for use in the roasting of ore, mineral, rock or clay; furnace slag trucks and slag pots, n.o.p.; and integral parts of all the foregoing	17½ p.c.
410z	Machinery and apparatus, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof, for the recovery of solid or liquid particles from flue or other waste gases at metallurgical or industrial plants, not to include motive power, tanks for gas, nor pipes and valves 10½ inches or less in diameter	10 p.c.
411a	Machinery, logging cars, cranes, blocks and tackle, wire rope, but not including wire rope to be used for guy ropes or in braking logs going down grade, and complete parts of all the foregoing, for use exclusively in the operation of logging, such operation to include the removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump, or common or other carrier	12½ p.c.
412a	Machinery and apparatus, n.o.p., viz.:- Gun and mould apparatus for making press rollers; machines and apparatus for making electrotypes and stereotypes; engraving machines and apparatus, including photo-engraving apparatus, and other plate-making apparatus, used in the manufacture of printing plates of all kinds; machines and apparatus for graining metal plates; machines and apparatus for sensitizing, grinding or polishing metal plates; machines and apparatus including cameras and camera equipment, lens, prisms, camera and	

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
412a (cont'd)	printing lamps, screens, and vacuum frames for transferring by photographic processes, or direct, to plates or rolls for use in lithography, rotogravure and printing; shading apparatus; machines and apparatus for addressing and/or wrapping newspapers, magazines, periodicals, pamphlets and catalogues; machines and apparatus for embossing or stamping or producing embossed or engraved effects, book-binding, looping, stitching, sewing, gathering, inserting, bronzing, dusting, creasing, scoring, cutting, perforating, drilling, punching, slitting, rewinding, glueing, pasting, gumming, waxing, varnishing, carbon coating, patching, numbering, ruling, jogging, sheet piling, tying, bundling, tube-making, metal mounting, eye-letting, staying or stripping, reinforcing and box-covering; complete parts, not to include saws, knives and motive power; all the foregoing when for use exclusively by, and in their capacities as printers, lithographers, book-binders, manufacturers of stereotypes, electrotypes and printing plates or rolls, paper converters, or by manufacturers of articles made from paper or cardboard	Free
412b	Flat bed cylinder printing presses, to print sheets of a size 25 by 38 inches or larger, and complete parts thereof; machines designed to fold or sheet-feed paper or cardboard, and complete parts thereof	10 p.c.
412c	Typecasting and typesetting machines and parts thereof for use in printing offices	Free
412d	Offset presses; lithographic presses; printing presses and typemaking accessories therefor, n.o.p.; complete parts of the foregoing, not to include saws, knives and motive power	10 p.c.
413	Machinery and apparatus, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and parts thereof, specially constructed for preparing, manufacturing, testing or finishing yarns, cordage, and fabrics made from textile fibres or from paper, imported for use exclusively by manufacturers and scholastic or charitable institutions in such processes only	5 p.c.
414	(i) Typewriters	20 p.c.
	(ii) Complete parts of typewriters	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
414a	Dictating, transcribing and cylinder shaving machines and complete parts thereof, including cylinders and unfinished wax blanks	12½ p.c.
414c	(i) Bookkeeping, calculating and invoicing machines and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	10 p.c.
	(ii) Adding machines	17½ p.c.
	Complete parts of adding machines	15 p.c.
415	Electric vacuum cleaners and attachments therefor; hand vacuum cleaners; and complete parts of all the foregoing, including suction hose, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
415a	Refrigerators, domestic or store, completely equipped or not:-	
	(i) Electric	22½ p.c.
	(ii) Other than electric	22½ p.c.
415b	Washing machines, domestic, with or without motive power incorporated therein; complete parts of washing machines	22½ p.c.
415c	Clothes wringers, domestic, and complete parts of metal thereof	22½ p.c.
415d	Sewing machines, with or without motive power incorporated therein; complete parts of sewing machines	15 p.c.
422	Street or road rollers and complete parts thereof	25 p.c.
422a	Concrete road-paving machines, self-propelling, end loading type, with a capacity of 21 cubic feet of wet concrete or more; concrete and asphalt road finishing machines; form graders; sub-graders; combination excavating and transporting scraper units; concrete mixers, transit type; dump wagons or trailers, having a capacity of 10 cubic yards or over, not self-propelled; back-filling machines and equipment, mounted on self-propelling wheels or crawling traction, semi- or full-revolving boom and scraper type; steam or air driven pile hammers or extractors; well-points; truck turn-tables; all the foregoing of a class or kind not made in Canada, and complete parts thereof	10 p.c.
423	Electric dental engines	22½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
424	Fire engines and other fire extinguishing machines and chassis for same; complete parts other than chassis parts	25 p.c.
424a	Hand fire extinguishers, and sprinkler heads for automatic sprinkler systems for fire protection	20 p.c.
425	Lawn mowers	25 p.c.
ex 425	Lawn mowers designed for use with motive power, whether or not containing the power unit	15 p.c.
427	All machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof	25 p.c.
ex 427	Machinery and apparatus enumerated in Tariff Item 412m, when for use by manufacturers of articles made from regenerated cellulose or cellulose acetate; complete parts of such machinery and apparatus, not to include saws, knives, and motive power	5 p.c.
ex 427	Veneer-drying machines, and complete parts thereof	5 p.c.
ex 427	Wire stitchers and staplers, either hand or power type, but not including motive power; complete parts of the foregoing	5 p.c.
427a	All machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, n.o.p., of a class or kind not made in Canada; complete parts of the foregoing	10 p.c.
ex 427b	Ball and roller bearings	17½ p.c.
427c	Machinery for dairying purposes, viz.:- Power churns, power milk coolers, power fillers and cappers, power ice cream mixers, power butter printers, power cream savers, power bottle sterilizers, power brine tanks, power milk bottle washers, power milk can washers; ice-breaking machines, valveless or centrifugal milk pumps, sanitary milk and cream vats; none of the foregoing machinery to include motive power	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
427d	Machines designed for making rigid composite box-ends of wood--consisting of a centre with separate nailing edges attached--from scrap or waste mill stock, and complete parts thereof, not to include motive power	25 p.c.
427e	Automatic machines for making and packaging cigars and cigarettes, not to include tobacco-preparing machines	10 p.c.
427h	Motion picture projectors, arc lamps for motion picture work, motion picture or theatrical spot lights, light effect machines, motion picture screens, portable motion picture projectors with or without sound equipment; electric rectifiers or generators designed for use with motion picture projectors; complete parts of all the foregoing, not to include electric light bulbs, tubes, or exciter lamps	15 p.c.
428c	Engines or boilers and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
428d	Magnetos and complete parts thereof, when imported by manufacturers of internal combustion engines, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such internal combustion engines, in their own factories	10 p.c.
428e	Diesel and semi-diesel engines, and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
428f	Air-cooled internal combustion engines of not greater than 1½ h.p. rating, and complete parts thereof	20 p.c.
429	Cutlery of iron or steel, plated or not:-	
	(b) Table knives and table forks	25 p.c.
	(c) Penknives, jack-knives and pocket knives of all kinds.	20 p.c.
	(d) Knives, n.o p.	20 p.c.
	(e) Spoons	25 p.c.
	(f) Scissors and shears n.o.p.	20 p.c.
	(g) Razors and complete parts thereof; razor blades, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.
	Safety razor blades	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
430	Nuts and bolts with or without threads, washers, rivets, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p.; nut and bolt blanks, of iron or steel .....per one hundred pounds and	50 cts. 17½ p.c.
430a	Hinges and butts, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p.; hinge and butt blanks, of iron or steel ....per one hundred pounds and	75 cts. 20 p.c.
430b	Screws, of iron or steel, coated or not:- (I) Wood screws	20 p.c.
	(II) Machine and other screws, n.o.p. ..... per one hundred pounds and	50 cts. 17½ p.c.
431b	Adzes, anvils, vises, cleavers, hatchets, saws, augers, bits, drills, screw-drivers, planes, spokeshaves, chisels, mallets, metal wedges, wrenches, sledges, hammers, crowbars, cantdogs, and track tools, picks, mattocks, and eyes or polls for the same	25 p.c.
431c	Machinists' or metal workers' precision tools and measuring instruments, viz.:- Calipers, micrometers, metal protractors and squares, bevels, verniers, gauges, gauge blocks, parallels, buttons, mercury plumb bobs, dividers, trammels, scribers, automatic center punches, hand speed indicators, straight edges, key seat clamps and other clamps and vises used by toolmakers for precision work, precision tools and measuring instruments, n.o.p.; parts of all the foregoing, finished or not	10 p.c.
431d	Engineers', surveyors' and draftsmen's precision instruments and apparatus, viz.:- Alidades; altazimuth surveying instruments; aneroid barometers, engineering, military and surveying; angle prisms; boards, military sketching; box sextants, clinometers; compasses; cross staff heads; curves, adjustable, irregular, railroad and ship; curvimeters; drafting instruments of all kinds, including fitted cases containing the same; dipping needles; drafting machines; heliographs; integrators; levels, tripod and hand or pocket types; levelling rods; liners, section; meters, portable for hydraulic engineering; pantographs; planimeters; protractors; parallel	

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
431d (cont'd)	rulers; parallel ruling attachments; poles, ranging; pedometers and pacecometers; plane tables, military and topographic; scales, flat and triangular; slide rules; splines; straight edges, steel and wooden; tacheometers; tallying machines, pocket; tee squares, steel and wooden; telemeters; theodolites; transits, tripod and hand or pocket types; triangles of all types; tripods for use with any of the foregoing instruments; parts of all the foregoing, finished or not	10 p.c.
431e	Measuring rules and tapes of all kinds	22½ p.c.
431f	Files and rasps	25 p.c.
431g	Fixed or stationary motors, of a size or capacity not made in Canada, for hydraulic engineering; gauges, indicators and recorders for water or other liquid levels, volume or flow, of a class or kind not made in Canada	20 p.c.
432	Hollow-ware, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
432a	Kitchen and dairy hollow-ware of iron or steel, coated with tin, including cans for shipping milk or cream, not painted, japanned or decorated	20 p.c.
432b	Hollow-ware, of iron or steel, coated with vitreous enamel	22½ p.c.
432c	Containers manufactured from tinplate, when imported by manufacturers of food products for use exclusively in the hermetical sealing of food products, in their own factories, under regulations prescribed by the Minister	20 p.c.
432d	Manufactures of tinplate, painted, japanned, decorated or not, and manufactures of tin, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
433	Baths, bathtubs, basins, closets, lavatories, urinals, sinks, and laundry tubs of iron or steel, coated or not	20 p.c.
434	Locomotives for use on railways, and chassis, tops, wheels and bodies for the same, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
ex 434	Locomotives and motor cars for railways, for use exclusively in mining, metallurgical or sawmill operations, n.o.p., and chassis, tops, wheels and bodies for the same, n.o.p.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
434a	Motor rail cars or units for use on railways, and chassis for same; complete parts of the foregoing	20 p.c.
434b	Steel wheels for use on railway rolling stock, viz.:-	
	(i) Pressed steel	27½ p.c.
	(ii) N.o.p.	27½ p.c.
435	(a) Locomotives and motor cars for railways, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and complete parts thereof, for use exclusively in mining, metallurgical or sawmill operations	Free
	(b) Diesel switching locomotives of a class or kind not made in Canada	10 p.c.
438	Railway cars and parts thereof, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
438a	Automobiles and motor vehicles of all kinds, n.o.p.; electric trackless trolley buses; chassis for all the foregoing	17½ p.c.
	Provided, that machines or other articles mounted on the foregoing or attached thereto for purposes other than loading or unloading the vehicle shall be valued separately and duty assessed under the tariff items regularly applicable thereto.	
438m	Parts, n.o.p., for automobiles, motor vehicles, electric trackless trolley buses or chassis enumerated in tariff items 438a and 434, not to include wireless receiving sets, die castings of zinc, electric storage batteries, parts of wood, tires and tubes or parts of which the component material of chief value is rubber:-	
	(1) Brake linings, and clutch facings whether or not including metallic wires or threads:-	
	(a) When made from crude asbestos of British Commonwealth origin	25 p.c.
	(b) When made from crude asbestos, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
	(2) Automobile and motor vehicle engines, stripped, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
	(3) Parts, n.o.p., not electro-plated, whether finished or not	30 p.c.
	Provided, that parts in chief value of iron or steel which were classified for duty purposes under tariff items 427 or 446a, as of January 1, 1936, shall be dutiable at	25 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
438g	Motor cycles or side cars therefor, and complete parts of the foregoing	17½ p.c.
438j	Piston castings of any material, in the rough or semi-finished	25 p.c.
439	Bicycles and tricycles, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
439a	Articles, of iron or steel, wholly or in part of nickel or electro-plated, when imported by manufacturers of bicycles or tricycles for use exclusively in the manufacture of bicycles or tricycles, in their own factories, under regulations prescribed by the Minister	22½ p.c.
439b	Cars, n.o.p., wheelbarrows, trucks, road or railway scrapers and hand carts	22½ p.c.
439c	Farm wagons, farm sleds, logging wagons, logging sleds, and complete parts thereof	15 p.c.
439f	Children's carriages, sleds and other vehicles; complete parts of all the foregoing	22½ p.c.
ex 440g	Diesel and semi-diesel engines, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and complete parts thereof, for use exclusively in the construction or equipment of ships or vessels	Free
440j	Trawls, trawling spoons, fly hooks, sinkers, swivels, sportsmen's fishing reels, bait, hooks, and fishing tackle, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
440l	(i) Aircraft, not including engines, under regulations prescribed by the Minister	15 p.c.
	(ii) Complete parts of aircraft, not including parts of aircraft engines	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
440m	(i) Unfinished parts of aircraft, n.o.p., not including parts of aircraft engines	15 p.c.
440n	Engines, when imported for use only in the equipment of aircraft	15 p.c.
440o	(i) Carburettors, magnetos, distributors, coils and spark plugs and complete parts thereof; all the foregoing when of a class or kind not made in Canada when imported for use in aircraft engines	Free
	(ii) Parts, finished or not, n.o.p., for aircraft engines.	5 p.c.
440p	Direct or inertia starters with or without related operating gear and parts thereof; generators; voltage control boxes; batteries; de-icing and anti-icing equipment and parts thereof, not including parts of rubber; vacuum pumps with related operating gear and parts thereof; landing and navigation lights; propellers; hydraulic jacks and pumps and parts thereof; aircraft wheels; aircraft brakes with related operating gear and parts thereof; aircraft tires and tubes; oil coolers; fuel pressure warning devices; exhaust gas analysers; pressure fire extinguishers; primer pumps; instruments excepting fuel contents gauges; bolts, nuts, cocks, turnbuckles, clevis and pins, swaged wires and tie rods; bars, tubes, extrusions and forgings of aluminum, aluminum alloys and magnesium alloys; steel tubing; all the foregoing when of types and sizes not made in Canada and imported for use exclusively in the manufacture or for spares, overhaul or repair of the goods enumerated in Tariff Item 4401 under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe	Free
441	Guns, rifles, including air guns and air rifles not being toys; muskets, cannons, pistols, revolvers, or other firearms, n.o.p.; cartridge cases, cartridges, primers, percussion caps, wads or other ammunition, n.o.p.; bayonets, swords, fencing foils and masks; gun or pistol covers or cases, game bags, loading tools and cartridge belts of any material	22½ p.c.
441a	Guns and rifles of a class or kind not made in Canada	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
442	Articles and materials which enter into the cost of manufacture of the goods enumerated in tariff items 409, 409a, 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409g, 409h, 409i, 409j, 409k, 409l, 409m, 409n, 409o and 439c, when imported for use in the manufacture of the goods enumerated in the aforesaid tariff items, or in the manufacture of parts therefor, under regulations prescribed by the Minister	Free
443	Apparatus designed for cooking or for heating buildings:-	
	(1) For coal or wood	22½ p.c.
	(2) For gas	22½ p.c.
	(3) For electricity	22½ p.c.
	(4) For oil	22½ p.c.
	(5) N.o.p.	22½ p.c.
444a	Gas, coal oil or other lighting fixtures and appliances, n.o.p., including tips, burners, collars and galleries; gas mantles and incandescent gas burners; complete parts of all the foregoing	22½ p.c.
444b	Lamp shades, n.o.p., and shade holders	22½ p.c.
445	Electric light fixtures and appliances, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof	22½ p.c.
445a	Electric head, side and tail lights, n.o.p.; electric torches or flashlights and complete parts therefor	22½ p.c.
445b	Electric arc lamps and incandescent electric light lamps, n.o.p.	25 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
445c	(i) Electric telegraph apparatus and complete parts thereof	20 p.c.
	(ii) Electric telephone apparatus and complete parts thereof	22½ p.c.
445d	Electric wireless or radio apparatus and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
445e	Electric and galvanic batteries, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof, including separator walls of wood, cut to size or not	22½ p.c.
445f	Electric dynamos or generators and transformers, and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
445g	Electric motors, and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
445h	Electric insulators of all kinds, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof	22½ p.c.
445i	Electric sad irons and complete parts thereof	22½ p.c.
445j	Electric dry shaving machines for use in removing human hair, and parts thereof	Free
445k	Electric apparatus and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
445l	Electric storage batteries, composed of plates measuring not less than eleven inches by fourteen inches and not less than three-quarters inch in thickness; complete parts thereof	20 p.c.
445m	Flame proof electric switch gear, for use underground in coal mines, and complete parts thereof	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
445n	Electrical instruments and apparatus of precision of a class or kind not made in Canada, viz.:- Meters or gauges for indicating and/or recording altitude, amperes, comparisons, capacity, density, depth, distance, electrolysis, flux, force, frequency, humidity, inductance liquid levels, ohms, operation, power factor, pressure, space, speed, stress, synchronism, temperature, time, volts, volume, watts; complete parts thereof	15 p.c.
445o	Acid-free capacitor tissue and paper, plain and gummed; metal cans, extruded, plated or unplated; automatic record changers; parts for pickups; bias cells and holders; frames, yokes, brackets, pole-pieces, gaskets and field covers, separate or assembled for use in speakers with mounting diameter not exceeding 6-3/8 inches; cones, spiders, spider suspensions, voice coils and voice coil dust covers, separate or assembled; magnetic structures and parts thereof for permanent magnet speakers; glass dial crystals and scales and metal dials or scales made by the silk-screen process; metal cabinet escutcheons without crystals, plain or finished; high frequency circuit switches and essential components thereof; high frequency iron cores with or without inserts moulded therein; motors and gears for automatic tuning; radio frequency ceramics; raw low loss mica; sheets and punchings of low loss mica; tube shields and parts thereof; vibrators; vulcanized fibre in sheets, rods, strips or tubing; high frequency coil forms and tubing having an outside diameter not exceeding one inch; for use in the manufacture or the repair of the goods enumerated in tariff items 445d, 597a, and other apparatus using radio tubes, or for use in the manufacture of parts therefor ...	Free
445p	Ceramic parts; copper alloys for welding; getters and getter assemblies; glass parts; metal bulbs and shells and metal headers; mica parts; mica assemblies; wire snubbers, clips and straps; wire of molybdenum and molybdenum alloy; nickel and nickel alloy tubing, wire, ribbon, screen and strip, coated or not, carbonized or not; metal cathodes; nickel, nickel alloy and nickel plated parts, coated or not, carbonized or not; tungsten and tungsten alloy and zinc wire; leads, spuds and welds; iron parts designed for sealing to glass; hooks and supports; base pins; wire and strip of silver copper, chrome copper, chrome iron or plated iron; top cap assemblies; graphite anodes; heaters and filaments; all the foregoing when imported by manufacturers of radio tubes and parts therefor, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
446	Electric steam turbo generator sets, 700 h.p. and greater, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and complete parts thereof	20 p.c.
446a	Manufactures, articles or wares, of iron or steel or of which iron or steel or both are the component materials of chief value, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
ex 446a	Locomotive beds or frames of steel, cast in one piece; tender frames of steel, cast in one piece; cast steel cradles for the rear ends of locomotive frames; cast steel truck frames and bolsters for engines, tenders and passenger coaches; platform castings for passenger coaches; all the foregoing, whether in the rough or semi-manufactured, for use on railway rolling stock	5 p.c.
ex 446a	Tools of iron or steel, for use in machines, n.o.p., of a class or kind not made in Canada	10 p.c.
ex 446a	Welding rods or welding wires of rust, acid or heat resisting steel, whether or not flux-coated	15 p.c.
ex 446a	Metal shells and hinges, for use in manufacturing jewellery boxes and spectacle cases, not further finished than shaped	12½ p.c.
446b	Steel bicycle rims, not enamelled nor plated	27½ p.c.
446c	Golf shafts of seamless steel, coated or not, but not chromium plated	15 p.c.
446d	Bottles or cylinders of steel for use as high-pressure containers for gas	20 p.c.
446f	Cellulose acetate film reinforced with wire mesh	22½ p.c.
ex 446g	Electric welding apparatus, not including motors	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
4461	Stampings of metal, or assemblies thereof, for use in the manufacture of bathtubs	10 p.c.
447	Water pumps, hand or power, for domestic purposes only	22½ p.c.
447a	Sand cast rolls and chilled cast iron rolls, for use exclusively in rolling iron or steel, or in manufacturing paper	Free
ex 450	Roller skates and parts thereof	15 p.c.
451	Buckles, clasps, eyelets, hooks and eyes, dome, snap or other fasteners of iron, steel, brass or other metal, coated or not, n.o.p. (not being jewellery)	25 p.c.
451a	(i) Spring-beard needles and latch needles	25 p.c.
	and, per thousand	$1.50
	(ii) Needles, of any material or kind, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
451b	Pins manufactured from wire of any metal:- (i) Specially designed for marking systems	5 p.c.
	(ii) N.o.p.	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	10 cts.
451e	Slide, hookless, or zipper fasteners	30 p.c.
454	Frames not more than ten inches in width, clasps and fasteners (not to include slide or hookless fasteners), when imported by manufacturers of purses, chatelaine bags or reticules for use exclusively in the manufacture of purses, chatelaine bags or reticules, in their own factories, under regulations prescribed by the Minister; parts of the foregoing	12½ p.c.
461	Safes, including doors; doors and door frames for vaults; scales, balances, weighing beams and strength-testing machines of all kinds, n.o.p.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
461a	Automatic scales or weighing machines, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and complete parts of the foregoing, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free
462	(i) Philosophical, photographic, mathematical and optical instruments, n.o.p.; speedometers, cyclometers and pedometers, n.o.p.; complete parts of all the foregoing	15 p.c.
	(ii) Cameras and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.:-	
	(a) Of a class or kind not made in Canada	17½ p.c.
	(b) N.o.p.	20 p.c.
462b	Cinematograph and motion picture cameras, 35 mm., for use by professional motion picture producers having studios in Canada equipped for motion picture production; parts of the foregoing	9 p.c.
465	Signs of any material other than paper, framed or not; letters and numerals of any material other than paper	20 p.c.
469	Machine card clothing	20 p.c.
471a	Pressed steel belt pulleys for power transmission, and finished or unfinished parts thereof, including interchangeable bushings	20 p.c.
475b	Matrices for stereotypes, electrotypes and celluloids described in tariff item 475a ....per square inch	½ ct.
476	Surgical and dental instruments of any material; surgical needles; X-ray apparatus; microscopes valued at not less than 50 dollars each, retail; complete parts of all the foregoing	Free
488	Nitrate and acetate of lead, not ground; platinum and black oxide of copper, for use in the manufacture of chlorates and colours	10 p.c.
494	Manufactures of corkwood or cork bark, n.o.p., including strips, shives, shells and washers of cork	15 p.c.
495	Corks, manufactured from corkwood, over three-fourths of an inch in diameter measured at the larger end ....per pound	4½ cts.
498	Cane, reed or rattan, not further manufactured than split, n.o.p.	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
500	Logs and round unmanufactured timber, handle, heading, stave and shingle bolts, n.o.p.; firewood, hop poles, fence posts and railway ties	Free
502	Mexican saddle trees and stirrups of wood, treenails; hub, last, wagon, oar and gun blocks, and all like blocks or sticks, rough hewn, or sawn only; felloes of hickory or oak, not further manufactured than rough sawn or bent to shape; staves of oak, sawn, split or cut, not further manufactured than listed or jointed; shingles of wood; spokes of hickory or oak, not further manufactured than rough turned, and not tenoned, mitred or sized, and scale board for cheese	Free
503	Planks, boards, clapboards, laths, plain pickets and other timber or lumber of wood, not further manufactured than sawn or split, whether creosoted, vulcanized, or treated by any other preserving process, or not	Free
504	Planks, boards and other lumber of wood, sawn, split or cut, and dressed on one side only, but not further manufactured	Free
505	Planks, boards, deals and other lumber of wood, not further manufactured than planed, dressed, jointed, tongued or grooved, n.o.p.	10 p.c.
505a	Hardwood flooring, tongued and/or grooved, or jointed, viz.:- beech, birch, maple and oak	12½ p.c.
506	Manufactures of wood, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
ex 506	Shingles of cedar, creosoted, vulcanized or otherwise processed or treated	Free
506b	Wooden doors of a height and width not less than 6 feet and 2 feet, respectively	22½ p.c.
507	Single-ply, sliced or rotary-cut veneers of rosewood, mahogany or Spanish cedar, not over five-sixteenths of an inch in thickness, not taped nor jointed	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
507a	Single-ply, sliced or rotary-cut veneers of wood, n.o.p., not over five-sixteenths of an inch in thickness, not taped nor jointed	15 p.c.
507c	Plywood made of two or more layers of veneer or lumber of wood, glued or cemented together, but not further manufactured	20 p.c.
507e	Plywood made of two or more layers of wood glued or cemented together and faced with metal on one or both sides	20 p.c.
509	Vulcanized fibre, gartavert, indurated fibre, and like material, and manufactures of, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
ex 511 ex 362e et al	Skis and fittings therefor; ski poles	22½ p.c.
511a	Cricket bats, balls, gloves and leg guards	30 p.c.
511b	Fishing rods	20 p.c.
512	Picture frames and photograph frames, of any material	20 p.c.
518	(i) Bagatelle and other game tables or boards	22½ p.c.
	(ii) Billiard tables, with or without pockets; cues, balls, cue-racks and cue-tips	30 p.c.
519	House, office, cabinet or store furniture of wood, iron or other material, and parts thereof, not to include forgings, castings, and stampings of metal, in the rough:-	
	(i) Substantially of wood	27½ p.c.
	(ii) Other than of wood	25 p.c.
ex 520	Raw cotton and cotton linters not further manufactured than ginned; waste wholly of cotton unfit for use without further manufacture	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
522	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of cotton, not more advanced than singles, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
	and, per pound	3 cts.
522b	Yarns, wholly of cotton, coarser than number forty but exceeding number twenty, not more advanced than singles, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in their own factories in the manufacturing of cotton sewing thread and crochet, knitting, darning and embroidery cottons	15 p.c.
522c	(i) Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of cotton, including threads, cords and twines generally used for sewing, stitching, packaging and other purposes, n.o.p.; cotton yarns, wholly or partially covered with metallic strip, generally known as tinsel thread	17½ p.c.
	and, per pound	3 cts.
	(ii) Cotton yarns, wholly covered with a double layer of metallic strip in single strand only, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of electrical conductors, in their own factories	10 p.c.
	(iii) Sewing thread, wholly of cotton, on spools, not to exceed 250 yards on one spool	20 p.c.
522d	Yarns and warps wholly of cotton, mercerized, number forty and finer, imported under regulations prescribed by the Minister, for sale to manufacturers, to be further manufactured in their own factories	20 p.c.
522e	Cotton sewing thread yarn and crochet, knitting, darning and embroidery yarn, in hanks, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in their own factories in the manufacturing or spooling of cotton sewing thread and crochet, knitting, darning and embroidery cottons ...	10 p.c.
522f	Yarns and warps wholly of cotton, number forty and finer, when imported by manufacturers of mercerized cotton yarns, for use exclusively in the manufacture of mercerized cotton yarns, in their own factories	15 p.c.
523	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, not bleached, mercerized nor coloured, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
	and, per pound	3 cts.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 523	Seamless cotton bags	22½ p.c.
523a	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, bleached or mercerized, not coloured, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
	and, per pound	3 cts.
523b	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, printed, dyed or coloured, n.o.p.:-	
	(i) Valued at more than 80 cents per pound	17½ p.c.
	and, per pound	3 cts.
	(ii) Valued at 50 cents or more but not more than 80 cents per pound	22½ p.c.
	and, per pound	3 cts.
	(iii) Valued at less than 50 cents per pound	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	3½ cts.
	(iv) Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, commonly known as denims, when imported by manufacturers for use in their own factories in the manufacture of garments ..	17½ p.c.
	and, per pound	3 cts.
523c	Woven fabrics wholly of cotton, composed of yarns of counts of 100 or more, including all such fabrics in which the average of the count of warp and weft yarns is 100 or more	27½ p.c.
523e	Woven fabrics wholly of cotton with cut pile, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	3½ cts.
523f	Woven fabrics of cotton, not coloured, when imported by manufacturers of typewriter ribbon, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such ribbon in their own factories.	12½ p.c.
523j	Shadow cretonnes, wholly of cotton, with printed warp and plain weft	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	3½ cts.
523k	Gabardines, wholly of cotton, with not less than 280 ends and picks of ply yarn per square inch	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	3½ cts.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
523i	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, composed of yarns of counts of not less than 80 and not more than 99, including all such fabrics in which the average count of the warp and weft yarns is not less than 80 and not more than 99	20 p.c.
	and, per pound	3 cts.
524a	Fabrics with cut weft pile, wholly of cotton or of cotton and synthetic textile fibres or filaments	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	3½ cts.
525	Woven fabric, wholly of cotton, specially treated and glazed, when imported by rubber manufacturers for use, in their own factories, exclusively as a detachable protective covering for uncured rubber sheeting	27½ p.c.
528	White cotton bobbinet, plain, in the web	12½ p.c.
529	Embroideries, lace, nets, nettings, bobbinet, n.o.p., fringes and tassels, wholly of cotton	20 p.c.
	and, per pound	3 cts.
529c	Lace and embroideries, wholly of cotton, not coloured, when imported for use exclusively by manufacturers in the manufacture of clothing, in their own factories	10 p.c.
530	Lace and embroideries, wholly of cotton, coloured, when imported for use exclusively by manufacturers in the manufacture of clothing, in their own factories	15 p.c.
532	(i) Clothing, wearing apparel and articles made from woven fabrics, and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, composed wholly of cotton, n.o.p. ..	25 p.c.
	(ii) Curtains, wholly or partially manufactured, composed wholly of cotton, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.
	(iii) Fabrics wholly of cotton, coated or impregnated, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.
	(iv) Cotton bags, not seamless	22½ p.c.
532a	Handkerchiefs, wholly of cotton	27½ p.c.
532b	Woven fabric, wholly of cotton, for covering books	27½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
535	Grasses, seaweed, mosses and vegetable fibres other than cotton, not coloured, nor further manufactured than dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground and sifted; caoum of flax, hemp, or jute; coir and coir yarn	Free
535a	Grasses, seaweed, mosses and vegetable fibres other than cotton, n.o.p.; bagasse of sugar cane, whether or not dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground or sifted	10 p.c.
537	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, not more advanced than singles, n.o.p., not to contain silk, synthetic textile fibres or filaments, nor wool	17½ p.c.
ex 537 ex 537a	Twine for baling farm produce	Free
537a	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, including yarn twist, cords and twines generally used for packaging and other purposes, n.o.p., not to contain silk, synthetic textile fibres or filaments, nor wool	20 p.c.
537b	Linen thread, for hand or machine sewing	17½ p.c.
537d	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of jute, not more advanced than singles, n.o.p., not to contain silk, synthetic textile fibres or filaments, nor wool	17½ p.c.
537e	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of jute, including yarn twist, cords and twines generally used for packaging and other purposes, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
538	Binder twine or twine for harvest binders	Free
539	Cordage, exceeding one inch in circumference, wholly of vegetable fibres, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
540	(a) Woven fabrics, in the web, wholly of flax or hemp, not to include towelling and glass cloth of crash or huck, with or without lettering or monograms woven in, nor table cloths and napkins of crash with coloured borders, and, per pound	22½ p.c. 3 cts.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
540 (cont'd)	(b) Articles wholly of flax or hemp, such as sheets, pillow cases, table cloths and napkins, towels and handkerchiefs, but not to include towels or glass cloths of crash or huck, with or without lettering or monograms woven in, nor table cloths and napkins of crash with coloured borders	20 p.c.
	and, per pound	3 cts.
	(c) Towelling and glass cloth of crash or huck, with or without lettering or monograms woven in, table cloths and napkins of crash with coloured borders, in the web, wholly of flax or hemp; woven fabrics, in the web, composed in part of flax or hemp, not containing silk, synthetic textile fibres or filaments, nor wool	20 p.c.
	and, per pound	3½ cts.
	(d) Towels and glass cloths of crash or huck, with or without lettering or monograms woven in, table cloths and napkins of crash with coloured borders, wholly or in part of flax or hemp, not containing silk, synthetic textile fibres or filaments, nor wool	20 p.c.
	and, per pound	3½ cts.
541a	Woven fabrics, wholly of jute, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
541d	Canvas in the web, wholly of flax or hemp, or both, plain woven, not coloured, not further manufactured than impregnated with weather-proofing or preservative materials, suitable for manufacturing into tents, awnings, tarpaulins, hatch covers and similar articles, weighing not less than 18 ounces and not more than 26 ounces per square yard	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	3½ cts.
542	Woven fabrics, wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, and all such fabrics with cut pile, n.o.p., not containing silk, synthetic textile fibres or filaments, nor wool ...	20 p.c.
542a	Woven or braided fabrics not exceeding twelve inches in width, wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, n.o.p., not to contain silk, synthetic textile fibres or filaments, nor wool	27½ p.c.
542b	Linen fire-hose, lined or unlined	30 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
545	Lace and embroideries, wholly of flax, or of hemp, or of flax, hemp and cotton, not coloured, imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of clothing in their own factories	12½ p.c.
546	Articles made from fabrics, finished or unfinished, and all textile manufacture. wholly of jute, n.o.p.; fabrics wholly of jute, coated or impregnated, and jute fabric backed with paper	22½ p.c.
547	Bags or sacks of hemp, linen or jute	17½ p.c.
548	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles, made from woven fabrics, and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, composed wholly or in part of vegetable fibres but not containing wool, n.o.p.; fabrics coated or impregnated, composed wholly or in part of vegetable fibres but not containing silk, synthetic textile fibres or filaments, nor wool, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
548a	Woven dress linens containing not more than 15 per cent. by weight of cotton yarns for decorative effect	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	3½ cts.
549	(i) Wool not further prepared than combed, n.o.p. ....per pound	10 cts.
	(ii) Wool, in the grease, not including wool of the sheep of the type commonly known as karahul, when imported by carpet manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of carpets, in their own factories	Free
	(iii) Hair of the camel, alpaca, goat or other like animal.	Free
549b	Hair, curled or dyed, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
549c	Haircloth, composed of horse hair in combination with any vegetable fibre	27½ p.c.
ex 549d	Nets made from human hair	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
550c	Garnetted wool waste in the white when imported by manufacturers of woollen goods for use exclusively in their own factories	Free
551	Yarns, composed wholly or in part of wool or hair but not containing silk, or synthetic textile fibres or filaments, n.o.p.	17½ p.c. and, per pound 20 cts.
551a	Yarns and warps composed wholly of wool or in part of wool or hair, imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in their own factories, n.o.p.	15 p.c. and, per pound 15 cts.
551c	Yarns and warps composed wholly of hair or of hair and any vegetable fibre, imported by manufacturers for use in their own factories	17½ p.c. and, per pound 15 cts.
551d	Yarns and warps, spun on the worsted system, composed wholly of wool or in part of wool or hair, imported by manufacturers for use in their own factories in the manufacture of woven fabrics in chief part by weight of wool or hair and not exceeding six ounces to the square yard, when in the gray or unfinished condition, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Minister	15 p.c. and, per pound 15 cts.
552	Felt, pressed, of all kinds, in the web, not consisting of or in combination with any woven, knitted or other fabric or material	20 p.c. and, per pound 17½ cts.
ex 552	Felt, splint, for use in making molded splints for medicinal purposes	10 p.c.
ex 553	Household blankets, wholly of cotton, not to include horse blankets, automobile or steamer rugs, or similar articles	17½ p.c. and, per pound 5 cts.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 553	Blankets, wholly or in part of wool or hair, not to include horse blankets, automobile or steamer rugs, or similar articles	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	20 cts.
553a	Stereotypers' and typecasters' blankets or blanketing and press blankets or blanketing used for printing presses, of a class or kind not made in Canada	5 p.c.
554	Woven fabrics, composed wholly or in chief part by weight of yarns of wool or hair, not exceeding in weight six ounces to the square yard, n.o.p., when imported in the gray or unfinished condition, for the purpose of being dyed or finished in Canada	20 p.c.
	and, per pound	17½ cts.
554a	Woven fabrics, consisting of cotton warps with wefts of lustre wool, mohair or alpaca, generally known as lustres or Italian linings, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
554b	Woven fabrics composed wholly or in part of yarns of wool or hair, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.
	and, per pound	30 cts.
ex 554b	Woven fabrics, composed wholly or in chief part by weight of yarns of wool or hair, not exceeding in weight eight ounces to the square yard, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.
	and, per pound	30 cts.
	Provided, however, that the sum of the specific and ad valorem duties shall not be in excess of .....per pound	$1.00
554c	Woven fabrics, composed wholly or in chief part by weight of yarns of wool or hair, not exceeding in weight four ounces to the square yard, when imported in the gray or unfinished condition, for the purpose of being dyed or finished in Canada	20 p.c.
	and, per pound	15 cts.
ex 554e ex 549d	Filter press cloth of wool or hair (except human hair).	15 p.c.
	and, per pound	30 cts.
554f	Woven fabrics, composed wholly or in part of yarns of wool or hair, commonly known as billiard cloth.....	20 p.c.
	and, per pound	25 cts.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
555	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles made from woven fabrics, and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, composed wholly or in part of wool or similar animal fibres, but of which the component of chief value is not silk nor synthetic textile fibres or filaments, n.o.p.; fabrics, coated or impregnated, composed wholly or in part of yarns of wool or hair, but not containing silk nor synthetic textile fibres or filaments, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.
556a	Melton cloth, imported by manufacturers of tennis balls for use in the manufacture of tennis balls, in their own factories	27½ p.c.
	and, per pound	20 cts.
556b	Slipper cloth, woven, napped on one or both sides, wholly or in part of wool, not to contain silk or synthetic textile fibres or filaments, weighing not less than 22 ounces per square yard, when imported by manufacturers of indoor footwear, to be used exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories	27½ p.c.
556b	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of synthetic textile fibres or filaments, not more advanced than singles, not coloured, with not more than seven turns to the inch, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe:-	
	(a) Produced from cellulose acetate	25 p.c.
	but not less than .....per pound	24 cts.
	(b) N.o.p.	25 p.c.
	but not less than .....per pound	24 cts.
556c	(i) Rovings, yarns and warps, wholly or in part of silk, n.o.p., including threads, cords or twist for sewing, embroidering or other purposes	22½ p.c.
	(ii) Silk yarns wholly or partially covered with metallic strip, one pound of which shall contain not less than 10,000 yards	22½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
558d	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly or in part of synthetic textile fibres or filaments, n.o.p., including threads, cords or twist for sewing, embroidering or other purposes, not to contain silk; yarns of synthetic textile fibres or filaments wholly or partially covered with metallic strip, one pound of which shall contain not less than 10,000 yards; under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe:-	
	(a) Produced wholly from cellulose acetate	25 p.c.
	Provided that, in no case, shall the duty be less than .....per pound	24 cts.
	(b) N.o.p.	25 p.c.
	Provided that, in no case, shall the duty be less than .....per pound	24 cts.
558e	Yarns and warps, wholly of thrown silk in the gum, rovings, yarns and warps, wholly of spun silk, not coloured, imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in their own factories for knitting underwear, for weaving, or for the manufacture of silk thread	7½ p.c.
558f	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of spun synthetic textile fibres or filaments, not coloured, imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of cut-pile fabrics, in their own factories	25 p.c.
	but not less than .....per pound	24 cts.
560	Woven fabrics wholly or in chief part by weight of silk in the gum, not degummed nor bleached, not less than twenty inches in width, weighing not more than seven pounds for each hundred yards thereof, imported for the purpose of being degummed, dyed and finished in Canada ..	25 p.c.
560a	Woven fabrics wholly or in part of silk, not to contain wool, not including fabrics in chief part by weight of synthetic textile fibres or filaments, n.o.p.	30 p.c.
	and, per lineal yard	7½ cts.
560b	Woven fabrics, wholly of silk, twenty-six inches in width, or less, n.o.p.	25 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
560c	Woven fabrics with cut pile, whether or not coated or impregnated, wholly or in part of silk or synthetic textile fibres or filaments, but not containing wool, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
561	Woven fabrics wholly or in part of synthetic textile fibres or filaments, not to contain wool, not including fabrics in chief part by weight of silk, n.o.p.	27½ p.c. and, per pound 40 cts.
562	Woven fabrics not exceeding twelve inches in width generally known as "ribbons", whether with cut pile or not, wholly or in part of silk but not containing wool	25 p.c.
562a	Woven fabrics not exceeding twelve inches in width, generally known as "ribbons", whether with cut pile or not, wholly or in part of synthetic textile fibres or filaments, but not containing silk nor wool	25 p.c.
564	Woven fabrics, of a kind not made in Canada, wholly, or in chief part, by weight, of silk or of synthetic textile fibres or filaments, or both, imported in the web in lengths of not less than five yards each by manufacturers of neckties, scarves, or mufflers, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories	15 p.c.
565	Embroideries, lace, braids, cords, chenille, gimp, fringes and tassels, whether containing tinsel or not, nets, nettings and bobbinet, n.o.p.	28½ p.c.
566	Plaited or braided lines and cords, non-elastic, whether of tubular or of solid construction, not exceeding one inch in circumference, wholly or in chief part by weight of vegetable fibres	30 p.c.
567	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles, made from woven fabrics and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, n.o.p., of which silk is the component of chief value	30 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
567a	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles, made from woven fabrics and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, n.o.p., of which the component of chief value is synthetic textile fibres or filaments	27½ p.c.
567b	Church vestments of any material	10 p.c.
568	Knitted garments, knitted underwear and knitted goods, n.o.p.	35 p.c.
568a	Socks and stockings:-	
	(i) Of wool	27½ p.c.
	and, per dozen pairs	$1.20
	(ii) N.o.p.	20 p.c.
	and, per dozen pairs	75 cts.
568b	Gloves and mitts of all kinds, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
ex 568b	Gloves of kid, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
568c	Women's dress gloves of kid, elbow length	10 p.c.
569 (i)	Hats, hoods and shapes of fur felt or of wool-and-fur felt, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe	22½ p.c.
569 (v)	Hats, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.
	and, per dozen	$1.00
569a (i)	Berets of wool, knitted and fulled	22½ p.c.
	and, per dozen	50 cts.
569a (ii)	Caps, bonnets and berets, n.o.p., under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe	27½ p.c.
569e	Firemen's helmets; safety helmets for industrial purposes; parts of such helmets	Free
ex 571	Carpeting, rugs, stair pads, mats and matting of straw, hemp, flax tow or jute	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
571a	(i) Mats with cut pile, of cocoa fibre...per square foot	3 cts.
	(ii) Mats, n.o.p., rugs, carpeting and matting of cocoa fibre.....per square yard	7½ cts.
572	Oriental and imitation Oriental rugs or carpets and carpeting, carpets and rugs, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
	and, per square foot	5 cts.
573	Enamelled carriage, floor, shelf and table oilcloth, linoleum, and cork matting or carpets.....	27½ p.c.
574a	Webbing, with strands of rubber interwoven or braided therein, not exceeding twelve inches in width, n.o.p.; round elastic braid.....	25 p.c.
578	Regalia, badges and belts of all kinds, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.
584	Resin or rosin; bone pitch, crude only.....	Free
585	Coal and pine pitch, burgundy pitch; and coal and pine tar, crude, in packages of not less than fifteen gallons	Free
586	Coal, anthracite, n.o.p.	Free
587	Coke, n.o.p. ..... per ton	$1.00
588	Coal, n.o.p., including screenings and coal dust of all kinds ..... per ton	50 cts.
588a	Gas for heating, cooking or illuminating, imported by pipe line..... per one thousand cubic feet	3 cts.
589	Charcoal made from wood ..... per ton	$4.00
597	(i) Pianofortes and organs, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
	(ii) Pipe organs	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
597a	(i) Musical instruments of all kinds, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
	(ii) Phonographs, graphophones, gramophones and finished parts thereof, n.o.p., including cylinders and records therefor	20 p.c.
	(iii) Mechanical piano and organ players	20 p.c.
ex 597a	Cylinders or records specially made for use in the study of languages, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Minister	Free
597b	Harps	15 p.c.
597c	Strings for musical instruments	15 p.c.
598	(i) Brass band instruments, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
	(ii) Pipe organ player actions and parts thereof, parts of pipe organs, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
	(iii) Parts of pianofortes and parts of organs, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
598a	(i) Brass band instruments, of a class or kind not made in Canada	17½ p.c.
	(ii) Bagpipes and complete parts thereof	25 p.c.
599	Hides and skins, raw, whether dry, salted, or pickled; and raw pelts	Free
601	Fur skins of all kinds, not dressed in any manner	Free
602	Astrakhan or Russian hare skins, China goat plates or rugs, and China goat skins, wholly or partially dressed, but not dyed	Free
603	Fur skins wholly or partially dressed, n.o.p.	12½ p.c
ex 603	Karakul skins, wholly or partially dressed, but not dyed ..	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
604	(i) Belting leather in butts or bends; and all leather further finished than tanned, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
	(ii) Sheepskin or lambskin leather, further finished than tanned, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
604a	Crust oil leather, for use in manufacturing chamois leather	10 p.c.
604b	Sole leather	22½ p.c.
605	(i) Leather produced from East India tanned kip, uncoloured or coloured other than black, when imported for use exclusively in lining boots and shoes	15 p.c.
	(ii) Genuine reptile leathers	7½ p.c.
605a	Genuine pig leathers and genuine Morocco leathers; so-called roller leathers	20 p.c.
606	Leather produced from East India tanned kip, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
	and, per square foot	2 cts.
607	Leather, when imported by manufacturers of gloves or leather clothing, for use exclusively in manufacturing gloves or leather clothing, in their own factories	7½ p.c.
607 Pt.2	Leather, consisting of beef-cattle hides, horse-hides or sheep-skins, but not including suedes, Cabrettas, Spanish capes or African capes, when imported by manufacturers of gloves or leather clothing, for use exclusively in manufacturing gloves or leather clothing in their own factories	15 p.c.
607a	Leather, not further finished than tanned, in whole hides, in grains, or splits, when imported by manufacturers of upholstering leathers, for use exclusively in the manufacture of upholstering leathers, in their own factories.	15 p.c.
608	Leather not further finished than tanned, and skins, n.o.p.	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
609	Belting, of leather	22½ p.c.
610	Belting, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
611a	(i) Boots, shoes, slippers and insoles of any material, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.
	(ii) Canvas shoes with rubber soles	27½ p.c.
611b	Leather garments, lined or unlined	27½ p.c.
612	Harness and saddlery, including horse boots, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
612a	English type saddles	27½ p.c.
613	Manufactures of leather, including manufactures of raw-hide, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
616	ex (ii) Recovered rubber and rubber substitute	Free
	ex (iii) Latex, being crude natural rubber in liquid form, not compounded beyond the addition of preservatives	Free
616a	Balata, crude, unmanufactured	10 p.c.
616b	Gutta percha, unmanufactured	10 p.c.
617	Rubber boots and shoes	22½ p.c.
618	Rubber cement and all manufactures of rubber and gutta percha, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
618b	Tires of rubber for vehicles of all kinds, fitted or not	25 p.c.
619	Rubber or gutta percha hose, and cotton hose lined with rubber; rubber mats or matting and rubber packing	22½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
619a	Rubber clothing and clothing made from water-proofed cotton fabrics	27½ p.c.
622	Trunks, valises, hat boxes, carpet bags, tool bags, and baskets of all kinds, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
623	Musical instrument cases and fancy cases or boxes of all kinds, portfolios and fancy writing desks, satchels, reticules, card cases, purses, pocket-books, fly books and parts thereof	22½ p.c.
624	Bead ornaments, and ornaments of alabaster, spar, amber, terra cotta or composition; fans of all kinds; statues and statuettes of any material, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
624a	(i) Dolls	25 p.c.
	Toys of all kinds, n.o.p.	30 p.c.
	(ii) Mechanical toys of metal	30 p.c.
	(iii) Juvenile construction sets of metal or rubber, consisting of various stampings, punched or moulded, and connections therefor; parts of the foregoing:-	
	(a) Of metal	25 p.c.
	(b) Of rubber	20 p.c.
624b	Statues and statuettes of porcelain or earthenware	17½ p.c.
625	Caps, hats, muffs, tippets, capes, coats and cloaks of fur, and other manufactures of fur, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
628	Braces or suspenders, and finished parts thereof	22½ p.c.
629	Umbrellas, parasols and sunshades of all kinds and materials	25 p.c.
634	Feathers and manufactures of feathers, n.o.p.; artificial feathers, fruits, grains, leaves and flowers suitable for ornamenting hats	22½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
642	Hatters' furs, not on the skin	Free
647	Jewellery of any material, for the adornment of the person, n.o.p.	32½ p.c.
ex 648a	Diamonds, rough or uncut, and not advanced in condition or value from their natural state by cleaving, splitting, cutting, or other process, whether in their natural form or broken	Free
649	Shoe buttons, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
650a	Button blanks of animal shell, in the rough	Free
651	Buttons of all kinds, covered or not, and button blanks other than in the rough, n.o.p.; recognition buttons and cuff or collar buttons	25 p.c.
	and, per gross	5 cts.
651a	Buttons, and button blanks other than in the rough, of vegetable ivory	25 p.c.
	and, per gross	10 cts.
652	Toilet or dressing combs, n.o.p.; fancy combs, not being jewellery	20 p.c.
	but not less than .....per gross	$1.44
653	Brushes of all kinds, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
654	(i) Bristles, natural	Free
	(ii) Broom corn	Free
655	(i) Pens, n.o.p., penholders and rulers, of all kinds	22½ p.c.
	(ii) Pen nibs of steel	12½ p.c.
655a	Lead pencils and crayons, n.o.p.	30 p.c.
655b	Crayons of chalk or chalk-like material, coloured or not..	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
656	(a) Tobacco pipes of all kinds	22½ p.c.
	(b) Cigar and cigarette holders	25 p.c.
	(c) Cases for cigar and cigarette holders, cigar and cigarette cases, smokers' sets and cases therefor, and tobacco pipe mounts	25 p.c.
	(d) Tobacco pouches	25 p.c.
657a	Cinematograph or moving picture films, positives, one and one-eighth of an inch in width and over, n.o.p. ....per linear foot	1½ cts.
657b	Parts, unfinished, when imported by manufacturers of cameras, for use in the manufacture of cameras, in their own factories	5 p.c.
658	Film of standard width (one and one-eighth of an inch and over) when imported for the sole purpose of having 16 millimetre reproductions made therefrom and provided that the original is re-exported within three months from date of importation	Free
659	Photographic dry plates	25 p.c.
662	Fertilizers, unmanufactured, including phosphate rock, kainite or German potash salts and German mineral potash; bone-dust, charred bone and bone ash; fish offal or refuse and animal or vegetable manures	Free
663	Fertilizers, compounded or manufactured, n.o.p.	5 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
663b	Articles which enter into the cost of the manufacture of fertilizers, when imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of fertilizers	Free
663c	Soya beans, soya bean oil cake and soya bean oil meal, when imported for use as animal or poultry feeds, or as fertilizer, or when imported for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds or fertilizers	Free
663e	Sea-weeds or sea-plants, charred, whether powdered or not, for use exclusively in the feeding of animals	15 p.c.
663f	Iodised mineral salts, for use exclusively in the feeding of animals	15 p.c.
669	Emery (including corundum and garnet), in bulk, crushed or ground	Free
670	Grinding wheels, stones or blocks, manufactured by the bonding together of either natural or artificial abrasives; manufactures of emery or of artificial abrasives, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
674	Ivory and ivory nuts, piano key ivories and veneers of ivory unmanufactured	Free
680	Fossils, shells, tortoise and mother-of-pearl, and other shells unmanufactured	Free
680a	Sponges of marine production	15 p.c.
683	Barytes	25 p.c.
684	Rubber thread, not covered	10 p.c.
685	Pantographs and parts thereof, including diamond points, and engraving mills, for engraving copper rollers used in printing textiles and wallpapers; blankets, blanketing and lapping imported for use exclusively by textile manufacturers and wallpaper printers	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
686	Artificial teeth, not mounted, and materials for use only in the manufacture thereof	Free
689	Charcoal, animal, for use in the refining of sugar	25 p.c.
710	(b) Usual coverings containing goods, not machinery, subject to any ad valorem duty, when not included in the invoice value of the goods they contain	7½ p.c.
	(bb) Usual coverings containing machinery subject to any ad valorem duty, when not included in the invoice value of the goods they contain	7½ p.c.
711	All goods not enumerated in this schedule as subject to any other rate of duty, and not otherwise declared free of duty, and not being goods the importation whereof is by law prohibited	20 p.c.
	Provided that duty shall not be deemed to be provided for by this item upon dutiable goods mentioned as "n.o.p." in any preceding tariff item.	
	Provided further that when the component material of chief value in any non-enumerated article consists of dutiable material enumerated in this schedule as bearing a higher rate of duty than is specified in this tariff item, such non-enumerated article shall be subject to the highest duty which would be chargeable thereon if it were composed wholly of the component material thereof of chief value, such "component material of chief value" being that component material which shall exceed in value any other single component material in its condition as found in the article.	
ex 711	Roofing granules, whether or not coloured or coated	15 p.c.
ex 711	Hominy grits, corn grits, hominy feeds, and brewers' corn grits	10 p.c.
ex 711	Vegetable colourings	10 p.c.
ex 711	Vegetable flavourings	10 p.c.
ex 711	Activated clay, when imported for use in the refining of oils	10 p.c.
ex 711	Oyster shells, not further manufactured than crushed or screened, or both, for use as poultry feeds or in the manufacture of poultry feeds	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 711	Mica, phlogopite and muscovite, unmanufactured, in blocks, sheets, splittings, films, waste and scrap	12½ p.c.
ex 711	Coal-tar benzol, when imported by refiners of crude petroleum, for use exclusively in blending with gasoline wholly produced in Canada	10 p.c.
ex 711	Vermiculite, crude, or not further processed than ground and screened	10 p.c.
ex 711	Asbestos, crude	Free
ex 711 154	Mineral and medicinal waters, natural, under regulations prescribed by the Minister	Free
ex 711	Potassic nitrate of soda, n.o.p.	Free
ex 711 ex 445c ex 445d et al	Quartz, piezoelectric:- (i) Not further processed than cut into slabs or blanks and ground to shape	Free
	(ii) Fully manufactured ready for use in electric telephone, telegraph, wireless or radio apparatus	10 p.c.
756	Artificial abrasive grains, crushed or ground, when imported for use in Canadian manufactures	Free
792	Cotton pulp imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in their own factories in the manufacture of yarns of synthetic textile fibres or filaments, under regulations to be prescribed by the Minister	Free
797	Yarns, wholly of cotton, number forty and finer, not more advanced than singles, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in their own factories in the manufacturing of cotton sewing thread	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part I - (Concluded)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
802	Materials and parts as hereunder specified, when imported by manufacturers of umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, walking sticks or canes, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, for use in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories:-	
	(a) Mounts, sticks, rods, ribs, runners, rings, caps, notches, tips, ferrules and assembled frames	Free
	(b) Umbrella-covering fabrics of a kind not made in Canada, whether or not specially treated but not further manufactured than with hemmed selvedges, when imported in lengths of not less than ten yards each, with or without natural selvedges	Free
825	Woven cord tire fabric, wholly or in chief part by weight of synthetic textile fibres or filaments, not to contain silk nor wool, coated with a rubber composition, when imported by manufacturers of rubber, to be incorporated by them in pneumatic tires, in their own factories	15 p.c.
846	Wire drawing dies in the rough, not being complete parts of machinery, and materials or articles entering into their manufacture	5 p.c.
853	Methyl ethyl ketone imported by Canadian manufacturers under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, for use exclusively as a solvent for polyvinyl chloride..	Free
838 ex 711	Oiticica oil	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part II

Preferential Tariff

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
22	Preparations of cocoa or chocolate in powder form	22½ p.c.
23	Preparations of cocoa or chocolate, n.o.p., and confectionery, coated with or containing chocolate, the weight of the wrappings and cartons to be included in the weight for duty	10 p.c.
	and, per pound	2½ cts.
28 29	Coffee, green	Free
29a 29a	Tea .....per pound When in packages weighing five pounds, each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	4 cts.
34	Mustard, ground	12½ p.c.
64	Sago and tapioca	12½ p.c.
90c	Vegetable juices, liquid mustards, soy and vegetable sauces of all kinds	12½ p.c.
105d	Jellies, jams, marmalades, preserves, fruit butters and condensed mince meats .....per pound	1½ cts.
110 111	Cocoanuts	Free
113	Cocoanut, desiccated, sweetened or not .....per pound	2 cts.
122	Herring (not including kippered herring in sealed containers) packed in oil or otherwise, in sealed containers	15 p.c.
141	Sugar candy and confectionery, n.o.p., including sweetened gums, candied popcorn, candied nuts, flavouring powders, custard powders, jelly powders, sweetmeats, sweetened breads, cakes, pies, puddings and all other confections containing sugar	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part II - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
143a	Cigarettes, the weight of the paper covering to be included in the weight for duty .....per pound and	$2.00 15 p.c.
	And in addition thereto, when weighing not more than three pounds per thousand, under all tariffs, $2.00 per thousand.	
152a	Papaine	Free
ex 156	Spirituous or alcoholic liquors (subject to the provisions attaching to tariff item 156), viz.:-	
	(i) Whisky .....per gallon of the strength of proof	$4.50
	And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, $7.00 per gallon of the strength of proof.	
	(ii) Gin, n.o.p. ....per gallon of the strength of proof	$4.50
	And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, $7.00 per gallon of the strength of proof.	
	(iii) Rum, n.o.p. ....per gallon of the strength of proof	$4.50
	And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, $7.00 per gallon of the strength of proof.	
	(iv) Brandy .....per gallon of the strength of proof	$4.00
	And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, $7.00 per gallon of the strength of proof.	
	(v) Liqueurs .....per gallon of the strength of proof	$4.50
	And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, $7.00 per gallon of the strength of proof.	

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part II - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 156 156b	Angostura bitters .....per gallon of the strength of proof	$2.00
159	Spirits and strong waters of any kind, mixed with any ingredient or ingredients, as being or known or designated as essences, extracts, or ethereal and spirituous fruit essences, n.o.p. .....per gallon and	$3.00 30 p.c.
168	Malt flour containing less than fifty per centum in weight of malt; malt syrup or malt syrup powder, n.o.p.; extracts of malt, fluid or not; grain molasses--all articles in this item upon valuation without British or foreign excise duties, under regulations prescribed by the Minister	20 p.c.
179	Labels for cigar boxes, fruits, vegetables, meats, fish, confectionery or other goods or wares; shipping, price or other tags, tickets or labels, and railroad or other tickets, whether lithographed or printed, or partly printed, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
181	Bank notes, bonds, bills of exchange, cheques, promissory notes, drafts and all similar work, unsigned, and cards or other commercial blank forms printed or lithographed, or printed from steel or copper or other plates, and other printed matter, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
181a	Pictorial post-cards, greeting cards and similar artistic cards or folders	15 p.c.
198	Ruled and border and coated papers, boxed papers, pads not printed, papier-mâché ware, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
199	Papeteries, envelopes, and all manufactures of paper, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part II - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
220	All medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations, compounded of more than one substance, including patent and proprietary preparations, tinctures, pills, powders, troches, lozenges, filled capsules, tablets, syrups, cordials, bitters, anodynes, tonics, plasters, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences and oils, n.o.p.:-	
	(ii) Liquid, when containing not more than two and one-half per centum of proof spirit	17½ p.c.
	Provided, also, that drugs, pill-mass and preparations, not including pills or medicinal plasters, recognized by the British or United States pharmacopoeia, the Canadian Formulary or the French Codex as officinal, shall not be held to be covered by this item.	
228	(i) Toilet soap, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
	(ii) Soap powders, powdered soap, mineral soap, and soap, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
232	(i) Glue, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
	and, per pound	2 cts.
	(ii) Gelatine, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
249	Varnishes, lacquers, japans, japan driers, liquid driers, and oil finish, n.o.p. .....per gallon	15 cts.
	and	5 p.c.
284	(i) Drain pipes, sewer pipes and earthenware fittings therefor, chimney linings or vents, chimney tops and inverted blocks, glazed or unglazed, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
	(ii) Earthenware tiles, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
288	Stoneware and Rockingham ware and earthenware, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part II - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
362	Articles consisting wholly or in part of sterling or other silverware, n.o.p.; manufactures of gold or silver, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
365e	Nickel-plated ware, gilt or electro-plated ware, n.o.p. ..	15 p.c.
367	Watch cases, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished ...	15 p.c.
383	Sheets, plates, hoop, band or strip, of iron or steel:- (b) Coated with tin, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
	The rate of duty set opposite tariff item 383(b) shall be effective as soon as the necessary legislation can be enacted.	
402a	Woven or welded wire fencing, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p.; wire cloth or wire netting, of iron or steel, coated or not	17½ p.c.
402b	Woven netting, of iron or steel, coated, made from wire of 17 gauge or heavier, with meshes not smaller than one inch and not larger than two inches, with specially strengthened joints, when for use exclusively on fur farms, under regulations prescribed by the Minister:- (i) Of a class or kind not made in Canada	5 p.c.
	(ii) N.o.p.	12½ p.c.
439a	Articles, of iron or steel, wholly or in part of nickel or electro-plated, when imported by manufacturers of bicycles or tricycles for use exclusively in the manufacture of bicycles or tricycles, in their own factories, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.	10 p.c.
439b	Cars, n.o.p., wheelbarrows, trucks, road or railway scrapers and hand carts	10 p.c.
441e	Guns and rifles of a class or kind not made in Canada	Free
445i	Electric sadirons and complete parts thereof	12½ p.c.
ex 446a	Locomotive beds or frames of steel, cast in one piece; tender frames of steel, cast in one piece; cast steel cradles for the rear ends of locomotive frames; cast steel truck frames and bolsters for engines, tenders and passenger coaches; platform castings for passenger coaches; all the foregoing, whether in the rough or semi-manufactured, for use on railway rolling stock	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part II - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 446a	Tools of iron or steel, for use in machines, n.o.p., of a class or kind not made in Canada	Free
ex 446a	Metal shells and hinges, for use in manufacturing jewellery boxes and spectacle cases, not further finished than shaped	Free
451b	Pins manufactured from wire of any metal:- (ii) N.o.p.	15 p.c.
451a	Slide, hookless, or zipper fasteners	25 p.c.
462	(i) Philosophical, photographic, mathematical and optical instruments, n.o.p.; speedometers, cyclometers and pedometers, n.o.p.; complete parts of all the foregoing..	5½ p.c.
	(ii) Cameras and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.:- (a) Of a class or kind not made in Canada	5 p.c.
	(b) N.o.p.	7½ p.c.
522e	Cotton sewing thread yarn and crochet, knitting, darning and embroidery yarn, in hanks, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in their own factories in the manufacturing or spooling of cotton sewing thread and crochet, knitting, darning and embroidery cottons ...	5 p.c.
523a	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, bleached or mercerized, not coloured, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
523b	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, printed, dyed or coloured, n.o.p.:- (i) Valued at more than 80 cents per pound	17½ p.c.
	(ii) Valued at 50 cents or more but not more than 80 cents per pound	17½ p.c.
	(iii) Valued at less than 50 cents per pound	17½ p.c.
	(iv) Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, commonly known as denims, when imported by manufacturers for use in their own factories in the manufacture of garments..	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part II - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
523j	Shadow cretonnes, wholly of cotton, with printed warp and plain weft	10 p.c.
523k	Gabardines, wholly of cotton, with not less than 280 ends and picks of ply yarn per square inch	10 p.c.
529	Embroideries, lace, nets, nettings, bobbinet, n.o.p., fringes and tassels, wholly of cotton	15 p.c.
532	(i) Clothing, wearing apparel and articles made from woven fabrics, and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, composed wholly of cotton, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
	(ii) Curtains, wholly or partially manufactured, composed wholly of cotton, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
	(iii) Fabrics wholly of cotton, coated or impregnated, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
	(iv) Cotton bags, not seamless	20 p.c.
532a	Handkerchiefs wholly of cotton	12½ p.c.
537a	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, including yarn twist, cords and twines generally used for packaging and other purposes, n.o.p., not to contain silk, synthetic textile fibres or filaments, nor wool	15 p.c.
537e	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of jute, including yarn twist, cords and twines generally used for packaging and other purposes, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
540	(c) Towelling and glass cloth of crash or huck, with or without lettering or monograms woven in, table cloths and napkins of crash with coloured borders, in the web, wholly of flax or hemp; woven fabrics, in the web, composed in part of flax or hemp, not containing silk, synthetic textile fibres or filaments, nor wool	15 p.c.
	and, per pound	3 cts.
	(d) Towels and glass cloths of crash or huck, with or without lettering or monograms woven in, table cloths and napkins of crash with coloured borders, wholly or in part of flax or hemp, not containing silk, synthetic textile fibres or filaments, nor wool	15 p.c.
	and, per pound	3 cts.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part II - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
542	Woven fabrics, wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, and all such fabrics with cut pile, n.o.p., not containing silk, synthetic textile fibres or filaments, nor wool	19½ p.c.
551	Yarns, composed wholly or in part of wool or hair but not containing silk, or synthetic textile fibres or filaments, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
	and, per pound	5 cts.
ex 552	Felt, splint, for use in making moulded splints for medicinal purposes	Free
554	Woven fabrics, composed wholly or in chief part by weight of yarns of wool or hair, not exceeding in weight six ounces to the square yard, n.o.p., when imported in the gray or unfinished condition, for the purpose of being dyed or finished in Canada	15 p.c.
	and, per pound	7½ cts.
554b	Woven fabrics composed wholly or in part of yarns of wool or hair, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
	and, per pound	12 cts.
	Provided, however, that the sum of the specific and ad valorem duties shall not be in excess of ....per pound	50 cts.
ex 554e ex 549d	Filter press cloth of wool or hair (except human hair) ..	Free
553	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles made from woven fabrics, and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, composed wholly or in part of wool or similar animal fibres, but of which the component of chief value is not silk nor synthetic textile fibres or filaments, n.o.p.; fabrics, coated or impregnated, composed wholly or in part of yarns of wool or hair, but not containing silk nor synthetic textile fibres or filaments, n.o.p.	25 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part II - (Cont'd)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
561	Woven fabrics wholly or in part of synthetic textile fibres or filaments, not to contain wool, not including fabrics in chief part by weight of silk, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
565	Embroideries, lace, braids, cords, chenille, gimp, fringes and tassels, whether containing tinsel or not, nets, mettings and bobbinet, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
566	Plaited or braided lines and cords, non-elastic, whether of tubular or of solid construction, not exceeding one inch in circumference, wholly or in chief part by weight of vegetable fibres	15 p.c.
569a	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles, made from woven fabrics and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, n.o.p., of which the component of chief value is synthetic textile fibres or filaments	20 p.c.
569 (i)	Hats, hoods and shapes of fur felt or of wool-and-fur felt, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe	17½ p.c.
571a	(i) Mats with cut pile, of cocoa fibre ....per square foot	2¼ cts.
	(ii) Mats, n.o.p., rugs, carpeting and matting of cocoa fibre .....per square yard	6¾ cts.
572	Oriental and imitation Oriental rugs or carpets and carpeting, carpets and rugs, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
606	Leather produced from East India tanned kip, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
	and, per square foot	2 cts.
611a	(i) Boots, shoes, slippers and insoles of any material, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
	(ii) Canvas shoes with rubber soles	20 p.c.
611b	Leather garments, lined or unlined	17½ p.c.
612	Harness and saddlery, including horse boots, n.o.p.	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Part II - (Concluded)

Canadian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
613	Manufactures of leather, including manufactures of rawhide, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
619a	Rubber clothing and clothing made from water-proofed cotton fabrics	22½ p.c.
622	Trunks, valises, hat boxes, carpet bags, tool bags, and baskets of all kinds, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.
623	Musical instrument cases and fancy cases or boxes of all kinds, portfolios and fancy writing desks, satchels, reticules, card cases, purses, pocket-books, fly books and parts thereof	12½ p.c.
647	Jewellery of any material, for the adornment of the person, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
655	(ii) Pen nibs of steel	Free
710	(b) Usual coverings containing goods, not machinery, subject to any ad valorem duty, when not included in the invoice value of the goods they contain	Free
	(bb) Usual coverings containing machinery subject to any ad valorem duty, when not included in the invoice value of the goods they contain	Free

GENERAL NOTE

Provided, that no tariff item, description of products or rate of duty in Schedule V shall apply or be deemed to apply to goods the importation of which into Canada was, prior to the coming into force of this Agreement, prohibited under the provisions of Section 13 (and listed in Schedule "C") of the Customs Tariff of Canada.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

The offers contained in this schedule represent the concessions which Ceylon is prepared to grant as part of a mutually advantageous agreement. The Government of Ceylon reserves the right to modify or withdraw any or all the concessions offered, in the light of the results of future negotiations, or of any circumstances affecting its attitude to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Ceylon Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
I A 2 (i)	Flour, wheaten ..... per cwt.	Rs. 1.50
I A 3 (ii)	Beans ..... per cwt.	Rs. 0.75
I A 4	Sago	20%
I A 5	Tapioca	20%
I B 2	Bran and pollard	Free
I C 1,4	Bacon and ham	25%
I C 2	Beef, frozen or refrigerated, tinned, potted or preserved	25%
I C 3,9	Poultry and game, frozen or refrigerated	25%
I C 7	Mutton, frozen or refrigerated, tinned, potted or preserved	25%
I C 8	Pig products, frozen or refrigerated (other than bacon and ham)	25%
I E 1	Aerated and mineral waters	20%
I E 3	Apples, fresh (from 1st September to 31st March)	15%
I E 3	Apples, fresh (from 1st April to 31st August) .	20%
I E 7	Butter, frozen or tinned	25%
I E 10	Cereal foods, prepared n.e.s.	20%
I E 19	Confectionery	30%
I E 26	Dripping	17½%
I E 33	Fish, tinned, potted or preserved n.e.s.	15%
I E 36	Fruit, dried or otherwise preserved, without sugar (other than canned fruits, currants, dates and raisins)	25%
I E 37	Fresh fruits (other than apples and grapes) (from 1st November to 30th June)	20%

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

PART I (continued)

Ceylon Tarif item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
I E 37	Fresh fruits (other than apples and grapes) (from 1st July to 31st October)	25%
I E 38	Fruit, canned or bottled	30%
I E 45	Grapes, fresh (from 1st June to 31st January)	15%
I E 45	Grapes, fresh (from 1st February to 31st May)	20%
I E 49, 50, 55	Jams, jellies and marmalades	25%
I E 51	Lard	17½%
I E 57	Milk foods (to include malted milks)	Free
I E 58	Milk, fresh or refrigerated, preserved, condensed or sterilised, sweetened or unsweetened (incl. milk powder)	Free
I E 62	Oil, edible, fish (other than codliver oil and preparations thereof) ..... per cwt.	Rs. 20/-
I E 65	Olive oil	10%
I F 8	Tobacco, unmanufactured, other Note : The product specified in Item I F 8 shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duty which exceeds the preferential duty on such product by more than Rs. 2.25.	
II B 1	Asphalt ..... per cwt.	Rs. 1/- + surcharge of 10% of duty
II D 4	Timber scantlings	25% + surcharge of 10% of duty
II D 5	Timber sleepers	25% + surcharge of 10% of duty
II D 6	Plywood and veneers	25% + surcharge of 10% of duty
II F 7	Raw wool	Free

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

PART I (continued)

Ceylon Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
II C 10 A	Essential oils, natural (other than perfumes), the following oils only : Ylang-Ylang oil, vetyver oil and geranium oil ..... (the duty on other essential oils to remain at existing rate of 30%)	15% + surcharge of 10% of duty
II C 12 A	Sesamum seed (incl. sesamum pulp) ..... Note : Sesamum is known in Ceylon as gingelly.	12½% + surcharge of 10% of duty
II C 12 B	Groundnuts	12½% + surcharge of 10% of duty
II J 19	Seeds for agricultural and horticultural purposes	Free
III B 5	Chinaware and porcelainware n.o.s.	25% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III E 1	Agricultural implements (incl. forks, harrows, picks and ploughs)	10% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III E 5	Implements and tools (except machine tools and parts thereof) n.o.s.	20% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III E 7 (ii)	Photographic instruments and apparatus (incl. paper, plates and films, except cinema films)	35% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III F 8	Wireless goods and apparatus and parts thereof	27½%
III G 1	Agricultural machinery and component parts thereof	20% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III G 3	Cranes, hoists and lifting machinery and component parts thereof	20%

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

PART I (continued)

Ceylon Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
III G 4	Electric machinery and component parts thereof, viz. :	
(ii)	transformers and convertors	15%
(vi)	motors	15%
III G 10 (iv)	Windmills	20% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III G 12	Pumping machinery and component parts thereof	20% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III G 13	Refrigerators	27½%
III G 20	Typewriters and component parts thereof	17½%
III J 2	Woollen blankets	25% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III J 6	Woollen and worsted manufactures n.e.s.	25% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III L	Natural silk (incl. any admixture thereof other than admixtures containing over 50% by weight of cotton) and manufactures thereof	35% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III M	Artificial silk (incl. any admixture thereof other than admixtures containing over 50% by weight of cotton) and manufactures thereof	40% + surcharge of 10% of duty
	Note : In the existing Ceylon Customs Tariff, Silk and artificial Silk and manufactures thereof are classified under one item (vide : Customs notification No 44/2 of 2.10.44)	

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

PART I (continued)

Ceylon Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
III M 1 (v)	Artificial silk yarn	15% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III M 10	Linen manufactures n.e.s.	25% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III N 4 (iv)	Outer and inner garments of wool	25% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III N 6 (vi)	Hats, woollen	20% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III O 1 (iii)	Sulphuric acid	20% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III O 8	Chemicals n.e.s.	20% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III O 15	Paints, colours and enamels	22%
III O 16	Patent medicines (except quinine medicines) .	15% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III P 12	Turpentine	20% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III Q 1,2,3	Leather and leather goods n.e.s.	20% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III R 16 (ii)	Packing and wrapping paper (other than for lining tea chests, tea packets and dessicated cocoanut chests)	35% + surcharge of 10% of duty

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

PART I (continued)

Ceylon Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
III R 21	Tissue paper	15% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III U 20	Glass beads and bangles (incl. imitation pearls)	15% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III U 23	Haberdashery and millinery (excl. manufactures of silk and artificial silk) ..... Note : The wording of the above tariff description is the amended form contained in Customs notification No 44/2 of 2.10.44	25% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III U 24	Jewellery of precious metals and gold and silver ware (other than haberdashery)	35% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III U 35	Musical instruments (other than gramophones, phonographs, records and component parts, but incl. pianolas, component parts and accessories) ..... Note : The wording of the above tariff description is the amended form contained in Customs notification No 44/2 of 2.10.44	30% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III U 37	Floorcloth	20% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III U 38	Painters materials n.e.s.	20% + surcharge of 10% of duty

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

PART I (concluded)

Ceylon Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
III U 39	Perfumed spirits ..... per gall. (if packed in bottles of weight less than four ounces)	Rs. 50/- or 50% ad val. whichever is higher + surcharge of 75% of duty
	per gall. (if packed in larger containers or bottles)	Rs. 60/- or 60% ad val. whichever is higher + surcharge of 75% of duty
III U 46	Reconstructed or imitation, precious and semi-precious stones (artificial or synthetic)	25% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III U 50	Sport and athletic materials ..... Note : The wording of the above tariff description is the amended form contained in Customs notification No 44/2 of 2.10.44	35% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III U 56	Toys and parlour games	35% + surcharge of 10% of duty
IV 10	Sheep, live	Free
Unclassified	Wall board of wood fibre ..... Note : This item is not specially classified in the present Customs Tariff. It comes under the general heading of item II D 6 "Wood and Timber, prepared or unprepared n.e.s"	25% + surcharge of 10% of duty
	Penicillin, penicillin by-products ..... Note : This item will be separately classified. At present it is included under tariff item No III O 13 : "Drugs, medicines and medicinal preparations n.e.s."	Free
	Fish liver oil capsules	10%

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Ceylon Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
I A 3 (ii)	Beans ..... per cwt.	Rs. 0.50
I C 1,4	Bacon and ham	15%
I C 2	Beef, frozen or refrigerated, tinned, potted or preserved	15%
I C 3,9	Poultry and game, frozen or refrigerated	15%
I C 7	Mutton, frozen or refrigerated, tinned, potted or preserved	15%
I C 8	Pig products, frozen or refrigerated (other than bacon and ham)	15%
I E 3	Apples, fresh	10%
I E 7	Butter, frozen or tinned	15%
I E 10	Cereal foods, prepared n.e.s.	15%
I E 19	Confectionery	20%
I E 33	Fish, tinned, potted or preserved n.e.s.	10%
I E 37	Fresh fruits (other than apples and grapes) ..	15%
I E 38	Fruit, canned or bottled	20%
I E 43	Grapes, fresh	15%
I E 49 50, 55	Jams, jellies and marmalades	15%

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

PART II (continued)

Ceylon Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
II D 4	Timber scantlings	15% + surcharge of 10% of duty
II D 5	Timber sleepers	15% + surcharge of 10% of duty
II D 6	Plywood and veneers	15% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III B 5	Chinaware and porcelainware n.e.s.	20% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III E 1	Agricultural implements (incl. forks, harrows, picks and ploughs)	5% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III E 5	Implements and tools (except machine tools) and parts thereof n.e.s.	10% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III E 7 (ii)	Photographic instruments and apparatus (incl. paper, plates and films, except cinema films)	30% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III F 8	Wireless goods and apparatus and parts thereof	25%
III G 1	Agricultural machinery and component parts thereof	10% + surcharge of 10% of duty

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

PART II (continued)

Ceylon Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
III G 3	Cranes, hoists and lifting machinery and component parts thereof	15%
III G 4	Electric machinery and component parts thereof viz. :	
(ii)	transformers and convertors	10%
(vi)	motors	10%
III G 10 (iv)	Windmills	10% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III G 12	Pumping machinery and component parts thereof	10% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III G 13	Refrigerators	25%
III G 20	Typewriters and component parts thereof	15%
III J 2	Woollen blankets	15% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III J 6	Woollen and worsted manufactures n.e.s.	15% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III L	Natural silk (incl. any admixture thereof other than admixtures containing over 50% by weight of cotton) and manufactures thereof	30% + surchargd of 10% of duty
III M	Artificial silk (incl. any admixture thereof other than admixtures containing over 50% by weight of cotton) and manufactures thereof Note : In the existing Ceylon Customs Tariff, Silk and artificial Silk and manufactures thereof are classified under one item (vide : Customs notification No 44/2 of 2.10.44)	30% + surcharge of 10% of duty

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

PART II (continued)

Ceylon Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
III M 1 (v)	Artificial silk yarn	10% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III N 4 (iv)	Outer and inner garments of wool	15% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III N 6 (vi)	Hats, woollen	10% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III O 1 (iii)	Sulphuric acid	10% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III O 8	Chemicals n.e.s.	15% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III O 15	Paints, colours and enamels	15%
III P 12	Turpentine	15% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III Q 1,2,3	Leather and leather goods n.e.s.	15% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III R 16 (ii)	Packing and wrapping paper (other than for lining tea chests, tea packets and desiccated coconut chests)	30% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III R 21	Tissue paper	10% + surcharge of 10% of duty

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

PART II (concluded)

Ceylon Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
III U 23	Haberdashery and millinery (excl. manufactures of silk and artificial silk) ..... Note : The wording of the above tariff description is the amended form contained in Customs notification No 44/2 of 2.10.44.	20% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III U 35	Musical instruments (other than gramophones, phonographs, records and component parts, but incl. pianolas, component parts and accessories) ..... Note : The wording of the above tariff description is the amended form contained in Customs notification No 44/2 of 2.10.44.	25% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III U 38	Painters materials n.e.s.	15% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III U 50	Sport and athletic materials ..... Note : The wording of the above tariff description is the amended form contained in Customs notification No 44/2 of 2.10.44.	25% + surcharge of 10% of duty
III U 56	Toys and parlour games	30% + surcharge of 10% of duty
Unclassified	Wall board of wood fibre ..... Note : This item is not specially classified in the present Customs Tariff. It comes under the general heading of item II D 6 "Wood and Timber, prepared or unprepared n.e.s."	15% + surcharge of 10% of duty

Revised Translation by Department of State

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

This Schedule is authentic only in the French language.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Chilean Tariff Item No.[1]	Description of Products		Rate of duty
Ex-1	Cadmium	K.G.	0.20
2	Ores, crude, not elsewhere specified	100 K.G.	0.60
4	Aluminium in ingots	K.G.	0.05
12	Nickel in ingots	K.G.	0.05
Ex-26	Impure calcined magnesite	100 K.G.	3.00
29	Graphite or black lead	100 K.G.	6.00
Ex-33	Marble, natural, in blocks, not squared or polished, other than white or grey	K.G.	0.10
Ex-34	Marble, natural, white, sawn into slabs or blocks, not polished	K.G.	0.10
Ex-35	Marble, natural, sawn into slabs or blocks, not polished, other than white or grey	K.G.	0.20
39	Stones, unworked ornamental, such as agate, onyx, lapis-lazuli and other similar stones	K.G.	1.00
43 G	Coke : metallurgical	metric ton G.	5.60
43 I	Petroleum : crude, for furnaces or boilers, ...	metric ton G.	6.56
Ex-45	Wood in the rough, or merely sawn : cedar, mahogany or rosewood	cubic metre	100.00
47	Pinewood, in the rough, or merely sawn :	cubic metre	70.00
51	Vegetable wax, including synthetic vegetable wax	K.G.	0.20
Ex-51	Carnauba wax	K.G.	0.20
55	Medicinal flowers in bulk, or in containers weighing more than 1 kg.net	K.G.	1.00

[1] [This heading should read "Chilean Tariff Item No. 1946-47" throughout this schedule.]

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Chilean Tariff Item No.	Description of Products		Rate of duty
67	Gum (rubber, gutta-percha, balata and other like resins), raw, whether or not rolled, up to 1 mm. in thickness or weighing up to 1 kg. net per square metre, also striated or smoked gum of any thickness	K.G.	0.15
Ex-70	Tortoise shell	K.L.	8.00
76	Shells of mother-of-pearl, shell-fish and molluscs, in the rough	K.G.	0.05
76A	Nacre, cut into pieces, but not otherwise wrought, for the manufacture of buttons	K.L.	1.00
78	Sponges	K.N.	5.60
Ex-81	Codfish, dried or smoked, in containers of any kind, also in brine in wooden containers	K.G.	1.00
Ex-83	Pedigree cattle of the bovine species, for breeding	each	45.00
Ex-84	Pedigree horses for breeding	each	33.75
Ex-86	Pedigree sheep for breeding	each	10.00
98	Blood, dried for industrial use	K.G.	0.30
106	Live plants and fresh flowers	100 K.G.	0.75
108	Seeds : Lucern	K.G.	0.10
113	Seeds, *cebolletas*, bulbs, tubers, etc., of exotic plants or for agriculture, not elsewhere specified	K.G.	0.05
133	Coconuts and palm-nuts (*cocquitos*)	K.G.	0.75
138	Fruits n.e.s : fresh		Free
Ex-138	Apples, fresh		Free

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Chilean Tariff Item No.	Description of Products		Rate of duty
Ex-139	Bananas, dried or dehydrated	K.G.	0.75
144	Cocoa, crude or in the bean, husked or not	K.G.	0.20
145	Coffee in the bean	K.G.	0.28
146	Cocoa husks	K.G.	0.075
150	Tea: in bulk or packed in quantities exceeding 5 kilogrammes net	K.G.	1.50
153	Yerba-mate	K.G.	0.20
158	Saffron, natural or artificial	K.L.	32.50
159	Cinnamon and bastard cinnamon: whole	K.G.	0.25
161	Cloves, whole	K.G.	0.50
163	Cumins	K.G.	1.00
165	Pepper, whole	K.G.	0.80
167	Vanilla	K.L.	10.00
172	Cotton, raw, ginned or unginned	K.G.	0.02
174	Kapok (vegetable wool)	K.G.	0.15
Ex-175	Jute fibre	K.G.	0.05
179	Copra or *rufa* (meat of the coconut)	100 K.G.	0.50
181	Peanuts	K.G.	0.15
Ex-207	Flour: of bananas	K.G.	0.375
227	Canned soups, n.e.s.	K.G.	4.50
Ex-252	Whiskey, Cognac, Armagnac and rum ..	Litre	6.00
Ex-263	Angostura bitters	Litre	12.50
256	Vichy Water	K.G.	0.25

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Chilean Tariff Item No.	Description of Products		Rate of duty
300	Sack-cloth, rough, hemp or jute (coarse cloth), whether tarred or not, containing in a square of 5 millimetres side: 8 threads or less	K.G.	0.182
302	Baize, woollen	K.N.	4.00
306	Oilcloth and linoleum for floors	K.G.	0.35
323	Sailcloth and duck: of hemp or jute ..	K.N.	0.75
324	Sailcloth and duck: of cotton or flax weighing less than 300 grammes per square metre	K.N.	1.90
325	Sailcloth and duck: of cotton or flax, weighing 300 grammes or more per square metre	K.N.	1.10
326	Osnaburg, of cotton (grey cloth [Tocuyo] rough and coarse, manufactured from waste), containing not more than 15 threads in a square of 5 millimetres side	K.N.	0.75
343	Tissues of wool or cotton, with ordinary dog-hair, horse hair, etc., called "Optima", for interlining wearing apparel	K.N.	9.00
358	Tissue of cotton and/or rayon, called "Omordn" (cord), for the manufacture and repair of tyres and inner tubes ...	K.G.	0.10
389	Linen cloths, not elsewhere specified, bleached, printed, dyed, with coloured threads or coloured by means of the sizing, plain, having in a square of 5 millimetres side up to 30 threads ...	K.N.	9.00
564	Made-up clothing of cotton fabric, waxed or tarred, including accompanying hats to match	K.N.	2.00
714	Benzoic acid	K.L.	1.00

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Chilean Tariff Item No.	Description of Products		Rate of duty
715	Boric acid	K.G.	0.65
716	Butyric and sulphuric acid, in containers of any capacity, not liable to corrosion by acid, such as those of glass, those covered with protective metal coating, etc.	K.L.	1.00
730	Tannic acid or tannin	K.G.	1.00
732	Alkaloids and their compounds: aconitin, atropin, berberin, brucin, cinchonamin, cinchonidin, cinchonin, cocaine, codeine, conin, cotarnin, curanin, emetine, ergotinin, ergotoxin, eserenin, spartein, strychnin, gelsemin, hydrastin, hyoscyamin, hyoscin, homatropin, morphine, narcein, narcotin, nicotin, papaverin, pelletierin, pilocarpin, piperin, quinidin, quinine, solanidin, veratrin, yohimbin and others n.e.s.	Gr.N.	0.037
Ex-758	Nitrate of ammonium	K.G.	0.15
772	Anhydride: Xantogenic	K.G.	0.075
824	Diastases and vitamins: inglurin, maltin, papain, or papayotin, pancreatin, pepsin, takadiastase and others, n.e.s.	K.N.	7.50
838	Phenols: liquid, crude (carbolic or phenic acid) and cresol (cresylic acid)	K.G.	0.075
914	Xanthate of potassium	K.G.	0.075
929	Cyanide of sodium	100 K.G.	2.00
Ex-956	Cod-liver oil	K.G.	0.35
Ex-958	Shark liver oil	K.G.	1.00
977	Catgut and other similar products for suture	K.L.	2.50

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Chilean Tariff Item No.	Description of Products		Rate of duty
1028	Kola nuts and nux vomica, whole or in powder	K.L.	0.50
1032	Pastilles, comprimés, tablets, tabloids, pills, drops, capsules, globules, dragées, granules, sachets (papelillos) and wafers, containing medicines, n.e.s.	K.L.	6.80
Ex-1055A	Mixtures of chemicals intended for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products, including compound medicinal solutions imported in containers holding each more than 5 kg. net	K.G.	1.50
1056	Fertilizers, phosphated, treated by alkalis or acids (superphosphates) ...		Free
Ex-1056	Bicalcic phosphate		Free
1065	Fuses, wicks and igniters, for use in mines	K.G.	0.15
Ex-1072	Mineral oil for machines, even with an admixture of other oils or substances, in containers of more than 1 kg. net .	K.G.	0.15
1085	Colophony (pine rosin) and Burgundy pitch	100 K.G.	1.50
1087	Gums: Arabic, copal, dammar, sandarac, lac, Senegal, tragacanth, mastic and others n.e.s; synthetic resins and mucilages of fruits, such as fruit pectine and others, for industrial purposes	K.G.	0.175
Ex-1087	Shellac	K.G.	0.175
1089	Lubricating grease containing more than 50% of mineral oil	K.G.	0.40
1093	Paraffin wax, melting at under 60 °C.	K.G.	0.10

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Chilean Tariff Item No.	Description of Products		Rate of duty
1094	Paste prepared for the manufacture of cylinders or discs for gramophones or other similar apparatus	K.L.	0.15
1106	Prussian and ultramarine blue	K.G.	0.30
1126	Paints in tubes, small bottles or small cakes, for oil or water painting, also in the form of crayons for pastel drawing, whether or not put up in boxes, with or without the corresponding requisites for painting or sketching	K.L.	1.90
Ex-1130	Inks for printing	K.G.	0.20
1144	Cresylic acid, mixed with sulphide of phosphorus for concentration of ores..	100 K.G.	0.50
Ex-1189	Iron and steel, rolled, in bars more than 3 metres in length, including hoops, not worked subsequently to the rolling	K.G.	0.10
	Note: While a rate of duty lower than 0.10 per K.G. is in force for this item, this lower rate shall be applied.		
Ex-1189	Bars of iron, rounded or squared, weighing less than 30 kg. per linear metre.	K.G.	0.10
Ex-1189	Angle-irons and T-sections, weighing less than 10 kg. per linear metre...	K.G.	0.10
Ex-1189	Small bars of iron (steel billets) more than 3 metres in length	K.G.	0.10
	Note While a rate of duty lower than 0.10 per K.G. is in force for this item, this lower rate shall be applied.		
119[illegible]	Iron and steel, rolled, in plain sheets, rectangular, more than 1 sq.m. in area and more than 50 cm. side, neither galvanized nor coated with other metals	K.G.	0.075

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Chilean Tariff Item No.	Description of Products		Rate of duty
1194	Iron and steel, rolled, in sheets, painted, galvanized, or metal coated, also sheets pressed on to boards of wood or other material	K.G.	0.30
1194 A	Iron and steel, rolled, in sheets and bars, cut into any shape, whether minium - coated or not, also steel pieces for axles, of any length and not lathe-turned, obtained by elongating foundry ingots	K.G.	0.10
1194 B	Iron and steel, rolled, in sheets and bars, perforated or polished by the emory-wheel, the plane or the lathe, whether minium-coated or not	K.G.	0.15
1194 C	Iron and steel, rolled, in compound sections for buildings, such as girders, crossirons (tijerales), columns, pillars and the like	K.G.	0.20
1197	Tin-plate, ordinary	K.G.	0.075
1200	Aluminium, pure or not, in bars or sheets, n.e.s.	K.G.	0.15
1275	Safety razor blades, whether or not nickled, chromium-plated, silvered or gilt	for ten	0.15
1279 A	Meters, for water, illuminating gas, oil and other gases or liquids, except drinking water meters, mounted or not, also their parts n.e.s., weighing up to 500 K.M. (of iron or steel)	K.G.	1.10
1280	Bearings, pillow-blocks, bushes, boxes or brackets for bushes, also spare balls, rollers or bars	K.G.	0.75

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Chilean Tariff Item No.	Description of Products		Rate of duty
1293	Screws, bolts and devices on which they are fixed, washers and nuts, threaded or not, even if belonging to unassembled machines or apparatus, provided they are not imported in the same package as the latter; hooks, plugs (nudillos) and rods for insulators imported separately from the latter	K.G.	0.90
1330	Taps, stop-cocks and valves for any purpose or use, and their spare parts of bronze; water jets, also sockets and connections for hoses .	K.G.	3.00
1336 A	Meters: For water, illuminating gas, oil, and other gases or liquids, except drinking water meters, mounted or not, also their parts not elsewhere specified, weighing up to 500 kilogrammes (not made of iron or steel)	K.G.	1.10
1343	Machines n.e.s. (mining)	K.G.	0.18
1344	Apparatus n.e.s. (mining)	K.G.	0.25
1345	Components and spares, n.e.s. of machines and apparatus (mining).	K.G.	0.25
1346	Ploughs	K.G.	0.25
1347	Machinery not elsewhere specified (agricultural)	K.G.	0.125
1349	Vintage machines; pumps with bronze lining; grape stoners, centrifugal system; cylinder crushers; hydraulic presses, with or without bronze wine-presses and trays; wine screw presses; traction sulphuring apparatus, and similar vitivinicultural apparatus	K.G.	0.10

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Chilean Tariff Item No.	Description of Products		Rate of duty
1351	Components and spares, not elsewhere specified, of machines and apparatus (agricultural)	K.G.	0.30
1354	Pumps (for industries and trades) ..	K.G.	0.18
1355A	Machines for conveying materials or products, n.e.s.	K.G.	0.125
1356B	Made-up packing, discs and rings for clutches, pistons or valves, also brake bands, made up or not, for industrial purposes or not:- of metal, even containing up to 30% of rubber or other material in any proportion	K.G.	1.80
1356C	Made-up packing, discs and rings for clutches, pistons or valves, also brake bands, made up or not, for industrial purposes or not:- n.e.s.	K.G.	1.50
1357	Cranes, derricks, winches and other lifting machines	K.G.	0.125
1357A	Tackle, pulleys, muffles, jacks and other lifting apparatus	K.G.	0.25
1358	Machinery, n.e.s. (for industries and trades)	K.G.	0.125
Ex-1358	Machinery for the manufacture of cigarettes	K.G.	0.125
Ex-1358	Machinery for sugar refinery	K.G.	0.125
1359	Apparatus not elsewhere specified (for industries and trades)	K.G.	0.25
1360	Protective clothing for artisans and craftsmen, n.e.s., such as helmets, aprons, masks, gloves, wrappers of rubber for working on high-tension lines, etc.	K.G.	1.75

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Chilean Tariff Item No.	Description of Products		Rate of duty
Ex-1361	Components and spares n.o.s., of machinery and apparatus for the construction and maintenance of roads	K.G.	0.30
1362	Whetstones and emery or carborundum stones, mounted or not, also oil-stones, n.o.s.	K.G.	0.35
1367	Spare appliances for industrial or other purposes which are added to machines, apparatus or tools for performing certain work, such as polishing discs, drills, spindles for weaving looms, etc., also accessories used to obtain a variety in the production thereof, such as Jacquard cards, lino-type matrices, stamping moulds, etc.: of metal or wood	K.G.	0.35
Ex-1367	Matrices for gramophone records ...		Free
Ex-1367	Blades for hand saws	K.G.	0.025
Ex-1367	Saws of all kinds for machines	K.G.	0.125
1369	Hoes, toothed hoes (azapicos), picks, pick-axes and rakes, without handles	K.G.	0.25
1376	Implements and hand tools, and parts thereof	K.G.	0.15
Ex-1376	Sickles	K.G.	0.15
1379	Spades without handles	K.G.	0.25
Ex-1383	Steam generating boilers or heaters of water under pressure, including super-heaters and economisers: weighing more than 3,000 kg.gross	K.G.	0.25
Ex-1383	Radiators and other similar apparatus, n.e.s. for central heating and refrigeration, weighing more than 75 kg.net	K.G.	0.14

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Chilean Tariff Item No.	Description of Products		Rate of duty
1386	Belts or bands, whether or not imported with their corresponding machines, and belt thongs, for transmissions, of leather	K.G.	1.50
1387	Belts or bands, whether or not imported with their corresponding machines, and belt thongs, for transmissions; n.e.s..	K.G.	1.10
1388	Belts or bands, whether or not imported with their corresponding machines, and belt thongs, of leather, rubber or textile materials, for conveyor machines	K.G.	0.30
1390	Engines (motors), including vehicle engines, explosion or combustion	K.G.	0.18
Ex-1390	Motors (engines) for fishing craft	K.G.	0.06
Ex-1395	Engines (motors), including vehicle engines, electric, of more than 5 h.p..	K.G.	0.18
1396	Components and spare parts of boilers, engines (motors) and turbines	K.G.	0.45
1398	Wire for all purposes, covered with insulating materials or with materials other than silk	K.G.	0.15
1401	Radio valves and rectifiers, for all purposes	K.G.	3.80
1402	Apparatus for telephone and telegraph plants, with wire or not, not elsewhere specified	K.G.	0.25
1405	Carbons and electrodes	K.G.	0.15
1408	Dynamos, alternators, converters and other machines n.e.s.	K.G.	0.18
Ex-1410	Transformers of more than 200 k.w.s. ..	K.G.	0.25

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Chilean Tariff Item No.	Description of Products		Rate of duty
1411	Components and spare parts, n.e.s., for machinery and apparatus of Group No. 63 (electric)	K.G.	0.45
1414	Electricity meters and other electricity measuring apparatus, also their spares	K.G.	1.10
Ex-1415	Accumulators, weighing more than 100 kg. net	K.G.	0.25
1425	Freight cars for temporary or portable railways (Decauville's and other systems), also for aerial railways (andorivales), including hoppers imported separately; hand-cars (volandas) and light trucks for repairs of the roadbed (camionetas), also cars with or without motor, for the erection of aerial railway lines	K.G.	0.15
1429	Semaphores and signalling materials, n.e.s.	K.G.	0.30
1430	Locomotives and their tenders, steam or electric	K.G.	0.15
1432	Rails for railways, cable railways, cranes, etc., including rack rails, whether perforated or not	K.G.	0.0375
1433	Wheels, axles and tyres, each weighing more than 50 kg. net.	K.G.	0.075
1439	Components and spare parts, n.e.s., of machinery and apparatus (railways and tramways)	K.G.	0.45
1449	Dredgers, floating	K.G.	0.075
1462	Aircraft and parts thereof n.e.s.	K.G.	0.075
	Automobiles, n.e.s., new or used, for conveying passengers and goods, assembled or not:		
Ex-1463	Weighing from 501 to 1000 kg. each	K.N.	0.80

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Chilean Tariff Item No.	Description of Products		Rate of duty
Ex-1463	Weighing from 1001 to 1500 kg. each ...	K.N.	1.10
Ex-1464/69	Weighing more than 1500 kg. each	K.N.	2.10
Ex-1463/69	Trucks, vans and buses	K.N.	0.10
Ex-1463/69	Jeeps and agri-jeeps	K.N.	0.025
Ex-1463/69	Ambulances		Free
	Note:- The tax of 15% on passenger vehicles will be imposed only on vehicles with a c.i.f. value greater than 1500 American dollars.		
1471	Horns and other alarm apparatus	K.G.	0.50
Ex-1475	Motor-driven vehicles for the conveyance and stowage of goods	K.G.	0.20
1476	Freight vehicles, without motors (engines), to be drawn by trucks or tractors	K.G.	0.20
Ex-1476	Special appliances for attachment to trucks to increase their carrying capacity	K.G.	0.20
1480	Chassis of automobiles, assembled or not; the chassis is deemed to comprise the engine (motor), with its ignition circuit, and lubrication and cooling systems, etc; the framework, the control, lighting, transmission and running gear; the adjuncts thereof, such as wind shields, bumpers, running boards, sócalos, mudguards, dashboards, spare-wheels, dumping mechanisms, etc: driven by gasoline or petroleum motors	K.G.	0.075
Ex-1480	Tractors	K.N.	0.05
1482	Axles with or without bushings or nuts ..	K.G.	0.20

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Chilean Tariff Item No.	Description of Products		Rate of duty
1483	Lights for vehicles, including movable searchlights	K.L.	2.50
Ex-1487	Pneumatic tyres, for agricultural machines, machines for the construction and maintenance of roads and for tractors, with an external diameter of more than 1 metre and with a normal maximum inflation pressure of 40 lbs. per square inch	K.G.	0.50
1490	Springs, except those called shock absorbers for automobiles	K.G.	0.225
1492	Vehicle components and spares n.e.s.	K.G.	0.40
1494	Vitreous compositions for fire enamelling or for colouring glass ..	K.G.	0.075
1497	Asbestos or amianthus, prepared in fibrous, pasty or powdery condition, whether or not mixed with other substances	K.G.	0.075
1498	Asbestos or amianthus, prepared, wrought, into any unspecified shape, with or without parts of base metal, rubber or textile materials, for the manufacture of packing	K.G.	1.10
1552	Bricks, blocks, prisms of any shape; tiles, viz. slabs less than 1 square metre in area, and other similar articles: fireproof	100 K.G.	3.80
1574	Glass paper and emery paper or emery cloth	K.G.	0.15
Ex-1583	Cut pieces or bands of leather, prepared for hats and caps (hat-leathers)	K.L.	15.00
1786	Precious stones and pearls, unset or strung, with or without clasp: brilliants, diamonds, rubies, emeralds, sapphires and pearls	Gr.N.	20.00

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Chilean Tariff Item No.	Description of Products		Rate of duty
1804	Prismatic binocular glasses	each	35.00
1808A	X-ray and ultra-violet-ray apparatus, and apparatus for the application of galvanic, Faradic, thermic currents, etc., n.e.s.	K.G.	0.75
1809	Scales, steelyards, weighing machines and dynamo-meters (including the corresponding weights), automatic, n.e.s., strength exceeding 2 but not exceeding 50 kg., including those of a higher strength for weighing persons	K.G.	2.00
1815	Biographs, cinematographs and other similar apparatus, and unspecified parts thereof	K.G.	3.00
1822	Artificial teeth, eyes and eardrums	K.L.	30.00
1828	Machines and apparatus for pure or applied sciences, not elsewhere specified, weighing up to 20 kg. net	K.L.	2.20
1855	Photographic cameras, including those for taking cinematograph films, also parts thereof	K.L.	3.00
1856	Calculating machines and apparatus: arithmometers, etc., also parts thereof	K.G.	3.00
1857	Typewriters and writing apparatus, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	K.G.	1.50
1867	Thermometers for all purposes and other measuring apparatus, n.e.s., such as barometers, hygrometers, pluviometers, pyrometers, etc., and also spare parts thereof	K.L.	2.20
Ex-1934	Balls for playing lawn bowls		Free

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (concluded)

Chilean Tariff Item No.	Description of Products		Rate of duty
Ex-1936	Refrigerators for domestic use, for the preservation of foodstuffs, up to 10 cubic feet in capacity	K.G.	0.60
1943	Fishing tackle, such as hooks, harpoons, rods, floats, leads, nets and other articles		Free

General Observations

The duties included in the present Schedule VII are expressed in Chilean gold pesos of 0.183057 grammes fine gold.

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language.

PART I

Most Favoured Nation Tariff

China's Tariff and Code Number.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 71/00	Cotton, Raw, having a staple of $\frac{7}{8}$ inch or more in length	10%
100/11-42	Yarn and Thread, of Flax, Ramie, Hemp, and/or Jute, mixed or not mixed with Cotton	15%
104/10-20 40-50	Flax Piece Goods, White, Plain, mixed or not mixed with Cotton, weighing not more than 170 grammes per square metre, and having more than 50 threads but not more than 80 threads in a square centimetre in warp and weft	7½%
104/30	Embroidery Linen, White, Plain, of the above descriptions (including Pure Linen Piece Goods and Flax and Cotton Mixture Piece Goods, the flax content of which is not less than 40 per cent of their total weight, ordinarily classifiable under Tariff heading No. 105 imported under bond for embroidering or similar hand manufacture)	5%
106/00	Hessian Cloth	12½%
107/00	Hemp Bags and Hessian Bags, New	15%
	Wool, Sheep's, Goats' and Camels' (including Carded or Combed):-	
112/11	Sheep's, Greasy	7½%
112/12	Sheep's, Scoured	7½%
Ex 112/20	Goats' (Greasy or Scoured)	7½%
Ex 112/40	Sheep's, Carded or Combed (including Wool Tops and Noils of counts of, and not finer than, 56's)	10%
Ex 112/40	Sheep's, Tops and Noils, of counts finer than 56's	8%
113/10 Ex 113/20	Waste Wool, Sheep's and Goats' (including Waste Wool mixed with any other fibres except Silk)	5%

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART I (Continued)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
136/00	Imitation Gold or Silver Thread, on Silk, pure or mixed	50%
137/10-30	Lace, Trimmings, Embroidered Goods, and all other materials used for decorative or ornamental purposes; and all products made wholly thereof, on Silk, pure or mixed	70%
	Silk Velvets, Plushes, and all other Pile Cloths, pure or mixed:-	
140/10	of Pure Natural Silk	70%
140/20	of Pure Artificial Silk	70%
140/50	of Natural Silk and Artificial Silk	70%
147/10	Aluminium Foil, Plain, Not Interleaved with Paper	20%
149/00	Aluminium Grains, Ingots, and Slabs	5%
150/00	Aluminium Sheets and Plates	15%
151/20	Aluminium, Others (Wire excepted)	12½%
161/00	Brass and Yellow Metal: Tubes	12½%
163/00	Brass and Yellow Metal: Others	17½%
164/00	Copper Bars and Rods	10%
166/00	Copper Ingots and Slabs	10%
169/00	Copper Sheets and Plates	10%
171/00	Copper Tubes	12½%
173/00	Copper Wire Rope	15%

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART 1 (Continued)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Iron and Steel, Ungalvanized (not including Bamboo, Spring, Tool, and Alloy Steel):-	
175/10	Anvils, Swage-blocks, Anchors and parts of, and Forgings, each weighing in every case 11.5 kg. or over	20%
176/00	Billets, Blooms, Ingots, Slabs and Sheet-bars	15%
179/00	Chains, New, and parts of	12½%
181/00	Crossings and Turn-tables for Railways	7½%
182/00	Hoops	12½%
186/10-30	Pipes, Tubes, and Pipe and Tube Fittings	17½%
187/00	Plate Cuttings, of non-uniform size (including scrap lots of mixed dimensions, irrespective of size, and Croppings of Channels, Tees and Angles)	10%
188/00	Rails (including Steel Sleepers, Fish-plates, Spikes, Bolts, and Nuts for use with the Rails)	7½%
191/10-30	Sheets and Plates, 3.2 mm. thick or more	12½%
192/00	Sheets and Plates, under 3.2 mm. thick	12½%
195/00	Tinned Plates, Decorated	20%
196/00	Tinned Plates, Plain	15%
199/00	Wire	12½%
200/10-20	Others	15%
	Iron and Steel, Galvanized:-	
203/10-20	Pipes, Tubes, and Pipe and Tube Fittings	17½%
204/10-20	Sheets, Corrugated or Plain	15%

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART I (Continued)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
205/00	Wire	12½%
207/30	Iron and Steel, Galvanized or Ungalvanized, Used Hoops and Hoop Ends or Cuttings (including scrap lots of mixed dimensions, irrespective of size)	12½%
207/51	Iron and Steel, Galvanized, Wire Shorts	12½%
209/10-20	Iron and Steel, Galvanized or Ungalvanized, Wire Rope, New (with or without fibre core)	15%
211/00	Bamboo Steel	15%
212/00	Spring Steel	12½%
213/10-30	Tool Steel (including High-speed Steel) and Alloy or Special Steel	12½%
214/00	Iron or Steel Plates or Sheets, Angles, Channels, Tees, Joists, Girders, and other Structural Sections or Building Forms of Iron or Steel, if drilled, punched, assembled, fitted, or fabricated for use, or otherwise advanced beyond hammering, rolling or casting	15%
218/00	Lead Pigs or Bars	22½%
225/00	Nickel	10%
236/10-20	Zinc Powder and Spelter	15%
237/00	Zinc Sheets (including Perforated), Plates, and Boiler Plates	20%
Ex 240/20	Cobalt, Tantale, Cadmium, Ferrosilicon, and Ferrochrome	15%
244/00	Agricultural Machinery, and parts thereof	7½%

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART I (Continued)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Electrical Machinery for Power Generating and Transmission, such as Dynamos, Motors, Transformers, Converters, etc., and parts thereof:-	
245/41-55	(a) Dynamos and Motors not over 20-kilowatt capacity, and Transformers not over 200-kilo-volt-ampere capacity and parts or accessories thereof	12½%
245/61-80	(b) Others	10%
246/06-60	Machine Tools, such as Lathes, Planers, Drill Presses, etc., and parts thereof	7½%
247/10-40	Machine Shop Tools, such as Cutters, Drills, Reamers, etc. (including Pneumatic and Electrically Operated Tools), and Hand Tools made wholly or chiefly of metal	7½%
248/11-29	Prime Movers, i.e., Gas Engines, Oil Engines, Steam Engines, Hydraulic Turbines, Steam Turbines, Turbo-generator Sets, and other Prime Movers, combined with Generators or not, and parts thereof	7½%
249/00	Steam Boilers, Economisers, Superheaters, Mechanical Stokers, and other Boiler-room Accessories, and parts thereof	7½%
250/11-15	Sewing Machines, and parts or accessories thereof	10%
251/11-45	Typewriters, Automatic Sales Machines, Calculating Machines, Cash Registers, Copy Presses, Cheque Perforators, Dating Machines, Duplicating Machines, Numbering Machines, and similar Office Machines for Clerical or Accounting Purposes, and parts thereof	17½%

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART I (Continued)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Machinery, n.o.p.f., and parts thereof:-	
252/10	Pumping and Pumps, and parts	10%
Ex 252/20	Printing Machinery	10%
252/31-32	Textile Machinery, and parts	10%
252/85	Refrigerators and Refrigerating Equipment, Industrial, including parts and accessories thereof, n.o.p.f.	10%
252/90	Others, including Dairy Machinery	10%
253/10-50	Aeroplanes, Hydroplanes, and all other Flying Machines and parts thereof	5%
254/00	Fire Engines, Hydrants, and other Fire-extinguishing Appliances, irrespective of propelling power (including Hand Chemical Fire Extinguishers), and parts thereof	5%
	Vehicles, Motor:-	
256/10 256/15 256/20 256/25 256/40 256/45	(a) Motor Tractors, Motor Trailers, Motor Passenger Vehicles with seats for not less than 12 passengers, Motor Trucks over 1 metric ton carrying capacity, and Chassis for any of the above	15%
	(b) Others (including Motor-cars, Motor-cycles, etc.), assembled or in parts; Chassis, and Bodies with metal parts assembled for any of the above:-	
256/30	Trucks not over 1 metric ton carrying capacity	25%
256/35	Chassis for Trucks not over 1 metric ton carrying capacity	25%

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART I (Continued)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
256/50	Motor-cars, n.o.p.f.	30%
256/55	Chassis for Motor-cars, n.o.p.f.	30%
256/60	Motor Cycles	30%
256/65	Motor Vehicles, n.o.p.f.	30%
	(c) Parts and Accessories (except Tyres):-	
256/70	(1) For Motor Cycles	25%
256/75	(2) Others (vide Note below)	15%
	Note: Front Wheels, Rear Wheels, Front Springs, Rear Springs, Front Axles, Rear Axles, Frames, Radiators, Propelling Shafts, Motive Power, and Unassembled Parts of Bodies are dutiable at the above rate when packed separately; otherwise they shall be subject to a duty of 30 per cent.	
	Railway and Tramway Supplies:-	
257/10	(a) Locomotives and Tenders	5%
257/21-22	(b) Railway or Tramway Carriages or Wagons	5%
Ex 260/10	Office Filing Cabinets, and Systems as Kardex, etc., made wholly or chiefly of metal	30%
Ex 262/00	Radiators, Steam Heaters, Oil-burning and Spirit-burning Heating Stoves, and similar appliances and parts thereof	25%

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART I (Continued)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Electric Cookers, Fans, Flash-lights, Irons, Lampware, Radiators, Toasters, and other similar Electric Appliances, and parts thereof:-	
264/35	Refrigerators, Electric, Household, complete	25%
264/36	Parts or Accessories of Electric Household Refrigerators, n.o.p.f.	25%
Ex 264/40	Others (Electric Bells, Hot-plates, and Smoothing Irons and parts or accessories thereof excepted)	25%
265/10	Electric Accumulators or Batteries and parts thereof	25%
265/20	Dry Cells and Parts thereof	25%
268/10	Electric Meters	10%
270/20	Strong-room and Vault Doors	25%
	Telephonic and Telegraphic Instruments, and parts thereof: (a) Radio Sets and parts:	
271/11	(1) Hard Rubber or Composition Dials, Litzendraft Wire, Grid Leak, Microphones, Headphones, Loud Speakers and Loud Speaker Units, Crystals, Transmitting Vacuum Tubes, Intervalve Audio Frequency Transformers, and Receiving and Transmitting Condensers of all kinds	15%
271/12	(2) Buzzers, Receiving Vacuum Tubes, A.B.C. Battery Eliminators, Sockets, Jacks, Plugs, Lugs and Tips, Binding Posts, Name-plates, and Brackets	15%

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART I (Continued)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
271/14-15	(3) Switches, Lightning Arresters, Keys, Coils, and Complete Radio Sets and Units	25%
286/10-20	Fish Meal	25%
299/00	Asparagus (in cans or bottles)	30%
305/00	Butter	30%
307/00	Cheese	30%
309/10	Cocoa Beans	30%
311/11-23	Coffee	30%
313/10-20	Currants and Raisins	20%
323/00	Milk and Cream, Evaporated or Sterilized	20%
324/00	Milk, Condensed	20%
325/00	Milk Food (including Dried Milk, Lactogen, Glaxo, etc.)	20%
326/00	Oil, Cod-Liver (including Oil, Fish Liver, Liquid, Medicinal)	10%
327/10	Oil, Olive, in bulk	25%
330/00	Sausages, Dried	30%
334/42	Foodstuffs, n.o.p.f., Others: Canned or in any other packing	35%
357/00	Flour, Wheat	15%
Ex 358/20	Oatmeal	25%
Ex 358/30	Rolled Oats and Groats	25%
Ex 360/10	Prunes, Dried	20%
362/10-20	Ginseng (including Beard, Roots and Cuttings)	30%
372/00	Malt	12½%

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART I (Continued)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 373/00	Quinine Bark	7½%
Ex 391/00	Seeds, Grass and Clover	17½%
392/10	Spices and Condiments, n.o.p.f., not prepared, in bulk	20%
Ex 394/20	Vegetables, Fresh, Dried, Prepared, and Salted: in cans or bottles	25%
395/00	Wheat	15%
396/00	Molasses	7½%
402/10	Lactose (Milk Sugar)	40%
Ex 403/00	Champagne	70%
404/00	Other Sparkling Wines	70%
405/10-20	Still Wines, Red or White, exclusively the produce of the natural fermentation of Grapes (not including Vins de Liqueur)	80%
408/10-20	Vins de Liqueur other than Port and Marsala (viz., Madeira, Malaga, Sherry, etc.)	80%
409/00	Vermouth, Byrrh and Quinquina	80%
410/00	Vermouth, in bulk	80%
413/10-20	Brandy and Cognac	70%
414/10-20	Whisky	80%
415/10-20	Gin	80%
416/10-20	Rum (not including Rum in bulk for industrial uses)	80%
417/00	Liqueurs	70%
Ex 419/10	Angostura Bitters	80%

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART I (Continued)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
423/10-20	Tobacco, Leaf	10%
425/10	Tobacco, Stalk	15%
429/00	Acid, Carbolic	15%
Ex 434/20	Alcohol, Denatured	35%
436/00	Alumina, Sulphate of	10%
439/00	Ammonia, Chloride of (i.e., Sal Ammoniac)	10%
442/00	Barium, Carbonate of	10%
445/00	Borax, Crude or Refined	10%
451/10	Glycerine, in packages of not less than 13 kg. each	12½%
Ex 452/00	Insecticides and Disinfectants (excluding Mosquito Smudges)	22½%
459/00	Potash, Chlorate of	5%
462/00	Rum for industrial uses	15%
467/00	Soda, Bichromate of	10%
472/00	Soda, Hydrosulphite of	12½%
473/00	Soda, Nitrate of (Chile Saltpetre)	7½%
475/00	Soda, Silicate of	20%
Ex 480/40	Radium	15%
	Medicines, Drugs and Medicinal Substances, Compounds and Preparations, n.o.p.f.:-	
Ex 481/10	Acetylsalicylic Acid (in powder form)	25%
481/50	Proprietary Medicines	25%
Ex 481/70	Capsulated Fish Liver Oils	20%

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART I (Continued)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 481/70	Anti-biotics, such as Penicillin, Penicillin Products, Streptomycin, etc.	20%
Ex 481/70	Others (excluding Capsulated Fish Liver Oils, and Anti-biotics, such as Penicillin, Penicillin Products, Streptomycin, etc.)	25%
482/00	Aniline Dyes, and other Coal Tar Dyes, n.o.p.f.	35%
483/00	Bark, Mangrove	10%
487/00	Bronze Powder	15%
488/00	Carbon Black (i.e. Lampblack)	15%
491/00	Cobalt, Oxide of	15%
498/11-25	Indigo, Artificial	35%
499/00	Indigo, Dried, Natural	35%
500/00	Indigo, Liquid, Natural	35%
501/10-20	Inks of all kinds	20%
511/13	Wattle Extract	12½%
Ex 511/20	Tanning Extract from Eucalyptus Wood	15%
513/00	Ultramarine	15%
517/21	Lithophone	15%
517/32	Wattle Bark	12½%
518/20	Enamels	20%
518/30	Paints	20%
518/40	Polishes	20%
518/50	Varnishes	20%
Ex 518/60	Nitrocellulose (Pyroxylin) Lacquers	20%

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART I (Continued)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
521/00	Grease, Lubricating, wholly or partly mineral	10%
522/00	Gum Arabic	10%
526/00	Resin	15%
527/10-20	Shellac and Button Lac	15%
534/10	Oil, Lubricating, wholly or partly of mineral origin	12½%
538/00	Wax, Bees, Yellow	10%
539/00	Wax, Paraffin	12½%
Ex 541/11	Essential Oils, Natural, of Citronella; Niaouli (Gomenol); Ylang-Ylang; Lemon-grass; Vetiver; Rose Geranium; Gardenia; Clove; Rosewood; Orange; Lemon; and Lavender	15%
Ex 541/11-13	Essences, Concentrates, Extracts or Mixtures of Flavouring Materials, both Natural and/or Synthetic, in Liquid or Dry Form, for the preparation of Non-alcoholic beverages - no sweetening agent having been added	15%
Ex 541/32	Hardened Fat of Whale Oil	15%
Ex 541/32	Tallow, Animal	15%
542/00	Books, Printed or Manuscript, Bound or Unbound (not including Note-books, Ledgers, and other office, school and private stationery)	Free
	Newspapers and Periodicals:-	
544/10	(a) Old (fit only for packing or remanufacture)	7½%
544/20	(b) Others	Free

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART I (Continued)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
549/20	Paper, Document and Document Bond	25%
Ex 555/10	Paper, Tissue, free of Mechanical Wood Pulp (excluding Copying and Manifold Paper)	25%
556/11-19	Paper, Writing and/or Printing, Glazed or Unglazed, White or Coloured, Plain or Laid (including Antique Wove, Uncoated Art Printing Paper, and the like), n.o.p.f., Free of Mechanical Wood Pulp	25%
559/00	Wood Pulp, Chemical	5%
Ex 561/15	Adding Machine and Cash Register Papers; Files, Folders, Index Cards, and similar Paper Office Forms and Supplies classifiable as Paperware; Filter Paper cut to size; Litmus Paper in Booklets; Stencils; Toilet Paper in small rolls; Paper Napkins, Towels, Plates, Cups, Handkerchiefs and Sippers; Gummed Stickers and Tapes; and Labels other than those for Match-manufacturing	30%
562/11-22	Hides	7½%
563/00	Leather, Belting	12½%
Ex 565/11-21	Leather, n.o.p.f.: Upper Leather of Cattle, Calf, Kip, Goat and Kid; and Patent Leather	20%
	Skins (Furs):-	
567/31-56	(a) Undressed	10%
567/71-96	(b) Dressed and/or Dyed	20%
Ex 582/00	Timber, Ordinary, Rough Hewn: Softwood	12½%
Ex 583/00	Timber, Ordinary, Sawn: Hardwood: Brush Box, Ironbark and Tallow Wood	20%

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART I (Continued)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
584/00	Timber, Ordinary, Sawn: Softwood	20%
Ex 586/10-20	Timber, Ordinary, Manufactured (including any process further than simple sawing, but not including Masts and Spars): Softwood, planed	20%
588/00	Railway Sleepers	10%
Ex 590/10	Jarrah Paving Blocks	20%
Ex 593/10	Coir, Fibre and Yarn	10%
593/40	Coir Matting	20%
599/10-18	Straw, Panama Straw, etc.	12½%
600/32	Wood, Sandal, other than Indian	20%
Ex 600/55	Sugar Wood (Myoporum Platycarpum)	20%
	Woodware of all kinds and other Manufactures of Wood, n.o.p.f.:-	
601/30	Sandal, Dust	20%
601/40	Shavings (for Match-manufacturing)	15%
601/45	Shooks (for making Casks and Cases)	15%
601/50	Splints (for Match-manufacturing)	15%
601/62	Plywood	20%
605/20	Asphalt	10%
Ex 609/20	Enamelled Sanitary Ironware (such as Bath Tubs, Lavatory Ware, etc.) with or without fittings, and other Enamelled Household Ironware	20%

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART I (Continued)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Glassware (not including Chemical and other Scientific Glassware):-	
615/11	Crystal or Semi-Crystal Ware: Cut and/or Polished (including those combined with Precious Metal or Metals or coated with Precious Metals)	22½%
615/21	Bottles, Empty	25%
620/10-20	Emery and Glass Powder	5%
621/10	Fire-bricks	10%
Ex 626/20	Earthenware and Potteryware for industrial and sanitary purposes	20%
	Note: The term "Potteryware" includes Chinaware and Porcelainware for industrial and sanitary purposes	
Ex 626/60	Plumbago	12½%
628/10-80	Animals, Living	7½%
	Asbestos and Manufactures thereof:-	
629/30	Sheets or Packings, Woven	15%
629/40	Sheets or Packings, Compressed	15%
629/60-70	Boiler Composition and other Products	15%
630/10	Medicinal, Surgical and Dental Instruments and parts	10%
631/00	Building Materials, n.o.p.f.	20%
632/11-12	Buttons, Metal (not including those made of, or plated with, precious Metals)	25%
641/11	Complete Radio-Gramophone Combinations	30%

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART I (Continued)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 641/20	Parts and Accessories of above	30%
	India-rubber and Gutta-percha, and Manufactures thereof: Others:-	
644/42	Pneumatic Tyres for Motor Vehicles, containing natural and/or synthetic Rubber	20%
644/43	Inner Tubes for Motor Vehicles, containing natural and/or synthetic Rubber	20%
644/51	Other Manufactures, n.o.p.f., containing natural and/or synthetic Rubber	25%
647/10-20	Leather, Imitation, and Oilcloth (not including Oilcloth for Flooring), and Manufactures thereof:-	
	(a) Leather, Imitation, and Oilcloth	25%
	(b) Manufactures of Imitation Leather and Oilcloth	30%
648/10-20	Linoleum and other Floor Coverings, n.o.p.f.	30%
649/10	Machine Belting, other than those made of Rubber	15%
Ex 655/20	Perfumery, Alcoholic	35%
656/11-13 656/31-39 Ex 656/40	Photographic and Cinematographic Products, Apparatus and Materials of all kinds (except Chemicals and Developed Cinematographic Films)	25%
Ex 658/20	Precious and Semi-precious Stones, Imitation: Others (including Manufactures thereof)	30%

95347 O—49—pt. 5——35

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART I (Concluded)

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
664/21-22	Synthetic Resins and other Plastics: Other than Manufactures thereof, n.o.p.f. (including Lumps, Bands, Bars, Rods, Plates, Sheets, Tubes, Powder, etc., i.e., not as finished articles)	20%
Ex 672/75	Crown Corks, metal, complete with cork insert	20%
	NOTE The Code Numbers given herein refer to those appearing in the Guide to the Import Tariff and Classification of Returns, Revised Edition, July, 1940.	

SCHEDULE VIII - REPUBLIC OF CHINA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

China's Tariff and Code Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty

N I L

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

(This schedule is authentic only in the English language)

PART I

Most-Favored-Nation Tariff

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		(Specific duty in Cuban pesos)
	GROUP 1. STONES AND EARTHS EMPLOYED IN BUILDING, ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.	
3	Earths employed in the arts and in manufacturing, and manufactures of gypsum:	
3-F	Infusorial earths (diatomeas) known as "Kieselguhr", "Filtercel", etc., used in refining sugar.	Free
	GROUP 2. COAL, SHALES, BITUMENS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES.	
4	Coal and coke:	
4-A	Coal.	Free
4-B	Coke, including petroleum coke.	Free
7	Derivatives of petroleum:	
7-D	Special naphthas and volatile solvents for the manufacture of paints and varnishes.	not negotiated
	GROUP 4. CRYSTAL AND GLASS.	
10	Common or ordinary glass:	
10-D	Articles of adornment or fancy articles adaptable to lamps manufactured in Cuba which are of the technical-scientific-industrial nature of ordinary glass.	4.71 per 100 Kgs.
11	Ordinary colorless or artificially colored glass:	
11-C	In ornaments or fancy articles.	13.00 per 100 Kgs.
11-D	Glass utensils and apparatus for laboratories and scientific uses in general, flat or curved, plain or engraved, solid or hollow, except ampules.	not negotiated
11-F	Ampules.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE XX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
12	Crystal:	
12-B	In ornaments and fancy articles of all kinds not specifically classified.	0.25 per Kg.
12-D	Imitations of pearls, fine or precious stones and enamels.	..11 per Kg.
15	Incandescent electric lamps:	
15-F	Sealed beam headlight units for automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, etc.	30% ad valorem
15-G	Fluorescent electric lamps.	30% ad valorem
	GROUP 5. ARTICLES OF CLAY, CEMENT, STONE-WARE, PORCELAIN AND ANALOGOUS MATERIALS.	
21	All classes of porcelain articles not elsewhere specified:	
21-B	Painted, gilded, or with ornaments in relief.	9.00 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 3. WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL.	
47	Tools and implements not constituting apparatus:	
47-B	Plows, hoes, sickles, scythes, "machetes" and knives for agricultural labors exclusively.	Free
	NOTE: The Government of the Republic of Cuba reserves the right to impose an import duty on animal-drawn plows, hillers, cultivators and similar implements.	
47-E	Fish-hooks.	2.40 per 100 Kgs.
47-F	Other tools and implements.	not negotiated
48	In screws, nuts, bolts, washers and rivets, nails, meat-hooks, tacks, brads and other articles not specified in other Items:	
48-A	Nails and brads made of wire.	not negotiated
48-B	Nails of wrought iron or steel.	2.00 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
48-C	Rivets.	3.125 per 100 Kgs.
48-D	Those not covered by the preceding letters.	not negotiated
56	Manufactures of tinplate:	
56-A	Crown caps for containers of all kinds not painted, japanned, printed or lithographed.	not negotiated
56-B	Crown caps for containers of all kinds when painted, japanned, printed or lithographed.	not negotiated
56-C	Other articles of all kinds not painted, japanned, printed or lithographed.	not negotiated
56-D	Other articles of all kinds when painted, japanned, printed or lithographed.	not negotiated
58	Beds and other articles of fine manufacture:	
58-C	Enamelled kitchenware made of iron.	4.25 per 100 Kgs.
58-D	In articles of all kinds not specifically classified, including ice boxes, metal office furniture, filing cabinets, safes and cash boxes.	not negotiated
	GROUP 4. COPPER AND ITS ALLOYS OF ORDINARY METALS (BRASS, BRONZE, ETC.).	
62	Rolled in plates and in powder:	
62-D	In powder, when imported by manufacturers themselves for the production of paints.	2.10 per 100 Kgs.
66	Pipe, fire plates, pieces used in boiler-making, partly worked, and bearings:	
66-A	Pipe and fire plates (plates for "hogares").	not negotiated
66-B	Pieces used in boiler-making, partly worked.	not negotiated
66-C	Bearings.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	GROUP 5. OTHER ORDINARY METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS.	
72	Nickel, aluminum and their alloys:	
72-B	In bars, plates and wire.	4.00 per 100 Kgs.
72-C	In powder.	2.00 per 100 Kgs.
72-D	In pipe.	not negotiated
72-E	Aluminum hammered into fine leaves.	7.00 per 100 Kgs.
72-F	Aluminum hammered into fine leaves, with lithographic impressions.	not negotiated
72-G	In other articles.	not negotiated
73	Tin and its alloys (Britannia metal):	
73-C	In pipe, and in containers for pastes, soaps and for other industrial uses, not printed, engraved or lithographed.	8.56 per 100 Kgs.
73-D	The same articles included in the previous letter when printed, engraved or lithographed.	10.06 per 100 Kgs.
73-E	Hammered into fine leaves (tinfoil).	not negotiate
73-F	Hammered into fine leaves (tinfoil), bronzed, with printing or lithographed, with any number of impressions.	not negotiated
73-G	Caps for bottles and other containers for industries, plain or embossed.	not negotiated
73-H	Caps for bottles and other containers for industries, bronzed, with printing or lithographed, with any number of impressions.	not negotiated
73-I	In other articles.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	GROUP 1. SIMPLE DRUGS.	
78	Resins and gums:	
78-C	Rubber (coagulated latex, whether or not it is smoked, washed or purified), synthetic rubber and gutta percha, crude, in lumps or sheets not vulcanized.	not negotiated
78-E	Vulcanized rubber, synthetic rubber and gutta percha, smooth, corrugated or grooved, in rolls or sheets, imported as raw material for the manufacture of articles.	not negotiated
82	Products of the vegetable kingdom:	
82-A	Hops.	1.00 per 100 Kgs.
82-B	Malt.	0.25 per 100 Kgs.
83	Products of the animal kingdom, employed in pharmacy and in chemical industries, not specifically classified, and boneblack:	
83-A	Animal carbon or boneblack.	Free
89	Varnishes:	
89-A	Varnishes prepared without pigments and not specifically classified.	not negotiated
89-B	Varnishes of pyroxylin.	not negotiated
	GROUP 3. CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS.	
94	Oxides and oxhydrates:	
94-A	Of ammonia, soda, potash and other caustic and barilla alkalis, including anhydrous ammonia, with the exception of caustic soda and soda ash.	not negotiated
94-B	Caustic soda and soda ash.	0.57 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
95	Inorganic salts:	
95-D	Sulphate of ammonia; sulphate of aluminum; phosphates and superphosphates of lime, nitrates of potash and of soda; sulphate of potash, muriate or chloride of potassium, not above 97 pure, and monoammonium phosphate.	Free
97	Alkaloids and their salts; and chlorides of gold, silver and platinum:	
97-A	Quinine, sulphate and bisulphate and all alkaloids or salts derived from cinchona bark, except quinine pills.	Free
98	Chemical products not specifically classified; acetone and wood alcohol and scale-removers:	
98-H	Asphalt cements and puttics, whether or not containing asbestos, for roof construction or repairs, and for waterproofing work in general.	not negotiated
99	Pills, including those of quinine, capsules, medicinal lozenges and similar articles.	0.28 per Kg.
100	Pharmaceutical products and insecticides not specifically classified:	
100-A	Constituting pharmaceutical specialties or those known as patent medicines.	0.20 per Kg.
100-B	Biological and opotherapeutical products, in any form.	0.25 per Kg.
100-C	Anti-toxins, vaccines, virus, serums, bacterines, and antibacterines, for therapeutical purposes.	Free
100-E	Simple or compound insecticides, suitable for agriculture.	Free

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	GROUP 4. OILS, FATS, WAX AND THEIR DERIVATIVES.	
102	Animal oils and fats and their derivatives:	
102-A	Cod-liver oil and others of medicinal use, when in containers of more than 5 kgs., and not constituting a pharmaceutical specialty.	1.60 per 100 Kgs.
102-C	Other crude animal oils and fats, including neats-foot oil and crude tallow.	0.20 per 100 Kgs.
102-E	Oleo stearine, that is, the solid part obtained by pressure from animal fat except hog fat, with a minimum fusion point of 47° Centigrade, and not containing more than 2% of free fatty acids.	2.40 per 100 Kgs.
106	Perfumery and essences:	
106-E	Natural essential oils and others.	not negotiated
106-F	Eucalyptus oil.	0.05 per Kg.
106-G	Synthetic or artificial.	not negotiated
106-H	Essences, extracts, and similar concentrated flavoring materials, both natural and synthetic, including mixtures thereof, in any form except those containing sugar, when imported for preparing soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages.	not negotiated
	GROUP 5. FERTILIZER, STARCH, EXPLOSIVES AND OTHERS.	
108	Starches, dextrins and glucoses:	
108-A	Starch of yucca.	not negotiated
108-B	Other starches and other industrial feculas not specifically classified.	not negotiated
108-C	Dextrin for industrial uses.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
108-D	Glucose for industrial uses.	not negotiated
	GROUP 1. RAW AND SPUN COTTON.	
112	Raw cotton and wastes:	
112-A	Raw cotton.	not negotiated
112-B	Wastes and rags or cuttings of fabrics, the size of which is not over 30 square centimeters, used only for stuffing.	Free
113	Thread or yarn:	
113-B	In spools, skeins, balls or in other form, for hand weaving, embroidery or sewing, including thread or cord for manufacture of fish-nets and hammocks, and the cord or cordage of cotton for the manufacture of pneumatic tires.	not negotiated
	GROUP 2. FABRICS.	
114	Plain and smooth fabrics, napped or not, unbleached or white, weighing 10 kilograms or more per 100 square meters:	
114-A	Up to 9 threads.	0.184 per Kg.
114-B	From 10 to 15 threads.	0.241 per Kg.
114-C	From 16 to 19 threads.	0.322 per Kg.
114-D	From 20 to 23 threads.	0.506 per Kg.
114-E	From 24 to 27 threads.	0.594 per Kg.
114-F	From 28 to 31 threads.	0.660 per Kg.
114-G	32 threads or more.	0.850 per Kg.
	NOTES: Canvas shall be dutiable under the corresponding letters of this Item in accordance with its threads, with a reduction of 25% from the duty indicated. Fabrics of this Item, dyed a single color, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric with a surtax of 30 .	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Fabrics of this Item, printed or dyed with stripes, squares, or other designs, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric, with a reduction of 6% in letters A, B, C, D and E and with a surtax of 15% in letters F and G.	
	All Sub-items of this Item have a customs surtax in addition to the assessed duties, in each case, amounting to 30% (Law of August 9, 1932).	
115	Plain and smooth fabrics, napped or not, unbleached or white, weighing less than 10 kilograms per 100 square meters:	
115-A	Up to 6 threads.	0.207 per Kg.
115-B	From 7 to 11 threads.	0.276 per Kg.
115-C	From 12 to 15 threads.	0.402 per Kg.
115-D	From 16 to 19 threads.	0.520 per Kg.
115-E	From 20 to 23 threads.	0.60 per Kg.
115-F	From 24 to 27 threads.	0.74 per Kg.
115-G	From 28 to 31 threads.	0.90 per Kg.
115-H	32 threads or more.	1.00 per Kg.
	NOTES:	
	Canvas shall be dutiable under the corresponding letters of this Item in accordance with its threads, with a reduction of 25% from the duty indicated.	
	Fabrics of this Item, dyed a single color, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric, with a surtax of 40%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, printed or dyed with stripes, squares, or other designs, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric, with a reduction of 2% in letters A, B, C and D and with a surtax of 20% in letters E, F, G and H.	
	All Sub-items of this Item have a customs surtax in addition to the assessed duties, in each case, amounting to 30% (Law of August 9, 1932).	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
116	Fabrics, twilled or figured on the loom, napped or not, unbleached or white, weighing 10 or more kilograms per 100 square meters:	
116-A	Up to 6 threads.	0.207 per Kg.
116-B	From 7 to 11 threads.	0.253 per Kg.
116-C	From 12 to 15 threads.	0.287 per Kg.
116-D	From 16 to 19 threads.	0.465 per Kg.
116-E	From 20 to 23 threads.	0.52 per Kg.
116-F	From 24 to 27 threads.	0.66 per Kg.
116-G	From 28 to 31 threads.	0.84 per Kg.
116-H	32 threads or more.	0.96 per Kg.
	NOTES:	
	Canvas shall be dutiable under the corresponding letters of this Item in accordance with its threads, with a reduction of 25% from the duty indicated.	
	Fabrics of this Item, dyed a single color, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric with a surtax of 30%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, printed or dyed with stripes, squares, or other designs, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric, with a reduction of 6% in letters A, B, C and D and with a surtax of 15% in letters E, F, G and H.	
	All Sub-items of this Item have a customs surtax in addition to the assessed duties, in each case, amounting to 30% (Law of August 9, 1932).	
117	Fabrics, twilled or figured on the loom, napped or not, unbleached or white, weighing less than 10 kilograms per 100 square meters:	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
117-A	Up to 6 threads.	0.264 per Kg.
117-B	From 7 to 11 threads.	0.333 per Kg.
117-C	From 12 to 15 threads.	0.46 per Kg.
117-D	From 16 to 19 threads.	0.609 per Kg.
117-E	From 20 to 23 threads.	0.68 per Kg.
117-F	From 24 to 27 threads.	0.84 per Kg.
117-G	From 28 to 31 threads.	1.05 per Kg.
117-H	32 threads or more.	1.20 per Kg.
	NOTES:	
	Canvas shall be dutiable under the corresponding letters of this Item in accordance with its threads, with a reduction of 25% from the duty indicated.	
	Fabrics of this Item, dyed a single color, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric with a surtax of 40 .	
	Fabrics of this Item, printed or dyed with stripes, squares, or other designs, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric, with a reduction of 1 in letters A, B, C and D and with a surtax of 20% in letters E, F, G and H.	
	All Sub-items of this Item have a customs surtax in addition to the assessed duties, in each case, amounting to 30% (Law of August 9, 1932).	
120	Napped fabrics in blankets:	
120-B	White, dyed a single color, or printed on white or unbleached material, including napped cotton fabrics which contain not more than 5% of other fibers.	0.2875 per Kg.
121	Velvety fabrics, corduroy, plush and velveteen:	
121-B	Curled fabrics and plush, cut or uncut, except carpets, unbleached or white.	0.825 per Kg.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
121-C	The same, dyed a single color or figured.	0.955 per Kg.
122	Knit fabrics:	
122-E	Stockings, socks, gloves and other small articles of double sewing or fine work.	2.80 per Kg.
123	Tulles:	
123-A	Plain, white or colored.	0.56 per Kg.
123-B	With figures, embroidery or open-work, done in process of weaving.	0.77 per Kg.
127	Trimmings and ribbons:	
127-A	Ribbons, braids and galloons not for ornamental purposes, but for finishing clothing and other made-up articles, or for manufacturing reins, bridles, cinches and footwear, including "alpargatas", (twine-soled sandals).	0.32 per Kg.
128	Fabrics for sacks to be used as containers, wicks and other articles not specifically classified:	
128-A	Fabrics of cotton, plain or smooth or twilled, regardless of the number of threads and the weight of 100 square meters, for the fabrication of sacks, provided that they are imported bearing in indelible lettering the name of the national industry to which they are destined, the lettering being so spaced as to appear on the material for each sack, in such manner as to occupy the greater part of the surface of both sides of the sacks.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	CLASS V. OTHER VEGETABLE FIBERS, RAYON, NYLON AND OTHER SIMILAR SYNTHETIC FIBERS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.	
	GROUP 1. RAW AND SPUN.	
129	Raw, thread or yarn:	
129-B	Hemp, flax, ramie, jute and other varieties of the so-called "soft" fibers, raw, in the form of tow or combed.	Free
129-F	Rayon or other similar synthetic fibers manufactured on a base of cellulose or a cellulose compound, in continuous filaments, or cut filaments or fibers, threads or yarns. T. 15%.	not negotiated
129-G	Nylon or other fibers obtained by artificial synthesis, manufactured on a base of organic chemical compounds, protein substances, glass, or metallic substances, in continuous filaments, or cut filaments or fibers, threads or yarns.	not negotiated
129-H	Threads and yarns wholly or principally made of synthetic fibers, when imported to be used exclusively in the manufacture of braided cordage fabrics for pneumatic tires. T. 15%.	not negotiated
129-I	Fabrics of braided cordage for pneumatic tires, wholly or principally made of synthetic fibers, when imported to be used in manufacturing. N.W.	not negotiated
129-J	Fabrics of braided cordage for pneumatic tires, wholly or principally made of synthetic fibers, not containing silk or wool, covered by a rubber composition, when imported by the manufacturers themselves for the manufacture of tires. N.W.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	GROUP 2. FABRICS.	
	Fabrics of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarn, plain, smooth, twilled or damasked, unbleached, weighing 35 or more kilograms per 100 square meters:	
132-J	Up to 5 threads.	0.092 per Kg.
132-K	From 6 to 8 threads.	0.138 per Kg.
132-L	From 9 to 12 threads.	0.1955 per Kg.
132-M	From 13 to 16 threads.	0.299 per Kg.
132-N	From 17 to 20 threads.	0.345 per Kg.
132-O	From 21 to 24 threads.	0.46 per Kg.
132-P	From 25 to 28 threads.	0.60 per Kg.
132-Q	From 29 to 32 threads.	0.70 per Kg.
132-R	33 threads or more.	0.80 per Kg.
	NOTES:	
	Fabrics of this Item, white or partly bleached, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric plus a surtax of 15%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, dyed a single color, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric plus a surtax of 25%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, printed or dyed with stripes, squares, or other designs, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric with a reduction of 4% in letters J, K, L, M, N and O, and with a surtax of 20% in letters P, Q and R.	
	All Sub-items of this Item have a customs surtax in addition to the assessed duties, in each case, amounting to 30%. (Law of August 9, 1932).	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Fabrics of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarn, plain, smooth, twilled or damasked, unbleached, weighing from and including 20 kilograms to but not including 35 kilograms per 100 square meters:	
133-J	Up to 5 threads.	0.138 per Kg.
133-K	From 6 to 8 threads.	0.1725 per Kg.
133-L	From 9 to 12 threads.	0.23 per Kg.
133-M	From 13 to 16 threads.	0.345 per Kg.
133-N	From 17 to 20 threads.	0.46 per Kg.
133-O	From 21 to 24 threads.	0.69 per Kg.
133-P	From 25 to 28 threads.	0.70 per Kg.
133-Q	From 29 to 32 threads.	0.80 per Kg.
133-R	33 threads or more.	1.00 per Kg.
	NOTES:	
	Fabrics of this Item, white or partly bleached, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric plus a surtax of 25%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, dyed a single color, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric, plus a surtax of 40%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, printed or dyed with stripes, squares or other designs, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric, with a reduction of 4% in letters J, K, L, M, N and O and with a surtax of 20% in letters P, Q and R.	
	All Sub-items of this Item have a customs surtax in addition to the assessed duties, in each case, amounting to 30% (Law of August 9, 1932).	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Fabrics of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarn, plain, smooth, twilled or damasked, unbleached, weighing from and including 10 kilograms to but not including 20 kilograms per 100 square meters:	
134-J	Up to 8 threads.	0.22 per Kg.
134-K	From 9 to 12 threads.	0.297 per Kg.
134-L	From 13 to 16 threads.	0.418 per Kg.
134-M	From 17 to 20 threads.	0.66 per Kg.
134-N	From 21 to 24 threads.	0.88 per Kg.
134-O	From 25 to 28 threads.	1.10 per Kg.
134-P	From 29 to 32 threads.	1.20 per Kg.
134-Q	From 33 to 36 threads.	1.40 per Kg.
134-R	37 threads or more.	1.60 per Kg.
	NOTES:	
	Fabrics of this Item, white or partly bleached, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric plus a surtax of 25%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, dyed a single color, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric plus a surtax of 40%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, printed or dyed with stripes, squares or other designs, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric, with a reduction of 4% in letters J, K, L, M, N and O, and with a surtax of 20% in letters P, Q and R.	
	All Sub-Items of this Item have a customs surtax in addition to the assessed duties, in each case, amounting to 30%. (Law of August 9, 1932).	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Fabrics of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarn, plain, smooth, twilled or damasked, unbleached, weighing less than 10 kilograms per 100 square meters:	
135-J	Up to 8 threads.	0.264 per Kg.
135-K	From 9 to 12 threads.	0.341 per Kg.
135-L	From 13 to 16 threads.	0.44 per Kg.
135-M	From 17 to 20 threads.	0.704 per Kg.
135-N	From 21 to 24 threads.	1.012 per Kg.
135-O	From 25 to 28 threads.	1.21 per Kg.
135-P	From 29 to 32 threads.	1.30 per Kg.
135-Q	From 33 to 36 threads.	1.50 per Kg.
135-R	37 threads or more.	1.70 per Kg.
	NOTES: Fabrics of this Item, white or partly bleached, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric with a surtax of 30%. Fabrics of this Item, dyed a single color, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric plus a surtax of 50%. Fabrics of this Item, printed or dyed with stripes, squares or other designs, shall be subject to the same duties as on unbleached fabrics in letters J, K, L, M, N and O, and with a surtax of 25% in letters P, Q and R. All Sub-items of this Item have a customs surtax in addition to the assessed duties, in each case, amounting to 30% (Law of August 9, 1932).	
136	Velvet and plush:	
136-A	Of hemp, flax, ramie, jute or other vegetable fibers not specifically classified.	not negotiated
136-B	Of rayon, nylon and other similar synthetic yarns.	not negotiated
139	Lace, blondes and edging:	
139-A	Woven on the loom or by hand. Plus an ad valorem duty of	1.50 per Kg. 25%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
139	Lace, blondes and edging of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarns:	
139-C	Woven on the loom or by hand.	not negotiated
139-D	Fabrics known as open-work or made with darning stitch, made by hand or machine.	not negotiated
142	Trimmings, galloons, ribbons and other articles of hemp, jute, flax, ramie or other vegetable fibers:	
142-A	Ribbons, braids and gallons, not for ornamental purposes, for finishing clothing and other made-up articles and for manufacturing reins, bridles, cinches and footwear, including "alpargatas" (twine-soled sandals).	not negotiated
142-B	Trimmings for ornamental purposes, such as tassels, fringes and figured or open-work braids, or with spangles or beading, and fancy ribbons and galloons.	not negotiated
142-C	Reins, bridles, cinches and other braided manufactures and cords.	not negotiated
142-D	Soles for "alpargatas" (twine-soled sandals).	not negotiated
	Trimmings, galloons, ribbons and other articles made of rayon, nylon and other similar synthetic or artificial yarns:	
142-E	Ribbons, braids and galloons, not for ornamental purposes, for finishing clothing and other made-up articles and for manufacturing reins, bridles, cinches and footwear, including "alpargatas" (twine-soled sandals).	0.42 per Kg.
142-F	Trimmings for ornamental purposes, such as tassels, fringes and figured or open-work braids, or with spangles or beading, and fancy ribbons and galloons.	1.47 per Kg.
	GROUP 1. RAW OR SPUN.	
143	Bristles, hair and horsehair:	
143-D	Insulating materials for construction purposes, composed principally of mineral or rock wool, or hair felt, including those used for heat, cold, or sound insulation.	not negotiated
143-E	Woolen felt.	36% ad valorem
144	Raw wool.	Free

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	GROUP 2. FABRICS.	
147	Fabrics of pure or mixed wool:	
147-B	In wearing apparel and knit articles in general, not specifically classified.	not negotiated
147-F	Swimming and bathing suits, sweaters, and other sportswear, when knitted.	not negotiated
	GROUP 1. RAW MATERIAL.	
151	Pulp and waste:	
151-C	Waste of paper, cardboard, cordage, new fabrics not over one meter long and up to four centimeters wide, rags, pieces of jute sack and old paper.	Free
	GROUP 2. PAPER NOT MADE-UP.	
152	Paper in continuous rolls, folios, or sheets, white or colored, glazed or calendered or not, with or without water-marks or pressure-marks, not cut to size or painted:	
152-C	Manufactured on a base of bisulphite pulp, weighing not less than 10 grams per square meter, commonly known as manila paper, fiber paper and cellulose paper.	not negotiated
152-D	Manufactured on a base of bisulphite pulp, weighing not less than 10 grams per square meter, used for wrapping fruits; and glassine paper.	not negotiated
152-E	Manufactured on a base of ground wood pulp, in a proportion of not less than 70% thereof and 30% of bisulphite, weighing not less than 50 nor more than 60 grams per square meter, not glazed, commonly known as newsprint.	not negotiated
	NOTE: When paper of Sub-item 152-E is imported by the newspaper companies expressly for the printing of their newspapers, and provided they comply with Decree 952, of April 2, 1941.	Free
152-F	Manufactured on a base of bisulphite of soda pulp, without ground wood pulp, or with a proportion of the latter not in excess of 30%; weighing not less than 60 nor more than 130 grams per square meter, such as sulphite bond and paper commonly known as paper for books and illustrated papers.	5.00 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
152-G	Manufactured on a base of pulp or fibers of flax, hemp, cotton and wheat or rye straw or others except that known as rice paper, weighing not less than 15 nor more than 30 grams per square meter, commonly known as cigarette paper.	not negotiated
152-H	Manufactured from flax pulp or fiber, surface-sized only or surface-sized and pulp-sized as well, not cut or ruled, such as that known by the name of bank paper, and others of high quality.	not negotiated
152-I	The paper specified in Sub-item H of this Item, not containing flax, pulp-sized only, commonly known as writing paper.	not negotiated
152-J	Manufactured entirely on a base of cotton fiber, or on a base of wood pulp or cotton fiber, commonly known as blotting paper.	not negotiated
152-K	Other continuous papers not made-up, not specifically classified.	not negotiated
152-L	The paper of Item 152-G, known as rice paper.	not negotiated
	GROUP 3. MANIPULATED PAPER.	
155	Manufactures of paper:	
155-J	Abrasive paper, manufactured with glass, sand or pumice stone and other papers for smoothing or polishing.	2.10 per 100 Kgs.
156	Chemical papers:	
156-G	Capsules and bands for bottles, and tubes, including synthetic sausage casings of all kinds, made of cellulose or of any cellulose derivative, plain or colored, printed or not.	not negotiated
156-H	Other chemical papers, not specifically classified.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	GROUP 4. PAPER PRINTED, ENGRAVED, LITHOGRAPHED OR PHOTOGRAPHED.	
157	Printed:	
157-D	Informative, technical, scientific or literary periodicals, published on fixed dates and not constituting printed matter of the kind specifically classified in Item 157.	Free
157-F	Books, pamphlets, periodicals, publications, maps, and other objects of exchange, without commercial value, for public libraries. Those books, pamphlets, periodicals and other publications destined for tourist propaganda, without commercial notices thereon, subject to the requirements set forth under this Item in the Cuban Tariff.	Free
157-G	Catalogs of manufacturers, pamphlets, almanacs, signs, posters and lithographs, advertising merchandise only, without commercial value and intended to be distributed gratis, subject to the requirements set forth under this Item in the Cuban Tariff. Those almanacs, signs, posters, and lithographs, whatever the number of printings, destined for tourist propaganda, without commercial notices thereon, subject to the requirements set forth under this Item in the Cuban Tariff.	Free
	GROUP 6. CARDBOARD AND BRISTOL-BOARD AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.	
161	Cardboard, pasteboard and bristol-board, in sheets or rolls:	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
161-B	Ordinary paperboard or pastoboard manufactured on a base or wholly of waste paper or newspaper, in natural color as manufactured, including those known as "chipboard" and "newsboard".	not negotiated
	NOTE: Paperboard or pastoboard manufactured on a base of mechanical wood pulp in combination with bisulphite pulp, containing not less than 70% of mechanical wood pulp, shall be classified under Subitem 161-B as paperboard or pastoboard made from waste paper or newspaper.	
	GROUP 1. WOOD.	
165	Ordinary wood, in logs, or rough sawn or unplaned:	
165-A	Ordinary pine (Pinus sp.) and Douglas fir wood (Pseudotsuga taxifolia) and redwood (Sequoia Sempervirens), regardless of size or form, in logs, or rough sawn or unplaned, and railroad ties of pine, Douglas fir, cypress (Taxodium Distichum) and redwood (Sequoia Sempervirens).	Free
166	Ordinary woods, further manufactured:	
166-B	Plywood, except when in the form of box shooks.	not negotiated
166-C	Box shooks.	not negotiated
166-D	Crate shooks.	0.06 per 100 Kgs.
166-E	Cases or boxes of ordinary wood, with wooden divisions for packing bottles.	not negotiated
166-F	Crates for packing fruits and vegetable products.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
166-C	Broom handles.	0.16 per 100 Kgs.
166-H	Packing cases in which articles are imported.	not negotiated
	GROUP 1. LIVE ANIMALS.	
188	Animals not previously specified and those exempt from duty.	
188-C	Cattle, uncastrated males and females less than six years of age, imported for breeding and improvement of the cattle existing in Cuba, pertaining to the breeds named Shorthorn (Durham), Hereford, Aberdeen-Angus, Red-Polled, Galloway, Devon, Brown-Swiss, Holstein-Friesian, Jersey, Guernsey, Ayreshire, Zebu, Mysore, and Brahmin; that imported for the same purpose and not over said six years of age, proceeding directly from Porto Rico or the Argentine Republic; and buffaloes not over said age, imported for the same purpose.	Free
	GROUP 2. HIDES AND SKINS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.	
189	Hides and skins, unmanufactured, green or dried, salted, pickled or limed, with or without hair, entire, in pieces, or strips, for tanning.	Free
193	Tanned hides without hair, splits and similar hides:	
193-G	Patent leather, in whole hides or sheets.	0.45 per Kg.
	GROUP 1. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS THEREOF:	
209	Harps, violins, violincellos; guitars, bandorus and mandolins with inlay, flutes and flageolets with the Boehm fingering system; metal instruments of 6 pistons or more, and loose parts for wind instruments, of wood or copper.	28% ad valorem

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	GROUP 2. CLOCKS, WATCHES, APPARATUS, MACHINERY AND MISCELLANEOUS INSTRUMENTS:	
216	Agricultural and industrial machinery and instruments:	
216-A	Machinery, apparatus and instruments employed in working and improving the ground, planting, disinfecting plantations, cultivating, harvesting, classifying, conditioning, sterilizing or manipulating in any manner the fruits of agricultural labor, including loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified.	6% ad valorem
216-B	Machinery, portable or fixed, apparatus or instruments for industry in general and for the transformation of products used in manufactures, including those used in aqueducts, not specifically provided for, and including loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified.	10% ad valorem
217	Motors of all kinds, fixed or not, including windmills, and the loose parts and accessories for the same not specifically classified.	10% ad valorem
219	Boilers of all kinds for generating steam and parts and accessories for the same:	
219-B	Parts and accessories of iron and steel, for boilers for generating steam, including "fluses" and tubes, whether or not cut to measure and with or without threads.	not negotiated
219-C	"Fluses" and completely finished loose parts and accessories for boilers, of copper or its alloys, not specifically classified.	not negotiated
221	Turntables, cranes and cane loaders, including loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified:	
221-B	Cane loaders, with or without scales.	not negotiated
221-C	Loose parts and accessories not specifically classified for cane loaders.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
222	Office appliances and loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified:	
222-B	Loose parts and accessories not specifically classified for office appliances in general, including ribbons for machines.	not negotiated
223	Telephones, electric apparatus and machinery of all kinds, including loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified, including batteries and storage batteries.	15% ad valorem
224	Machines for sewing, embroidering and similar machines, including needles:	
224-A	Machines for sewing, embroidering, spinning and weaving and similar machines, and loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified.	not negotiated
224-B	Needles for machines included in Sub-item A of this Item.	4% ad valorem
	GROUP 3. CARRIAGES, AUTOMOBILES, TRACTORS, WAGONS, CARS AND OTHER VEHICLES.	
227	Carriages, automobiles, velocipedes and bicycles:	
227-B	Finished automobiles, with bodies mounted, of any material, whose list price in the factory does not exceed seven hundred and fifty dollars ($750.00).	not negotiated
227-C	Finished automobiles, with bodies mounted, of any material, whose list price in the factory is more than seven hundred and fifty dollars ($750.00), but not more than one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500.00).	not negotiated
227-D	Finished automobiles, with bodies mounted, of any material, whose list price in the factory is more than one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500.00), but not more than two thousand three hundred dollars ($2,300.00).	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
227-E	Finished automobiles, with bodies mounted, of any material, whose list price in the factory is more than two thousand three hundred dollars ($2,300.00).	not negotiated
227-F	Finished trucks, with mounted bodies, of wood and metal, in which wood predominates.	not negotiated
227-G	The same with bodies of steel or other metal.	not negotiated
227-H	Automobile chassis without bodies.	not negotiated
227-I	Truck chassis with or without cabs for chauffeur, in which metal predominates, but without bodies, and bus chassis without bodies.	not negotiated
227-J	Bodies for automobiles, made of steel or other metal, combined or not with wood.	not negotiated
227-K	Bodies for trucks or buses, made of steel or other metal, assembled.	not negotiated
227-L	Bodies for trucks or buses, made of steel or other metal, when imported, completely unassembled.	not negotiated
227-M	Bodies for trucks or buses, made of wood, combined or not with steel or other metal.	not negotiated
227-N	Parts and accessories not specifically classified, for automobiles and trucks.	not negotiated
227-O	Tractors.	not negotiated
227-P	Loose parts and accessories for tractors, not specifically classified.	not negotiated
227-Q	Motorcycles and the like, and loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified.	not negotiated
227-R	Velocipedes and bicycles.	not negotiated
227-S	Loose parts and accessories for velocipedes and bicycles, not specifically classified.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
229	Box cars, railway cars and mine cars:	
229-B	Parts and accessories for box cars and railway cars, not specifically classified.	not negotiated
229-C	Mine cars.	not negotiated
	GROUP 1. MEAT AND FISH, BUTTER AND FATS.	
238	Meat in brine or salted:	
238-C	Pork, except the products included in letters A and B of Item 241,	not negotiated
246	Milk:	
246-E	Milk called modified or "humanized", by any process, in powder, to be employed exclusively for ill and convalescent persons and for the artificial lactation of children, provided it comes in glass or tin containers, holding not more than 16 ounces net and with the use indicated on said containers.	not negotiated
246-F	Malted.	10.00 per 100 Kgs.
247	Codfish and similar articles:	
247-A	Codfish and stockfish.	4.125 per 100 Kgs.
247-B	Salted skate, haddock and sardines, dried and compressed.	3.50 per 100 Kgs.
247-C	Hake and other similar fish, dried and salted, not specifically classified.	3.00 per 100 Kgs.
248	Herring in brine, smoked, salted or pickled.	0.975 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	GROUP 2. CEREALS.	
254	Wheat.	0.16 per 100 Kgs.
256	Flour, meal and semolina:	
256-A	Wheat flour.	0.83 per 100 Kgs.
256-C	Of corn.	not negotiated
256-D	Of oats, including oats prepared for food (rolled oats).	1.625 per 100 Kgs.
256-E	Of other cereals.	not negotiated
256-F	Wheat semolina.	not negotiated
256-G	Corn flakes.	not negotiated
256-H	Other ready-to-eat cereals.	not negotiated
	GROUP 3. VEGETABLES AND FRUITS.	
259	Onions and garlic:	
259-A	Onions imported from November 15th to May 31st, inclusive, of each year.	not negotiated
259-B	Onions imported from June 1st to November 14th, inclusive, of each year.	not negotiated
260	Potatoes and other fresh vegetables and garden truck:	
260-A	Potatoes certified to be for seed, cut in pieces, with the eyes plainly visible, preserved in ashes or other substances, and potatoes, whole or not cut in pieces, also certified, imported from September 1st to January 31st, inclusive, of each year, of the varieties specified or that in the future may be specified by the Department of Agriculture, imported to be used exclusively for seed, at the time and with the formalities and guarantees to be established by the Treasury Department.	Free

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
260-B	Potatoes not specifically classified, imported from November 1st to June 30th, inclusive, of each year.	5.00 per 100 Kgs.
260-C	Potatoes not specifically classified, imported in the months of July and October of each year.	4.00 per 100 Kgs.
260-D	Potatoes not specifically classified, imported in the months of August and September of each year.	3.00 per 100 Kgs.
260-E	Cauliflower, celery, cucumbers, and other fresh garden truck, with the exception of tomatoes and cabbages, imported from November 1st to May 31st, inclusive, of each year.	not negotiated
260-F	Cauliflower, celery, cucumbers, and other fresh garden truck, with the exception of tomatoes and cabbages, imported from June 1st to October 31st, inclusive, of each year.	not negotiated
260-G	Tomatoes and cabbages, fresh.	not negotiated
260-H	Other fresh garden truck not specifically classified.	not negotiated
262	Fresh fruits:	
262-B	Apples, pears, peaches, plums, cherries, grapes, nectarines and apricots.	not negotiated
262-C	Apples and pears imported from April 1st to July 31st, inclusive, of each year.	0.80 per 100 Kgs.
262-D	Strawberries imported during the period from March 1st to November 30th, inclusive, of each year.	not negotiated
262-E	Strawberries imported during the period from December 1st in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive.	not negotiated

95347 O—49—pt. 5——37

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
262-F	Melons imported from February 1st to July 14th, inclusive, of each year.	not negotiated
262-G	Melons imported from July 15th to January 31st, inclusive, of each year.	not negotiated
262-H	Others.	not negotiated
	GROUP 4. SEEDS AND FEED FOR ANIMALS.	
268	Other seeds:	
268-D	Of garden truck, flowers, trees and shrubs.	Free
269	Feed for animals:	
269-E	Grape (olive) bagasse, cakes, pastes, powders, and meal of alfalfa and of oleaginous seeds, except the meal and cakes of peanuts; pulps, dregs, and residues from industries suitable for the feeding of livestock and other uses.	not negotiated
269-F	Meal and cakes of peanuts.	not negotiated
269-G	Birdseed, panic seed and hemp seed.	not negotiated
269-H	Feed for fowls; mixtures of three or more grains, crushed, such as corn, wheat, oats, sunflower, etc.; mixtures or compositions of animal substances, with or without other substances, finely ground; and oyster shells crushed for the same purpose.	not negotiated
269-I	Other feeds not specifically classified.	not negotiated
	GROUP 5. CANNED GOODS.	
270	Fish or shellfish canned in oil or in any other form, in tin or other containers:	
270-H	Mackerel.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
270-I	Other fish and shellfish, not specifically classified.	not negotiated
271	Vegetables canned and packed in any form:	
271-F	Canned peas, sweet corn and asparagus.	not negotiated
	NOTE: Articles included in Sub-item 271-F shall be classified under this Sub-item even when strained, but not including vegetable juices.	
271-G	Paprika and other vegetables not specifically classified.	not negotiated
	NOTE: Articles included in Sub-item 271-G shall be classified under this Sub-item even when strained, but not including vegetable juices.	
271-H	Canned beans of all kinds, whether or not prepared or flavored with meat, condiments or similar substances.	not negotiated
272	Preserved fruits, in brandy, syrup, or in any other form:	
272-B	Apples, pears, peaches, plums, apricots, cherries and berries, including their mixtures.	not negotiated
273	Other preserved foods:	
273-B	Beef, mutton or pork, ground, pressed or in paste, for lunch.	not negotiated
273-C	Sausage, mortadella and other similar stuffed products.	not negotiated
273-D	Sauces, mustards and seasoning extracts, and similar seasonings of all kinds, not specifically provided for, including mayonnaise and salad dressings, excluding ketchup and other tomato sauces.	not negotiated
273-E	Fowl, foie-gras, truffles and other similar articles.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
273-F	Canned soups of all kinds, except tomato soup, whether or not prepared with meat products, condiments or similar substances.	not negotiated
273-G	Canned tomato soups, whether or not prepared with meat products or similar substances.	not negotiated
273-H	Dehydrated soups of all kinds, whether or not prepared with meat products, condiments or similar substances.	not negotiated
273-I	Other preserved foods not specifically classified.	not negotiated
	GROUP 6. OILS AND BEVERAGES.	
274	Olive oil and other vegetable oils, pure, refined, semi-refined, or hydrogenated:	
274-C	Refined cottonseed, corn and soybean oil.	not negotiated
	NOTE: Vegetable oils included in Sub-item 274-C, when hydrogenated, shall be classified under Item 240, which specifically includes hydrogenated animal and vegetable oils and fats.	
274-D	Other refined vegetable oils not specifically classified.	not negotiated
	NOTE: Vegetable oils included in Sub-item 274-D when hydrogenated, shall be classified under Item 240, which specifically includes hydrogenated animal and vegetable oils and fats.	
276	Brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cognacs, cordials and all spiritous compounds not specifically classified, and whiskey:	
276-D	Whiskey in bottles, flasks, demijohns and other similar containers.	0.29 per liter
280	Cider, ginger-ale and root beer; unfermented grape juice and other non-alcoholic beverages and soft-drinks, not specifically classified:	
280-A	Articles of this Item, not specifically classified, when imported in barrels, half-barrels or other similar containers.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
280-B	Natural or artificial cider and unfermented grape juice, in bottles, flasks, demijohns or other similar containers.	not negotiated
280-G	Root beer and other non-alcoholic beverages and soft-drinks not specifically classified, when imported in bottles, flasks, demijohns or other similar containers.	not negotiated
280-H	Juices of apples, pears, plums, cherries and berries, when imported in bottles, flasks, demijohns or other similar containers.	not negotiated
	GROUP 7. MISCELLANEOUS.	
289	Sweetened pastes, jellies and gelatine, marmalade, quince paste, caramels; sweetmeats and candies of all kinds and chewing gum:	
289-A	Sweetened pastes, jellies and gelatine, marmalade, quince paste, caramels; sweetmeats and candies of all kinds not specifically classified.	not negotiated
289-B	Jams, jellies and marmalades made of apples, peaches, apricots, plums, grapes, cherries, quinces, currants and berries.	not negotiated
289-C	Chewing gum.	not negotiated
290	Pastes and feculas for soup and other food purposes:	
290-C	Edible starch and fecula of corn.	not negotiated
290-D	Yeast	not negotiated
291	Crackers:	
291-B	Fine crackers of all classes, including those in the manufacture of which there enter butter, eggs, sugar, essences or sweets of any kind, and those made with chocolate, cocoa butter, almonds, nuts or sweetmeats of any kind, provided that they do not contain more than 20% of chocolate or sweetmeats, including the immediate container.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
291-C	Fine crackers provided for under 291-B when they contain more than 20% and less than 30% chocolate or sweetmeats, including the immediate container.	not negotiated
299	Ornaments and knick-knacks of all kinds of materials, not specifically classified. Plus 25% of the duty specified.	1.05 per Kg. 0.2625
301	Amber, jet, tortoise-shell, coral, ivory, mother-of-pearl and meerschaum:	
301-A	Mother-of-pearl and other similar conches, in shells or sheets.	Free
307	India rubber or gutta-percha and synthetic rubber in manufactured articles and packing:	not negotiated on any of the Sub-items of this Item.
308	Belting for power transmission:	
308-B	Natural or synthetic rubber.	not negotiated
313	Games, toys and other articles of amusement or diversion, not specifically classified.	18.75% ad valorem
314	Tires of rubber or synthetic rubber, or of these materials combined with fabrics, for all kinds of vehicles, and inner tubes:	
314-B	Hollow tires.	not negotiated
314-C	Inner tubes.	not negotiated
318	Films and plates for photography and cinematography:	
318-B	Cinematograph films exposed or prepared for exhibition.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Part I (concluded)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	NOTE: Cinematograph films classified under Sub-item 318-B may be imported temporarily under bond for preliminary showing to distributors and for purposes of censorship, and no duties shall be collected on such films which are not released for distribution or which are refused by the censorship board, provided they have not been exhibited publicly and are reexported within a maximum period of 30 days from the date on which they are withdrawn from customs.	
318-C	Cinematograph films, 16 millimeters or less in width, exposed or prepared for exhibition and to be used for non-commercial purposes; and all films imported expressly for educational purposes, previously authorized by the Ministry of Education.	not negotiated
318-D	Films for photograph cameras.	not negotiated
318-E	Glass photograph plates.	not negotiated
321	Hats, bonnets and caps of all kinds:	
321-E	Crowns, for hats.	20% ad valorem
324	All other raw materials:	
324-A	All other raw materials, subject to the conditions specified in Item 323 for unclassified manufactures, except calcium carbide.	not negotiated
324-B	Calcium carbide.	8% ad valorem

(See GENERAL NOTES at the end of Part II)

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

(This schedule is authentic only in the English language)

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	GROUP 1.- STONES AND EARTHS EMPLOYED IN BUILDING, ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.	(Specific duty in Cuban pesos)
1	Marble, jasper and alabaster:	
1-B	Marble, in sheets, regardless of size, unpolished, merely sawed.	1.44 per 100 Kgs.
3	Earths employed in the arts and in manufacturing, and manufactures of gypsum:	
3-C	Cement, white, either natural or artificial.	0.25 per 100 Kgs.
3-G	Other earths.	0.32 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 2.- COAL, SHALES, BITUMENS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES.	
6	Crude natural petroleum:	
6-A	For distillation or for other uses.	0.31 per 100 Kgs.
7	Derivatives of petroleum:	
7-A	Gasoline.	0.96 per 100 Kgs.
7-C	Tractorine and analogous substances.	4.20 per 100 Kgs.
7-D	Special naphthas and volatile solvents for the manufacture of paints and varnishes.	1.00 per 100 Kgs.
7-E	Kerosene, coal oil, and analogous substances.	3.80 per 100 Kgs
7-F	Lubricating oils.	4.00 per 100 Kgs.
7-J	Vaseline.	2.50 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 4.- CRYSTAL AND GLASS.	
10	Common or ordinary glass:	
10-A	In containers of all kinds for industries, not constituting ornaments.	1.20 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
10-D	Articles of adornment or fancy articles adaptable to lamps manufactured in Cuba which are of the technical-scientific-industrial nature of ordinary glass.	4.125 per 100 Kgs.
11	Ordinary colorless or artificially colored glass:	
11-A	In tableware, and other articles which do not constitute ornaments, plain, pressed or moulded, not chased, engraved, gilded or painted.	3.50 per 100 Kgs.
11-B	In tableware and other objects which do not constitute ornaments, chased, engraved, gilded or painted.	6.408 per 100 Kgs.
11-C	In ornaments or fancy articles.	12.00 per 100 Kgs.
11-D	Glass utensils and apparatus for laboratories and scientific uses in general, flat or - curved, plain or engraved, solid or hollow, except ampules.	0.75 per 100 Kgs.
11-F	Ampules.	not negotiated
13	Glass and crystal, plain or curved:	
13-B	For windows.	2.70 per 100 Kgs.
13-C	Ordinary or reinforced, not polished on the edges or ground, beveled, engraved or annealed.	2.70 per 100 Kgs.
15	Incandescent electric lamps:	
15-A	Miniature and special bulbs up to 25 watts, including automobile bulbs.	1.00 per hundred
15-B	All incandescent bulbs up to 50 watts capacity.	1.65 per hundred

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
15-C	All incandescent bulbs of more than 50 watts and up to 100 watts.	2.10 per hundred
15-D	All incandescent bulbs of more than 100 watts and up to 300 watts.	3.93 per hundred
15-E	All incandescent bulbs of more than 300 watts.	7.86 per hundred
15-F	Sealed beam headlight units for autos, trucks, motorcycles, etc.	15% ad-valorem
15-G	Fluorescent electric lamps.	15% ad-valorem
	GROUP 5.- ARTICLES OF CLAY, CEMENT, STONEWARE, PORCELAIN AND ANALOGOUS MATERIALS.	
16	Brick, flagging, fireclay and other articles of refractory earth:	
16-B	Brick, fireclay and other articles of refractory earth.	0.40 per 100 Kgs.
19	Manufactures of cement, with or without mixture of other materials, hollow or not:	
19-A	In roofing tile, plates and sheets.	0.64 per 100 Kgs.
20	All classes of earthenware articles not elsewhere specified:	
20-A	Not painted, gilded or in relief.	2.95 per 100 Kgs.
21	All classes of porcelain articles not elsewhere specified:	
21-B	Painted, gilded, or with ornaments in relief.	7.254 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 1.- GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM AND THE ALLOYS THEREOF, AND GOLD-PLATED AND SILVER PLATED ARTICLES.	
29	Silver worked in any other form or article.	6.00 per Kg.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
30	Gold-plated or silver-plated articles of all kinds, and gold-plated or silver-plated metal jewelry with or without precious stones or their imitations:	
30-B	Other articles. Plus 25% of the duty specified.	19.5% ad-valorem 4.875%
	GROUP 2.- CAST IRON.	
32	In articles not coated or ornamented with any other metal or with porcelain, and not polished or turned:	
32-B	In reinforced pipes and fittings for the same, with a diameter of 6 inches or less, for the conduction of water under pressure.	0.54 per 100 Kgs.
32-C	In pipes of all kinds and fittings for the same, with a diameter of more than 6 inches.	0.36 per 100 Kgs.
34	In furniture and other objects:	
34-B	In show-cases and other articles, enameled, tinned or coated or ornamented with other metals or porcelain.	2.60 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 3.- WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL.	
36	Wrought iron or steel, rolled:	
36-A	In railway rails and rail bars.	0.25 per 100 Kgs.
36-B	In bars of all shapes, including rods, rims and hoops.	0.30 per 100 Kgs.
37	Rolled sheets:	
37-A	Not polished or tinned, having a thickness of 3 or more millimeters.	0.42 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
37-B	Not polished or tinned, of less than 3 millimeters thickness, and strap-iron.	0.45 per 100 Kgs.
37-C	Tinned and in tinplate, unmarked, not lithographed.	0.075 per 100 Kgs.
37-E	Polished, corrugated, perforated, cold-rolled, whether galvanized or not, and polished strap-iron.	1.20 per 100 Kgs.
39	Wrought iron or steel, in finished shapes:	
39-A	Wheels of more than 100 Kgs.	0.60 per 100 Kgs.
39-C	Fishplates, bearings, sleepers, mill-roll axles or straight axles, springs for railways and tramcars and journal-boxes.	0.60 per 100 Kgs.
39-D	Springs other than for railways or tramcars; crank-shafts and axles other than straight ones.	1.20 per 100 Kgs.
40	Piping, cylindrical, triangular, octagonal, or of any other form, and whether or not coated or galvanized, except special tubes for boilers.	0.30 per 100 Kgs.
41	Wire, whether galvanized or not:	
41-A	More than 2 millimeters, up to 8 millimeters diameter.	0.25 per 100 Kgs.
41-B	More than 1/2 millimeter, up to 2 millimeters diameter.	0.45 per 100 Kgs.
41-D	In cables.	0.90 per 100 Kgs.
41-G	In fences and grille-work, not ornamental, for farms and pastures.	0.60 per 100 Kgs.
42	Large structural shapes:	
42-A	In beams, bars and shapes of all kinds, not cut to measure, without screws or rivets and not perforated.	0.32 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
43	Anchors, chain for vessels and for machinery, moorings, switches and signal disks.	0.975 per 100 Kgs.
45	Wire gauze:	
45-A	Up to 19 threads in an area 23 millimeters square.	2.50 per 100 Kgs.
47	Tools and implements not constituting apparatus:	
47-A	Files, for arts, crafts and professions, made of fine crucible steel or fine steel cast by other methods.	3.00 per 100 Kgs.
47-E	Fish-hooks.	not negotiated
47-F	Other tools and implements.	1.80 per 100 Kgs.
48	In screws, nuts, bolts, washers and rivets, nails, meat-hooks, tacks, brads and other articles not specified in other items:	
48-A	Nails and brads made of wire.	1.625 per 100 Kgs.
48-B	Nails of wrought iron or steel.	1.45 per 100 Kgs.
48-C	Rivets.	2.25 per 100 Kgs.
48-D	Those not covered by the preceding letters.	1.90 per 100 Kgs.
49	Bits, stirrups, spurs, trimmings, rings, hames, pins and other accessories of saddlery work.	2.10 per 100 Kgs.
50	Buckles of all kinds.	0.14 per Kg.
51	Needles for sewing and embroidery, crochet needles and pens, including cardboard containers.	0.225 per Kg.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
52	Pins, hooks and eyes, hairpins and snaps, including the cardboard containers.	0.30 per Kg.
53	Cutlery:	
53-A	With handles of wood, iron, horn, bone or composition, for use of cooks, butchers, saddlers, shoemakers and those of other crafts or arts, including grinders; and table knives and forks with such handles, or with handles of the same materials as the blade, whether or not they are tinned or nickeled in whole or in part.	0.15 per Kg.
53-F	Steel blades for safety razors, in finished or unfinished state.	0.25 per 100 blades
56	Manufactures of tinplate:	
56-A	Crown caps for containers of all kinds not painted, japanned, printed or lithographed.	4.50 per 100 Kgs.
56-B	Crown caps for containers of all kinds when painted, japanned, printed or lithographed.	9.00 per 100 Kgs.
56-C	Other articles of all kinds not painted, japanned, printed or lithographed.	3.75 per 100 Kgs.
56-D	Other articles of all kinds when painted, japanned, printed or lithographed.	7.50 per 100 Kgs.
57	Beds and other articles of ordinary manufacture:	
57-B	Articles of all kinds not specifically classified, of ordinary manufacture, even though coated with lead, tin or zinc, or painted or varnished.	1.80 per 100 Kgs.
58	Beds and other articles of fine manufacture:	
58-B	In furniture of all kinds, of iron or steel,	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
58-B	In any form in which imported, assembled or knocked down, finished or unfinished. Plus an ad-valorem duty of	3.60 per 100 Kgs. 12%
58-C	Enamelled kitchenware made of iron.	3.30 per 100 Kgs.
58-D	In articles of all kinds not specifically classified, including ice boxes, metal office furniture, filing cabinets, safes and cash boxes.	3.30 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 4.- COPPER AND ITS ALLOYS OF ORDINARY METALS (BRASS, BRONZE, ETC.)	
61	In bars of all kinds.	2.45 per 100 Kgs.
62	Rolled in plates and in powder:	
62-A	Rolled in plates.	2.40 per 100 Kgs.
62-B	In powder, when imported by manufacturers themselves for the production of paints.	1.50 per 100 Kgs.
63	Wire:	
63-A	Of one millimeter or more in diameter.	3.00 per 100 Kgs.
63-B	Of less than one millimeter in diameter.	4.20 per 100 Kgs.
64	Wire covered with fabric or insulating material, and cables for carrying electric current:	
64-A	Sheathed with lead pipe and various insulating or protective materials.	1.80 per 100 Kgs.
64-B	Submarine cables of all kinds, not elsewhere specified.	1.50 per 100 Kgs.
64-C	All others.	6.50 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
65	Wire gauze:	
65-A	Up to 99 threads in an area 23 millimeters square.	0.1625 per Kg.
65-B	Of 100 threads or more in an area 23 millimeters square.	0.35 per Kg.
66	Pipe, fire plates, pieces used in boiler-making, partly worked, and bearings:	
66-A	Pipe and fire plates (plates for "hogares").	4.48 per 100 Kgs.
66-B	Pieces used in boiler-making, partly worked.	not negotiated.
66-C	Bearings.	10.50 per 100 Kgs.
69	Articles not specifically classified:	
69-A	Polished, varnished or nickeled.	0.30 per Kg.
69-B	Without polishing, varnishing or nickeling.	0.12 per Kg.
69-C	Articles destined exclusively to hygienic and sanitary uses.	0.20 per Kg.
	GROUP 5.- OTHER ORDINARY METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS.	
72	Nickel, aluminium and their alloys:	
72-A	In lumps or ingots.	not negotiated
72-B	In bars, plates and wire.	3.25 per 100 Kgs.
72-C	In Powder.	1.625 per 100 Kgs.
72-D	In pipe.	not negotiated
72-E	Aluminium hammered into fine leaves	6.00 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
72-F	Aluminum hammered into fine leaves, with lithographic impressions.	not negotiated
72-G	In other articles.	0.375 per Kg.
73	Tin and its alloys (Britannia metal):	
73-A	In lumps or ingots.	0.80 per 100 Kgs.
73-B	In bars, plates and wire.	3.50 per 100 Kgs.
73-C	In pipe, and in containers for pastes, soaps and for other industrial uses, not printed, engraved or lithographed.	5.50 per 100 Kgs.
73-D	The same articles included in the previous letter when printed, engraved or lithographed.	7.50 per 100 Kgs.
73-E	Hammered into fine leaves (tinfoil).	not negotiated
73-F	Hammered into fine leaves (tinfoil), bronzed, with printing or lithographed, with any number of impressions.	not negotiated
73-G	Caps for bottles and other containers for industries, plain or embossed.	not negotiated
73-H	Caps for bottles and other containers for industries, bronzed, with printing or lithographed, with any number of impressions.	not negotiated
73-I	In other articles.	not negotiated
74	Zinc, lead and other metals not specifically classified, and the alloys thereof:	
74-B	In bars, plates and wire.	0.70 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	GROUP 1.- SIMPLE DRUGS.	
78	Resins and gums:	
78-A	Resin, copal, gum-lac in flakes or in powder, sandarac, vegetable pitch and creosote and analogous products.	0.35 per 100 Kgs.
78-B	Oil of turpentine.	0.35 per 100 Kgs.
78-C	Rubber (coagulated latex, whether or not it is smoked, washed or purified), synthetic rubber and gutta-percha, crude, in lumps or sheets not vulcanized.	0.35 per 100 Kgs.
78-E	Vulcanized rubber, synthetic rubber and gutta-percha, smooth, corrugated or grooved, in rolls or sheets, imported as raw material for the manufacture of articles.	0.0715 per Kg.
82	Products of the vegetable kingdom:	
82-A	Hops.	0.70 per 100 Kgs.
82-B	Malt.	0.18 per 100 Kgs.
82-C	Other simple products of the vegetable kingdom, including seeds used in pharmacy, not specifically classified.	2.10 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 2.- COLORS, DYES AND VARNISHES.	
84	Natural colors:	
84-B	Prepared in any form, including prepared asphalt.	0.70 per 100 Kgs.
85	Artificial colors:	
85-A	In powder or lumps.	0.40 per 100 Kgs.
85-B	Coal-tar colors.	0.14 per Kg.
85-C	Pigments or paints in paste or semi-paste con-	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
85-C	taining artificial colors or a combination of artificial and natural colors, ground or mixed with oil or varnish, and not for immediate application.	7.00 per 100 Kgs.
85-D	Lead or colored pencils.	3.00 per 100 Kgs.
86	Other artificial colors:	
86-A	Water paints and calcimines prepared with any of the colors provided for in Items 84 and 85, or a combination thereof, whether or not prepared for immediate use.	4.80 per 100 Kgs.
86-B	Enamel paints and enamels, including cellulose lacquers and enamels and asphalt varnishes, ready for immediate application.	7.00 per 100 Kgs.
86-C	Other prepared paints ready for immediate application, not specially classified.	7.00 per 100 Kgs.
88	Inks:	
88-A	Writing and drawing inks.	3.15 per 100 Kgs.
88-B	For printing ink.	1.95 per 100 Kgs.
88-C	For lithographing.	3.25 per 100 Kgs.
89	Varnishes:	
89-A	Varnishes prepared without pigments and not specifically classified.	10.00 per 100 Kgs.
89-B	Varnishes of pyroxylin.	8.00 per 100 Kgs.
90	Blacking.	4.00 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP [illegible]-CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS.	
93	Organic acids:	
93-D	Oleic, stearic and palmitic.	0.98 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
94	Oxides and Oxyhydrates:	
94-A	Of ammonia, soda, potash and other caustic and barilla alkalis, including anhydrous ammonia, with the exception of caustic soda and soda ash.	0.175 per 100 Kgs.
94-B	Caustic soda and soda ash.	0.50 per 100 Kgs.
94-C	Oxide of lead for the manufacture of glass.	not negotiated
95	Inorganic salts:	
95-A	Sodium chloride or common salt, in grains.	1.1375 per 100 Kgs.
95-B	Salt ground or manufactured in any other form.	1.4625 per 100 Kgs.
95-C	Salts of ammonia (except sulphate); chlorides of potassium and calcium; sulphates of potash, soda, iron, magnesium and barium (barytes); salts of copper; alum; oxide and carbonate of magnesia; hyposulphites and borax.	0.30 per 100 Kgs.
95-E	Carbonate and bicarbonate of soda and sodium sulphide.	0.14 per 100 Kgs.
98	Chemical products not specifically classified; acetone and wood alcohol and scale-removers:	
98-A	Chemical products not specifically classified, when in large containers or in bulk.	0.033 per Kg.
98-B	Chemical products not specifically classified, when in small containers, including baking powder or artificial leavening.	0.042 per Kg.
98-C	Acetone and methyl or wood alcohol.	0.70 per 100 Kgs.
98-G	Sulphonated oils and fats.	0.80 per 100 Kgs.
98-H	Asphalt cements and putties, whether or not containing asbestos, for roof construction or repairs, and for waterproofing work in general.	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
99	Pills, including those of quinine, capsules, medicinal lozenges and similar articles.	0.14 per Kg.
100	Pharmaceutical products and insecticides not specifically classified:	
100-A	Constituting pharmaceutical specialties or those known as patent medicines.	0.14 per Kg.
100-B	Biological and opotherapeutical products, in any form.	0.175 per Kg.
100-D	Disinfectants such as creolin, lysol, bleaching powders, including hypochlorite of calcium and similar substances.	1.05 per 100 Kg.
100-F	Threads of silk, cotton, gauze, bandages, court plaster, taffeta, and other aseptic and antiseptic articles, in any form.	0.07 per Kg.
100-G	Other pharmaceutical products.	0.091 per Kg.
	NOTE II: The importation of pharmaceutical specialties and patent medicines remains subject to the provisions of Note 1 of the Cuban Tariff, or of any others that the Cuban Health Department may establish. It is understood, however, that the Cuban Department of Health will not impose any certification requirement or any formality for the importation, registration, licensing and sale of pharmaceutical specialties and patent medicines, which will be impossible of fulfillment in the United States of America because of the lack of a duly authorized Federal agency. It is further agreed that no fee in connection with the registration or licensing of pharmaceutical specialties or patent medicines shall be greater than that existing on the day of signature of this Agreement.	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	GROUP 4.- OILS, FATS, WAX AND THEIR DERIVATIVES.	
101	Crude or impure vegetable oils and fats:	
101-A	Cottonseed, corn and soybean oils.	1.95 per 100 Kgs.
	NOTE: Soybean oil, crude or impure, shall be classified in accordance with the specifications set forth in the Note to Item 101-A of the Customs Tariff of the Republic of Cuba, except in respect of the free fatty acid content which is reduced from 1% to 0.5%.	
101-B	Castor oil; and others of vegetable origin, employed medicinally, not specifically classfied.	4.00 per 100 Kgs.
101-G	Other vegetable oils not specifically classified.	3.01 per 100 Kgs.
103	Wax and paraffin:	
103-C	Paraffin in lumps.	0.40 per 100 Kgs.
105	Soaps:	
105-A	Common or ordinary for scouring or washing, in bars, paste or liquid.	3.50 per 100 Kgs.
105-B	In blocks, cakes, flakes or shavings, or in powder, of ordinary class for scouring or washing, or the white soap called Castille or Marseilles soaps, and also those called bluing soaps.	3.90 per 100 Kgs.
105-D	In powder and liquid, perfumed and in cakes, unwrapped, perfumed or not.	0.14 per Kg.
	Plus an ad-valorem duty of	5%

SCHEDULE XX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
105-E	Wrapped, for toilet, or fine toilet soaps, even though not wrapped.	0.275 per Kg.
	Plus an ad-valorem duty of	1%
106	Perfumery and essences:	
106-A	Toilet water obtained by mixture, lotions, oils, pomades, cosmetics, hair restorers and hair tonics; liquid dentifrices, and those in paste or powder; and any other articles of similar nature for toilet purposes, not elsewhere classified, the value of which is less than $1.25 per kilogram.	0.50 per Kg.
	Plus an ad valorem duty of	10%
106-B	The articles covered by the preceding lettered Sub-Item, when their value is $1.25 or more per kilogram.	0.75 per Kg.
	Plus an ad valorem duty of	10%
106-C	Toilet powder, including those of talc, and those in compressed or paste form, rouge, face-paint of any color, including cosmetic pencils or crayons; solid and liquid products for manicuring, and skin creams, not specifically classified.	0.50 per Kg.
	Plus an ad valorem duty of	10%
106-E	Natural essential oils and ethers.	0.28 per Kg.
106-F	Eucalyptus Oil.	not negotiated
106-G	Synthetic or artificial.	0.21 per Kg.
	Plus an ad valorem duty of	7%
106-H	Essences, extracts, and similar concentrated flavoring materials, both natural and synthetic, including mixtures thereof, in any form except those containing sugar, when imported for preparing soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages.	0.15 per Kg.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	GROUP 5.- FERTILIZER, STARCH, EXPLOSIVES AND OTHERS.	
108	Starches, dextrine and glucosen:	
108-A	Starch of yucca.	3.64 per 100 Kgs.
108-B	Other starches and other industrial feculas not specifically classified.	2.60 per 100 Kgs.
108-C	Dextrin for industrial uses.	1.20 per 100 Kgs.
108-D	Glucose for industrial uses.	1.20 per 100 Kgs.
109	Prepared sizing and adhesives:	
109-A	Albumin, fibrin, gelatine, glues and other albuminoids in whatever form.	3.60 per 100 Kgs.
109-B	Mucilage, adhesives and sizing in powder, paste or liquid, manufactured on a base of dextrin, starches, gum arabic and other similar products of vegetable origin.	7.50 per 100 Kgs.
110	Carbons prepared for electrical uses.	2.12 per 100 Kgs.
111	Gunpowder and explosives:	
111-A	Gunpowder, explosive mixtures and fuses.	3.50 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 1.- RAW AND SPUN COTTON.	
112	Raw cotton and wastes:	
112-A	Raw cotton.	Free
113	Thread or yarn:	
113-A	In skeins, spindles or in other forms for mechanical manufacture of fabrics of all kinds, cord or braid, T. 15%.	2.10 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
113-B	In spools, skeins, balls or in other form, for hand weaving, embroidery or sewing, including thread or cord for manufacture of fish-nets and hammocks, and the cord or cordage of cotton for the manufacture of pneumatic tires.	2.10 per 100 Kgs.
113-C	In cordage, rope and twine, not braided, and made-up fish-nets and hammocks of net.	7.00 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 2.- FABRICS.	
114	Plain and smooth fabrics, napped or not, unbleached or white, weighing 10 kilograms or more per 100 square meters:	
114-A	Up to 9 threads.	0.136 per Kg.
114-B	From 10 to 15 threads.	0.178 per Kg.
114-C	From 16 to 19 threads.	0.238 per Kg.
114-D	From 20 to 23 threads.	0.330 per Kg.
114-E	From 24 to 27 threads.	0.386 per Kg.
114-F	From 28 to 31 threads.	0.396 per Kg.
114-G	32 threads or more.	0.510 per Kg.
	NOTES:	
	Canvas shall be dutiable under the corresponding letters of this item in accordance with its threads, with a reduction of 25% from the duty indicated.	
	Fabrics of this item, dyed a single color, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric with a surtax of 30%.	
	Fabrics of this item, printed or dyed with stripes, squares, or other designs, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric, with a reduction of 6% in letters A, B, C, D, and E and with a surtax of 15% in letters F and G.	
	All Sub-items of this item have a customs surtax in addition to the assessed duties, in each case, amounting to 30% (Law of August 7, 1932).	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
115	Plain and smooth fabrics, napped or not, unbleached or white, weighing less than 10 Kilograms per 100 square meters:	
115-A	Up to 6 threads,	0.153 per Kg.
115-B	From 7 to 11 threads,	0.204 per Kg.
115-C	From 12 to 15 threads,	0.297 per Kg.
115-D	From 16 to 19 threads,	0.345 per Kg.
115-E	From 20 to 23 threads,	0.360 per Kg.
115-F	From 24 to 27 threads,	0.444 per Kg.
115-G	From 28 to 31 threads,	0.540 per Kg.
115-H	32 threads or more,	0.636 per Kg.
	NOTES:	
	Canvas shall be dutiable under the corresponding letters of this Item in accordance with its threads, with a reduction of 25% from the duty indicated.	
	Fabrics of this Item, dyed a single color, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric with a surtax of 40%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, printed or dyed with stripes, squares, or other designs, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric, with a reduction of 2% in letters A, B, C and D, and with a surtax of 20% in letters E, F, G and H.	
	All Sub-items of this Item have a customs surtax in addition to the assessed duties, in each case, amounting to 30% (Law of August 9, 1932).	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
116	Fabrics, twilled or figured on the loom, napped or not, unbleached or white, weighing 10 or more kilograms per 100 square meters:	
116-A	Up to 6 threads.	0.152 per Kg.
116-B	From 7 to 11 threads.	0.187 per Kg.
116-C	From 12 to 15 threads.	0.212 per Kg.
116-D	From 16 to 19 threads.	0.325 per Kg.
116-E	From 20 to 23 threads.	0.338 per Kg.
116-F	From 24 to 27 threads.	0.429 per Kg.
116-G	From 28 to 31 threads.	0.546 per Kg.
116-H	32 threads or more.	0.624 per Kg.
	NOTES:	
	Canvas shall be dutiable under the corresponding letters of this item in accordance with its threads, with a reduction of 25% from the duty indicated.	
	Fabrics of this item, dyed a single color, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric with a surtax of 30%.	
	Fabrics of this item, printed or dyed with stripes, squares, or other designs, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric, with a reduction of 6% in letters A, B, C and D, and with a surtax of 15% in letters E, F, G and H.	
	All Sub-items of this item have a customs surtax in addition to the assessed duties, in each case, amounting to 30% (Law of August 9, 1932).	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
117	Fabrics, twilled or figured on the loom, napped or not, unbleached or white, weighing less than 10 kilograms per 100 square meters:	
117-A	Up to 6 threads.	0.195 per Kg.
117-B	From 7 to 11 threads.	0.246 per Kg.
117-C	From 12 to 15 threads.	0.340 per Kg.
117-D	From 16 to 19 threads.	0.450 per Kg.
117-E	From 20 to 23 threads.	0.476 per Kg.
117-F	From 24 to 27 threads.	0.588 per Kg.
117-G	From 28 to 31 threads.	0.735 per Kg.
117-H	32 threads or more.	0.840 per Kg.
	NOTES:	
	Canvas shall be dutiable under the corresponding letters of this Item in accordance with its threads, with a reduction of 25% from the duty indicated.	
	Fabrics of this Item, dyed a single color, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric with a surtax of 40%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, printed or dyed with stripes, squares, or other designs, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric, with a reduction of 1% in letters A, B, C and D and with a surtax of 20% in letters E, F, G and H.	
	All sub-items of this Item have a customs surtax in addition to the assessed duties, in each case, amounting to 30% (Law of August 9, 1932).	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
119	Piqués and imitations thereof; and fabrics called crepes and similar ones:	
119-A	Piqué, unbleached or white.	0.27 per Kg.
119-B	Piqué, dyed a single color, or with stripes, squares or other designs.	0.33 per Kg.
119-C	Crepe.	0.144 per Kg.
120	Napped fabrics in blankets:	
120-B	White, dyed a single color, or printed on white or unbleached material, including napped cotton fabrics which contain not more than 5% of other fibers.	0.20 per Kg.
121	Velvety fabrics, corduroy, plush and velveteen:	
121-A	Corduroy, velveteen, and similar fabrics, of any color.	0.21 per Kg.
121-B	Curled fabrics and plush, cut or uncut, except carpets, unbleached or white.	0.45 per Kg.
121-C	The same, dyed a single color or figured.	0.52 per Kg.
122	Knit fabrics:	
122-A	In the piece.	0.27 per Kg.
122-B	Stockings, socks, gloves and other small articles of double sewing or fine work.	1.50 per Kg.
127	Trimmings and ribbons:	
127-A	Ribbons, braids and galloons not for ornamental purposes, but for finishing clothing and other made-up articles, or for manufacturing reins, bridles, cinches and footwear, including "alpargatas" (twine-soled sandals).	0.24 per Kg.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
128	Fabrics for sacks to be used as containers, wicks and other articles not specifically classified:	
128-A	Fabrics of cotton, plain or smooth or twilled, regardless of the number of threads and the weight of 100 square meters, for the fabrication of sacks, provided that they are imported bearing in indelible lettering the name of the national industry to which they are destined, the lettering being so spaced as to appear on the material for each sack, in such manner as to occupy the greater part of the surface of both sides of the sacks.	0.07 per Kg.
128-B	Wicks for lamps, candles, tinder-boxes, and similar articles.	0.126 per Kg.
128-C	Twisted cords of all kinds for wax matches, candles and other similar uses.	0.021 per Kg.
	CLASS V. OTHER VEGETABLE FIBERS, RAYON, NYLON AND OTHER SIMILAR SYNTHETIC FIBERS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.	
	GROUP 1. RAW AND SPUN.	
129	Raw, thread or yarn:	
129-F	Rayon or other similar synthetic fibers manufactured on a base of cellulose or a cellulose compound, in continuous filaments, or cut filaments or fibers, threads or yarns, T. 15%.	0.25 per Kg.
129-G	Nylon or other fibers obtained by artificial synthesis, manufactured on a base of organic chemical compounds, protein substances, glass or metallic substances, in continuous filaments, or cut filaments or fibers, threads or yarns.	10% ad valorem
129-H	Threads and yarns wholly or principally made of synthetic fibers, when imported to be used exclusively in the manufacture of braided cordage fabrics for pneumatic tires, T. 15%.	0.11 per Kg.
129-I	Fabrics of braided cordage for pneumatic tires, wholly or principally made of synthetic fibers, when imported to be used in manufacturing, N.W.	0.08 per Kg.
129-J	Fabrics of braided cordage for pneumatic tires, wholly or principally made of synthetic fibers, not containing silk or wool, covered by a rubber or synthetic rubber composition, when imported by the manufacturers themselves for the manufacture of tires, N.W.	0.16 per Kg.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	GROUP 2.- FABRICS.	
	Fabrics of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarn, plain, smooth, twilled or damasked, unbleached, weighing 35 or more kilograms per 100 square meters:	
132-J	Up to 5 threads.	0.06 per Kg.
132-K	From 6 to 8 threads.	0.09 per Kg.
132-L	From 9 to 12 threads.	0.1275 per Kg.
132-M	From 13 to 16 threads.	0.195 per Kg.
132-N	From 17 to 20 threads.	0.225 per Kg.
132-O	From 21 to 24 threads.	0.30 per Kg.
132-P	From 25 to 28 threads.	0.36 per Kg.
132-Q	From 29 to 32 threads.	0.42 per Kg.
132-R	33 threads or more.	0.48 per Kg.
	NOTES:	
	Fabrics of this Item, white or partly bleached, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric plus a surtax of 15%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, dyed a single color, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric plus a surtax of 25%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, printed or dyed with stripes, squares, or other designs, shall be subject to the duty on the fabric with a reduction of 4% in letters J, K, L, M, N and O, and with a surtax of 20% in letters P, Q and R.	
	All Sub-items of this Item have a customs surtax in addition to the assessed duties, in each case, amounting to 30% (Law of August 9, 1932).	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Fabrics of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarn, plain, smooth, twilled or damasked, unbleached, weighing from and including 20 kilograms to but not including 35 kilograms per 100 square meters:	
133-J	Up to 5 threads.	0.09 per Kg.
133-K	From 6 to 8 threads.	0.1125 per Kg.
133-L	From 9 to 12 threads.	0.15 per Kg.
133-M	From 13 to 16 threads.	0.225 per Kg.
133-N	From 17 to 20 threads.	0.30 per Kg.
133-O	From 21 to 24 threads.	0.45 per Kg.
133-P	From 25 to 28 threads.	0.42 per Kg.
133-Q	From 29 to 32 threads.	0.48 per Kg.
133-R	33 threads or more.	0.60 per Kg.
	NOTES:	
	Fabrics of this Item, white or partly bleached, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric plus a surtax of 25%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, dyed a single color, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric plus a surtax of 40%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, printed or dyed with stripes, squares or other designs, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric, with a reduction of 4% in letters J, K, L, M, N and O and with a surtax of 20% in letters P, Q and R.	
	All Sub-items of this Item have a customs surtax in addition to the assessed duties, in each case, amounting to 30% (Law of August 9, 1932).	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Fabrics of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarn, plain, smooth, twilled or damasked, unbleached, weighing from and including 10 kilograms to but not including 20 kilograms per 100 square meters:	
134-J	Up to 8 threads.	0.10 per Kg.
134-K	From 9 to 12 threads.	0.135 per Kg.
134-L	From 13 to 16 threads.	0.19 per Kg.
134-M	From 17 to 20 threads.	0.30 per Kg.
134-N	From 21 to 24 threads.	0.40 per Kg.
134-O	From 25 to 28 threads.	0.50 per Kg.
134-P	From 29 to 32 threads.	0.48 per Kg.
134-Q	From 33 to 36 threads.	0.56 per Kg.
134-R	37 threads or more.	0.64 per Kg.
	NOTES:	
	Fabrics of this Item, white or partly bleached, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric plus a surtax of 25%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, dyed a single color, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric, plus a surtax of 40%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, printed or dyed with stripes, squares or other designs, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric, with a reduction of 4% in letters J, K, L, M, N and O and with a surtax of 20% in letters P, Q and R.	
	All Sub-items of this Item have a customs surtax in addition to the assessed duties, in each case, amounting to 30% (Law of August 9, 1932).	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Fabrics of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarn, plain, smooth, twilled or damasked, unbleached, weighing less than 10 kilograms per 100 square meters:	
135-J	Up to 8 threads.	0.12 per Kg.
135-K	From 9 to 12 threads.	0.155 per Kg.
135-L	From 13 to 16 threads.	0.20 per Kg.
135-M	From 17 to 20 threads.	0.32 per Kg.
135-N	From 21 to 24 threads.	0.46 per Kg.
135-O	From 25 to 28 threads.	0.55 per Kg.
135-P	From 29 to 32 threads.	0.52 per Kg.
135-Q	From 33 to 36 threads.	0.60 per Kg.
135-R	37 threads or more.	0.68 per Kg.
	NOTES:	
	Fabrics of this Item, white or partly bleached, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric with a surtax of 30%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, dyed a single color, shall be subject to the duties on the fabric plus a surtax of 50%.	
	Fabrics of this Item, printed or dyed with stripes, squares or other designs, shall be subject to the same duties as on unbleached fabrics in letters J, K, L, M, N and O, and with a surtax of 25% in letters P, Q and R.	
	All Sub-items of this Item have a customs surtax in addition to the assessed duties, in each case, amounting to 30% (Law of August 9, 1932).	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
136	Velvet and plush:	
136-A	Of hemp, flax, ramie, jute or other vegetable fibers not specifically classified.	not negotiated
136-B	Of rayon, nylon and other similar synthetic yarns.	0.30 per Kg.
	Knit fabrics of rayon, nylon and other similar synthetic yarns:	
137-D	In the piece.	0.60 per Kg.
137-E	Worsted jackets, drawers and undershirts.	1.05 per Kg.
137-F	Stockings, socks, gloves and other small articles.	3.30 per Kg.
	Tulles of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarns:	
138-D	Plain.	0.78 per Kg.
138-E	Figured.	0.90 per Kg.
138-F	Embroidered after weaving.	1.20 per Kg.
	Lace, blondes and edging of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarns:	
139-C	Woven on the loom or by hand. Plus an ad valorem duty of	0.90 per Kg. 15%
139-D	Fabrics known as open-work or made with darning stitch, made by hand or machine.	1.35 per Kg.
140	Carpets:	
140-B	Of rayon, nylon and other similar synthetic fibers.	0.06 per Kg.
141	Fabrics known as upholstery; and those of the same class in curtains, table-covers and similar articles, with or without fringe:	
141-C	Of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic fibers, white or unbleached.	0.36 per Kg.
141-D	Of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic fibers: printed or dyed a single color, with stripes, squares or other designs.	0.60 per Kg.

THE ARMY LIBRARY

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
142	Trimmings, galloons, ribbons and other articles of hemp, jute, flax, ramie or other vegetable fibers:	
142-A	Ribbons, braids and galloons, not for ornamental purposes, for finishing clothing and other made-up articles and for manufacturing reins, bridles, cinches and footwear, including "alpargatas" (twine-soled sandals).	not negotiated
142-B	Trimmings for ornamental purposes, such as tassels, fringes and figured or open-work braids, or with spangles or beading, and fancy ribbons and gallons.	not negotiated
142-C	Reins, bridles, cinches and other braided manufactures and cords.	not negotiated
142-D	Soles for "alpargatas" (twine-soled sandals).	not negotiated
	Trimmings, galloons, ribbons and other articles made of rayon, nylon and other similar synthetic or artificial yarns:	
142-E	Ribbons, braids and galloons, not for ornamental purposes, for finishing clothing and other made-up articles and for manufacturing reins, bridles, cinches and footwear, including "alpargatas" (twine-soled sandals).	0.34 per Kg.
142-F	Trimmings for ornamental purposes, such as tassels, fringes and figured or open-work braids, or with spangles or beading, and fancy ribbons and gallons.	1.19 per Kg.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	GROUP 1.- RAW OR SPUN.	
143	Bristles, hair and horsehair:	
143-A	Raw, in thread or yarn, washed or dyed, and waste or cuttings for the manufacture of "brochas" (paint brushes).	Free
143-B	In manufactured articles, including brooms and brushes ("cepillos"), with the exception of toothbrushes, "brochas" (paint brushes) and artists' brushes.	20% ad valorem
143-C	"Brochas" (paint brushes) and artists' brushes.	27% ad valorem
143-D	Insulating materials for construction purposes, composed principally of mineral or rock wool, or hair felt, including those used for heat, cold or sound insulation.	14% ad valorem
143-E	Woolen felt.	27% ad valorem
143-F	Toothbrushes.	0.50 per Kg.
	GROUP 2.- FABRICS.	
147	Fabrics of pure or mixed wool:	
147-B	In wearing apparel and knit articles in general, not specifically classified.	not negotiated
147-F	Swimming and bathing suits, sweaters and other sportswear, when knitted.	24% ad valorem
	GROUP 1.- YARN.	
148	Silk or floss silk, twisted in thread or yarn, in reels, skeins or other forms for sewing, embroidering or the manufacture of fabrics:	
148-A	In reels, skeins or in any other form for the mechanical manufacture of all kinds of fabrics, cords or braids.	7.5% ad valorem
	GROUP 2.- FABRICS.	
149	In the piece, wearing apparel and other made-up articles:	
149-A	Pure or mixed silk in the piece.	25% ad valorem

THE ARMY LIBRARY

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
149-B	Men's and women's underclothing, including stockings and knit articles in general.	50% ad valorem
149-E	Lace, ribbons, blondes, edging, galloons, trimmings of all kinds and other similar made-up articles.	30% ad valorem
	GROUP 2.- PAPER NOT MADE-UP.	
152	Paper in continuous rolls, folios or sheets, white or colored, glazed or calendered or not, with or without water-marks or pressure marks, not cut to size or painted:	
152-A	Manufactured on a base of screenings or other ordinary pulp, and of straw, weighing not less than 30 grams per square meter, known as brown paper, wrapping paper or "screenings" paper.	2.80 per 100 Kgs.
152-B	Manufactured on a base of soda pulp (Kraft), weighing not less than 10 grams per square meter, commonly known as Kraft paper for packing.	2.975 per 100 Kgs.
152-C	Manufactured on a base of bisulphite pulp, weighing not less than 10 grams per square meter, commonly known as manila paper, fiber paper and cellulose paper.	3.50 per 100 Kgs.
152-D	Manufactured on a base of bisulphite pulp, weighing not less than 10 grams per square meter, used for wrapping fruit; and glassine paper.	2.50 per 100 Kgs.
152-E	Manufactured on a base of ground wood-pulp, in a proportion of not less than 70% thereof and 30% of bisulphite, weighing not less than 50 nor more than 60 grams per square meter, not glazed, commonly known as newsprint.	2.40 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE XX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
152-F	Manufactured on a base of bisulphite or soda pulp, without ground wood pulp, or with a proportion of the latter not in excess of 30%; weighing not less than 60 nor more than 150 grams per square meter, such as sulphite bond and paper commonly known as paper for books and illustrated papers.	3.50 per 100 Kgs.
152-G	Manufactured on a base of pulp or fibers of flax, hemp, cotton and wheat or rye straw or others except that known as rice paper, weighing not less than 15 nor more than 30 grams per square meter, commonly known as cigarette paper.	not negotiated
152-H	Manufactured from flax pulp or fiber, surface-sized only or surface-sized and pulp-sized as well, not cut or ruled, such as that known by the name of bank paper, and others of high quality.	not negotiated
152-I	The paper specified in Sub-Item H of this Item, not containing flax, pulp-sized only, commonly known as writing paper.	4.80 per 100 Kgs.
152-J	Manufactured entirely on a base of cotton fiber, or on a base of wood pulp or cotton fiber, commonly known as blotting paper.	2.80 per 100 Kgs.
152-K	Other continuous papers not made-up, not specifically classified.	3.60 per 100 Kgs.
152-L	The paper of Item 152-G, known as rice paper	not negotiated
	GROUP 3.- MANIPULATED PAPER.	
154	Paper cut to size:	
154-A	That included in Items 152-H and 152-K, 153-A and 153-C, cut to size.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuba Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
154-B	That included in Sub-item 152-1, cut to size.	not negotiated
154-C	That included in Sub-item 152-G for cigarettes, cut to size not exceeding 60 centimeters length by 35 centimeters width.	not negotiated
155	Manufactures of paper:	
155-A	In sacks, bags, pouches or other similar articles made-up of paper of the kinds covered by Sub-items A, B, C and D of Item 152, not printed, ornamented or stamped other than with the size number or manufacturers' trademark.	4.20 per 100 Kgs.
155-D	Envelopes.	0.105 per Kg.
155-E	Capsules and receptables, small paper cups for candies, bottle caps and waxed straws.	5.25 per 100 Kgs.
155-F	Paper on reels, of any of the classes dutiable under Sub-items A, B, C and D of Item 152, for wrapping, covering or packing, gummed on one side, regardless of its width, commonly used for fastening boxes or packages, not printed, ornamented or stamped other than with size number or manufacturers' trademark.	4.30 per 100 Kgs.
155-H	Filter paper, in folios or cut in any form.	3.60 per 100 Kgs.
155-J	Abrasive paper, manufactured with glass, sand or pumice stone and other papers for smoothing or polishing.	1.50 per 100 Kgs.
155-M	Toilet tissue, paper towels, handkerchiefs and napkins.	4.80 per 100 Kgs.
155-N	Manufactures of paper not specifically classified and those in which paper constitutes the element of greatest value.	0.078 per Kg.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
156	Chemical papers:	
156-A	Having one or both sides covered with a coat of white lead or barium sulphate, kaolin, talc, etc., called artists' paper, "Couché" or chrome paper, commonly used for printing or lithography.	2.40 per 100 Kgs.
156-B	Impregnated, or coated with grease, oil, wax, paraffin, stearine, rubber, glue, etc., whether or not printed, typographed or lithographed, commonly known as waterproof paper; and tarred paper, reinforced or not with open-weave fabric of textile fibers, commonly used for baling.	3.60 per 100 Kgs.
156-C	Carbon paper.	3.60 per 100 Kgs.
156-D	Sensitized paper for photographic use or for reproductions.	4.50 per 100 Kgs.
156-E	Gilded, silvered, nickeled, coated with quicksilver, etc., in sheets or strips, including paper or cardboard coated with aluminium, whether plain, fancy, colored or embossed.	0.07 per Kg.
156-F	Transparent sheeting of cellulose or of any cellulose derivative, plain or colored, printed or not, cut to size or in rolls.	0.07 per Kg.
156-G	Capsules and bands for bottles and tubes, including synthetic sausage casings of all kinds, made of cellulose or of any cellulose derivative, plain or colored, printed or not.	0.091 per Kg.
156-H	Other chemical papers, not specifically classified.	0.07 per Kg.
	GROUP 4. - PAPER PRINTED, ENGRAVED, LITHOGRAPHED OR PHOTOGRAPHED.	
157	Printed:	
157-A	Books, except text-books, bound or not, includ-	

THE ARMY LIBRARY

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
157-A	ing the backs when of cardboard or of cardboard and cloth; and printed music.	0.70 per 100 Kgs.
158	Printed letterheads, forms for invoices, labels, checks, bills of exchange, accounts, receipts, bills of lading and similar forms.	0.16 per Kg.
159	Engravings, photographs, lithographs, chromolithographs, oleographs, and any other class of reproduction not specifically classified:	
159-A	From one to three printings, including articles printed with bronze powder (counting the printing in bronze as three printings and uncolored embossing or relief work as one printing), excluding printing in whole or in part in metal leaf.	0.21 per Kg.
159-C	From four to seven printings (counting the printing in bronze as three printings and uncolored embossing or relief work as one printing) excluding printing in whole or in part in metal leaf.	0.35 per Kg.
159-E	From eight to ten printings (counting the printing in bronze as three printings and uncolored embossing or relief work as one printing) excluding printing in whole or in part in metal leaf.	0.50 per Kg.
159-G	Of more than ten printings (counting the printing in bronze as three printings and uncolored embossing or relief work as one printing) including all articles printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, or on cigar-bands, regardless of the number of printings.	1.05 per Kg.
	GROUP 6.- CARDBOARD AND BRISTOL-BOARD AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.	
161	Cardboard, pasteboard and bristol-board, in sheets or rolls:	
161-A	Ordinary paperboard or pasteboard for cor-	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
161-A	rugating, with a thickness not exceeding .01 of an inch, manufactured on a base of rye straw or other similar straws or sulphate pulp, provided that it is not glazed, colored, nor covered with paper or mineral substance.	0.70 per 100 Kgs.
161-B	Ordinary paperboard or pasteboard manufactured on a base or wholly of waste paper or newspaper, in natural color as manufactured, including those known as "chipboard" and "newsboard".	1.625 per 100 Kgs.
	NOTE: Paperboard or pasteboard manufactured on a base of mechanical wood pulp in combination with bisulphite pulp, containing not less than 70% of mechanical wood pulp, shall be classified under item 161-B as paperboard or pasteboard made from waste paper or newspaper.	
161-C	Ordinary paperboard or pasteboard manufactured on a base of or entirely of wastepaper or newspaper, but colored on one or both faces, or covered with white or colored paper not of a fancy nature, including those known as "chipboard" and "newsboard", also colored or covered with paper.	1.80 per 100 Kgs.
161-D	Fine and heavy Kraftboard, not specifically classified, manufactured principally from sulphate pulp; and manila board or imitations of manila board manufactured on a base of a combination of sulphite wood pulp and mechanical wood pulp or old waste rope or bagging and coated or lined with white or colored paper.	1.80 per 100 Kgs.
161-E	Paperboard coated with white lead, kaolin or other similar substances and all other ordinary cardboards not specifically classified, whether or not covered with white, colored, lustrous or fancy paper.	1.95 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II(continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
161-F	Bristol-board and fine cardboard manufactured wholly of sulphite pulp or fiber of flax (lino) or rags, colored or not, coated or uncoated, or covered or not with white, colored, painted, lustrous or fancy paper; whether or not embossed (stamped) or with any other kind of work.	3.30 per 100 Kgs.
162	Manufactures of cardboard and of bristol-board:	
162-J	Exterior cases in which goods are imported, made of any kind of cardboard or any combination of cardboard and fabric, whether or not waterproofed, with or without printing.	1.25 per 100 Kgs.
162-M	Playing cards of all kinds.	0.24 per Kg.
162-N	Cardboard hoods and discs for milk bottles, whether plain or printed.	3.50 per 100 Kgs.
162-P	Tabulating index cards.	7.50 per 100 Kgs.
162-Q	Other manufactures of bristol-board, fine cardboard, or cardboard, not specifically classified.	8.50 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 1.- WOOD.	
165	Ordinary wood, in logs, or rough sawn or unplaned:	
165-B	Gumwoods, including tupelo, regardless of size or form, in logs, or rough sawn or unplaned, and unplaned veneers of the same woods.	0.08 per 100 Kgs.
165-C	Other ordinary woods, including spruce (Picea sp.), regardless of size or form, in logs, or rough sawn or unplaned, but excluding strips.	0.20 per 100 Kgs.
166	Ordinary woods, further manufactured:	
166-A	Planed or dovetailed or in strips.	0.60 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
166-B	Plywood, except when in the form of box shooks.	0.30 per 100 Kgs.
166-C	Box shooks.	0.96 per 100 Kgs.
166-D	Crate shooks.	See Part I.
166-E	Cases or boxes of ordinary wood, with wooden divisions for packing bottles.	not negotiated
166-F	Crates for packing fruits and vegetable products.	0.08 per 100 Kgs.
166-G	Broom handles.	not negotiated
166-H	Packing cases in which articles are imported.	0.335 per 100 Kgs.
169	Cooperage, knocked down:	
169-B	In unfinished staves.	0.12 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 2. - FURNITURE AND MANUFACTURES OF WOOD.	
176	Other manufactures of wood:	
176-F	Toothpicks.	0.024 per Kg.
176-G	Utensils and articles in general, produced by carpenters, not specifically classified, when of ordinary wood, worked, not turned or carved.	3.60 per 100 Kgs.
176-H	The utensils and articles of the preceding Sub-Item G, when turned or carved, whether painted or varnished or not.	5.20 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 3. - MISCELLANEOUS.	
179	Rushes, cane, cane fiber, vegetable hair, osiers, palm fronds, wicker, fine straw, esparto, palm and genista, roots, shavings of wood and other similar materials:	
179-B	The materials specified, cut, bleached or dyed.	1.92 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	GROUP 2.- HIDES AND SKINS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.	
192	Tanned hides, without hair, in sole-leather suitable for footwear or saddlery, ironed or not, including bellies and necks.	0.112 per Kg.
193	Tanned hides without hair, "splits" and similar hides:	
193-C	In "splits" chromed or chrome-tanned.	0.14 per Kg.
193-D	In thin sole-leather, grained, for belts, leggings and other uses; and leathers of like application, made of ungrained "splits".	0.175 per Kg.
193-F	Entire hides or sheets, tanned by any process, whether or not plain, glazed or grained, in calf, kangaroo, horsehide and similar classes, black or other colors.	0.175 per Kg.
193-G	Patent leather, in whole hides or sheets.	0.30 per Kg.
194	Entire skins and those suitable for upholstering furniture:	
194-A	Entire sheep skins, in natural finish and colors, glazed or not.	0.21 per Kg.
194-B	In goat skin and kid, calf and morocco, white, black or in other colors, varnished or glazed or not.	0.448 per Kg.
197	Men's boots, half-boots, shoes and slippers of all kinds and forms, ornamented or not, and with soles of leather, fiber, rubber or any other material, 24-1/2 centimeters insole measurement, or No. 4 English measure for men, or 36-1/2 Spanish or French measure, and over.	0.49 per pair
	Plus an ad valorem duty of	7%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
198	Women's and children's boots, half-boots, shoes and slippers of all kinds and forms, ornamented or not, and with soles of leather, fiber, rubber, or any other material, 18-1/2 centimeters insole measurement, or No. 10 English measure for children, or 27-1/2 Spanish or French measure, and over.	0.35 per pair
	Plus an ad valorem duty of	7%
199	Children's boots, half-boots, shoes and slippers of all kinds and forms, ornamented or not, and with soles of leather, fiber, rubber, or any other material, in the sizes below those specified in Item 198	0.21 per pair
	Plus an ad valorem duty of	7%
	NOTE: The additional duty on rubber heels shall not apply to the footwear included in Items 197, 198 and 199 of the Customs Tariff of the Republic of Cuba.	
202	Leggings, belts and other manufactures of leather, or lined, covered, reinforced or combined with leather or skins, not specifically classified:	
202-D	Other manufactures of leather or skin, or covered, lined, reinforced or combined with leather, the manufacture of which pertains to the saddlery, harnessmaking or shoemaking trades, and not specifically classified.	0.56 per Kg.
	Plus an ad valorem duty of	14%
	GROUP 3.- MISCELLANEOUS.	
205	Intestines, dried or in brine:	
205-B	Intestines in brine.	2.00 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 1. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS THEREOF.	
207	Pianos, player-pianos, phonographs and similar articles, and accessories thereof:	
207-C	Phonographs.	20% ad valorem

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
207-D	Phonograph records.	0.07 per unit
207-E	Accesories and spare parts for phonographs.	15% ad valorem
207-H	Radio and television receiving and transmitting sets, whether complete or chassis alone.	20% ad valorem
207-I	Parts and accessories, including tubes, for radio and television receiving and transmitting sets, and tubes for film reproducing apparatus.	10% ad valorem
207-J	Cinematographic projection apparatus for both pictures and sound, and parts and accessories therefor, including projection arc lamps, motion picture sound discs and apparatus of any kind for the reproduction of sound adaptable to cinematographic projection, except tubes.	16% ad valorem
	GROUP 2. CLOCKS, WATCHES, APPARATUS, MACHINERY AND MISCELLANEOUS INSTRUMENTS.	
211	Watches, clocks and chronometers:	
211-C	Alarm clocks of ordinary metal.	10% ad valorem
211-D	Clocks worked by weights, wall clocks, table clocks and any others not specifically classified.	15% ad valorem
213	Scientific apparatus and parts therefor:	
213-A	Scientific apparatus used in physics laboratories and those for geodetic, surveying and nautical use.	10.5% ad valorem
214	Platform scales, steelyards, balances and other apparatus for weighing, including loose parts and accesories for the same.	12% ad valorem

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
215	Machinery or apparatus for manufacturing or refining sugar or alcohol, including loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified.	7.98% ad valorem
216	Agricultural and industrial machinery and instruments:	
216-B	Machinery, portable or fixed, apparatus or instruments for industry in general and for the transformation of products used in manufactures, including those used in aqueducts, not specifically provided for, and including loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified.	7.98% ad valorem
216-C	Instruments and apparatus for measuring to be used in connection with agricultural and industrial machinery and apparatus, such as thermometers, manometers, pyrometers, pressure gauges, carbon dioxide gauges and vacuum gauges, etc.	10.5% ad valorem
217	Motors of all kinds, fixed or not, including windmills, and the loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified.	7.98% ad valorem
218	Pumps of all kinds, including loose parts and accessories for the same not specifically classified:	
218-A	Pumps of all kinds.	7.98% ad valorem

AFF. ARMY LIBRARY

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
218-B	Loose parts and accessories for pumps of all kinds, not specifically classified.	5% ad valorem
219	Boilers of all kinds for generating steam and parts and accessories for the same:	
219-A	Boilers of all kinds for generating steam.	14% ad valorem
219-B	Parts and accessories of iron and steel, for boilers for generating steam, including "fluses" and tubes, whether or not cut to measure and with or without threads.	10% ad valorem
219-C	"Fluses" and completely finished loose parts and accessories for boilers, of copper or its alloys, not specifically classified.	15% ad valorem
220	Locomotives and other tractive equipment on rails, and loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified.	10% ad valorem
221	Turntables, cranes and cane loaders, including loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified:	
221-A	Turntables and cranes, including loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified.	12% ad valorem
221-B	Cane loaders, with or without scales.	24% ad valorem
221-C	Loose parts and accessories not specifically classified for cane loaders.	15% ad valorem
222	Office appliances and loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified:	
222-A	Office appliances, including typewriting machines, check protectors; sales registering machines and cash registers; machines for recording and reproducing dictation and conversation, including cylinders and machines for cleaning and shaving the same; calculating, bookkeeping, addressing machines; and all other machines for use in offices, banks, etc.	14% ad valorem

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
222-B	Loose parts and accessories not specifically classified for office appliances in general, including ribbons for machines.	12% ad valorem
223	Telephones, electric apparatus and machinery of all kinds, including loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified, including batteries and storage batteries.	11.9% ad valorem
224	Machines for sewing, embroidering and similar machines, including needles:	
224-A	Machines for sewing, embroidering, spinning and weaving, and similar machines, and loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified.	4% ad valorem
224-B	Needles for machines included in Sub-item A of this Item	See Part 1
225	Mechanical combination refrigerators and other machines and apparatus not for industrial use and not specifically classified:	
225-A	Mechanical combination refrigerators of all kinds.	11.9% ad valorem
225-B	Other machinery and apparatus not for industrial use and not specifically classified, including loose parts and accessories for the same.	15.96% ad valorem
	GROUP 3.- CARRIAGES, AUTOMOBILES, TRACTORS, WAGONS, CARS AND OTHER VEHICLES.	
227	Carriages, automobiles, velocipedes and bicycles:	
227-B	Finished automobiles, with bodies mounted, of any material, whose list price in the factory does not exceed seven hundred and fifty dollars ($750.00).	10% ad valorem

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
227-C	Finished automobiles, with bodies mounted, of any material, whose list price in the factory is more than seven hundred and fifty dollars ($750.00) but not more than one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500.00).	12% ad valorem
227-D	Finished automobiles, with bodies mounted, of any material, whose list price in the factory is more than one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500.00) but not more than two thousand three hundred dollars ($2,300).	15% ad valorem
227-E	Finished automobiles, with bodies mounted, of any material, whose list price in the factory is more than two thousand three hundred dollars ($2,300.00).	21% ad valorem
227-F	Finished trucks, with mounted bodies, of wood and metal, in which wood predominates.	not negotiated
227-G	The same with bodies of steel or other metal.	14% ad valorem
227-H	Automobile chassis without bodies.	not negotiated
227-I	Truck chassis with or without cabs for chauffeur, in which metal predominates, but without bodies, and bus chassis without bodies.	5% ad valorem
227-J	Bodies for automobiles, made of steel or other metal, combined or not with wood.	9% ad valorem
227-K	Bodies for trucks or busses, made of steel or other metal, assembled.	15% ad valorem
227-L	Bodies for trucks or busses, made of steel or other metal, when imported completely unassembled.	7.5% ad valorem
227-M	Bodies for trucks or busses, made of wood, combined or not with steel or other metal.	not negotiated
227-N	Parts and accessories not specifically classified, for automobiles and trucks.	5% ad valorem

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
227-O	Tractors.	4% ad valorem
227-P	Loose parts and accessories for tractors, not specifically classified.	4% ad valorem
227-Q	Motorcycles and the like, and loose parts and accessories for the same not specifically classified.	15% ad valorem
227-R	Velocipedes and bicycles.	10.5% ad valorem
227-S	Loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified.	8% ad valorem
228	Railway passenger coaches, of all classes.	12% ad valorem
229	Box cars, railway cars and mine cars:	
229-A	Box cars and all kinds of cars for railways.	24% ad valorem
229-B	Parts and accessories for box cars and railway cars, not specifically classified.	15% ad valorem
229-C	Mine cars.	not negotiated
231	Wagons, carts and push-carts, for hand or animal traction.	16% ad valorem
	GROUP 4.- MARITIME SHIPPING AND AIRSHIPS.	
234	Airplanes, hydroplanes, dirigible belloons, and in general all equipment for aerial navigation, and loose parts and accessories for the same.	8% ad valorem
	GROUP 1.- MEAT AND FISH, BUTTER AND FATS.	
238	Meat in brine or salted:	
238-C	Pork, except the products included in letters A and B of Item 241.	9.00 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
239	Pure hog lard, neutral hog lard, lard oil, lard stearine and any other edible derivative of hog lard except hydrogenated hog lard.	3.20 per 100 Kgs.
240	Compound lard, that is, a mixture of animal and/or vegetable oils and fats in any proportion, and hydrogenated animal and vegetable oils and fats.	12.00 per 100 Kgs.
241	Bacon and "tocinetas", salted or smoked:	
241-A	Bacon or salted and smoked pork.	13.125 per 100 Kgs.
241-B	"Tocinete" or fat pork, merely salted.	7.50 per 100 Kgs.
242	Hams or shoulders:	
242-A	Cured or smoked.	14.42 per 100 Kgs.
242-B	Sugar-cured or otherwise prepared.	21.00 per 100 Kgs.
246	Milk:	
246-C	Condensed, evaporated or concentrated, with or without sugar and cream.	5.70 per 100 Kgs.
246-E	Milk called modified or "humanized", by any process, in powder, to be employed exclusively for ill and convalescent persons and for the artificial lactation of children, provided it comes in glass or tin containers, holding not more than 16 ounces net and with the use indicated on said containers.	6.40 per 100 Kgs.
246-F	Malted.	8.00 per 100 Kgs.
246-G	In other forms, including any kind of "skimmed milk", provided it is not of the kinds comprised under letter "E".	10.00 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
251	Oysters, shellfish and fish not specifically classified:	
251-A	Oysters of all kinds and dried or fresh shellfish.	4.00 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 2. CEREALS.	
253	Rice:	
253-B	Hulled, suitable for consumption, and semi-hulled.	1.85 per 100 Kgs.
	Note: Rice, hulled, suitable for consumption, and semi-hulled, imported in excess of a total quantity of 3,250,000 quintales from all countries in any calendar year, shall be subject to duty at a rate not in excess of 3.70 pesos per 100 kilograms when imported from the United States of America, Provided: that the tariff quota of 3,250,000 quintales shall be increased for any calendar year by the amount which the Government of the Republic of Cuba may determine to be necessary to supply the difference between the estimated Cuban production of rice and the total estimated Cuban consumption of rice in such calendar year, and so much of such increased amount as may be imported from the United States of America shall be subject to duty at a rate not in excess of 1.85 pesos per 100 kilograms. Whenever it is determined by the Government of the Republic of Cuba that the quantity of rice permitted to be imported within the tariff quota provided for in this Note should be allocated among supplying countries, the shares allocated shall be in proportion to the imports from such countries during the 10 calendar years immediately preceding the first year in which such allocation is made.	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
256	Flour, meal and semolina:	
256-A	Wheat flour.	0.63 per 100 Kgs.
256-C	Of corn.	3.64 per 100 Kgs.
256-D	Of oats, including oats prepared for food (rolled oats).	1.30 per 100 Kgs.
256-E	Of other cereals.	not negotiated
256-F	Wheat semolina.	2.10 per 100 Kgs.
256-G	Corn flakes.	3.64 per 100 Kgs.
256-H	Other ready-to-eat cereals.	1.30 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 3. - VEGETABLES AND FRUITS.	
257	Beans and lentils:	
257-B	Red and pink beans.	3.75 per 100 Kgs.
257-C	White, and those commonly known as white navy beans.	2.00 per 100 Kgs.
257-E	Other beans and lentils.	3.00 per 100 Kgs.
258	Peas and chick-peas (garbanzos):	
258-A	Peas.	1.00 per 100 Kgs.
259	Onions and garlic:	
259-A	Onions imported from November 15th to May 31st, inclusive, of each year.	4.00 per 100 Kgs.
259-B	Onions imported from June 1st to November 14th, inclusive, of each year.	1.50 per 100 Kgs.
260	Potatoes and other fresh vegetables and garden truck:	
260-B	Potatoes not specifically classified, imported from Nov. 1st to June 30th, incl., of each year.	4.00 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
260-C	Potatoes not specifically classified, imported in the months of July and October of each year.	2.00 per 100 Kgs.
260-D	Potatoes not specifically classified, imported in the months of August and September of each year.	1.00 per 100 Kgs.
260-E	Cauliflower, celery, cucumbers, and other fresh garden truck, with the exception of tomatoes and cabbages, imported from November 1st to May 31st inclusive, of each year.	1.60 per 100 Kgs.
260-F	Cauliflower, celery, cucumbers, and other fresh garden truck, with the exception of tomatoes and cabbages, imported from June 1st to October 31st, inclusive, of each year.	1.20 per 100 Kgs.
260-G	Tomatoes and cabbages, fresh.	1.60 per 100 Kgs.
260-H	Other fresh garden truck not specifically classified.	not negotiated
262	Fresh fruits:	
262-B	Apples, pears, peaches, plums, cherries, grapes, nectarines and apricots.	0.80 per 100 Kgs.
262-C	Apples and pears imported from April 1st to July 31st, inclusive, of each year.	not negotiated
262-D	Strawberries imported during the period from March 1st to November 30, inclusive, of each year.	0.80 per 100 Kgs.
262-E	Strawberries imported during the period from December 1st in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive.	not negotiated
262-F	Melons imported from February 1st to July 14th, inclusive, of each year.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
262-G	Melons imported from July 15th to January 31st, inclusive, of each year.	not negotiated
262-H	Others.	not negotiated
264	Dried or evaporated fruits:	
264-A	Figs and raisins.	1.365 per 100 Kgs.
264-B	Other dried or evaporated fruits.	1.365 per 100 Kgs.
265	Chestnuts, walnuts, filberts and similar nuts:	
265-B	Walnuts, filberts and similar nuts.	1.20 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 4.- SEEDS AND FEED FOR ANIMALS.	
269	Feed for animals:	
269-E	Grape (olive) bagasse, cakes, pastes, powders and meal of alfalfa and of oleaginous seeds, except the meal and cakes of peanuts; pulps, dregs and residues from industries, suitable for the feeding of livestock and other uses.	0.60 per 100 Kgs.
269-F	Meal and cakes of peanuts.	1.20 per 100 Kgs.
269-G	Birdseed, panic seed and hemp seed.	not negotiated
269-H	Feed for fowls; mixtures of three or more grains, crushed, such as corn, wheat, oats, sunflower, etc.; mixtures or compositions of animal substances, with or without other substances, finely ground; and oyster shells crushed for the same purpose.	1.20 per 100 Kgs.
269-I	Other feeds not specifically classified.	2.60 per 100 Kgs.
	GROUP 5.- CANNED GOODS.	
270	Fish or shellfish canned in oil or in any other form, in tin or other containers:	
270-E	Sardines, not boned, in tomato sauce or oil, of	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
270-E	common or ordinary class.	0.024 per Kg.
270-G	Salmon.	0.039 per Kg.
270-H	Mackerel.	0.028 per Kg.
270-I	Other fish and shellfish, not specifically classified. Plus an ad valorem duty of	0.05 per Kg. 7%
271	Vegetables canned and packed in any form:	
271-A	Tomatoes and tomato paste	0.126 per Kg.
271-F	Canned peas, sweet corn and asparagus.	0.02 per Kg.
	NOTE: Articles included in Sub-item 271-F shall be classified under this Sub-item even when strained, but not including vegetable juices.	
271-G	Paprika and other vegetables not specifically classified.	0.042 per Kg.
	NOTE: Articles included in Sub-item 271-G shall be classified under this Sub-item even when strained, but not including vegetable juices.	
271-H	Canned beans of all kinds, whether or not prepared or flavored with meat, condiments or similar substances.	0.042 per Kg.
272	Preserved fruits, in brandy, syrup, or in any other form:	
272-B	Apples, pears, peaches, plums, apricots, cherries and berries, including their mixtures.	0.03 per Kg.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
273	Other preserved foods:	
273-A	Beef, mutton or pork, in tin cans.	0.30 per Kg.
273-B	Beef, mutton or pork, ground, pressed or in paste, for lunch.	0.21 per Kg.
273-C	Sausages, mortadella and other similar stuffed products.	not negotiated
273-D	Sauces, mustards and seasoning extracts, and similar seasonings of all kinds, not specifically provided for, including mayonnaise and salad dressings, excluding ketchup and other tomato sauces.	0.042 per Kg.
273-E	Fowl, foie-gras, truffles and other similar articles.	not negotiated
273-F	Canned soups of all kinds, except tomato soup, whether or not prepared with meat products, condiments or similar substances.	0.055 per Kg.
273-G	Canned tomato soups, whether or not prepared with meat products or similar substances.	0.10 per Kg.
273-H	Dehydrated soups of all kinds, whether or not prepared with meat products, condiments or similar substances.	0.072 per Kg.
273-I	Other preserved foods not specifically classified.	0.11 per Kg.
	GROUP 6.- OILS AND BEVERAGES.	
274	Olive oil and other vegetable oils, pure, refined, semi-refined, or hydrogenated:	
274-C	Refined cottonseed, corn and soybean oil.	3.01 per 100 Kgs.
	NOTE: Vegetable oils included in Item 274-C, when hydrogenated, shall be classified under Item 240, which specifically includes hydrogenated animal and vegetable oils and fats.	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
274-D	Other refined vegetable oils not specifically classified.	4.025 per 100 Kgs.
	NOTE: Vegetable oils included in Sub-item 274-D, when hydrogenated, shall be classified under Item 240, which specifically includes hydrogenated animal and vegetable oils and fats.	
276	Brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cognacs, cordials and all spirituous compounds not specifically classified, and whiskey:	
276-D	Whiskey in bottles, flasks, demijohns and other similar containers.	0.20 per Liter
280	Cider, ginger-ale and root beer; unfermented grape juice and other non-alcoholic beverages and soft-drinks, not specifically classified:	
280-A	Articles of this Item, not specifically classified, when imported in barrels, half-barrels or other similar containers.	not negotiated
280-B	Natural or artificial cider and unfermented grape juice, in bottles, flasks, demijohns or other similar containers.	0.0275 per Liter
280-C	Root beer and other non-alcoholic beverages and soft-drinks not specifically classified, when imported in bottles, flasks, demijohns or other similar containers.	0.063 per Liter
280-H	Juices of apples, pears, plums, cherries and berries, when imported in bottles, flasks, demijohns or other similar containers.	0.035 per Liter

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	GROUP 7.- MISCELLANEOUS.	
286	Coffee, chicory root and chicory:	
286-A	Coffee, in the bean, green.	25.60 per 100 Kgs.
	NOTE: at such time as the production of coffee in the Republic of Cuba is inadequate to meet the requirements for local consumption, the Minister of Agriculture of Cuba shall so declare and for the duration of the period covered by such a declaration, coffee produced in Puerto Rico, if dutiable upon importation, shall be admitted into the Republic of Cuba at a rate of duty not in excess of 50 per centum of the lowest rate applicable to coffee of any other origin, but such rate applicable to coffee produced in Puerto Rico shall in no case exceed - $16.00 per one hundred kilograms.	
288	Manufactured cocoa:	
288-A	Cocoa ground or in paste form, cocoa without mixture; chocolate, bonbons, tablets, candies and sweetmeats of which cocoa or chocolate forms a part.	0.48 per Kg.
289	Sweetened pastes, jellies and gelatine; marmalade, quince paste, caramels; sweetmeats and candies of all kinds and chewing gum:	
289-A	Sweetened pastes, jellies and gelatine, marmalade, quince paste, caramels; sweetmeats and candies of all kinds, not specifically classified.	0.18 per Kg.
289-B	Jams, jellies and marmalades made of apples, peaches, apricots, plums, grapes, cherries, quinces, currants and berries.	0.15 per Kg.
289-C	Chewing gum.	0.12 per Kg.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
290	Pastes and feculas for soup and other food purposes:	
290-A	Spaghetti, vermicelli, noodles, maccaroni, stars, letters and other forms of flour paste and any other paste for soups.	4.80 per 100 Kgs.
290-B	Tapioca, starch of potato, of peas, of rice and others for food purposes.	6.00 per 100 Kgs.
290-C	Edible starch and fecula of corn.	2.75 per 100 Kgs.
290-D	Yeast.	not negotiated
291	Crackers:	
291-A	Ordinary, that is, those composed of flour, salt, and water, with or without shortening.	3.20 per 100 Kgs.
291-B	Fine crackers of all classes, including those in the manufacture of which there enter butter, eggs, sugar, essences or sweets of any kind, and those made with chocolate, cocoa butter, almonds, nuts or sweetmeats of any kind, provided that they do not contain more than 20% of chocolate or sweetmeats, including the immediate container.	6.40 per 100 Kgs.
291-C	Fine crackers provided for under 291-B when they contain more than 20% and less than 30% of chocolate or sweetmeats, including the immediate container.	not negotiated
297	Manufactured tobacco:	
297-C	Smoking tobacco manufactured in any form.	8.80 per Kg.
297-E	Cigarettes. Plus an ad valorem duty of	4.00 per Kg. 20%

SCHEDULE II - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
302	Horn, whalebone, bone and ivory nut; and galalith, synthetic resins, celluloid, cellulose acetate and other cellulose plastics, including all the materials and articles which imitate those included in this Item and Item 301, in a solid state, with or without fillers:	
302-A	Unmanufactured, or in plates or strips as raw material, and strips and plates laminated or not.	0.10 per Kg.
302-B	In buttons having a diameter of 2 centimeters or less.	1.68 per Kg.
302-C	In buttons having a diameter of more than 2 centimeters.	1.20 per Kg.
302-D	Manufactures of horn, whalebone, bone, ivory nut and celluloid, not specifically classified.	1.05 per Kg.
302-E	Personal adornments and knick-knacks manufactured of galalith, synthetic resins, cellulose acetate and other cellulose plastics, in a solid state, with or without fillers.	0.90 per Kg.
302-F	Other manufactures which imitate the material included in Letter D and in Item 301, including articles made of galalith, synthetic resins, cellulose acetate and other cellulose plastics, in a solid state, with or without fillers, when not constituting articles of personal adornment and knick-knacks.	0.48 per Kg.
306	Cartridges, shells and percussion caps:	
306-A	Empty cartridges for hunting arms and percussion caps therefor.	13.00 per 100 Kgs.
306-B	Loaded cartridges for hunting arms.	24.00 per 100 Kgs.
306-C	Shells or cartridges for firearms, not for hunting and not prohibited.	36.00 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
307	India rubber or gutta percha and synthetic rubber in manufactured articles and packing:	
307-A	Rubber pipe and accessories for machinery and apparatus.	0.04 per Kg.
307-B	Heels for shoes.	0.20 per Kg.
307-D	Canvas footwear with a one-piece rubber sole, without heel, 24-1/2 centimeters insole measurement and over.	0.31 per pair
307-E	Canvas footwear with a one-piece rubber sole, without heel, from 18-1/2 to 24-1/2 centimeters insole measurement.	0.26 per pair
307-F	Canvas footwear with a one-piece rubber sole, without heel, of less than 18-1/2 centimeters insole measurement.	0.22 per pair
307-J	Packing of all kinds.	0.04 per Kg.
307-K	All other articles not specifically classified, including rubber bathing caps and rubber thread, whether or not wound with cotton, silk or rayon, for sewing or for manufacturing rubber textiles.	0.1625 per Kg.
308	Belting for power transmission:	
308-A	Leather.	14% ad valorem
308-B	Natural or synthetic rubber.	16% ad valorem
308-C	Cotton canvas.	14% ad valorem
309	Tarpaulins and tarred or pitchy felt and waste:	
309-A	Sanded or tarred tarpaulins of canvas or other fabrics.	0.064 per Kg.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
310	Artificial plants and flowers:	
310-A	Of cloth, wax, wood or other substances.	2.40 per Kg.
312	Oilcloth and linoleum:	
312-B	Linoleum.	0.20 per Kg.
312-C	Desk-pads, portfolios and other manufactures of oilcloth.	0.375 per Kg.
312-D	Other classes of oilcloth.	0.06 per Kg.
313	Games, toys and other articles of amusement or diversion, not specifically classified.	15% ad valorem
314	Tires of rubber or synthetic rubber, or of these materials combined with fabrics, for all kinds of vehicles, and inner tubes:	
314-B	Hollow tires.	0.25 per Kg.
314-C	Inner tubes.	0.265 per Kg.
315	Hose of rubber or synthetic rubber, or with mixtures of other material, or of other material only, simple or reinforced with wire.	0.04 per Kg.
318	Films and plates for photography and cinematography:	
318-A	Sensitised film for cinematography.	0.60 per Kg.
318-B	Cinematograph films exposed or prepared for exhibition.	4.80 per Kg.
	NOTE: Cinematograph films classified under Sub-Item 318-B, may be imported temporarily under bond for preliminary showing to distributors and for purposes of censorship, and no duties shall be collected on such films which are not released for distribution or which are refused by the censorship board, provided they have not been exhibited publicly and	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
318-B	NOTE (continued)	
	are reexported within a maximum period of 30 days from the date on which they are withdrawn from customs.	
318-C	Cinematograph films, 16 millimeters or less in width, exposed or prepared for exhibition and to be used for non-commercial purposes; and all films imported expressly for educational purposes, previously authorized by the Ministry of Education.	2.40 per Kg.
318-D	Film for photograph cameras.	0.375 per Kg.
318-E	Glass photograph plates.	not negotiated
321	Hats, bonnets and caps of all kinds:	
321-B	Of felt, rabbit hair and other similar material, for men and boys.	18.2% ad valorem
321-E	Crowns, for hats.	16% ad valorem
322	Waterproof fabrics, that is, those covered on one or both sides with a coating of rubber or synthetic rubber and also those having an interior coating of rubber or synthetic rubber:	
322-A	Of cotton in the piece, for automobile tops or upholstering.	0.096 per Kg.
322-B	Other materials of cotton in the piece, including rubber friction tape.	0.21 per Kg.
322-C	Of cotton, in manufactured articles.	0.60 per Kg.
323	All other manufactured articles not included, generically or specifically, in any of the preceding Items, and the assimilation whereof to those bearing greatest resemblance has not been directed by the Treasury Department, for inclusion in the classification to be opportunely added to this Tariff.	22% ad valorem

SCHEDULE II - CUBA

PART II (concluded) and General Notes

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
324	All other raw materials:	
324-A	All other raw materials, subject to the conditions specified in Item 323 for unclassified manufactures, except calcium carbide.	not negotiated
324-B	Calcium carbide.	not negotiated
	Articles which would have been entitled to preferential exemption from duty or import tax if imported into the Republic of Cuba on April 10, 1947, as products of the United States of America.	Free, subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of Article I of this Agreement, in the event that the most-favored-nation rate on any such product is modified.
	GENERAL NOTES I - Products described in Part II of this Schedule shall upon importation into the Republic of Cuba be exempt from payment of the 20 percent surtax of duty established by Fiscal Emergency Law No. 28, of September 8, 1941, with the exception of products classified under Sub-items 10-D, 11-C, 82-A, 260-B and 321-2. There shall also be exempt from payment of this surtax the products classified under Sub-items 102-C and 216-A, and under Items 254 and 299, which are not included in Part II of this Schedule.	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

General Notes (concluded)

II - The rate of the Public Works surtax established by Decree 2296, of August 30, 1934, shall not exceed 3% in respect of products described in Part II of this Schedule, which are classified under Tariff Items Nos. 34-B, 143-B, 143-C, 207-H, 207-1, 211-D, 302-B, 302-C and 323.

III - The customs tariff tare system established under Provision Third of the Arancel de Aduanas de la Republica de Cuba, in its Rules First to Fourteenth, applicable to the Items included in this Schedule, shall remain in force as set forth in said Provision, except as expressly modified in Part I and Part II of this Schedule.

IV - Except as otherwise provided in Part II of this Schedule, the "notes" relating to the products therein described (except for the "not negotiated" items) which now appear in the Arancel de Aduanas de la Republica de Cuba, shall be considered an integral part of Part II of this Schedule.

V - Whenever the term "not negotiated" appears in the "rate of duty" column of Part I or of Part II of this Schedule, it is to be understood that the Item or Sub-item in question has been inserted only because of the necessity of making certain changes in its structure or nomenclature, as a result of tariff negotiations. Therefore, in regard to such Items or Sub-items, the Government of the Republic of Cuba reserves its right to change the text, as well as to maintain or modify the present rates of duty set forth in the Cuban Customs Tariff for the products comprised in such "not negotiated" Items and Sub-items.

*****

THE ARMY LIBRARY

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English and French Languages.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	I. COLONIAL ARTICLES.	
ex 1	Cocoa beans and husks:	
a)	raw	100.-
ex 2	Coffee:	
a)	raw	1650.-
3	Tea	5000.-
	II. SPICES.	
ex 4	Pepper (black, white and red /Spanish, also paprika/, long pepper; pepper dust); pimento; ginger:	
ex a)	unground:	
ex 2.	other:	
	pepper (black, white or long)	500.-
	pimento	600.-
ex 5	Cinnamon:	
ex a)	unground:	
2.	other	1500.-
ex 6	Badian (aniseed star); cloves (also mother cloves); mace (flower of nutmeg); nutmegs unshelled:	
ex a)	unground:	
2.	other	2200.-
ex 7	Nutmegs shelled:	
ex a)	unground:	
2.	other	3000.-
ex 8	Cardamoms, saffron, vanilla:	
ex a)	unground:	
2.	other	3000.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	III. SOUTHERN FRUITS.	
ex 9	Figs:	
ex b)	dried:	
1.	in little boxes, cases or pottles	300.-
Note to 9 b)	Figs dried, strung or otherwise packed, imported under licence for the manufacture of coffee-substitutes, under supervision and on conditions fixed by regulation	50.-
ex 10	Wine berries and grapes, dried; currants:	
	wine berries and grapes, dried (1) (6)	180.-
Note to 10	Wares of T.No.10 imported under licence for the manufacture of vinegar, under supervision and on conditions fixed by regulation	40.-
ex 11	Citrons, lemons, cedrats:	
	citrons	140.-
	grapefruit	30.-
	mangoes	80.-
ex 12	Oranges (also mandarins):	
	oranges from June 1 to August 31	100.- on gross weight
	mandarins	150.- on gross weight
Note to 12	Oranges, except mandarins, in crates	100.-
13	Citrons, limes, cedrats and oranges, in brine; small unripe oranges; orange, cedrat and citron rinds, also ground or in brine	70.-
14	Dates, pistachios, bananas (pisang):	
	dates	270.-
	pistachios	540.-
	bananas (pisang)	200.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
15	Pineapples	500.-
16	Almonds:	
a)	dried, unshelled or shelled	300.-
b)	unripe, in the shell	150.-
ex 17	Pine (cembra) kernels, unshelled; carob-beans, azaroles, edible chestnuts; coconuts and similar exotic edible nuts; olives, fresh, salted or dried:	
	coconuts and similar exotic edible nuts	100.-
	olives, fresh, dried or salted	45.-
	VI. CEREALS; MALT; PULSE; FLOUR AND MILLED PRODUCTS; RICE.	
34	Rice unhusked and husked, also broken:	
a)	unhusked	10.-
b)	other	40.-
	VII. FRUIT, VEGETABLES, PLANTS AND PARTS OF PLANTS.	
	Fruit:	
ex 35	Grapes, fresh; vintage must:	
	grapes, fresh:	
	from December 1 to July 31	400.-
	from August 1 to November 30	500.-
ex 36	Walnuts and hazelnuts, ripe:	
	hazelnuts, ripe:	
	not peeled	150.-
	peeled	200.-
ex 37	Fruit not specially provided for, fresh (2):	
ex a)	fine table fruit:	

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 1.	peaches and nectarines, pears, apples and strawberries:	
	peaches and nectarines, from March 1 to May 31	170.-
	pears from October 1 to May 31	75.-
	apples:	
	from November 1 to May 31	75.-
	from June 1 to June 30 picked from the tree within three months prior to importation (3)	75.-
ex 2.	other:	
	apricots from March 1 to May 31	170.- on gross weight
ex 38	Plums, dried (6):	
ex a)	in barrels, cases, bags, or in similar packing of a gross weight of over 30 kilograms, or unpacked:	
	in barrels, cases, bags, or similar packing of a gross weight of over 30 to 50 kilograms	60.-
b)	in other packing (4)	60.-
ex 39	Fruit not specially provided for, prepared (dried, compressed, cut up, powdered or otherwise ground; preserved in brine or in vinegar, in barrels; plum jam with no sugar added):	
	apples and pears, both dried and unpeeld, whether whole or cut up (5) (6)	50.-
	all other fruit not specially provided for, dried (5) (6)	100.-
	Vegetables:	
ex 42	Cabbage, fresh:	
ex b)	from December 1 to July 15:	
	from March 1 to May 31	50.-
ex 43	Vegetables not specially provided for and other culinary plants, fresh:	

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
ex a)	fine table vegetables:	Kčs per 100 kilograms:
1.	truffles	250.- on gross weight
ex 2.	asparagus, carrots in bundles, cucumbers, cabbage lettuce and spinach:	
	asparagus and cabbage lettuce, from November 1 to April 30	260.-
	carrots in bundles and spinach, from November 1 to March 31	260.-
ex 3.	other:	
	green beans and green peas, in pods, from November 1 to May 31	120.- on gross weight
	Plants and parts of plants	
	Seeds:	
ex 47	Linseed and hemp seed, oil seeds, not elsewhere included:	
b)	oil seeds, not elsewhere included	free
ex 49	Clover seed:	
ex b)	other:	
	lucerne (alfalfa)	85.-
50	Grass seeds	440.- on gross weight
	Ornamental flowers and leaves, also living plants:	
ex 56	Living plants (also in ordinary flower pots, tubs and the like):	
b)	trees and shrubs:	
	Azalea mollis; Azalea pontica	free
	magnolias; Japanese maple (Acer japonicum)	260.-
	other	800.-
c)	flower bulbs, tubers and rootstocks (rhizomas, bulbs)	80.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex e)	other, including slips, cuttings, grafts and shoots:	
	Azalea indica	free
	Other plants and their parts:	
61	Sea-grass, esparto grass (stipa tenacissima or alfa), piassava and similar vegetable materials for stuffing, plaiting, for brushes and brooms; bast, raffia; reed; straw; hay; litter; all these goods also dyed	free
ex 62	Plants not specially mentioned and their parts:	
ex b)	dried or prepared (powdered or otherwise reduced or dyed):	
2.	other	80.-
	IX. OTHER ANIMALS.	
ex 75	Fish, freshwater crayfish, land snails, scampi; fresh:	
a)	sea fish	10.-
ex b)	other:	
	freshwater fish	230.-
76	Sea shellfish or crustaceans (e.g. oysters, lobsters, sea spiders, crabs, turtles), fresh, also boiled, but not shelled:	
	lobsters	600.-
	other	750.-
	X. ANIMAL PRODUCTS.	
ex 79	Eggs of poultry, also yolk and white of egg, liquid:	
b)	yolk and white of egg, liquid	220.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
Note to 79 b)	Yolk and white of egg, liquid, imported under licence by factories for the manufacture of leather, edible artificial fats, preserves of fish or of paste, under supervision and on conditions imposed by regulation	free
ex 81	Animal wax:	
a)	in a natural state	20.-
ex 82	Horny sponges:	
ex a)	sponges fine or common (bath and horse sponges) in a natural state, not worked, not washed; horse sponges washed, further worked, but not bleached:	
	sponges fine or common (bath and horse sponges) in a natural state, not worked, not washed	50.-
83	Skins and hides, raw (green or dry, also salted or limed, but not further worked)	free
ex 84	Hair of all kinds, crude or worked (i.e. combed, boiled, dyed or stained, also curled); bristles:	
	hair of all kinds, except human hair, crude or worked (i.e. combed, boiled, dyed or stained, also curled); bristles	free
ex 86	Bladders and guts, fresh (green), salted (pickled), or dried; gold beater's skins; gut strings:	
	bladders and guts, fresh (green), salted (pickled), or dried; gut strings	24.- on net weight
	XI. FATS AND GREASE.	
	Edible fats:	
89	Pork and goose fat, raw or rendered (7)	

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	Fats for technical purposes and fatty acids:	
ex 91	Fish, whale and seal oil:	
	fish and whale oil	free
92	Animal tallow, raw or rendered; pressed tallow ...	15.-
93	Tallow vegetable, palm oil, palm kernel and coconut oil, solid:	
a)	tallow vegetable and palm oil	free
b)	palm kernel and coconut oil, solid	6.-
ex 94	Wax, vegetable:	
ex b)	carnauba wax and other vegetable wax not specially provided for:	
1.	raw	40.-
96	Paraffin:	
a)	not refined, also paraffin scales	180.-
b)	other	220.-
98	Ceresine	420.-
ex 99	Petroleum jelly and lanoline (refined grease from wool):	
ex a)	in casks:	
	petroleum jelly	320.-
101	Fats and fatty mixtures, not specially provided for	20.-
	XII. FATTY OILS.	
ex 103	Linseed oil, soya bean oil, Chinese wood oil and other fatty oils, not specially provided for, in casks, leather bags and bladders, except oil varnishes:	
a)	Chinese wood oil, without additions	20.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex b)	other:	
	castor oil	160.-
ex 104	Olive, maize, poppy seed, sesame, groundnut, beechnut and sunflower oil, in casks, leather bags and bladders:	
	olive oil, if accompanied with a certificate of purity, issued by a competent authority of the country of origin	50.-
	groundnut oil, if accompanied with a certificate issued by a competent laboratory of the country of origin, testifying to the fact that the oil has been actually manufactured from kernels and shells of groundnuts	90.-
ex Note to 103 and 104	Castor oil of the T.No.103, olive oil (also turnant oil and olive-seed oil) and groundnut oil of the T.No.104, for technical purposes, on condition that they shall be denaturised at one of the customs offices expressly entrusted therewith:	
	castor oil of the T.No.103 for technical purposes, on condition that it will be denaturised at one of the customs offices expressly entrusted therewith	6.-
ex 106	Fatty oils in bottles, jars and similar receptacles weighing less than 25 kilograms:	
ex b)	oils of the T.No.104:	
	olive oil in bottles, if accompanied with a certificate of purity, issued by a competent authority of the country of origin	90.-
	groundnut oil, if accompanied with a certificate issued by a competent laboratory of the country of origin, testifying to the fact that the oil has been actually manufactured from kernels and shells of groundnuts	150.-
	XIII. BEVERAGES.	
ex 108	Distilled spirituous liquors:	

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex a)	wine distillates:	
	wine distillates, arriving from the country of origin, where they enjoy an officially controlled appellation of origin, and accompanied by a certificate of appellation of origin issued by an authority recognized by the competent authorities of the country of importation	3000.-
ex b)	liqueurs, punch essences and other distilled spirituous liquors with the addition of sugar or other substances; francovka:	
	liqueurs and other distilled spirituous liquors with the addition of sugar or other substances	5000.-
c)	arack, rum:	
	arack	3200.-
	rum	2000.-
ex d)	other distilled spirituous liquors:	
	gin, whisky	3000.-
ex 109	Wine, fruit wine, wine and fruit must, fruit and berry juices, unthickened; mead:	
a)	citrus fruit juices, unthickened (8)	200.-
ex b)	other:	
ex 1.	in casks:	
	wines arriving from the country of origin:	
	enjoying in their country of origin an officially controlled appellation of origin, and accompanied by a certificate of appellation of origin issued by an authority recognized by the competent authorities of the country of importation (9)	360.-
	other, accompanied by a certificate of origin issued by a competent authority of the country of origin (9)	360.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 2.	in bottles:	
	wines arriving from the country of origin:	
	enjoying in their country of origin an officially controlled appellation of origin and accompanied by a certificate of appellation of origin issued by an authority recognized by the competent authorities of the country of importation (9)	800.-
	other, accompanied by a certificate of origin issued by a competent authority of the country of origin (9)	800.-
	fruit and berry juices (except apple, raspberry and grape juices), unthickened (8) ...	400.-
ex 110	Sparkling wines:	
	sparkling wines, arriving from the country of origin, enjoying in their country of origin an officially controlled appellation of origin, and accompanied by a certificate of appellation of origine issued by an authority recognized by the competent authorities of the country of importation	2000.-
	XIV. COMESTIBLES.	
ex 114	Baked articles (biscuits, cakes, wafers, etc.):	
	baked flakes and similar preparations of ground cereals and of rice	700.-
115	Sage and sago substitutes, tapioca and arrowroot	200.-
ex 119	Cheese and curd:	
ex a)	cheese:	
	Roquefort	500.-
120	Herrings, salted or smoked:	
a)	salted	14.-
b)	smoked	70.- on gross weight

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 121	Fish not specially provided for, salted, smoked, dried:	
a)	salted	10.-
ex b)	other:	
	smoked	300.-
122	Fish, prepared (marinated or in oil etc.), in casks:	
a)	in oil	400.-
b)	other	800.-
125	Cocoa butter	180.-
126	Cocoa powder	2000.-
ex 127	Cocoa paste; chocolate, substitutes for and manufactures of chocolate:	
	cocoa paste	2000.-
ex 128	Preserves of fish, meat and shellfish:	
ex b)	other:	
	preserves of lobster	1000.-
ex 130	Preserves of fruit, thickened must, fruit and berry juices, thickened; tamarinds:	
a)	citrus fruit juices, thickened	500.-
ex b)	other:	
	fruit and berry juices (except apple, raspberry and grape juices), thickened	700.-
ex 131	Edibles in tins, bottles, and similar containers hermetically sealed (except edibles enumerated under Tariff Numbers 114, 123, 126 and 127):	
a)	citrus fruit juices, thickened	500.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms
ex b)	other:	
	preserved vegetables (including preserved mushrooms and vegetable juices) and other plant preparations for kitchen use; soups:	
	preserved asparagus	500.-
	vegetable juices:	
	tomato juice	500.-
	other	340.-
	other, except preserved tomatoes (10)	700.-
	preserved fruit:	
	pineapple	500.-
	other	700.-
	fruit and berry juices (except apple, raspberry and grape juices), thickened	700.-
	preserved fish:	
	sardines, kippered herrings, salmon	600.-
	pilchards:	
	in oil	600.-
	in tomato sauce	400.-
	lobster	1000.-
	roasted puffed grains of cereals and of rice	900.-
ex 132	Edibles not specially provided for:	
a)	yolk and white of egg, dry	800.-
ex b)	other:	
	soups	700.-
	roasted puffed grains of cereals and of rice	900.-
	chewing gum	960.-
	XV. WOOD, COAL AND TURF.	
ex 134	Building and industrial wood (11); cork:	
b)	building and industrial wood, not European in the log or in rough blocks hewn by axe, also sawn or otherwise cut, split, except veneers, not further worked	free

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	XVI. MATERIALS FOR TURNING AND CARVING.	
136	Chair cane, raw, not split; sticks and canes, finer, raw	free
138	Horns, horn in slabs, horn points, claws, feet, hoofs, bones, all natural or only split, stretched or cut	free
ex 139	Amber (also ambor pulp), jet, ivory and other animal teeth, tortoise shell, meerschaum, mother-of-pearl and other shells, all these materials natural or only split, stretched or cut:	
	ivory and other animal teeth, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl and other shells	free
ex 140	Whalebone, natural; coral, raw (also perforated, but not cleaned nor smoothed):	
	coral, raw (also perforated, but not cleaned nor smoothed)	free
ex 141	Celluloid in sheets, sticks or tubes, also polished or backed, but not further worked; artificial materials for turning and carving, not specially provided for, not further worked:	
ex b)	artificial materials for turning and carving, not specially provided for, not further worked:	
	artificial materials for turning and carving of casein	100.- on gross weight
	XVII. MINERALS NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE.	
142	Stones, rough or merely roughly hewn or mostly not more than on three sides sawn by saw or by cable; slabs neither split nor sawn by saw or by cable	free
144	Ores not specially provided for, also partly treated	free

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 146	White chalk, heavy spar:	
ex b)	ground, washed:	
1.	white chalk	7.-
ex 148	Coloured clays:	
ex b)	burnt, ground, washed, compressed:	
2.	other	50.-
ex 150	Earths and mineral substances not specially provided for, crude, burnt, ground or washed:	
ex b)	other:	
	asbestos (amianth), graphite, mica, phosphate rock	free
	XVIII. MEDICINAL WARES AND PERFUMERY.	
151	Liquorice juice, thickened, in cases or lumps ...	250.-
ex 154	Fragrant waters (without alcool), such as: orangeblossom, rose, lavender, fennel, peppermint, millefleurs and other like waters:	
b)	in receptacles weighing gross less than 10 kilograms	160.-
ex 155	Essences (essential oils):	
b)	other (12)	320.-
	XIX. DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS.	
159	Other barks, roots, leaves, blossoms, fruits (e.g. myrobalans), valonias, gallnuts and similar, also cut, ground up or otherwise reduced, for dyeing and tanning	free
ex 162	Archil, persio; indigo; cochineal; extract of chestnut wood; extract of quebracho wood; tanning extracts, not specially provided for:	
	wattle extract	8.-
	indigo; extract of chestnut wood, extract of oak wood, extract of eucalyptus wood	13.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
163	Dyeing extracts, not specially provided for:	
a)	liquid	100.-
b)	solid	170.-
	XX. GUMS AND RESINS.	
ex 165	Rosin; colophony; pitch not specially provided for:	
	rosin, colophony	free
170	Asphalt cement; asphalt mastic; rosin cements (wood cement)	23.-
ex 173	Turpentine, turpentine oil, pitch oil (rosin oil); crude oil of amber, hartshorn and caoutchouc, also coal tar oils of the benzol series; birdlime:	
ex b)	other:	
	turpentine, turpentine oil	free
174	Copal and damar resin, shellac, gum arabic, gedda gum, senegal gum, gambodge gum, gum tragacanth; gums, resins and gum resins, crude vegetable balsams and juices, not specially provided for ...	free
	XXI. MINERAL OILS; LIGNITE AND SCHIST TAR AND OILS THEREOF.	
ex 177	Mineral oils, as well as lignite tar and schist tar oils, semi-refined (semi-purified), or refined (purified), of a density of 0.880 or less, also mixed with animal or vegetable oils or fats:	
ex b)	of a density of more than 0.790 and up to 0.880:	
	mineral oils, semi-refined (semi-purified), or refined (purified):	
	of a density of more than 0.790 up to 0.870..	170.- on own weight
	of a density of more than 0.870 up to 0.880..	180.- on own weight

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms
178	Mineral oils, as well as lignite and schist tar oils, semi-refined (semi-purified), or refined (purified), of a density of more than 0.880, also mixed with animal or vegetable oils or fats:	
	of a density of more than 0.880 up to 0.890	180.- on own weight
	of a density of more than 0.890	200.- on own weight
	XXII. COTTON, YARNS AND WARES THEREOF, also mixed with vegetable spinning materials, but not with wool or silk.	
180	Cotton, crude, carded, bleached, dyed, ground; cotton waste	free
ex 181	Cotton wadding, except cotton wool for medical purposes; threads prepared for cleaning machinery etc. (13):	
	Note. Linters, shaped, imported under licence for the manufacture of rayon, under supervision and on conditions imposed by regulation	100.-
	Cotton yarn:	
183	single, unbleached:	
a)	up to No.12 English	180.-
b)	over No.12 and up to No.29 English	230.-
c)	over No.29 and up to No.50 English	400.-
d)	over No.50 and up to No.70 English	400.-
e)	over No.70 and up to No.90 English	450.-
f)	over No.90 English	370.-
Note 2 to 183	Cotton yarn unbleached, single, imported under licence for the manufacture of tulle, curtains, embroideries and lace, under supervision and on conditions imposed by regulation:	
	ex c) over No.29 and up to No.50 English	290.-
	ex d) over No.50 and up to No.60 English	360.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	ex d) and e) over No.60 and up to No.80 English ...	400.-
	ex e) over No.80 and up to No.90 English	280.-
	ex f) over No.90 and up to No.120 English	free
	ex f) over No.120 English	free
184	of two threads, unbleached:	
a)	up to No.12 English	230.-
b)	over No.12 and up to No.29 English	300.-
c)	over No.29 and up to No.50 English	450.-
d)	over No.50 and up to No.70 English	450.-
e)	over No.70 and up to No.90 English	520.-
f)	over No.90 English	520.-
Note to 184	Cotton yarn unbleached, of two threads, imported under licence for weaving-factories for the manufacture of half silk tissues, as of tulle, curtains, embroideries and lace , under supervision and on conditions imposed by regulation:	
	ex e) over No.29 and up to No.50 English	350.-
	ex d) over No.50 and up to No.60 English	420.-
	ex d) and e) over No.60 and up to No.80 English ..	350.-
	ex e) over No.80 and up to No.90 English	350.-
	ex f) over No.90 and up to No.120 English	free
	ex f) over No.120 English	free
185	of three or more threads, single twist, unbleached:	
a)	up to No.12 English	300.-
b)	over No.12 and up to No.29 English	350.-
c)	over No.29 and up to No.50 English	500.-
d)	over No.50 English	600.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
Note to 185	Cotton yarn unbleached, of three or more threads, over No.60 English, imported under licence for embroidering (embroidery yarn), under supervision and on conditions imposed by regulation:	
	1. over No.60 and up to No.80 English	440.-
	2. over No.80 and up to No.90 English	360.-
	3. over No.90 English	free
186	of three or more threads, multiple twist, unbleached:	
a)	up to No.12 English	370.-
b)	over No.12 and up to No.29 English	420.-
c)	over No.29 and up to No.50 English	650.-
d)	over No.50 English	750.-
187	Cotton yarn bleached, mercerized, dyed (also printed) is subject to a surcharge to the rate of duty stipulated for the respective kind of cotton yarn unbleached, namely:	
a)	bleached	140.-
b)	mercerized	150.-
c)	dyed (also printed)	240.-
d)	bleached and mercerized	240.-
e)	dyed (also printed) and mercerized	270.-
	Note to T.No.187. The surcharges enumerated above are to be added to conventional rates stipulated for yarn unbleached.	
	XXIII. FLAX, HEMP, JUTE AND OTHER VEGETABLE SPINNING MATERIALS NOT SPECIALLY MENTIONNED, YARNS AND WARES THEREOF,	
	without admixture of cotton, wool or silk.	
ex 202	Flax, hemp, jute and other vegetable spinning materials not specially provided for, all raw, steeped (retted), broken, hackled, bleached, dyed and their waste:	
	flax, raw; hemp (14), jute and sisal; coir fibre, raw ..	free

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Yarn:	Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 204	Yarn of linen (of flax fibre or flax tow); yarn of ramie (China-grass):	
ex a)	single, unbleached:	
	over No.60 English	70.-
ex 205	Yarn of hemp (of hemp fibre or hemp tow, also mixed with other spinning materials classified in this Class); yarns not specially provided for:	
ex a)	single, unbleached:	
	yarn of hemp (of hemp fibre or hemp tow, also mixed with other spinning materials classified in this Class)	300.-
Note after 205 e)	Yarn of Manila and sisal hemp or similar spinning materials, unbleached, for the manufacture of plaits for hats, 2500 m of this yarn weighing 1 kilogram or less, imported through the customs offices in Krnov and Vejprty	90.-
ex Note to 204, 205 and 206	Yarn for sheaves binding, in hanks or on reels:	
	yarn of sisal for sheaves binding, in hanks or on reels	150.-
	Goods of flax, hemp, jute, etc.:	
218	Carpets of flax, hemp, jute and of other vegetable spinning materials, not specially provided for, also bleached, dyed, printed, figured:	
a)	not woven with pile	1200.-
b)	woven with pile	4000.-
Note to 219 a)	Coir and similar fibres, twisted as cords (coir yarn etc.), imported under licence for the manufacture of rugs and the like, under supervision and on conditions imposed by regulation ...	free

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	XXIV. WOOL, WOOLLEN YARN AND WARES THEREOF, also mixed with other spinning materials, except silk.	Kčs per 100 kilograms:
220	Wool, raw, washed, combed, dyed, bleached, milled and waste	free
	Yarn:	
ex 226	Carded yarn and yarn not specially provided for, spun in the shape of carded yarn:	
a)	unbleached, single	330.-
	Woollen goods:	
229	Woollen tissues not specially provided for, also printed:	
a)	weighing more than 700 grams per square metre:	
	endless tissued felts for technical purposes	3500.-
	other	2000.-
b)	weighing more than 200 and up to 700 grams per square metre:	
	endless tissued felts for technical purposes	6000.-
	other	3000.-
c)	weighing 200 grams or less per square metre:	
	endless tissued felts for technical purposes	7700.-
	other	4500.-
	Note to 229. When assessing duty under the most favoured nation treatment on woollen tissues of the Tariff Number 229 no account is taken of the components of silk or artificial silk used to obtain effects, provided that the weight of such components does not exceed 5% of the total weight of such tissues.	
230	Velvets and tissues resembling velvet (with cut or uncut pile), also printed	7000.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
234	Shawls and tissues similar to shawls; lace and lace kerchiefs; tulle and netted materials resembling tulle	14,300.-
ex 237	Carpets:	
b)	knotted carpets	7000.-
ex 239	Technical articles:	
d)	driving belts	1700.-
	XXV. SILK AND SILK WARES, also mixed with other spinning materials.	
240	Silk cocoons; silk waste, not spun	free
ex 242	Silk (reeled or spun), also twisted:	
a)	raw	free
b)	bleached	600.-
ex 243	Floss silk (silk waste spun), also twisted:	
a)	raw or bleached	free
ex 245	Yarn of silk, floss silk or artificial silk, with admixture of other spinning materials, also twisted:	
b)	other	1500.-
ex 246	Sewing thread of silk, floss silk or artificial silk, also combined with other spinning materials, bleached or dyed, prepared for retail sale:	
	sewing thread of artificial silk, also combined with other spinning materials, bleached or dyed, prepared for retail sale	4800.-
	Wares wholly of silk (of silk, floss silk or artificial silk):	
249	Silk bolting cloth	10,000.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	Wares of half silk (of silk, floss silk or artificial silk mixed with other spinning materials) :	
ex 259	Ribbon maker's wares:	
a)	other:	
1.	ribbed ribbons, half of silk, 6 cm or less in width, dyed, black, grey or brown (hat bands)	9000.-
2.	not figured, other	12.000.-
3.	figured	13.000.-
	XXVI. READY MADE ARTICLES OF TEXTILES.	
ex 265	Wigmakers and other wares of human hair:	
	hair nets	4000.-
274	Clothing, linen, articles of fashion and other articles sewed up of tissues, not specially provided for, are dutiable according to the chief component with a surcharge of 40 percent; as such component in ready made ladies clothing and in articles of fashion is considered the component subject to the highest rate of duty.	
	XXVIII. WARES OF STRAW, CANE, BAST, WOOD SHAVINGS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS, NOT MENTIONED IN OTHER CLASSES OF THE TARIFF.	
279	Chair cane, prepared	free
280	Coarse coverings for floors and mats (carriage mats and the like), undyed or dyed	120.-
ex 281	Plated wares, not specially mentioned:	
a)	common, i.e. coarse wares for domestic and industrial use, also combined with wood	120.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
b)	fine, as far as they do not classify under c), also combined with common materials:	
	plaits for hats of all kind	180.-
	other	360.-
282	Basket makers' wares (also of plaited osier):	
a)	common (coarse hampers for packing, dossers, carriage and linen baskets, fish pots and the like) of unpeeled or peeled reeds etc., neither stained, dyed, varnished nor lacquered, also combined with wood, iron or base metals	150.-
b)	fine, i.e. all other wares so far as they do not classify under c), also combined with common or fine materials	1200.-
c)	very fine, i.e. wares combined with very fine materials	3000.-
	XXIX. PAPER AND PAPER WARES.	
ex 285	Pasteboard, also floor coverings of pasteboard:	
a)	ordinary, weighing 300 g and more per square metre	100.- on gross weight
ex b)	pressboards, slate pasteboard, glaze pasteboard:	
1.	vulcanized fibre	360.- on gross weight
Note 1 to 285	Baryte pasteboard, imported for the manufacture of photographic paper, under special licence, on conditions imposed by regulation	3.-
	Paper:	
ex 291	Parchment:	
	parchment, not genuine	660.-
ex 292	Paper prepared for photographic purposes:	
b)	sensitized	1700.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 296	Paper not specially provided for:	
ex a)	plain:	
1.	rotary press paper, in rolls	140.-
3.	other:	
α)	white, without lignine	300.-
β)	other	200.-
	Wares of paper:	
ex 300	Wares of paper, pasteboard and paper pulp not specially provided for:	
ex a)	of paper pulp, pasteboard, paper, except paper falling under Tariff Numbers 290 b), 294 and 296 c):	
ex 4.	other:	
	spools and tubes for winding yarn upon	900.-
	XXX. INDIA RUBBER, GUTTA-PERCHA AND ARTICLES THEREOF.	
ex 304	India rubber natural and artificial, gutta-percha (also balata), factis and other rubber substitutes produced by a chemical process, all crude, also refined; waste thereof, old used pieces of articles manufactured therefrom, reclaimed (regenerated) rubber from rubber waste (Mitchel's gum):	
	India rubber natural and artificial, gutta-percha (also balata), all crude, also refined, and waste thereof	free
ex 312	Articles of soft India rubber, not specially provided for, also combined with common or fine materials:	
	rubber syringes	650.-
	erasers, rubber bands up to 2mm in width	1100.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 320	Technical articles:	
b)	hose of or with rubber, also covered with textiles, or with inlaid wire	910.-
d)	driving belts	1000.-
e)	pneumatic tires (inner tubes and outer covers) and solid tires for wheels of vehicles:	
1.	for bicycles	1500.-
2.	other:	
	pneumatic tires (inner tubes with outer covers) and inner tubes	1700.-
	outer covers	1500.-
	solid tires for wheels of vehicles	850.-
	XXXI. OILCLOTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF.	
323	Floor-cloth of oilcloth, linoleum, camptulicon and similar compositions:	
a)	up to 2mm in thickness	2000.-
b)	over 2mm in thickness	800.-
	XXXII. LEATHER AND LEATHER ARTICLES.	
	Leather:	
ex 328	Cattle and horse leather, worked for soles (also for machinery beltings):	
a)	backs:	
1.	vegetable tanned	800.-
2.	mineral tanned	1000.-
329	Cattle and horse leather worked up in a different way than for sole leather, also completely curried, but not patented:	
a)	of natural colour or dyed black	900.-
b)	other	1290.-
Note 1 to 329	Leather imported under licence for the manufacture of card clothing (including card backs and bands), under supervision and on conditions imposed by regulation	300.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
330	Calf leather, except patent leather:	Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	vegetable tanned	1100.-
	mineral tanned	1350.-
331	Buck, goat and kid leather, tanned, also split; not dyed, not further prepared	100.-
332	Sheep and lamb leather, tanned, not dyed, not further curried:	
a)	split on the flesh side	280.-
b)	other	600.-
	N o t e . Sheep and lamb leather, partly tanned, not otherwise curried, imported under special licence for the manufacture of leather destined for making up into trunk-makers', ornamental and bookbinders' wares, etc., except such intended for the manufacture of footwear and gloves, on conditions imposed by regulation	170.-
333	Buck, goat and kid leather, curried, except glove and patent leather	1350.-
ex 334	Sheep and lamb leather, curried, except glove leather and patent leather:	
b)	other	1200.-
335	Glove leather of all kinds	620.-
336	Patent leather of all kinds	800.-
ex 337	Leather not specially provided for; parchment:	
b)	skins of birds, reptiles, amphibians, and fish	450.-
Note 1 after 337	Cuttings and other waste of leather classified under Tariff Numbers 329, 330, 333-337 (15)	215.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	XXXIV. WOODEN WARES; WARES OF MATERIALS FOR TURNING AND CARVING.	KCs per 100 kilograms:
ex 351	Veneers and planks made of veneers glued together:	
ex a)	not inlaid:	
1.	rough	230.- on gross weight
ex 356	Wares not specially provided for, of common wood, also planed (flat or in profile), roughly turned or roughly carved, also glued, rabbetted or otherwise put together:	
ex c)	stained, dyed, varnished, lacquered, polished, and all articles combined with leather or common materials, except those classed under b):	
ex 1.	of soft wood:	
	skis	500.-
Note	Boards of dyed or stained wood, imported under licence by factories for the manufacture of pencils, under supervision and on conditions imposed by regulation	10.-
ex 2.	of hard wood or veneered (with common wood):	
	skis	500.-
ex 357	Wares not specially provided for, of fine wood or veneered therewith, also planed (flat or in profile), roughly turned or roughly carved, also glued, rabbetted or otherwise put together:	
ex b)	stained, dyed, varnished, lacquered, polished, and all articles combined with leather or common materials, except those classed under a):	
	skis and ski sticks	500.-
Note	Boards of dyed or stained wood, imported under licence by factories for the manufacture of pencils, under supervision and on conditions imposed by regulation	10.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 358	Woodwares not specially provided for, finely turned, and all wares with burnt-in, moulded or cut ornamentation, also combined with leather or common materials; upholstered wares without coverings:	
	skis	1000.-
	ski sticks	700.-
ex 361	Articles of other materials than wood for turning and carving, not specially provided for:	
ex c)	articles of meerschaum, lava, celluloid and similar artificial carving materials [except articles made of imitation of materials enumerated under d) and e)] also combined with common or with other fine materials:	
	unexposed films other than motion picture films	2500.-
	exposed motion picture films	2000.-
Note 1 to 361 c)	Unexposed motion picture films	600.-
	XXXV. GLASS AND GLASSWARE.	
380	Photographic dry plates, sensitized	1500.- on gross weight
381	Optical glass, crude, not ground for lenses, in lumps, sheets or lens-shaped, cast, moulded or cut, also ground in part for testing the quality, white or coloured:	
a)	in lumps	25.-
b)	other	90.- on gross weight

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	XXXVI. WARES OF STONE, of stones, earths not burnt, cement and mixture of stones.	
ex 391	Stones sawn by saw or by cable on more than three sides, but otherwise rough or merely rough hewn; stone slabs over 16 cm thick, merely sawn by saw or by cable, or split:	
	of alabaster, marble and serpentine	5.-
392	Fireproof stones of quartzite in the shape of bricks, hewn or sawn by saw or by cable:	
a)	pieces up to 5 kilograms	6.-
b)	pieces over 5 kilograms	9.-
ex 393	Slate:	
b)	roofing slate and other slate in sheets	9.-
ex 394	Stone slabs 16 cm or less thick (except slabs of slate and lithographic stones):	
b)	further worked, also smoothed or polished:	
1.	of stones not mentioned under 2. and 3.	20.-
2.	of alabaster, marble or serpentine	50.-
3.	of granite, porphyry, syenite and similar hard stones	70.-
399	Cement	45.-
401	Articles of asbestos:	
a)	paper and cardboard of asbestos, not shaped ...	200.-
b)	paper and cardboard of asbestos, shaped, also perforated; not shaped or shaped with wire insertion	800.-
c)	asbestos yarn, also combined with other textile materials or wire	800.-
d)	asbestos tissues, also combined with other textile materials or wire	1500.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
e)	other articles of asbestos, so far as they do not classify under 409 c), also combined with other materials (except caoutchouc)	1600.-
ex 402	Millstones, also with iron hoops or metal casing; lithographic stones:	
	millstones, also with iron hoops or metal casing	10.-
ex 403	Natural grindstones and whetstones:	
a)	not combined with other materials	14.-
ex 404	Artificial grindstones and whetstones, also combined with wood, iron or other base metals:	
a)	of emery, silicon carbide or other similar hard materials	370.-
406	Abrasive paper	400.-
407	Abrasive cloth, abrasive ribbons, and similar abrasive materials	500.-
ex 409	Wares of stone combined with other materials so far as such a combination is not accounted for under other numbers of this Class:	
ex a)	with common materials:	
	wares of mica or micanite	900.-
	XXXVIII. IRON AND IRON WARES.	
	Iron and semimanufactured products of iron:	
ex 428	Pig iron; iron and steel, old broken, and waste, for melting and refining:	
a)	pig iron	16.-
c)	ferro manganese, ferro-silicon (50 to 90% Si), ferro-chrome, ferro-nickel, ferro-tungsten, ferro-molybdenum, ferro-vanadium, ferro-aluminium (16)	free

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
429	Bloom iron; ingots	36.-
430	Billets of cast iron and billets of puddled iron, blooms, puddled bars	50.-
ex 431	Iron and steel in bars, hammered, rolled or drawn:	
ex a)	not shaped:	
	not shaped, except band iron and band steel, rolled in cold state, of a thickness of more than 1.8 mm till 4 mm	65.-
b)	shaped	80.-
c)	ornamental iron	100.-
d)	finished, if not falling under c)	130.-
e)	coated with nickel, plated with copper, copper alloys or aluminium, or polished	145.-
ex 432	Sheets and plates:	
a)	not worked (rough) [black plates], of a thickness of:	
1.	2mm or more	110.-
2.	less than 2mm down to 1mm	110.-
3.	less than 1 mm down to 0 6mm	120.-
4.	less than 0.6mm down to 0.4mm	130.-
5.	less than 0.4mm down to 0.25mm	150.-
6.	less than 0.25mm	160.-
b)	dressed or pickled, of a thickness of:	
1.	1mm or more	130.-
2.	less than 1 mm down to 0.6mm	150.-
3.	less than 0.6mm down to 0.4mm	160.-
4.	less than 0.4mm	170.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex c)	coated with tin, zinc, lead, copper or brass, varnished, smoothed, of a thickness of:	
ex 1.	1mm or more:	
ex α)	coated with tin, zinc, lead:	
	coated with tin, lead	200.-
β)	other	230.-
ex 2.	less than 1mm down to 0.6mm:	
ex α)	coated with tin, zinc, lead:	
	coated with tin, lead	210.-
β)	other	240.-
ex 3.	less than 0.6mm down to 0.4mm :	
ex α)	coated with tin, zinc, lead:	
	coated with tin, lead	220.-
β)	other	250.-
ex 4.	less than 0.4mm:	
ex α)	coated with tin, zinc, lead:	
	coated with tin, lead	285.-
β)	other	300.-
d)	nickelled, plated with copper, copper alloys or aluminium, or polished	300.-
e)	with designs (coloured or impressed), watered, lacquered	310.-
433	Sheets and plates, pierced, perforated, punched or cut out:	
a)	black	400.-
b)	polished or pickled	420.-
c)	other	700.-
434	Wire:	
aA)	rolled	110.-
aB)	other of a thickness of:	
1.	1.5mm or more	140.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
2.	less than 1.5mm down to 0.5mm	180.-
3.	less than 0.5mm	220.-
b)	coated with tin, zinc, lead, copper, brass, varnished, of a thickness of:	
1.	1.5mm or more :	
α)	3mm or more	210.-
β)	less than 3mm down to 1.5mm	210.-
2.	less than 1.5mm down to 0.5mm	260.-
3.	less than 0.5mm:	
α)	less than 0.5mm down to 0.3mm	300.-
β)	less than 0.3mm	300.-
c)	coated with nickel, plated with copper, copper alloys or aluminium, or polished	340.-
435	Hardened wire:	
a)	not worked (rough)	230.-
b)	polished or otherwise further worked	540.-
	Wares of iron:	
438	Pipes and their joints of non-malleable cast iron:	
a)	not worked (rough), also scoured, also covered with asphalt or tar; with walls of a thickness of:	
1.	7mm or more	85.-
2.	less than 7mm	160.-
b)	otherwise ordinarily worked; with walls of a thickness of:	
1.	7mm or more	185.-
2.	less than 7mm	300.-
c)	finely worked; with walls of a thickness of:	
1.	7mm or more	330.-
2.	less than 7mm	380.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
439	Pipes, except their joints, of malleable iron, rolled or drawn, or of malleable cast iron, also with bent over, soldered or welded flanges; corrugated pipes:	Kčs per 100 kilograms:
a)	not worked (rough), also secured, with screws or with bored or turned flanges	300.-
b)	otherwise ordinarily worked	380.-
c)	finely worked	550.-
ex 445	Sheet iron articles, not specially provided for:	
ex d)	oxydized, painted, printed, bronzed, lacquered, enameled or of sheet iron with designs; also combined with common materials:	
ex 2.	other:	
	addressing machine frames	800.-
	N o t e to 445. Water meters dutiable under T.No.445 are subject, according to their kind, to 3/5 of the respective general rate of duty.	
	T o o l s a n d i n s t r u m e n t s:	
455	Forks for hay and manure and other large forks, rakes and rakers, also combined with wood:	
a)	not worked (rough), also with point prepared ..	350.-
b)	otherwise ordinarily or finely worked, also polished or coated with nickel	500.-
ex 456	Hammers, sledge-hammers, axes of all kinds, tongs, except heavy forge tongs, anvils, anvils stakes, forge swages (shapers):	
ex a)	weighing per piece 500 grams or more:	
ex 1.	black or ordinarily worked:	
	hammers, sledge-hammers; axes of all kinds	700.-
ex 2.	finely worked:	
	hammers, sledge-hammers; axes of all kinds	1200.-
ex b)	weighing per piece less than 500 grams, further without regard to weight, all such tools wholly or partly polished or coated with nickel:	
	hammers, sledge-hammers; axes of all kind ...	1500.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 458	Saws and non-toothed saw blades, also wholly or partly polished or coated with nickel:	
a)	fret saws	2500.-
ex 459	Cutting files (cutters), reamers (except angular reamers), screw and spiral borers, screw dies; awls; all these tools also wholly or partly polished or coated with nickel; weighing each:	
ex c)	less than 50 grams:	
	awls	2700.-
465	Sprocket-chains, except bicycle chains classified under T.No.552	700.-
ex 467	Card clothing of all kinds, weavers reeds and teeth for same, also in squares or rings; weavers healds of wire; loops of wire or sheet iron for healds (mails):	
a)	card clothing:	
1.	not combined with felt	900.-
2.	other	3000.-
ex 468	Pins, so far as they are not classified under T.No. 469; pens and pen-tubes; steel beads, also gilt or silvered; fish hooks, hooks and clasps, buckles, buttons, thimbles and similar small articles:	
	fish hooks	2500.-
ex 469	Needles (including sticking, embroidering and darning needles), also with gilt eye; needles for sewing, knitting, embroidering and hosiery machines:	
a)	needles for machines	1200.-
ex 473	Locks, keys and other parts of locks:	
a)	locks common, except safety locks and locksmiths' artistic work, weighing each:	
1.	more than 300 grams	850.-
2.	300 grams or less	1400.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 476	Iron furniture except furniture with artistic locksmiths' work; gymnastic apparatus:	
b)	with other common or with fine finish, also combined with other materials:	
	record keeping equipment (17)	1300.-
	refrigerator cabinets, also with very fine finish, for storing foodstuffs (18)	1700.-
	other	2200.-
ex 478	Arms and parts thereof:	
ex b)	fire arms:	
ex 3.	other finished portable fire arms, also very finely worked:	
	automatic guns, automatic pistols, revolvers, guns with or without cocks	6300.-
ex 479	Cutlery and parts of cutlery:	
ex e)	all other cutlers' wares, also very finely worked:	
ex 2.	other:	
	not honed blades for safety-razors, in bands	2100.-
ex 483	Wares of malleable iron, not specially provided for, also combined with non-malleable cast iron or with wood:	
ex c)	finely worked, weighing per piece:	
ex 1.	more than 25 kilograms:	
	wheels for motor vehicles and airplanes	200.-
ex 2.	more than 3 kilograms and up to 25 kilograms:	
	wheels for motor vehicles and airplanes	215.-
ex 484	Iron wares combined with common materials:	
	wheels for motor vehicles and airplanes	300.-
	armatures	1000.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	XXXIX. BASE METALS AND WARES THEREOF.	
	Base metals, crude and semi-products:	
ex 488	Base metals, crude, old broken or scrap:	
a)	lead, also alloys of lead with antimony, arsenic, tin or zinc	24.-
b)	tin, also alloys of tin with antimony, lead or zinc; Britannia metal	free
d)	copper (also refined), electrolytic copper, rosette copper, cement (precipitated) copper	free
e)	nickel	free
ex f)	aluminium, magnesium and alloys of aluminium with magnesium:	
	aluminium and alloys of aluminium with magnesium	free
g)	base metals not specially provided for	free
ex h)	alloys of base metals, not specially provided for:	
	brass	free
ex 491	Sheets and plates (rolled, hammered), not further worked:	
c)	of zinc	240.-
ex d)	of copper, nickel, aluminium and other base metals or metal alloys not specially provided for:	
ex 1.	of a thickness of over 0.5 mm:	
	of copper or brass	300.-
	of aluminium, aluminium alloys or alloys similar to aluminium	480.-
ex 2.	of a thickness of 0.5 mm or less:	
	of copper or brass	380.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
494	Sheets and plates, gilt or silvered, also plated with gold or silver	1500.-
ex 496	Bars, rods and wire (rolled, forged or drawn):	
ex d)	of copper, nickel, aluminium and of other base metals or metal alloys:	
ex 1.	of a thickness of over 0.5 mm:	
	of brass	440.-
	of nickel, aluminium, aluminium alloys or alloys similar to aluminium	580.-
498	Copper wire, cemented; wire of base metals or metal alloys, silvered or plated with silver; all these wires also flattened, but not further worked	720.-
	W a r e s o f m e t a l :	
ex 500	Pipes and cylinders, not further worked:	
ex d)	of other base metals or metal alloys, weighing per linear metre:	
ex 1.	1 kilogram or more:	
	of copper	840.-
ex 502	Boilers and boilermakers' wares, coarse, not further worked (except articles falling under Class XL.):	
b)	boilers of other base metals or metal alloys (except aluminium and nickel); moulds merely hollowed out; forged or rolled boiler bottoms and fire boxes; all these weighing per piece more than 10 kilograms	450.-
ex 517	Wares not specially provided for, of copper and other base metals and metal alloys, not specially provided for, also combined with common materials:	

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex a)	ordinarily worked:	
	frotteurs of bronze, without setting	550.-
	nails and tacks for upholstery; rings for awnings; fittings for railway cars, furniture, windows and doors; furniture; kitchen utensils of copper and brass (excepted table utensils)	1300.-
ex b)	finely worked:	
	nails and tacks for upholstery; rings for awnings; fittings for railway cars, furniture, windows and doors; furniture; kitchen utensils of copper and brass (excepted table utensils)	2800.-
ex 522	Wares of base metals or metal alloys, wholly or partly gilt or silvered, plated with gold or silver or combined with very fine materials:	
	searchlights and electrical lamps for motorcycles and automobiles	7000.-
ex 523	Bullion, tinsel (also tinsel foil) and spun thread of base metals or alloys thereof:	
b)	silvered or plated with silver	4000.-
c)	gilt or plated with gold	8000.-
	XL. MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND THEIR PARTS OF WOOD, IRON OR BASE METALS, EXCEPT THOSE INCLUDED UNDER TARIFF CLASSES XLI. AND XLII.	
ex 526	Steam boilers, distilling, cooling and cooking apparatus; cisterns and tanks; all these articles finished, also with fittings belonging to them and fitted on to them:	
ex b)	of iron, with component parts of base metals:	
	steel cylinders for gas	850.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 528	Steam engines and other engines not specially provided for (except engines falling under the Class XLI. and XLII.); machine tools, permanantly combined with steam engines (steam dredging machines, steam-cranes, steam hammers, steam pumps, steam fire engines, and similar machines)	
	N o t e to 528. Carburetors falling under this Tariff Number are dutiable at the same rate to which are subject carburetors classified under T.No.537.	
ex 530	Agricultural machinery and implements, not specially provided for:	
ex a)	other:	
ex 2.	of iron:	
	complete plows for attachment to motor plows	500.-
ex 538	Machines and instruments not specially provided for, other:	
ex c)	weighing each over 10 metric quintals:	
	lathes, planing, shaping and milling machines, for metal work	1000.-
ex Notes to Class XL.		
2.	When classifying machines, instruments, or parts thereof, their combination with other materials is disregarded.	
3.	Such articles, not specially provided for, which cannot be used otherwise than for assembling machines or instruments, shall be dutiable as parts of machines or instruments.	

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	XLI. ELECTRICAL MACHINES, APPARATUS AND ELECTROTECHNICAL ACCESORIES.	
ex 539	Dynamos and electric motors (except those for automobiles), also permanently combined with mechanical contrivances or apparatus; transformers (rotary or static converters); weighing each:	
a)	25 kilograms or less:	
	electric cooling units (19)	1700.-
	other	3000.-
b)	more than 25 kilograms and up to 5 metric quintals	2000.-
ex 540	Electric telegraph, ringing, signalling and railway safety apparatus; telephones and microphones; lightning arresters (except lightning conductors); electricity measuring and calculating apparatus; weighing each:	
ex b)	less than 5 kilograms:	
	microphones	9000.-
ex Note to 540	Radiotelephone, radiotelegraph and similar apparatus; electric loud-speakers:	
	receiving apparatus (except those for television), amplifiers, and electric loud-speakers; all except electronic tubes imported separately	9000.-
542	Electric lamps (arc lamps, incandescent electric-light lamps and the like), mounted holders for electric lamps; mounted glasses for electric luminous effects other electro-medical apparatus (including Roentgen apparatus)	4250.-
ex 543	Electric apparatus and electro-technical appliances (regulators, resistances, starters and the like), not specially provided for:	
	spark plugs and electric starting devices for combustion and explosion motors (also for automobile and airplane engines)	2000.-
	rectifiers of electric current	3000.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 543 (Cont'd)	carbon brushes, mounted	5000.-
Note after 543, par.4	Electric apparatus and electro-technical appliances, not specially provided for, mounted with electricity measuring and calculating apparatus and weighing less than 5 kilograms each will be dutiable under the T.No.540 b).	
ex 544	Cable and insulated wire for electric conduction:	
a)	with metal casing	1300.-
545	Accumulators with lead electrodes, as well as lead electrodes for accumulators	1200.-
546	Electric carbons:	
a)	electric light carbons weighing 1 kilogram or less per linear metre	800.-
b)	other:	
1.	weighing each 3 kilograms or over	32.-
2.	other	120.-
	XLII. VEHICLES.	
	Road vehicles:	
ex 552	Bicycle parts (tube joints, forks, handle bars, saddle pillars, chain wheels, pedals, valves, brake parts, hubs [also not assembled], chains for bicycles, pedal cranks, threated spokes, spoke nipples, perforated rims, etc.), worked:	
b)	other	3200.-
ex 553	Motorcycles, also with sidecar, sidecars imported separately, automobiles (also motor tricycles), chassis with or without motor and bodies imported separately:	
ex a)	motorcycles, also with sidecar, and sidecars imported separately:	
	motorcycles, weighing each over 190 kilograms (without sidecar)	2200.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex b)	passenger automobiles (also motor tricycles, both passenger and freight-carrying), chassis with or without motor and bodies imported separately, weighing each:	
ex 1.	not over 1000 kilograms:	
	complete passenger automobiles, single replacement parts of chassis (20)	3400.-
ex 2.	over 1000 kilograms:	
	complete passenger automobiles, complete chassis, single replacement parts of chassis (20)	2900.-
ex c)	trucks, autobuses , automobiles inseparably connected with a working mechanism, chassis with or without motor and bodies imported separately, weighing each:	
ex 1.	not over 1500 kilograms:	
	complete trucks, complete chassis, single replacement parts of chassis (20)	2900.-
ex d)	tractors and motor ploughs:	
	tractors, weighing each not over 3000 kilograms	1300.-
ex e)	airplanes:	
	complete airplanes, weighing each not over 10.000 kilograms	ad valorem: 40%
	complete airplanes, weighing each over 10.000 kilograms	25%
ex 554	Automobile and airplane engines:	
b)	airplane engines	per 100 kilograms: 20.000.-
	N o t e to 554. Carburetors falling under this Tariff Number are dutiable at the same rate to which are subject carburetors classified under T.No.537.	

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
Note to 554 (1st sentence)	Single parts of engines under this Tariff number imported separately, which are completely finished and which can be recognized without doubt as parts of such engines, are subject to the rate of duty applicable to the various types of engines, provided that the importer submits a certificate establishing without doubt that such parts belong to engines of that particular type and weight.	Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	XLIII. PRECIOUS METALS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES AND ARTICLES THEREOF; COINS.	
ex 571	Gems, real (precious and semi-precious stones), corals (real or imitation), worked (polished, cut), unset; real pearls, unset:	
	gems, real (precious and semi-precious stones), worked (polished, cut), unset (also piezo-electric quartz, cut, unset)	3000.-
	XLIV. INSTRUMENTS, CLOCKS AND WATCHES.	
	Instruments (except those classified under Class XLI. and except musical instruments):	
ex 573	Surgical apparatus and instruments and other medical apparatus and instruments:	
b)	of other materials	per kilogram: 200.-
ex 574	Mathematical and physical instruments:	
ex b)	other:	
	water meters	20.-
ex 576	Apparatus and instruments, not specially provided for:	
a)	typewriters, calculating machines (also cash registers), bookkeeping, duplicating, accounting, statistical, addressing and franking machines:	
	typewriters (21), calculating machines (also cash registers)	40.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per kilogram
a) (Cont'd)	bookkeeping, duplicating, accounting, statistical, addressing and franking machines	25.-
ex b)	other:	
	sound recording and reproducing devices, excluding records therefor (22)	15.-
	blank dictating machine cylinders	15.-
	bank proofing machines, test-scoring machines	15.-
	controlling date-recording devices	25.-
ex 578	Balances and parts of balances, except balances of precision falling under T.No.574:	
b)	other:	
1.	incline balances, weighing each 50 kilograms or less	per 100 kilograms: 3000.-
2.	other	1500.-
	Watches:	
ex 589	Watches and watch movements, not specially provided for; clock frames; pinions with pins set in and wheels riveted:	
	time controlling watches and similar time controlling and recording devices	2500.-
	XLVI. CHEMICAL AUXILIARY SUBSTANCES AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS.	
ex 596	Elements specially provided for:	
ex a)	sulphur (in pieces and bars), also ground, and flowers of sulphur; selenium; bromine; iodine; phosphorus; antimony, metallic; quicksilver:	
	sulphur (in pieces and bars), also ground; iodine	free

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 597	Oxides and bases, specially provided for:	
f)	arsenic trioxide	20.-
	Salts and other compounds specially provided for:	
ex 599	Salts of potassium, sodium and ammonium, specially provided for:	
ex a)	manuring salts (salts of potassium in their natural combination, so-called abraum and waste salts, as well as artificial manures from mixtures of salts); chloride of potassium; nitrate of sodium (natural sodium saltpeter /Chili saltpeter/ and artificial /synthetic/ sodium saltpeter), not refined; crude borax; tartar, crude; wine lees, dry; beet potash:	
ex 1.	nitrate of sodium (natural sodium saltpeter /Chili saltpeter/ and artificial /synthetic/ saltpeter), not refined:	
	nitrate of sodium (natural sodium saltpeter /Chili saltpeter/ and artificial /synthetic/ saltpeter), not refined, on special permit of the Ministry of Foreign Trade (23)	free for an annual quota, equivalent to the average annual imports from the territories of the contracting parties, in the years 1934-1938 inclusive
ex 2.	other:	
	crude borax; beet potash	free

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 1) 2.	bicarbonate of potassium and of sodium; sulphite of sodium, solid; bisulphite of sodium, solid; hyposulphite (thiosulphate) of sodium, solid:	
	bicarbonate of potassium and of sodium	240.-
ex 600	Compounds of calcium, strontium, barium and magnesium, specially provided for:	
d)	bone-black (bone charcoal)	100.-
ex 601	Compounds of aluminium, iron, chromium, nickel and cobalt, specially provided for:	
ex a)	iron mordants of all kinds; green vitriol; mineral zaffer, cobalt blue (smalt), strewing smalt:	
	mineral zaffer, cobalt blue (smalt), strewing smalt	20.-
ex 604	Organic compounds, specially provided for:	
g)	salicylic acid and derivatives thereof:	
	salicylic acid, technical, imported through the customs offices in Cheb, Plzeň, Praha and Ústí nad Labem	1500.-
	other	3000.-
	Other chemical auxiliary materials and products:	
ex 605	Lamp black (soot), charcoal powder and ground blacks (except granulated bone charcoal classified under 600 d):	
a)	lamp black	40.-

SCHEDULE V - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 610	Gelatine (purified, dried of animal or vegetable origin), also pulverised and articles thereof:	
a)	gelatine	550.-
ex 611	Glue of all kinds, also isinglass:	
	fish glue, liquid, in casks	200.-
Note 1 to 612 b)	Casein imported under licence for the manufacture of artificial horn, under supervision and on conditions imposed by regulation	free
ex 613	Starch (also starch meal.):	
	rice starch (also rice starch meal)	170.-
ex 614	Gluten; starch gums (also dextrine, and dextrine gums) and other gum substitutes not specially provided for; paste, size and similar amylaceous sticking and dressing products:	
a)	gluten	750.-
ex 618	Substitutes for soap, not perfumed; polish; cleaning pastes, not containing soap; starch glaze:	
	cleaning pastes, not containing soap	800.-
ex 621	Gases condensed, liquefied or solidified, not specially provided for:	ad valorem:
	argon	15%
ex 622	Chemical auxiliary materials and products not specially provided for:	
ex d)	other:	
	cellulose acetate; rennet, solid	8%
Note 3 to 622 d)	Silicium carbide and artificial corundum imported for purposes of manufacturing grinding articles, under special licence, on conditions imposed by regulation	per 100 kilograms: 10.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	XLVII. VARNISHES, COLOURS, PHARMACEUTICAL WARES AND PERFUMERY.	
	Colours:	
ex 626	Colours not specially provided for:	
ex b)	other:	
	ultramarine blue	850.-
627	All colours in the form of tablets etc., in small bags, pastes, tubes, bladders, cups, glasses, shells and boxes	2000.-
628	Inks, ink powder, sealing wax	800.-
	Pharmaceutical wares and perfumery:	
ex 630	Pharmaceutical wares, prepared, as well as all substances represented by the inscriptions thereon, by their labels, wrappers and the like as being medicines, also medicines for animals; wadding and bandages prepared for medicinal purposes:	
ex a)	pharmaceutical wares, prepared, as well as substances represented by the inscriptions thereon, by their labels, wrappers and the like as being medicines, also medicines for animals:	
ex 3.	other:	
ex β)	other:	
ex 1.	prepared for retail sale:	
	fish oil	2000.-
ex 2.	other:	
	fish oil	2000.-
631	Vinegar, fats and oils, perfumed:	
a)	in receptacles weighing 5 kilogrammes or more	600.-
b)	in receptacles under 5 kilograms	2250.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
633	Articles of perfumery (and all scented substances and mixtures represented by their wrappers, labels, directions for use and the like as being articles of perfumery); cosmetics:	
a)	not containing alcohol (paints, perfumed powder, hair oils, pomades, tooth pastes, fumigating pastilles)	6000.-
b)	containing alcohol	10.000.-
	XLVIII. CANDLES, SOAP AND ARTICLES OF WAX.	
ex 637	Soap:	
b)	fine, namely perfumed or in tablets, balls, boxes, jars:	
	cleaning pastes, containing soap	800.-
	other	1100.-
	LI. WASTE.	
ex 652	Animal and other manures, also artificial manures not elsewhere included; wood and coal ashes; bones; bone ashes; worn out bone charcoal only to manuring purposes; bone meals; Thomas slag and other slags, also ground; shavings of horns and hoofs; blood, liquid or dried; animal sinews; waste meat for manuring purposes; residues from the manufacture of ferrocyanide of potassium; ammoniacal water (gas water), not concentrated:	
a)	bone meals	10.-
ex b)	other:	
	fish meal, dried blood, animal sinews, meat waste for manuring purposes	free

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

NOTES TO SPECIFIC ITEMS

(1) Wine berries and grapes, dried, when packaged for retail sale, shall also be subject to the agreed rate of Kčs 180.- per 100 kilograms.

(2) The fees for phytopathological inspection of pears and apples, the products of the contracting parties, packed in cases, crates, and barrels, shall not be higher than Kčs 10.- per 100 kilograms.

(3) The period of three months prior to importation within which apples have to be picked in order to be eligible for the application of the conventional rate of 75.- Kčs per 100 kilograms dates back from the day of customs clearance in Czechoslovakia. The consignments of apples are to be accompanied by a certificate indicating the time of picking. The Government of the exporting country will agree with the Czechoslovak Government upon a list of names of authorities of the exporting country which will be charged with issuing the certificates.

(4) Plums, dried, when packaged for retail sale, shall also be subject to the agreed rate of Kčs 60.- per 100 kilograms.

(5) Apples and pears, both dried and unpeeled, whether whole or cut up, when packaged for retail sale, shall also be subject to the agreed rate of Kčs 50.- per 100 kilograms.

Fruit not specially provided for, dried, when packaged for retail sale, shall also be subject to the agreed rate of Kčs 100.- per 100 kilograms.

(6) Dried fruit, the products of the contracting parties, containing up to 2000 miligrams of sulphur dioxide in 1 kilogram of dried fruit, shall not be withheld from trade as harmful to health, provided it complies with other principles and regulations of the Czechoslovak Codex alimentarius, especially with regard to marking.

(7) At such time as the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations finds that the situation in respect to supplies of edible fats and oils in Europe, in relation to the demand thereof, has been restored to a condition approximating that in the years immediately prior to 1938, the Government of Czechoslovakia will, upon the request of any contracting party having a substantial interest in the exportation of lard to Czechoslovakia, enter into negotiations with such contracting party with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory agreement with respect to the treatment accorded by Czechoslovakia to imported lard.

Meanwhile, the ratio between the tariff rates on raw lard and rendered lard shall not exceed 3 to 4.

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

---

(8) Unthickened citrus fruit juices dutiable under Tariff Item 109 a) and other unthickened fruit and berry juices (except apple, raspberry and grape juices) dutiable under Tariff Item 109 b) 2. shall also be subject to the agreed rates of Kčs 200.- or Kčs 400.- respectively per 100 kilograms even when packed in hermetically sealed containers.

(9) In addition to the certificate of officially controlled appellation of origin or, as the case may be, of the certificate of origin, all wine imported into Czechoslovakia shall also be accompanied by a certificate of analysis issued by official laboratories, the list of which will be fixed of common accord between the competent authorities of both the exporting country and of Czechoslovakia.

The certificates of analysis will contain:

specific weight,
alcohol content in degrees,
content of all acids,
content of volatile acids,
content of extract,
sugar content,
content of extract without sugar,
content of ashes (mineral matters),
a declaration showing that it is a natural wine without any ingredients.

In respect of wine, subject to control of origin, it will be possible to replace the certificate of officially controlled appellation of origin by a special certificate showing the origin and quality of the product and conforming to the form mutually agreed upon by the competent authorities of the exporting country and of Czechoslovakia. This document will equally replace the certificate of analysis mentioned above.

(10) Vegetable sauces, except tomato sauce, are dutiable at the same rate as "preserved vegetables,other,except preserved tomatoes", i.e. Kčs 700.- per 100 kilograms.

(11) Boards for the manufacture of skis shall be dutiable under this Tariff Number even when sealed at both ends with paraffin etc.

(12) Under "other" essential oils are also dutiable cinnamon oil and citronella oil.

(13) Linters, freed from grease, bleached, but not shaped, shall be dutiable under T.No.180.

(14) It is agreed that the term "hemp" also covers New Zealand flax (Phormium tenax).

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Continued)

---

(15) Cuttings and other waste of leather classified under Tariff Numbers 329, 330, 333-337, shall not be considered as sorted even when they are of the same kind or of the same colour.

(16) Ferro-silicon with Si content form 40% up to 50% shall also be classified under Tar.Item 428 c) and exempt from duty.

(17) Record keeping equipment, whether insulated or not, and with or without locks, shall be subject to the agreed rate of Kčs 1300.- per 100 kilograms.

(18) Completely assembled mechanical refrigerators, even with very fine finish, on importation into Czechoslovakia, shall be classified under Tariff Number 476, at the rate of Kčs 1700.- per 100 kilograms.

(19) Electric refrigerating units are composed of an electric motor joined with a compressor fitted with a condenser. The complete unit may be equipped with an automatic electric cut-in and cut-out and with a fan and is regularly mounted on a base.

(20) The concession in respect of replacement parts of passenger automobile chassis or truck chassis is limited to single replacement parts only for the repair of passenger automobile chassis or truck chassis already imported into Czechoslovakia.

(21) Should the maintenance of the rate of duty of Kčs 40.- per kilogram on typewriters seriously affect the Czechoslovak typewriter manufacturing industry, the Government of the Czechoslovak Republic may find it necessary to invoke Article XIX of this Agreement with a view to seeking an appropriate adjustment of the rate of duty of Kčs 40.- per kilogram as provided for in that Article.

(22) Under "sound recording and reproducing devices" are understood phonographs, gramophones, dictating machines, transcribing machines and the like.

(23) It is understood that the "special permit of the Ministry of Foreign Trade" has the sole object to certify to the Czechoslovak customs authorities that the imported saltpeter, subject to the specific quota, shall be admitted duty free, and further to guarantee the necessary control and distribution by the said Ministry.

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I (Concluded)

GENERAL NOTES

The specific rates of duty of 50.- Kčs or less per 100 kilograms are understood on gross weight, unless otherwise indicated in this Schedule.

The specific rates of duty of over 50.- Kčs per 100 kilograms are understood on net weight, unless otherwise indicated in this Schedule.

- o -

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Revised Translation by Department of State

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

This schedule is authentic only in the French language

Section A. Metropolitan territory

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 1.	
	LIVE ANIMALS (except fish, crustaceans and molluscs)	
1A	Horses, draught or saddle (foals, stallions, geldings and mares):	
	pure-bred animals for breeding purposes ...	Free
	Other:	
	draught horses, admitted in the limits of an annual quota of 800 heads, under the conditions laid down by a decree of the French Minister of Agriculture ..	35%
	other	45%
Ex 3	Bovine cattle (calves, yearling bulls, steers, heifers, bulls, cows, oxen), including animals of the buffalo genus:	
	pure-bred animals for breeding purposes ...	Free
Ex 4	Sheep (lambs, rams, ewes, wethers):	
	pure-bred animals for breeding purposes ...	Free
Ex 6	Swine (young pigs and pigs):	
	pure-bred animals for breeding purposes ...	Free
8B	Poultry, living, other:	
	chicks, so-called "one-day chicks", admitted in the limits of a quota fixed each year by decree of the French Minister of Agriculture and under the conditions laid down by said text	35%
	other	45%
10	Dogs	Free

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 2	
	MEAT AND OFFALS	
	Fresh or frozen meat of the bovine, sheep, pig, horse, ass and mule kind:	
13A	beef and veal	40%
13B	mutton and lamb	38%
13C	pork, excluding bacon	40%
Ex 14	Offals, edible, fresh or frozen, entered separately:	
	livers	20%
Ex 15	Poultry, dead (including fresh livers, other than goose or duck), not truffled	25%
Ex 17	Game, dead, not truffled	5%
Ex 22A	Meat, salted, dried, smoked, cooked or only otherwise prepared, of pork: raw, smoked hams of Praga and the like, with a certificate of origin and quality, delivered by the competent authorities of the consignor country, recognised by the French Minister of Agriculture	30%
	Chapter 3	
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS	
	Fresh-water fish, fresh (live or dead) or preserved in a fresh condition:	
Ex 23A	salmonidae: smelt and other (except trout)	10%
23B	other species:	
	carp and tench	15%
	eels, pike and other	10%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
24	Sea-fish, fresh (live or dead) or preserved in a fresh condition:	
	whole, beheaded or cut into pieces:	
	bass, brill, sole and turbot	25% but not less than frs.17.50 per kg. gross weight.
	coalfish, sturgeon, lote (frog-fish), mullet or murgil, red gurnet, surmullet and other	33% but not less than frs.12.50 per kg. gross weight
	fillets of fish	35% but not less than frs.25 per kg. gross weight
	Fish, simply salted, dried or smoked:	
25A	herring (salted, dried, smoked, kippers, in fillets)	30%
25D	haddock	30%
25E	other	30%
	Crustaceans, fresh (live or dead) or simply cooked, salted or dried :	
26A	sea crustaceans:	
	shrimps	20%
	tails of spiny lobsters and of lobsters .	35%
	other (whole spiny lobsters and lobsters, crabs, Norway lobsters, prawns, etc.) ...	10%
26B	other (crayfish, etc.).....	10%

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
Ex 27A	Sea molluscs and shell-fish, fresh (live or dead) or simply cooked, salted or dried :	
	oysters, other	15%
	mussels	15%
	other (clams, cephalopods, etc.)	10%
	Chapter 4.	
	MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, EGGS AND HONEY.	
30	Condensed milk, including buttermilk, lacto-serum and cream, condensed:	
	without sugar	10%
	with addition of sugar	18%
31	Butter, fresh, melted or salted	25%
32	Cheese of all kinds	15%
	Eggs of birds:	
33A	eggs in the shell, fresh or preserved by cold or by any permitted process:	
	eggs for brooding purposes, admitted in the limits of a quota fixed each year by decree of the French Minister of Agriculture and under the conditions laid down by said text	15%
	other	20%
Ex 33B	eggs, whole (white and yolk), shelled:	
	unsweetened:	
	in lumps or in powder	20%
	other	37%
	sweetened, in lumps or in powder	30%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
Ex 33C	egg yolk, unsweetened:	
	intended for manufacturing purposes and denaturated	Free
	other	20%
	Chapter 5.	
	RAW MATERIALS AND OTHER RAW PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN.	
36	Horsehair:	
	raw or in bundles	Free
	curled, without backing or sheeted on backing	5%
37	Pigs' and boars' bristles, badger hair and other hair for the manufacture of brushes, raw or prepared	Free
	guts, bladders and stomachs of animals:	
38A	calves' rennet bags, fresh or dried, whether or not cut	Free
38B	other, fresh, salted or dried	Free
39	Waste of green hides and of untanned hides and skins, sinews, nerves, tails and other untanned similar waste	Free
	Feathers:	
42A	bed feathers and down, raw or prepared ..	Free
42D	feathers for other uses, raw or simply cleaned	Free
43	Bones (bones, raw, degreased or ground, waste of worked bones, horn-cores, acidulated bones, bone powder from degelatinised or undegelatinised bones)	Free

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
44	Horns and antlers of animals, raw, with or without horn-cores and frontal bone, in waste, flattened or cut up	Free
45	Hoofs of animals, claws and birds' beaks, raw, in waste, flattened or cut up	Free
46	Shells, empty:	
	mother of pearl, in rough shells or simply sawn or separated from its crust..	Free
	other	Free
55	Roe, of cod, of mackerel and the like	Free
58	Raw animal products and animal offals, not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals not intended for human consumption..	Free
	Chapter 6.	
	LIVE PLANTS AND PRODUCTS OF FLORICULTURE.	
	Bulbous plants, tubers, onions, claw-shaped roots and rhizomes:	
61A	bulbs, tubers, onions, claw-shaped roots and rhizomes of flowering and foliage plants not in process of growth; asparagus roots:	
	admitted in the limits of an annual quota of 20,000 quintals gross weight.	10
	other	35
61B	plants in full growth, in blossom or not:	
	admitted in the limits of an annual quota of 4,000 quintals gross weight..	10
	other	35

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
62	Bushy plants known as "half-hardy", used for decorating gardens and requiring shelter in the winter, in blossom or not	30%
63	Hothouse or greenhouse plants, in blossom or not:	
	admitted in the limits of an annual quota of 10,000 quintals, gross weight.	10%
	other	40%
64	Nursery plants, perennial open air plants and other live plants, not elsewhere specified or included, in blossom or not:	
	laurus nobilis (noble laurel)	25%
	other	30%
65A	Cut flowers and buds for bouquets or for ornaments, fresh:	
	orchids	20%
	roses, lilac and other	30%
	Foliage, leaves, branches, grasses and mosses, for bouquets or for ornaments:	
66A	fresh	25%
66B	dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared, mounted or not	15%
	Chapter V.	
	VEGETABLES, EDIBLE PLANTS, ROOTS AND TUBERS.	
	Vegetables and pot-herbs, fresh or in a like condition	
67B	olives and capers	10%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
67C	tomatoes:	
	from July 1st to September 30th inclusive	30%
	outside the above period	15%
67D	onions, shallots and garlic:	
	onions and shallots	20%
	garlic	18%
Ex 67E	potatoes:	
	seed-potatoes, admitted in the limits of a quota fixed each year by decree of the French Minister of Agriculture and under the conditions laid down by said text	15%
	other:	
	from July 1st to the last day of February	30%
	outside the above period: previous year's potatoes	25%
67F	asparagus	20%
67G	cabbages of any kind, including cauliflowers and Brussel sprouts	18%
67H	spinach and various salads:	
	Witloof chicory known as "endive"...	18%
	other	18%
67I	carrots, turnips, salad beets, salsify and other similar edible roots	18%
67J	leguminous vegetables (French beans, haricots in grains, fresh in the pod, peas in the pod, etc.)	18%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
Ex 67K	cucumbers and gherkins	20%
67M	other	18%
	Vegetables and pot-herbs, desiccated, dehydrated or drained:	
68B	potatoes, whether or not cut in pieces or slices	15%
68C	other, whether or not cut in pieces or slices or mixed (juliennes)	5%
	Pulse:	
69A	haricots, in grains, decorticated, broken or split	20%
69B	beans and horse-beans, in grains, decorticated, broken or split	12%
69C	chick-peas	18%
69D	other peas, in grains, decorticated, broken or split	18%
69E	lentils, in grains, decorticated, broken or split	18%
	Chapter 8	
	EDIBLE FRUITS.	
	Tropical fruits, fresh or dried:	
Ex 71B	bananas, fresh	20%
71C	coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, anacard nuts and similar fruits	2%
71D	pineapples	5%
71E	other	5%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Citrus fruits, fresh or dry:	
72A	oranges (sweet and bitter):	
	from June 1st to August 31st	25%
	outside said period	35%
72C	lemons	10%
72D	grapefruit	25%
Ex 73	Figs, dried	10%
	Grapes:	
Ex 74A	fresh:	
	unforced, table, outside the period from July 15 to October 31 inclusive	15%
	forced	25%
74B	dried (raisins)	15%
	Shell fruits, fresh or dry:	
75A	almonds:	
	fresh	15%
	dry, in the shell or shelled	Free
75C	common walnuts:	
	in the shell	5%
	shelled	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
76A	apples:	
	table apples:	
	from February 15th to March 31st inclusive	8 %
	from April 1st to May 31st inclusive	6 %
	from June 1st to July 31st inclusive	8 %
	outside the above periods	12 %
	cider apples	10 %
76B	pears:	
	table pears:	
	from December 1st to June 30th inclusive	8 %
	outside the above period	12 %
	perry pears	15 %
76C	quinces	12 %
	Stone fruits, fresh:	
Ex 77B	peaches, including "brugnons" and nectarines, forced	35 %
77C	cherries	20 %
77D	plums:	
	from June 1st to October 31st inclusive	20 %
	outside the above period	15 %
77E	other	20 %

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Edible berries, fresh:	
78A	strawberries:	
	unforced	
	from May 1st to October 31st	20%
	outside the above period	15%
	forced:	30%
78B	raspberries	5%
78C	red, white and black currants, and gooseberries	5%
78D	whortleberries and other berries	5%
	Other fruits, fresh:	
79A	melons and the like	10%
79B	unspecified	5%
	Apples, pears, quinces, stone fruits, berries and other fruits, dried or drained, whether or not cut in pieces or sliced :	
80A	dried fruit macedoines, with or without raisins or other dried fruits of the above kinds:	
	not containing prunes	10%
	containing prunes	Dutiable as prunes
80B	apples and pears:	
	table apples and pears	10%
	cider apples or perry pears	10%
80C	apricots, including dried paste, neither cooked nor sweetened	10%
80D	peaches, including "brugnons" and nectarines	10%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
80E	prunes	25%
80F	other	5%
	Chapter 9	
	COFFEE, TEA AND SPICES	
Ex 81A	Coffee, unroasted, in the bean, also husks ..	20%
82	Tea:	
	green	30%
	black	45%
83	Vanilla	Free
	Pepper ("piper" kind)	
84A	common pepper (piper nigrum)	30%
84B	other (Cubeb pepper, etc.)	30%
85B	Allspice (pimento) (of the capsicum kind, except capsicum grossum, and pimenta kind), other	20%
86	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	30%
87	Cloves and clove stems	30%
88	Nutmegs, with or without shell	35%
89	Mace	20%
	Chapter 10	
	CEREALS	
93	Wheat, spelt and meslin	30%
Ex 97	Rice, in whole grains, husked, including glazed	30%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
98	Maize	30%
100	Millet, dari, canary seed and other cereals	20%
	Chapter 11	
	MILLING PRODUCTS; MALT; STARCH AND FECULAE	
	Groats, semolina, husked or pearled cereal grains, crushed grains and grist, flakes:	
102A	of wheat, spelt and meslin	30%
102B	of barley	30%
102C	of oats	30%
102D	of rice (except husked rice and broken rice)	30%
102E	of maize	30%
102F	other	30%
103C	Pulse and fruit flours not elsewhere specified or included: of soya and other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	12%
104	Brans, sharps and other residues of screening, milling and husking of cereal grains and pulse, excluding spouts	Free
Ex 107	Malt, whole	30%
Ex 108	Rice starch	30%
109	Feculae:	
	Manioc	20%
	potato, sago, tavolo, arrowroot and other	30%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 12	
	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUITS; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER.	
	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not crushed:	
112A	peanuts, in the shell or shelled	8%
112B	copra	8%
112C	palm nuts and palm kernels	8%
112D	soya beans	8%
112E	castor oil seeds and pulghera seeds	8%
112F	linseed:	
	for sowing, admitted in the limits of an annual quota	Free
	other	8%
112G	seeds of colza, rape, mustard, charlock, camelina and other cruciferous plants	8%
112H	sunflower seeds	8%
112J	hemp seeds	8%
112K	cotton seeds	8%
112M	sesame seeds	8%
112N	mowra and fetid hellebore seeds	8%
112O	illipe seeds	8%
112P	karite seeds	8%
112Q	other	8%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Seeds and fruits for sowing not elsewhere specified or included:	
113A	beetroot seeds:	
	sugar-beet	40%
	other	30%
113B	vetch and lupine	Free
113C	clover, lucern, hop clover, ray-grass, sainfoin, graminaceous and other fodder seeds	Free
113D	flower seeds	Free
113E	other	Free
116	Chicory roots:	
	green	8%
	dry, whether cut up or not, not roasted .	10%
Ex 117	Hops; cones and waste	15%
	Plants, parts of plants, seeds and fruits, used for perfumery or in medicine:	
118D	roots (of marshmallow or althea, of gentian, valerian, liquorice, rotenone plants and other, fresh or dried, raw, cut, crushed or ground)	Free
Ex 118F	plants in bouquets, flower tops and cleaned leaves, other	5%
118G	flowers:	
	apetalous in bags	Free
	of mullein, borage, camomile, marsh-mallow, mallow, pansies, "roses de Provins", elder, lime-tree, violets and other	10%
118H	fruits and seeds (elderberries and other)	Free

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Plants, parts of plants, seeds and fruits used for human food or for fodder, not elsewhere specified or included:	
119A	seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, juniper, cumin and caraway	5%
119C	carob beans, fresh or desicated:	
	whole	15%
	crushed, in flakes or flour	25%
119D	maté	Free
119E	fruit stones (peach, apricot, plum, cherry, etc.)	Free
120	Cereal straw and bales of cereals:	
	Straw, raw or chopped up	5%
	bales	Free
121	Fodder	5%
	Chapter 13	
	RAW MATERIALS FOR DYEING AND TANNING; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS, JUICES AND EXTRACTS	
123	Vegetable raw materials for dyeing.....	Free
	Vegetable raw materials for tanning :	
124B	barks (wattle-bark, mangrove bark and other)	Free
124C	fruits	Free
124D	leaves	Free
124E	roots	Free
124F	gall-nuts	Free

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Gums and gum-resins, raw or prepared:	
126A	gums used in aqueous medium (gum arabic, gum tragacanth and other)	Free
126B	gums for varnishes (acroid gum, manila, copal, dammar, kauri, sandarac gums and other)	Free
Ex 126C	other gums :	
	shellac, unbleached	Free
	gamboge, olibanum (frankincense), myrrh, opopanax, labdanum, galbanum and other	Free
127	Natural balsams	Free
130F	Vegetable saps, juices and extracts, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	aloes	5%
	Vegetable materials used in basket-making and spartorie, not elsewhere specified or included	
131A	osier	5%
131B	bamboos, reeds and the like:	
	raw or simply split	Free
	polished, stained, painted, varnished or decorated	5%
131C	canes, rattans and the like:	
	raw or simply split:	
	raw rattans and Malacca canes in original bundles	5%
	other	Free

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	stripped (rattan pith), whether or not split; in splints (éclisses) known as spun rattans (filés).....	7%
131D	alfa, esparto and arundo (diss)	Free
131E	cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, with or without ears	5%
131F	raffia, lime-bark and other materials ..	Free
132A	Vegetable materials for stuffing and padding, whether twisted together or not: kapok ...	Free
133A	Vegetable materials for brooms and brushes, not elsewhere specified or included: couch-grass, piassaba, ixtle and the like, including imitations in splints (lanes) of wood or other materials:	
	raw, in bundles or torsades	Free
	combed, cut, bleached or dyed	8%
	Chapter 15	
	FATTY SUBSTANCES, GREASES, OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; WAXES OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE ORIGIN.	
Ex 136	Lard, refined	35%
139	Tallows, melted, including tallows called "premiers jus"	15%
140	Fat from bones, offal and the like	15%
142	Oleostearine (pressed tallow)	20%
143C	Fats and oils from fish and marine animals, crude or refined, other	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Wool grease and its derivatives:	
144A	Suintine	15%
144B	oleine and stearine produced from wool grease	20%
144C	lanoline, industrial and pure Codex	20%
145	Other fats and oils of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	12%
	Fixed oils, liquid or solid, of vegetable origin, crude or refined:	
146A	linseed oil, crude	12%
146B	china wood oil, crude; abrasin or elococca oils, crude	6%
146C	Soya, sunflower, maize oils, crude:	
	intended for soap works	6%
	other	12%
146D	cotton-seed oil, crude:	
	intended for soap works	6%
	other	12%
146E	ground nut oil, crude:	
	intended for soap works	6%
	other	12%
146F	sesame oil, crude:	
	intended for soap works	6%
	other	12%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
146G	colza, rapeseed, mustard, camelina oils and oils of other cruciferous plants, crude:	
	intended for soap works	6%
	other	12%
146H	olive oil, crude:	
	intended for soap works	6%
	other	12%
146I	castor and pulghera oils, crude	10%
146J	palm oil, crude:	
	intended for soap works or for stearine works	6%
	other	12%
146K	palm-kernel and coconut (copra) oils, crude:	
	intended for soap works or for stearine works	6%
	other	12%
146N	other vegetable oils, crude	12%
146O	vegetable oils, refined	12%
150	Degras	
	Fatty acids, industrial:	
151A	oleic acid	15%
151B	stearic acid	15%
151C	other	15%
153	Stearin pitch and wool yolk pitch	5%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
Ex 158A	Beeswax, crude, including waste	Free
	Vegetable waxes:	
159A	carnauba wax	Free
159B	candelilla wax	Free
159C	gum-lac wax	Free
159D	fiber wax (alfa, esparto, cotton, flax, etc.)	Free
159E	Japan wax	
159F	other (palm tree wax, myrica, pisang, caricuri etc. wax)	Free
	Chapter 16	
	PREPARATIONS AND PRESERVES OF MEAT, FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS.	
	Other preparations and preserves of meat, in tins, terrines, pastry or other forms, whether mixed or not with vegetables or other vegetable products:	
162A	of game, poultry, rabbit, truffled or not	12%
Ex 162B	of pork, not truffled	50%
162C	of mutton	38%
Ex 162D	not specified, not truffled	50%
Ex 163	Extracts of meat, pure, put up in packages of 25 kg. gross weight and over	Free

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
Ex 164	Fish, prepared or preserved, put up:	
	in tins, glasses, jars and hermetically sealed containers:	
	salmonidae	25%
	other (except sardines)	25%
	otherwise	25%
165	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved, put up:	
	in tins, glasses, jars and hermetically sealed containers	10%
	otherwise	10%
	Chapter 17	
	SUGARS AND CONFECTIONERY.	
168A	Maple sugar and maple syrup	30%
169	Glucose	70%
170	Lactose	10%
Ex 172	Molasses:	
	intended for the preparation of molasses products for feeding cattle	2%
	other (excluding molasses intended for distillation)	40%
173	Confectionery (bonbons, pastilles, dragees, caramels, nougats, etc.) without cocoa or chocolate:	
	containing an alcoholic liquor	30%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	not containing an alcoholic liquor:	
	chewing gums and the like	10 %
	other	30 %
	Chapter 18	
	COCOA AND PREPARATIONS THEREOF.	
176	Cocoa in beans and broken beans, roasted or not	25 %
177	Cocoa shells, husks, shoots and skins	25 %
178	Cocoa in the mass (cocoa paste) or in tablets	25 %
179	Cocoa butter, including cocoa fat and oil.	25 %
180	Cocoa powder	25 %
181	Chocolate in lumps (plates, slabs, tablets, pastilles, croquettes, various articles, etc.) in powder, or granulated	30 %
182	Confectionery with cocoa, cocoa butter or chocolate (tablets, filled bars (batons fourrés), bouchées, truffles, pralines, bonbons, etc.), various preparations, not elsewhere specified or included, containing cocoa, cocoa butter or chocolate, with or without sugar or other alimentary substances:	
	containing an alcoholic liquor	30 %
	other	30 %

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 19.	
	PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF FLOUR OR FECULA.	
Ex 183	Flour, fecula and malt extracts, prepared for infants' food or for dietetic or culinary use, without cocoa, other: simple flour, compound flour	35%
185A	Bakers' products: ship's biscuits	22%
186	Gingerbread	35%
Ex 187B	Dry biscuits, without cocoa or containing less than 20% of cocoa:	
	without sugar or honey	18%
	sweetened	28%
	Chapter 20	
	PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, POT-HERBS, FRUIT AND OTHER PLANTS OR PARTS OF PLANTS.	
189	Vegetables, pot-herbs, fruit and other plants and parts of plants preserved in vinegar, with or without salt, spices or mustard, including pickles, piccalillies and the like, put up:	
	in tins, glasses, jars and hermetically sealed containers	25%
	otherwise (in casks, vats, etc.)	20%
	Vegetables, pot-herbs and other plants or parts of plants, preserved without vinegar, whether or not seasoned or cooked, without meat or fish, put up:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
Ex 190A	in tins, glasses, jars and hermetically sealed containers:	
	mushrooms	15%
	tomatoes and tomato sauces, containing in dry extract:	
	less than 7% (tomato juice)	dutiable as fruit juices (No.195)
	from 7% inclusive to 18% exclusive	25%
	asparagus	20%
	sauerkraut	25%
	gherkins, cucumbers, olives, picholines and capers	20%
	green peas, french beans, carrots and vegetable macedoines	25%
	other	25%
190B	otherwise (in casks, vats, etc.) weighing (gross weight):	
	more than 10 kg.:	
	mushrooms	10%
	tomatoes	20%
	sauerkraut	25%
	gherkins, cucumbers, picholines and capers	15%
	other	15%
	10 kg. and less	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Preserved fruit, whole, in quarters or in pieces, without alcohol:	
191B	without sugar or syrup	25%
191C	in sweet liquid (fruits in syrup)	35%
192	Fruit, fruit peel, plants or parts of plants preserved in sugar (candied)	25%
194	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, "compotes", stews, "purées" and pulps, sweetened	30%
	Fruit, berry or vegetable juices, whether or not concentrated:	
195A	without sugar, put up:	
	in tins, bottles, flasks, jars and similar containers, of 1 liter and less	18%
	otherwise:	
	not concentrated:	
	lemon and barberry juices	10%
	grapes, tomato and orange juices	18%
	apple and pear juices	10%
	other fruit, berry or vegetable juices, whether or not salted ..	15%
	concentrated:	
	grapes, tomato and orange juices	20%
	apple and pear juices	10%
	other	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
195B	sweetened, containing per liter:	
	150 g. and less of sugar, put up:	
	in tins, bottles, flasks, jars and similar containers, of 1 liter and less	25%
	otherwise	20%
	more than 150 g. of sugar (syrups), put-up:	
	in tins, bottles, flasks, jars and similar containers, of 1 liter and less	30%
	otherwise	25%
	Chapter 21	
	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS.	
197	Roasted chicory and other roasted substitutes of coffee, not containing coffee, in pieces, in grains or ground	10%
200	Prepared mustard, put up:	
	in flasks, pots, glasses, tins and other similar containers	12%
	otherwise (in casks, vats, etc.)	10%
201	Preparations for soups and broths with a basis of vegetable substances, without meat extracts	8%
Ex 204	Yeasts, not put up for medical uses: biological yeasts (from distillery, brewery, etc.)	50%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
206	Unsweetened powders for making creams, puddings, side-dish (entremets), desserts, etc., without cocoa, whether or not flavoured, coloured or perfumed ...	15%
208	Edible preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
	compound extracts, not for medical uses, unsweetened, without alcohol, for making beverages, appetisers, liqueurs, etc.	20%
	other	20%
	Chapter 22	
	BEVERAGES, ALCOHOLIC LIQUIDS AND VINEGARS	
210	Natural mineral waters, artificial mineral waters, aerated waters, not flavoured or sweetened	10%
212	Beer	35%
	Spirits:	
220C	Whisky	30%
	Liquors:	
221A	Gin	40%
221B	Other	50%
224	Lemonades, flavoured aerated waters and other non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included, sweetened or not ..	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 23	
	RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER.	
227	Beet pulp containing less than 10% of sugar and waste of sugar manufacture	5%
228	Brewing dregs, waste from distilling, residues from starch manufacturing and the like:	
	maize oil cake, residues of starch manufacturing	10%
	other	Free
	Oil-cake and other residues from the extraction of vegetable oils, containing less than 8% of oil:	
229A	dregs (grignons) and "amurcas" of olives	Free
229B	maize germ cake	8%
229C	ground-nut oil-cake	10%
229D	linseed oil-cake	8%
229E	copra and palm-kernel oil-cake	8%
229F	soya oil-cake	8%
229G	castor, pulghera, colza, mustard, camelina, rape, charlock, fetid hellebore, mowra, hemp seed - oil-cake	8%
229H	other	8%
Ex 230	Residues of pressed apples, grapes and other fruits, other	Free

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 24	
	TOBACCO.	
Ex 235A	Raw tobacco, in leaves or stalks, entered for monopoly account	Free
Ex 236	Manufactured tobacco, entered for monopoly account:	
	cigarettes	Free
	Chapter 25	
	SALT, SULPHUR, EARTHS AND MINERALS; PLASTERS; LIMES AND CEMENTS.	
	Sulphur:	
Ex 240A	ores:	
	iron pyrites, not roasted	Free
	other, in rocks	Free
240B	unpurified sulphur, so called "raw".	Free
244	Natural nitrates other than for agricultural uses	See No.573D
245	Natural calcium phosphates (tricalcic phosphates), in rocks, crushed or pulverised	Free
246	Natural arsenic sulphides (orpiment, realgar), in lumps or pulverised	2%
249	Natural barium carbonate, in rocks, crushed or pulverised	Free
251	Natural sodium borate (crude borax)	Free

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Natural salts of magnesium, in rocks, crushed or pulverised:	
255A	"giobertite" (natural magnesium carbonate)	Free
255B	other	Free
256	Calcined magnesia, pure or pharmaceutical magnesia excluded	Free
261	Fossil siliceous flour (farines siliceuses fossiles), kieselguhr, moler's earths or silica, "diatomites", "cellites", tripoli and various light earths of apparent density lower or equal to 1, crude, crushed or sieved	10%
262	Talc and natural steatite:	
	crude	Free
	crushed or pulverised	4%
263	Asbestos, in rocks, fibres, or pulverised ..	Free
264	Mica:	
	in blocks or irregular lumps, chipped in irregular flakes (splittings), waste	Free
	pulverised	5%
	Clay:	
268A	kaolin:	
	in lumps	Free
	pulverised or atomised	5%
268B	kaolin-bearing earths and sands	Free
268C	refractory and sand stone earths (terres à grès) including chamotte earths, crude, washed or pulverised	Free

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
268D	natural "bentonites"	Free
268E	natural bleaching earths, "foulon's" earth, fuller's earth	Free
268F	other	Free
270	Mortar, cement, pisé (pudded clay), refractory grout (coulis) and mastic, in blocks, granulated, powder, paste or coating	Free
272	Marl	Free
275	Chalk, crude, washed, crushed or pulverised.	Free
Ex 276	Dolomite:	
	crude, in rocks, crushed or pulverised...	Free
	fritted, in rocks, crushed or bolted	10%
	Carving or building stones, in blocks or sawn slabs, rough or squared with a pointed chisel or wire (à la pointe ou au fil):	
Ex 278A	limestone and alabaster:	
	marble, travertine and limestone of an apparent density higher or equal to 2,4:	
	"Ésaussines":	
	in blocks, rough or squared	Free
	sawn, having a thickness of:	
	more than 16 cm.	Free
	4 cm. exclusive to 16 cm. inclusive	8%
	4 cm. and less	10%
	other (marble, travertine, etc.), in blocks, rough or squared	15% but not more than 75 frcs. per kg., gross weight.

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	alabaster	Free
	other limestone, in blocks, rough or squared or sawn	15 %
278B	granite, porphyry, syenite, lava, basalt, sandstone and similar hard stones:	
	in blocks, rough or squared	Free
	sawn, having a thickness of:	
	more than 20 cm.	10 %
	20 cm. and less	12 %
	Crushed or broken stones, pebbles and cobble stones:	
279A	used as road-metal and for ballast, concrete and the like, including tar-macadam	3 %
279B	"castine" and limestone for making lime .	6 %
	Natural and artificial sand not elsewhere specified or included:	
281A	ground silica, calcined or not	Free
281B	other sands	Free
	Colouring earths, crude or simply washed or pulverised:	
282A	crude	Free
282B	washed or pulverised:	
	ochres and natural iron oxides, containing in oxide (Fe^2O^3):	
	less than 70%, including Italy, Sienne and Umber-earths	Free
	70% and more:	

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	micaceous iron oxides	Free
	other	Dutiable as artificial iron oxides (No.404)
	Cassel, Cologne earths, serpentine and other	Free
285	Plaster	Free
	Lime, pure lime excluded, crude, crushed or pulverised:	
287A	fat lime and assimilated	6%
287B	hydraulic lime	6%
288	Binder and hydraulic cement, not pulverised (clinker) or pulverised	10%
	Chapter 26	
	ORES, SLAG AND ASH.	
293	Ores of aluminium (bauxite)	Free
294	Ores of copper, including chalcopyrites	Free
Ex 295	Ores of lead, other, argentiferous or not ..	Free
299	Ores of nickel	Free
300	Ores of cobalt	Free
302	Ores of molybdenum, tungsten, vanadium, tantalum, titanium, zirconium and glucinium.	Free

95347 O—49—pt. 5——47

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 27	
	MINERAL FUEL; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES AND MINERAL OILS; PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; MINERAL WAXES; ELECTRIC POWER	
311	Coal, crude (coal and anthracite)	Free
312	Coal coke and semi coal coke (metallurgic or obtained in gas-works)	Free
313	Agglomerates of coal (in briquettes, balls, etc.)	Free
	Mineral tar:	
318A	Coal tar	Free
318B	Other (lignite tar, peat tar, etc.)	Free
	Oil distilled from coal:	
319A	light oils, crude, of which 90% and more of the volume distilled before 200°C	Free
319B	other	Free
320	Basic products derived from coal tar	15 %
321	Benzol, toluol, xylol, solvent naphtha and the like, benzine of the "Regie" type, sulphuretted tops (têtes sulfurées), tailings, distilling under 200°C. with a residue lower than 10%.....	15 %
	Benzonic carbides:	
322A	benzene	20 %
322B	toluene	20 %
322C	xylene (isomer mixtures)	20 %

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Phenol products:	
323A	phenol, cresol, xylenol, crude, containing 40% and less of one of cresol or xylenol isomers:	
	containing from 20% inclusive to 40% inclusive of pure phenol, the remainder in cresol and xylenol	Free
	containing less than 20% or more than 40% of pure phenol the remainder in cresol and xylenol	10%
323B	cresol and xylenol, crude and pure, containing more than 40 % of one of cresol or xylenol isomers	18%
324	Naphthalene	10%
325	Anthracene	10%
326	Coal tar pitch	Free
328	Disinfectants with a base of phenolic products (cresyl, etc.)	18%
329	Carbolineum	18%
	Natural petroleum, crude, and assimilated products:	
332A	natural petroleum, crude:	
	on entry into controlled factories	Free
	other	18%
332B	schist oils and other	Duty of natural petroleum crude (No. 332A)
333	Petroleum gas (commercial propane and butane):	
	on importation	3%
	on removal from controlled factories	Free

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Gasoline:	
	on importation	18%
	on removal from controlled factories	Free
335A	Gas-oils:	
	on importation	10%
	on removal from controlled factories	Free
	Petroleum heavy oils and assimilated products, lubricants with a base of petroleum products:	
336B	spindle and lubricating fuel oil:	
	on importation	18%
	on removal from controlled factories ..	Free
336C	other (lubricating oils and lubricants) containing petroleum products, or assimilated in any proportions:	
	on importation	18%
	on removal from controlled factories ..	Free
338	Paraffin:	
	on importation	10%
	on removal from controlled factories	Free
340A	Petroleum bituminous products (road-oils, petroleum bitumen, hard-pitch, soft pitch, emulsions, cut-backs) and the like:	
	on importation	3%
	on removal from controlled refineries	Free

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
341	Petroleum coke and assimilated products:	
	on importation	3%
	on removal from controlled factories	Free
342	Ozokerite, crude or refined	10%
	Chapter 28	
	INORGANIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
	Halogenous:	
346B	chlorine	15%
Ex 346D	iodine, crude	30%
Ex 348	Sulphur, refined (crushed, sublimated and other)	10%
349	Selenium and tellurium:	
	crude selenium at 99.75 p. 100 and less ..	10%
	other	25%
353	Antimony	2%
	Carbon:	
354B	lamp black:	
	carbon black and acetylene black	Free
	other	10%
354C	animal black	13%
354D	activated carbons	25%
360	Radio-active metals (radium, mesothorium, radiothorium, actinium, polonium, etc.)	5%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
367A	Hydrochloric acid:	
	commercial	18%
	pure or chemically pure	12%
369D	Sulphide of carbon	12%
372	Sulphuric acid	12%
374	Nitric acid:	
	commercial	15%
	chemically pure	30%
	Arsenic acids:	
378A	arsenious anhydride (arsenic trioxide, arsenious oxide)	10%
378B	arsenic anhydride and arsenic acid	10%
379	Oxide of antimony	6%
387A	Ammonia gas (anhydrous)	12%
	Soda:	
390A	sodium hydroxide	20%
390B	soda lyes, residues from the manufacture of cellulose pulp	15%
392	Potash (potassium hydroxide)	20%
399	Zinc oxide (zinc white, zinc grey)	20%
401C	Alumina, fused (artificial corundum, alundum), other than synthetic stones, crude, crushed or in grains	10%
Ex 404	Artificial iron oxides (containing 70 p. 100 and more in Fe^2O^3)	15%

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
405	Nickel oxides	5%
406	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	30%
409	Vanadium pentoxide (vanadic anhydride)	15%
411	Uranium oxide	5%
413	Copper oxides	10%
	Lead oxides:	
415A	litharge	12%
415B	minium and orange minium	12%
415C	lead dioxide	12%
418	Fluosilicates (of sodium, barium and other)	20%
Ex 419	Chlorides:	
	of ammonium, other than for agricultural purposes	12%
	of calcium	5%
	of barium	10%
Ex 420	Oxychloride of copper	10%
Ex 429	Sulphide of sodium	18%
Ex 432	Lignosulphites (bisulphitic lyes, residues from the manufacture of cellulose pulp)	15%
Ex 433	Sulphates:	
	of ammonium, other than for agricultural purposes	12%
	of sodium	15%
	of iron: ferrous sulphate	12%
	of nickel, double sulphate of nickel and ammonium	10%
	of copper	8%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
435	Persulphates (of ammonium, sodium, potassium and other)	20%
436	Simple or compound salts of the acids of selenium or tellurium	25%
Ex 438	Nitrates:	
	of ammonium, sodium, potassium, calcium, other than for agricultural purposes	12%
	of nickel	15%
	of cobalt	20%
Ex 440	Phosphates:	
	of ammonium other than for agricultural purposes	12%
	of calcium: commercial dicalcic	15%
Ex 442	Arsenates:	
	of calcium	15%
	of lead	20%
Ex 444	Carbonates:	
	of ammonium	12%
	of magnesium, precipitated	10%
	of nickel	25%
	of cobalt	25%
	of copper (blue ashes)	10%
	of lead: hydrocarbonate (white lead) ...	15%
	of bismuth	10%

S. D. WASHINGTON

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Cyanides, simple or compound:	
Ex 446A	cyanide of potassium and of sodium	17%
Ex 446B	sulphocyanide of copper	25%
Ex 446C	ferrocyanide of potassium (yellow prussiate)	25%
Ex 446D	ferricyanide of potassium (red prussiate) .	25%
Ex 448	Silicates of sodium	22%
Ex 449	Borate of sodium, pure:	
	anhydrous	Free
	hydrated	7%
	Salts of the acids of metallic oxides:	
Ex 451C	chromate of lead (yellow and orange of chromium)	20%
Ex 451D	bichromates:	
	of sodium	20%
	of potassium	16%
Ex 451I	vanadates (ammonium and other)	15%
455A	Salts and compounds of radium	Free
Ex 461	Carbide of silicon (carborundum) crude, crushed or in grains	10%
	Chapter 29	
	ORGANIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
	Aromatic hydrocarbons:	
Ex 470A	mononuclear:	
	benzene.....	See No.322A
	toluene	See No.322B
	xylenes: isomer mixtures	See No.322C

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Aromatic hydrocarbons: (contd.)	
Ex 470B	polynuclear: anthracene	See No. 325
	Halogenated derivatives of saturated acyclic carbides:	
Ex 471A	monohalogenated derivatives:	
	chlorides	20%
	bromides:	
	bromomethane (bromide of methyl), bromoethane (bromide of ethyl)	25%
	other	20%
Ex 471B	polyhalogenated derivatives:	
	polychlorides	20%
	polybromides:	
	tribromomethane (bromoform).....	20%
	dibromoethane (dibromide of ethylene)	25%
Ex 472B	Polyhalogenated derivatives of non saturated acyclic carbides, other	20%
Ex 475B	Halogenated derivatives of polynuclear aromatic carbides: dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (D.D.T.).....	20%
Ex 482A	Saturated acyclic monoalcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives:	
	propylic and isopropylic alcohols	30%
	butylic and isobutylic alcohols	23%
Ex 483A	Acyclic polyalcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives: diols and their derivatives	30%

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
Ex 484	Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated-derivatives: menthol	20%
Ex 485	Aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated-derivatives: benzylic alcohol, cinnamic alcohol	20%
	Acyclic ether-oxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated-derivatives:	
Ex 493A	ether-oxides and their derivatives, other (methyl, isopropyl, butyl, etc., oxides)	25%
493B	ether-oxides - acyclic alcohols and derivatives	30%
Ex 497A	Acyclic aldehydes, saturated: methanal (formic aldehyde, formaldehyde, formol), trioxymethylene (paraformaldehyde)	25%
	Acyclic ketones and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated-derivatives, their salts and esters:	
Ex 504A	monoketones: methylethylketone	15%
504B	polyketones	15%
504C	alcohol-ketones and aldehydo-ketones (alcohol diaketone, etc.)	20%
Ex 505	Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic ketones:	
	cyclohexanone and methycyclohexanone ..	20%
	camphor:	
	natural, crude	18%
	other (natural, refined, and synthetical)	25%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Acyclic monoacids, saturated, their anhydrides and their chlorides, their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated-derivatives, their salts and esters:	
Ex 508B	esters of acetic acid:	
	methyl acetate	20%
	ethyl acetate	25%
	propyl, isopropyl acetates	25%
	butyl, isobutyl acetates	22%
508K	Stearic acid, its salts and esters	20%
Ex 509C	Oleic acid	20%
Ex 511D	Citric acid, its salts and esters:	
	citric acid	20%
	citrate of calcium, crude (lime citrate)	Free
Ex 520	Phosphoric esters and their salts (tributylphosphate, triphenylphosphate, tricresylphosphate and trixylenylphosphate, pure or mixed together	15%
Ex 541	Imides and imines:	
	sulphobenzoic imide (saccharine)	12%
	guanidines	25%
Ex 550	Other heterocyclic compounds, their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated-derivatives, their salts and esters: mercaptobenzothiazole and derivates of mercaptobenzothiazole	25%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
Ex 551	Organo-mineral compounds, containing sulphur, other than heterocyclic compounds:	
	xanthates (ethylxanthates, amyxanthates, etc.) not elsewhere specified or included	15 %
	thiocarbamates	25 %
	alkyl, arylalkyl derivatives and other derivatives substituted from sulphurated thiouramas	25 %
	Vitamins, their salts and esters:	
556A	"liposoluble" vitamins, their salts and esters	15 %
556B	hydrosoluble vitamins, their salts and esters	15 %
556C	other	15 %
Ex 558	Diastases: pepsin and rennets	20 %
Ex 561	Other alkaloids, their ethers and their esters, and their salts:	
	caffeine and its salts	13 %
	emetine and its salts	13 %
	strychnine and its salts	15 %
	theobromine and its salts	15 %
Ex 566	Other organic compounds not elsewhere specified or included: penicillin and similar substances, and their salts	15 %

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 30	
	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS.	
	Medicinal preparations used in human or veterinary medicine, not put-up for retail sale:	
569A	medicinal plant mixtures, entered with the previous authorization of the "Service Central de la Pharmacie"	18%
569B	oils, flours, wines and other preparations to which their preparation or composition gives therapeutic properties, entered with the previous authorization of the "Service Central de la Pharmacie"	18%
569C	salts of natural or artificial mineral waters, entered with the previous authorization of the "Service Central de la Pharmacie"	18%
Ex 569D	other:	
	medicaments mentioned in the French Codex	18%
	medicaments not mentioned in the French Codex, entered with the previous authorization of the "Service Central de la Pharmacie"	18%
	Medicaments used for human or veterinary medicine, put-up for retail sale:	
570A	medicaments mentioned in the French Codex; prescription-made medicaments	10% of selling price to the public

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
Ex 570B	other:	
	medicaments "sous cachets" in accordance with French internal legislation	10% of selling price to the public
	patent medicines in accordance with French internal legislation	10% of selling price to the public
	Chapter 31	
	FERTILIZERS.	
	Natural fertilizers of animal or vegetable origin, in bulk or in packages weighing each more than 25 kg. gross:	
572B	dissolved organic fertilizers	Free
572C	other	Free
	Nitrogenous chemical fertilizers, in bulk or put in packages weighing each more than 25 kg. gross:	
573A	ammonium chloride	Free
573B	ammonium sulphate	Free
573C	sulphonitrate of ammonium and ammonitrates	Free
573D	sodium nitrate, natural or synthetic	Free
573E	calcium nitrate	Free
573F	calcium and magnesium nitrate	Free
573G	ammonium nitrate	Free
573H	calcium cyanamide	Free
573I	urea	Free
573J	other	Free

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Phosphated chemical fertilizers, in bulk or put in packages weighing each more than 25 kg. gross:	
574A	phosphated chalks	Free
574C	dephosphorisation slags	Free
574D	basiphosphates (thermophosphates)	Free
574E	dicalcic phosphates	Free
Ex 574G	superphosphates, other	7%
574H	ammonium phosphates	7%
576	Compound fertilizers made of a mixing, with or without combination, of at least two of the above chemical fertilizers, added or not with products of animal or vegetable origin, in bulk or put in packages weighing each more than 25 kg. gross	7%
577	Fertilizers not elsewhere specified or included, in bulk or put in packages weighing each more than 25 kg. gross	7%
	Chapter 32	
	PRODUCTS OF THE DISTILLATION OF WOOD, TURPENTINE AND RESINS.	
579D	Methylenes	20%
	Chapter 33	
	TANNING AND COLOURING EXTRACTS; COLOURING MATERIALS.	
584B	Mimosa extracts	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Mineral colouring materials:	
590A	mineral blacks, not elsewhere specified or included, in lumps, crushed or pulverised	10%
590D	lithopone	15%
590F	ultramarines	16%
590G	ferrocyanic colours (Prussian blue)	25%
590H	schweinfurt green (aceto-arsenite of copper)	10%
	Organic colouring materials (derived from coal-tar and other), containing 50% and less of water:	
Ex 591C	azoic colouring matters:	
	monoazoic, derived from safranine and insoluble pigmentary monoazoic colourings for lakes	25%
	polyazoic, black	25%
Ex 593	Artificial lakes:	
	with a basis of animal or vegetable colourings, not containing carmine	15%
	with a basis of organic colouring matters, containing less than 3 p. 100 of organic colourings or less than 8 p. 100 of organic pigments	15%
Ex 594	Ground pigments (with oil, varnishes, benzine, etc.), other	Duty of paints otherwise put-up (No.599 B).

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 34	
	DYES, VARNISHES, PAINTS, COLOURS; MASTICS; INKS; PENCILS; PRODUCTS OF CERAMIC CHEMISTRY	
Ex 595A	Dyes, prepared; household dyes for fabrics, leather, etc., liquid in containers with a capacity of 0l.25 and less:	
	without alcohol	10%
	with alcohol	15%
	Varnishes, put-up:	
596A	in containers with a capacity of 1 liter and less, with or without alcohol	24%
Ex 596B	otherwise, without organic colouring or containing less than 3 p.100 of organic colouring, with or without alcohol	24%
597	Extracts in paste or dry, coloured or not, including extracts of cellulose acetate, for the preparation of varnishes and unfit for direct use	24%
	Paints, put-up:	
598A	in containers, with a capacity of 5 liters and less:	24%
Ex 598B	otherwise, without colouring or organic pigment, or containing less than 3 p.100 of organic colourings, or 8 p.100 of organic pigments	24%
600	Artists' colours and colours for decoration, teaching or recreation, in tablets, pastilles, saucers, tubes, small bottles, cups, etc., sorted or not in boxes, with or without brushes, prints, saucers or other accessories, also boxes entered not fitted	35%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
EX 604	Printing inks:	
	black, for newspaper printing, without drying oils	25 %
	other, without organic colouring or pigment, or containing less than 3 p.100 of organic colourings or less than 8 p.100 of organic pigments	15 %
608	Ribbons, inked or impregnated, for typewriting and similar machines; inking pads ..	15 %
609D	Leads for pencils; leads for writing or drawing on any kind of material; lithographic leads; leads containing greasy matters, so-called "chalk" and sanguines; pastels and other similar articles	20 %
610	Composite pencils (in casing), with a diameter (or inscribed in a circle with a diameter) of:	
	more than 6.5 mm:	
	with a filling of graphite or slate:	
	with a deal casing, not tinted or internally treated, varnished or not	30%
	other	25%
	with coloured filling or filling with a base of lamp black	25%
	with copying filling or filling with a base of grease, wax, cocoa butter or similar products	30%
	less than 6.5 mm:	
	without tip or fitting	25%
	with tip or fitting of any substances, including varnished tips	30%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
Ex 611	Colours, pigments and opaque agents for ceramic, enamelling, glass-making, containing salts and (or) cobalt oxide.....	17%
Ex 612	Vitrifiable compounds (enamels), containing salts and (or) cobalt oxide	17%
	Chapter 35	
	ESSENTIAL OILS AND ESSENCES; PERFUMERY ARTICLES	
Ex 616	Essential oils, not "deterpened", solid or liquid:	
	essences of: mint, jasmine, rose, patchouli, vetyer, pine, pine needles, cajeput, niaouli, eucalyptus, Chinese anise tree, anise, fennel, lemon, citron, "limette", china orange, bitter orange (seville orange), bergamot, mandarin, grape fruit, citronella, lemon-grass, vervain, aspic, lavender, "lavandin", origanum, thyme, rosemary, wild thyme, marjoram, rue, sage, tulip wood, shiu, linaloe, mace, nutmegs, caraway, coriander, juniper, cumin, galacum, mustard, myrtle, "petit grain", neroli, orange flowers, cloves, cinnamon, bay	Free
	other essences (except essences of cananga, ylang-ylang, camphor, sassafras, "Bourbon" geranium, rose geranium, palmarosa)	5%
618	Terpenless essences:	
	of lemon, citron, "limette", china orange, bitter orange (seville orange), bergamot, mandarin, grape fruit	15%
	other	12%
622	Compounds with a base of natural or artificial perfumes, intended for perfumery or alimentation (mixtures of chemical produces, and (or) natural products, not utilizable in their present condition)	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
623	Perfumes (extracts, lotions, toilet waters, etc.):	
	liquid:	
	non-alcoholic	10%
	alcoholic, put-up in containers, with a capacity of:	
	more than $\frac{1}{2}$ l.	10%
	$\frac{1}{2}$ l. and less	15%
	solid	10%
624	Dental products (waters, elixirs, powders, pastes, soaps):	
	non-alcoholic	10%
	alcoholic	15%
625	Hair products (dyes, cosmetics, fixers, brilliantines, liquids for permanent wave, shampoos, etc.):	
	non-alcoholic	10%
	alcoholic	15%
626	Products for the care of the skin and for making up (creams, beauty milks, shaving creams not foaming, superfluous hair removers, deodorising products, perfumed pomades and vaselines, lips rouge, make-up, toilet powders, perfumed talc powders, nail varnishes, etc.):	
	non-alcoholic	10%
	alcoholic	15%
627	Other perfumery products (perfumes for burning, sachets of perfumes, Armenia papers, etc.)	10%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 36	
	DERIVATIVES OF NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC FATTY SUBSTANCES: SOAPS: ARTIFICIAL WAXES, CANDLES: PREPARATIONS FOR WASHING CLOTHES.	
628C	Derivatives of fatty substances insoluble in water: fatty alcohols in C^6 and above	20%
629A	Derivatives of fatty substances soluble in water, except soaps: active anion products:	
	sulphonated derivatives	20%
	other	20%
Ex 638	Preparations for washing clothes, put-up, without organic substances	15%
	Chapter 37	
	ALBUMINOID MATERIALS AND SUNDRY GLUES.	
639	Casein and caseinates not elsewhere specified or included	10%
640	Albumins (of egg, blood, etc.):	
	unfit for edible purposes and denaturated	Free
	other	20%
642	Gelatins in powder, granules, fragments or flakes, in leaves not cut or cut square or rectangular, unworked, coloured, goffered, stained, iridescent, ivory-like, metallised, watered, varnished, glazed	20%
645	Dextrins, including roasted starch and fecula	35%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Glues of animal origin in packages with a net content of more than 1 kg.:	
646A	fish glues	15%
646C	other (glues made of bones, skins, sinews, tendons, etc.)	20%
647B	Glues of vegetable origin in packages with a net content of more than 1 kg.: glues with a base of amylaceous substances and derivatives and other glues of vegetable origin (of lichin, of fucus, etc., excluding glues with a base of vegetable gums)	25%
Ex 648	Glues with a base of materials only soluble in organic solvents, in packages with a net content of more than 1 kg.: urea glues, cellulose glues, vinyl glues	Duty of varnishes otherwise put-up (No.596 B)
Ex 650	Glues, put-up for sale, in packages containing each 1 kg. net or less:	
	fish glues	15%
	glues of other animal substances	20%
	urea glues, vinyl glues, cellulose glues ...	Duty of varnishes put-up in containers of 1 l. capacity or less (No.596A)
	glues with silicate basis	10%
	Chapter 38	
	GUNPOWDER; EXPLOSIVES; FIREWORKS; MATCHES; FERRO-CERIUM; INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS; FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS.	
Ex 655A	Primers and fulminating caps, for arms:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	of war, entered on account of the Monopoly	Free
	for sporting and for target-shooting ...	10%
Ex 660	Matches, entered on account of the Monopoly	5%
	Chapter 39	
	SENSITIZED SURFACES; FILMS; PRODUCTS FOR PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY.	
664A	Glass plates, sensitized, not exposed	15%
665	Films, unperforated, sensitized, not exposed:	
	sensitized on one side only	15%
	sensitized on both sides	15%
666	Films, perforated, sensitized, not exposed:	
	negative	20%
	positive, reversing, duplicating	20%
667	Sensitized papers and cards (in sheets, rollers, discs, etc.):	
	for monochrome pictures:	
	with silver or platinum salts, with iron salts	25%
	asico, pigmentary (with carbon, etc.)	15%
	other	25%
	for polychrome pictures	25%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
Ex 668	Sensitised surfaces, exposed, not developed:	
	perforated films.....	2000 fr. per kg. net gross weight
670	Cinematograph films, silent (reels including pictures only) exposed and developed:	
	negative films:	
	news films:	
	monochrome.....	3 fr. the metre
	polychrome.....	5 fr. the metre
	other, with a width of:	
	less than 10 mm.:	
	monochrome.....	6 fr. the metre
	polychrome.....	9 fr. the metre
	10 mm. inclusive to 35 mm. exclusive:	
	monochrome.....	15 fr. the metre
	polychrome.....	20 fr. the metre
	35 mm. (standard) and more:	
	monochrome.....	20 fr. the metre
	polychrome.....	25 fr. the metre
	positive films:	
	news films:	
	monochrome.....	1 fr. the metre
	polychrome.....	2 fr. the metre
	other, with a width of:	
	less than 10 mm.:	
	monochrome.....	1.20 fr. the metre
	polychrome.....	3 fr. the metre

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorum
	10 mm. inclusive to 35 mm. exclusive: ..	
	monochrome.....	3 fr. the metre
	polychrome.....	5 fr. the metre
	35 mm. (standard) and more:	
	monochrome.....	4 fr. the metre
	polychrome.....	5 fr. the metre
	Cinematograph films, sound-track, exposed and developed:	
671A	reels including only sound recording, negative or positive:	
	news films.....	1 fr. the metre
	other with a width of:	
	less than 10mm.....	2 fr. the metre
	10 mm. inclusive to 35 mm. exclusive	3 fr. the metre
	35 mm. (standard) and more.....	4 fr. the metre
671B	reels including at the same time pictures and sound:	
	negative films:	
	news films:	
	monochrome.....	3 fr. the metre
	polychrome.....	5 fr. the metre
	other, with a width of:	
	less than 10 mm.:	
	monochrome.....	6 fr. the metre
	polychrome.....	9 fr. the metre
	10 mm. inclusive to 35 mm. exclusive:	
	monochrome.....	15 fr. the metre
	polychrome.....	20 fr. the metre

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorum
	35 mm. (standard) and more:	
	monochrome.....	20 fr. the metre
	polychrome.....	25 fr. the metre
	positive films:	
	news films:	
	monochrome.....	1 fr. the metre
	polychrome.....	2 fr. the metre
	other, with a width of:	
	less than 10 mm:	
	monochrome.....	1.20 fr. the metre
	polychrome.....	3 fr. the metre
	10 mm. inclusive to 35 mm. exclusive:	
	monochrome.....	3 fr. the metre
	polychrome.....	5 fr. the metre
	35 mm. (standard) and more:	
	monochrome.....	4 fr. the metre
	polychrome.....	5 fr. the metre
672	Chemical products put up for photographic use (developers, fixers, toners, intensifiers, etc)	20%
	Chapter 40	
	ABRASIVE WARES PARTS AND ARTICLES OF ARTIFICIAL CARBON; SOLDERING STICKS AND COMPOUNDS	
673	Abrasives, natural or artificial, applied on fabrics, paper, cardboard, fibre, wood and other materials, cut up or not	10%
674	Whetstones:	
	natural stones, roughed-out or finished; earthenware stones.....	8%
	abrasive stones, compressed.....	12%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	grindstones and similar articles, with or without hoops or other parts of other materials:	
675A	millstones:	
	of stone or other natural mineral roughed-out or finished.....	5%
	of compressed materials, with or without parts of stone.....	12%
675B	fiber-grinding wheels.....	12%
ex 675C	grindstones, edge-setting wheels, polishing wheels, adjusting wheels, sawing wheels, etc. of compressed abrasives, without or without parts of natural stone or earthenware:	
	of natural abrasives, weighing each:	
	more than 20 g.....	12%
	20 g and less.....	15%
	of artificial abrasives, weighing each:	
	more than 20 g.....	15%
	20 g. and less.....	18%
	Parts and articles of compressed or baked carbon, so called "artificial carbon", or of artificial graphite:	
677A	carbons for electric arcs.....	15%
677B	electrodes for electric furnaces and electrolysis; carbons for electric batteries.	15%
677C	carbons in slabs or bars for brushes, of metallographitic and other compositions.....	5%
677D	brushes for electric machines and apparatus, of metallographic and other compositions, with or without connections.....	10%
677E	carbons for telephones and microphones (in discs, pastilles, cups, etc); carbons for filters, carbons for lightning protectors, fittings, joints and other parts.....	10%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorum
	Chapter 41	
	MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
682	Activated products not elsewhere specified or included (activated fossil silica, activated clay, artificial beutonite, etc.).....	20%
	Disinfecting, insecticidal, anti-cryptogamic, fungicidal, grass destroying, anti-parasitic and like preparations, not elsewhere specified or included, put up:	
683A	in containers of one 1 kg net capacity and less	15%
ex 683B	otherwise:	
	arsenical products, including cupro-arsenical specialities.....	15%
	cupric products.....	10%
	sulphurotted products, products with a base of vegetable or mineral oils and their derivatives, vegetable insecticides.....	15%
	other poisoned baits.....	15%
685A	Preserving products (preparations for preserving leather, wood, painted surfaces, metal articles, glass, etc., liquid, in paste, or solid):	
	solutions or emulsions, the dry extract of which contains 50 per cent and more of wax (animal, vegetable, mineral or artificial), of ozokerite, of paraffin, pure or mixed together (waxes, encaustics, creams, etc.).....	15%
687	Vulcanisation accelerators, not elsewhere specified or included.....	30%

Chapter 42

DERIVATIVES OF CELLULOSE; PLASTIC MATERIALS AND ARTIFICIAL RESINS; ARTICLES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, OF THESE MATERIALS

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorum
691	Cellulose reclaimed from viscose (xanthate of cellulose), neither fashioned nor printed, put up:	
	in sheets not cut or cut square or rectangular, or in rolls, with a surface worked or treated or not with a width of:	
	more than 1 cm	25%
	1 cm. and less	Duty on strips ("lames") of artificial fibers (No. 932)
	waste and remains of worn out articles or otherwise	25%
	Plastic materials made from cellulose esters:	
Ex 694A	with a base of cellulose acetates (diacetate and triacetate): in slabs and sheets with a worked or treated surface (polished, matted, coloured, etc.); tubes, sticks and rods rectified or otherwise worked	20%
694B	with a base of nitrocellulose (celluloid), in blocks, masses, granules, slabs and sheets with a worked or unworked surface; tubes and rods, worked or not; waste and fragments of manufactures	20%
Ex 694C	with a base of other cellulose esters (proprionate etc.) or composite esters (acetobutyrate, etc.) slabs and sheets with a worked or treated surface (polished, matted, coloured, etc.); tubes, sticks and rods, rectified or otherwise worked	20%
697	Plastic materials made from albuminoid materials (hardened casein, etc.), in blocks, masses; slabs and sheets with a surface worked or treated or not; tubes, sticks and rods, worked or not; waste and fragments of manufactures	15%
	Products obtained from the condensation of phenols, amines or amides with aldehydes:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
ex 699A	phenoplasts obtained from the condensation of phenols or their homologues with aldehydes (phenol -, cresol -, xylenol - formaldehyde, phenol-furfurol, etc.):	
	unaltered, not polymerised.....	15%
	altered.....	15%
ex 699B	aminoplasts obtained from the condensation of amines or amides with aldehydes (aniline -, urea-, thiourea -, melamine - formaldehyde, etc.), not polymerised.....	15%
	Thermoplastic products of polymerisation derived from ethylene and its homologues (vinylic, acrylic, methacrylic products), in solid mass, lumps, powders, granules, mixed or not with loadings or with colouring materials, in liquid form, including emulsions and solutions; waste and fragments of manufactures, slabs and sheets with a surface worked or treated or not - surface, tubes, sticks and rods, rectified or otherwise worked:	
700A	polyvinyl acetate.....	35%
700B	polyvinyle chloride.....	35%
700C	polyvinylidene chloride.....	35%
700D	other polyvinyl esters (chloracetate, etc); vinylic copolymers (acetate-chloride, maleate-acetate etc.).....	35%
700E	copolymers of vinylic esters and of acrylic or methacrylic acid.....	35%
700F	polyvinylic ethers and ketones.....	35%
700G	Chemical derivatives of polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohols and acetals (formal, acetal, butyral, combined acetals, etc.)....	35%
700H	acrylic and methacrylic derivatives	35%
700I	polyvinyl carbides (polystyrol, etc.)	35%
700J	polyethylenes.....	35%
700K	other (polyvinyl amines and imines, polyvinyl - carbazol, etc.).....	35%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
703	Natural resins, modified by fusion (melted gums) or combined with polyalcohols (ester gums).....	25%
705	Moulded objects of thermoplastic materials...	30%
706	Moulded objects that can be sintered by heat.	30%
707	Cellulose reclaimed from viscose (cellulose xanthate) fashioned (bags, tubes, etc.) cut otherwise than in square or rectangular form or (and) printed:	
	with an unworked or untreated surface.....	25%
	with a worked or treated surface (matted, coloured, silky, varnished, goffered, waterproofed, etc.).....	28%
708	Articles of plastic materials derived from albuminoids (hardened casein, etc).....	20%
ex 709	Non-moulded articles of other plastic materials (with a base of cellulose esters and ethers, products of condensation and polymerisation, etc.):	
	not stratified:	
	packings (bags, capsules, stoppers, cases, boxes, etc.), printed or not.....	25%
	other articles (excluding so-called "American linen" with or without fabric)	25%
	stratified.....	25%
	Chapter 43	
	RUBBER AND ARTICLES MADE OF RUBBER	
	Natural rubber and similar gums:	
710A	rubber, raw.....	Free
710B	balata.....	Free
710C	gutta-percha.....	Free
710D	other.....	Free

SCHEDULE II - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
711A	Artificial rubber	Free
712	Reclaimed gums.....	Free
713	Recovered products (raw waste and remains of worn out articles) powder ("poudrettes").....	Free
714	Sheets and strips of non vulcanised rubber.....	8%
	Other articles of non vulcanised rubber:	
715B	rubber solutions and dispersions.....	15%
715D	industrial adhesives with a base of rubber or assimilated products, on any backing (fabric, paper, felt, plastic materials, etc.) in sheets, bands, plaits, or cut out..	15%
	Thread of rubber:	
716A	rubber thread, uncovered.....	5%
716B	Rubber thread and ropes covered with textile thread.....	18%
ex 717	Plates, sheets and strips of vulcanised rubber, uncut or cut in a square or rectangular form, combined with fabrics (comprising more than two pleats or weighing more than 1500 g. per square meter), with textile materials yarns or nets, with metal or with other materials.....	18%
718	Pipes and tubes of rubber, combined or not with other materials.....	14%
719	Rubber belts (conveyor or transmission belts)..	14%
720	Coverings and carpets of non spongy or cellulose rubber	14%
	Hygienic, pharmaceutical and surgical rubber articles:	
721A	injection bulbs, bulbs for dropping tubes, vaporizers and other purposes.....	20%
721B	Teats, nipple shields, baby comforters, sterilizer caps and similar articles.....	20%
721C	gloves.....	20%
721D	protectors.....	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
721E	bathing caps.....	20%
721F	other (icebags, hot water bags, cushions, oxygen bags, sounds, cannules, urinals, pessaries, collectors for operated patients, etc.).....	20%
	Rubber clothing and clothing accessories:	
722C	braces, gaiters, sock-suspenders and their parts.....	30%
722D	mufflers (mittens) and gauntlets for industrial purposes.....	30%
722E	other (excluding capes, waterproofs, aprons, pilches and dress preservers)	30%
723	Articles of spongy or cellulose rubber, not elsewhere specified or included.....	20%
	Rubber tyres for vehicle wheels:	
724A	solid or hollow tyres (on frame or without frame (en boudins).....	18%
724B	inner tubes, weighing each:	
	more than 2 kg. (known as for extra heavy or heavy cars).....	18%
	2 kg and less (known as for light cars, motor-cycles, bicycles and motorised bicycles).....	22%
724C	outer covers:	
	pneumatic tyres for aircraft.....	22%
	other including tubular tyres, weighing each:	
	more than 15 kg (known as for extra heavy and heavy cars).....	18%
	15 kg and less (known as for light cars, motor-cycles, bicycles and motorized bicycles).....	22%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Other articles of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included:	
725A	moulded articles, not made up.....	14%
725B	shaped articles or articles drawn by machine, not made-up	14%
725C	articles of cut out sheets or casings, not made-up.....	14%
725D	articles made-up by gluing or otherwise, with or without parts of other materials....	14%
	Hardened rubber (ebonite):	
726A	slabs, plates and sheets, not cut or cut in a square or rectangular form.....	18%
	sticks and rods.....	18%
726C	tubes.....	18%
	Chapter 44	
	LEATHER, HIDES OR SKINS	
	Hides or skins, raw:	
728A	hides of large bovine animals (ox, cow and bull), including buffalo.....	Free
728B	kipskins.....	Free
728C	calf skins.....	Free
728D	equidae hides.....	Free
728E	skeep skins, except dry cuirots: sheep skins (wooled-skins, "rasons" and crossbred), lamb skins, baby-lamb skins ("regords")	Free
728F	goat skins, except dry cuirots.....	Free
728G	pigskins.....	Free
728H	skins of reptiles, batrachia, fish and other sea animals.....	Free

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorum
728I	other, not elsewhere specified or included.....	Free
729E	Limed or pickled sheep skins, including dry cuirets:	
	sheep skins.....	Free
	lamb and baby-lamb skins (regords).....	10%
ex 730	Hides of large bovine animals (ox, cow and bull), including buffalo, simply tanned:	
	hides of full thickness, parts of hides: shoulders, flanks and other parts (excluding bands, backs and butts).....	10%
	split hides:	
	hair side:	
	whole hides.....	12%
	parts of hides: flanks and other parts (excluding bands, backs, butts and shoulders).....	12%
	splits: whole hides.....	10%
733	Sheep skins, simply tanned:	
	skins tanned or treated with formol.....	10%
	other:	
	Indian crossbred sheep skins.....	2%
	other:	
	sheep skins.....	6%
	lamb and baby lamb skins (regords)....	10%
734	Goat skins simply tanned:	
	skins tanned or treated with formol.....	6%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorum
	other:	
	Indian goat skins.....	2%
	other.....	10%
735A	Pigskins, simply tanned.....	15%
	Hides of large bovine animals (ox, cow, bull), including buffalo, currried or further processed than tanned:	
736A	vegetable-tanned or synthetically tanned.....	15%
736B	mineral tanned or with mixed tanning (including semi-chrome).....	15%
736C	chamois-dressed hides.....	10%
736D	hides dressed by the Hungarian method or patent dressed hides.....	15%
736E	patent or metallized leather (hides).....	17%
	calf skins, further processed than tanned:	
737A	vegetable tanned or synthetically tanned:	
	skins, not fat-liquored.....	12%
	fat-liquored skins.....	12%
737B	mineral tanned or with mixed tanning.....	12%
737D	patent or metallised leather (skins).....	17%
	Equidae hides, further processed than tanned:	
ex 738A	vegetable-tanned or synthetically tanned, not fat-liquored and fat-liquored hides, parts of hides: butts and upper parts of the hind legs, front parts and other parts (except bands and back butts).....	10%
ex 738B	mineral tanned or with mixed tanning, parts of hides: butts and upper parts of the hind legs, front parts and other parts (except bands and back-butts).....	10%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
738D	patent or metallised leather (hides).....	17%
	Sheep skins, further processed than tanned:	
739A	chamois - dressed skins.....	12%
739B	patent, metallised and velvet-finish leather skin.....	20%
739C	other, ncluding parchment - dressed skins.	13%
	Goat skins, further processed than tanned:	
740A	patent, metallised or velvet-finish leather (skins).....	20%
740B	other, including parchment - dressed skins..	15%
	Other skins, further processed than tanned:	
741A	pigskins.....	15%
741B	stagskins and antelope skins.....	12%
741C	dog skins.....	12%
741D	rabbit skins.....	12%
741E	seal skins and skins of other sea mammals.....	12%
741F	skins of reptiles, batrachia and fish.....	12%
741G	other.....	12%
744	Imitation leather with a basis of vegetable, mineral or animal fibres (leather excepted), pure or mixed, agglomerated or impregnated with the assistance of natural or synthetic rubber, viscose, natural or synthetic resins and other similar products, in sheets, slabs or rolls, coated or not, but not fashioned or worked.....	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Chapter 45	
	MANUFACTURES OF LEATHER, HIDES OR SKINS AND ARTICLES OF INDUSTRIES RELATED TO LEATHER, HIDES OR SKINS	
	Saddlery goods:	
746D	game-bags, haversacks, tool bags, wallets.....	25%
746E	arms cases, binocular cases, cases for cameras or other cases; cartridge pouches	25%
747	Portfolios, satchels, music-cases and the like.....	25%
748	Mailbags and shoppingbags	25%
	Travelling requisites:	
750A	trunks	25%
750B	travelling bags	25%
750C	attaché cases or suit cases	25%
750D	hat cases, shoe cases, collar, cuffs, necktie, etc., boxes, bottle cases and other similar articles	25%
	Morocco wares, not elsewhere specified or included:	
751A	women's and girls' handbags of all shapes	25%
751B	cases (for instruments, etc.) flexible.....	25%
751C	other articles (pocket-books, purses, card cases, flexible cases, tobacco pouches, book holders, etc)	25%
	Sheath and case-makers wares, not elsewhere specified or included:	
752A	jewel and like cases covered with leather	25%
752B	other articles covered with leather	25%
	Gloves of leather or skin:	
755A	outdoor gloves for men, boys and children	22% but not less than 60fr per pair

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
755B	outdoor gloves for women and girls.....	22% but not less than 60fr.per pair
755C	protecting gloves for the industry.....	25%
	Industrial articles of leather:	
756A	belts.....	10%
756C	articles for the textile industry.....	20%
756E	other articles, not elsewhere specified or included.....	20%
757	Other wares of leather, hides or skins, or of artificial leather, not elsewhere specified or included.....	20%
	Chapter 46	
	FURSKINS AND FURS	
	Raw furskins, not elsewhere specified or included:	
759A	rabbit and hare.....	Free
759B	other.....	Free
	Furskins, dressed, whole skins or sewn pieces (squares, sheets, bags or "touloupes"); waste not sewn:	
760A	rabbit and hare, whole skins or sewn pieces:	
	white not dyed.....	Free
	other	10%
760B	sea otters, nutria and beavers, whole skins or sewn pieces.....	Free

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorum
760C	other furskins, dressed, including Asian goat and Mouflon and China dog, whole skins or sewn pieces	10%
	Furskins, worked or made-up (furs) not elsewhere specified or included:	
761A	shaped tails	30%
761B	clothing and accessories of clothing lined with fur or (and) trimmed with fur, in which the value of the furskin exceeds 50 p.100 of the total value of the article	30%
	Chapter 47	
	WOOD AND MANUFACTURES OF WOOD	
	Wood for fuel:	
763A	logs with a length of 1m.20 and less, split in quarters or in round pieces with a circumference of less than 60 cm. at the thicker end; twigs, faggots and firewood	8%
763B	waste of wood, other than sawdust	8%
763C	wood prepared for gazogenes	8%
764	Charcoal	4%
	Wood, round, rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or rough-hewn with the axe or adze:	
Ex 765A	common wood	
	of conifers:	
	in logs, less than 2m.50 in length and of all diameters, intended for paper making	10%
	poles stripped of the bark, with a length of 6m.50 exclusive to 15m.50 inclusive and having a circumference at the thicker end of 45cm. exclusive to 90cm. inclusive	10%
	other	10%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
765B	fine wood	Free
	Wood, squared or planed with the axe, the saw, the planisher tool or the adze:	
766A	common wood:	
	conifers, whether or not impregnated, permeated or coated	10%
	other, other (except okoume and oak), whether or not impregnated, permeated or coated	15%
766B	fine wood	Free
	Sawn wood, not elsewhere specified or included:	
Ex 767A	common wood:	
	conifers, whether or not impregnated, permeated or coated, with a thickness of more than 75 cm.	14%
	other, other (except okoume and oak), impregnated, permeated or coated, with a thickness of 5 mm. exclusive to 75 mm. inclusive:	18%
767B	fine wood:	
	cedar	Free
	other, including mahogany and walnut	5%
770A	Cooper's wood: stavewood	5%
771	Hoop wood, "lisses", laths, split vine props ..	15%
Ex 773	Veneers, in sheets:	
	neither connected nor jointed, of common wood	15%
	connected or jointed	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
779	Wood (timber), planed, grooved and (or) tongued and grooved; planks, friezes or strips for flooring, planed, grooved and (or) tongued and grooved	18%
Ex 780	Wood beadings and mouldings (except beadings for electric tubing)	18%
784	Veneer or plywood panels	25%
Ex 791	Packing cases and light packings of wood being neither veneer wood nor plywood, of sliced or unrolled wood, or with parts of sliced or unrolled wood ("billots", cheese-cases, etc.)	8%
792A	Cooper's wares, hooped with wood or metal:	
	casks, drums or tuns:	
	not fitted together, in bunches or in bulk, and any finished parts thereof (staves, jointed or cut down, planed or jig-sawn, etc.)	20%
	fitted together, entered:	
	empty	20%
	full	10%
Ex 794C	Wooden articles for industrial purposes, not elsewhere specified or included, other, of common wood, with or without fittings or accessories	8%
796	Handles for tools, whether or not with iron fittings or metallic accessories, of common wood or of fine wood	6%
798B	Small wares and cabinet-makers' wares (articles of ornament, of shelves and fancy or decorative articles, made of wood, not elsewhere specified or included, other articles	15%
Ex 799B	Other manufactures of wood, not elsewhere specified or included, other articles of common wood	10%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 48	
	FURNITURE AND BEDDING	
	Wooden chairs, not stuffed, fitted or not, and parts thereof:	
800A	of osier, reed, rattan, bamboo and the like .	20%
800B	other:	
	non-folding chairs:	
	of bent wood	18%
	other than of bent wood	20%
	folding chairs	20%
	Chairs, stuffed, fitted or not, and parts thereof:	
802A	chairs, called "comfortables"	20%
Ex 802B	other:	
	of wood	20%
	of other materials, not elsewhere specified or included, other (except plastic materials)	20%
	Wooden furniture, other than chairs, not upholstered or covered, fitted or not, and parts thereof:	
804A	of osier, reed, rattan, bamboo, and the like .	20%
804B	other:	
	of bent wood	15%
	other than of bent wood:	
	solid:	
	of common wood	15%
	of fine wood	20%
	veneered	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Furniture other than chairs, upholstered or covered, fitted or not, and parts thereof:	
806A	stuffed or padded	Duties on chairs, stuffed, other, according to kind (No.802B)
806B	entirely covered	20%
Ex 806C	other:	
	of wood	20%
	of other materials, not elsewhere specified or included, other (except plastic materials)	20%
807	Frames of wood	15%
808	Lighting apparatus of wood:	
	of common wood, plain or moulded, carved or otherwise wrought:	
	without ornaments of other materials ..	15%
	ornamented with other materials (metal, glass, ceramic, plastic materials, etc.)	20%
	of fine wood or veneered with fine wood ...	20%
	Box-mattresses:	
810A	metallic	20%
810B	other	20%
811	Overlay mattresses and similar articles, with metallic frame and other	20%
812	Pillows and bolsters, filled	20%
813	Coverlets, eiderdowns, cushions, feather-beds, sleeping bags and similar articles, fitted	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 49	
	CORK AND CORK WARES.	
	Cork, compressed, worked:	
818B	discs for crown corks and similar uses ...	25%
818C	other wares not elsewhere specified or included	25%
	Chapter 50	
	SPARTERIE AND BASKETWARE	
Ex 821B	Wares of wickerwork, not elsewhere specified or included, of vegetable materials, not covered or decorated with other materials:	
	of raw vegetable materials	18%
	of wood strips	18%
	of stripped osier or reed	20%
	other	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 51	
	MATERIALS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF PAPER	
Ex 822A	Paper pulp, dry (containing 40% and less of water), of wood, of conifers, chemical pulps:	
	soda process:	
	unbleached	22%
	bleached	24%
	bisulphite process:	
	unbleached	22%
	bleached	24%
	other:	
	unbleached	22%
	bleached	24%
	Chapter 52	
	PAPER AND CARDBOARD	
	Paper and cardboard, specified:	
825B	crystal paper	20%
825C	grease-proof paper and tracing paper	25%
825E	wadding of cellulose	25%
	Paper and cardboard not specified, in a continuous form:	
826A	neither marked nor watermarked, nor surfaced nor rubbed:	
	formed of a single layer of pulp ("en un seul lat")	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	straw paper and cardboard	18 %
	containing mechanical pulp:	
	containing more than 60 per cent of mechanical pulp (brown paper and cardboard, paper and cardboard semi-chemical of wood or other), weighing per square meter more than 320 g.....	25 %
	containing 60 per cent and less of mechanical pulp:	
	brown paper and cardboard and paper and cardboard semi-chemical, of wood, weighing per square metre more than 320 g.....	25%
	other (except Kraft paper and cardboard) weighing per square metre more than 320 g.....	25%
	without mechanical pulp, other (except Kraft paper and cardboard):	
	without rag pulp or containing less than 75 per cent of rag pulp	25%
	containing 75 per cent and more of rag pulp	20%
	formed of two or several layers (en deux ou plusieurs jets):	
	with the interior of straw paper	18%
	with the interior containing mechanical pulp:	
	of brown paper and of semi-chemical wood paper	25%
	other (except with the interior of Kraft paper)	25%
	with the interior not containing mechanical pulp, other (except with the interior of Kraft paper)	25%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
826B	marked, watermarked, surfaced or rubbed	25%
ex 827	Paper and cardboard, not specified, made on the winding machine:	
	straw paper and cardboard	18%
	containing mechanical pulp:	
	containing more than 60 per cent of mechanical pulp	25%
	containing 60 per cent and less of mechanical pulp, obviously of a density of less than 1.30	25%
	without mechanical pulp	25%
829	Paper and cardboard simply goffered or stamped..	25%
ex 830	Paper and cardboard simply creped or crinkled, other (except Kraft paper and cardboard)	25%
	Paper and cardboard coated or impregnated:	
ex 833A	gummed paper and cardboard, other (except Kraft paper and cardboard)	25%
ex 833B	coloured paper and cardboard, other: marbled, mottled, with mosaic designs	20%
833C	paper and cardboard known as "gelatinised" (albuminised, casein-coated and the like)....	25%
833D	paper and cardboard known as "starched" (with fecula, with dextrine, etc.)	25%
833E	paper and cardboard tarred, bituminised, or asphalted	20%
833F	paper and cardboard paraffined, stearined or waxed	20%
833H	paper and cardboard coated or impregnated with artificial resins or plastic materials (bakelited paper and the like); paper and cardboard coated or impregnated with nitro-cellulose	20%

95347 O—49—pt. 5——50

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
833I	paper and cardboard oiled or varnished	20%
833J	paper and cardboard, surface-coated, white or coloured:	
	paper and cardboard, coated or impregnated with baryta	15%
	paper and cardboard, metallised	20%
	other	25%
833K	paper and cardboard, velvety and the like....	25%
833L	stencil paper	22%
833M	carbon paper, chemical, transfer and like papers.....	22%
833N	other	30%
834	Paper and cardboard, sulphurated	20%
835	Vulcanised fibre, painted, varnished, decorated or not	18%
	Chapter 53	
	WARES OF PAPER AND CARDBOARD	
	Paper and cardboard, cut out, not elsewhere specified or included:	
836C	strips for shelves, goffered or not, with or without printing, other than of lace-paper ..	20%
836D	lace-paper, with or without printing	25%
836F	other	25%
837	Wallpaper, including cut borders	25%
838	Diaphanous papers (stained glass paper of any kind)	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
839	Floor coverings with a backing of cardboard....	25%
	Paper for duplication and transfer, made-up for retail sale:	
842A	carbon and like paper	22%
842B	complete stencils, with or without carbon paper	22%
842C	other	22%
843A	Writing paper and cards and envelopes, plain or ruled, including or not print of non-personal nature, put-up otherwise than in boxes or compendiums:	
	folded paper in the form of unstitched folders, not exceeding 18 x 22 cm. in size..	25%
	paper blocks of sheets gummed together on one edge	Duty on similar articles for office wares (No.844C)
	post-cards, not picture, letter-cards, envelopes	22%
ex 844C	Registers, office wares, articles for school-children and the like, plain or ruled, with or without print of non-personal nature: paper blocks of sheets gummed together on one edge...	25%
	Cardboard wares, with or without print:	
846C	packing material:	
	of ordinary manufacture, made-up or flat, with or without metal parts, covered or not with paper:	
	not waterproofed	20%
	waterproofed	25%
	de luxe and fancy	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
846D	other	20%
852C	Bands and strips, folded, coated or not, for wickerwork and other purposes (flat threads of paper)	20%
	Chapter 54	
	BOOK INDUSTRY AND PRODUCTS OF THE GRAPHIC ARTS	
	Newspapers and periodicals, illustrated or not, of which not more than 2/3 of their surface is devoted to advertising:	
853A	daily newspapers	Free
853B	publications (not daily), issued at best once every quarter	Free
853C	other	Free
	Books:	
855A	stitched, bound in boards or in cloth	Free
855B	bound in natural or artificial leather	20%
	Calendars and tear-off calendars:	
859A	tear-off calendar blocks	18%
859B	calendars, directly printed on paper or cardboard, with or without tear-off blocks, not further worked	18%
859C	pocket calendars	22%
859D	other	22%
862	Picture postcards, in booklets or in sheets	18%
863	Religious pictures not exceeding 9 x 14 cm. in size	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Advertising matter:	
ex 867C	Brochures and catalogues of an official nature of general interest (touring, propaganda, etc.) except any private advertising	18%
867D	other printed matter for advertising purposes (commercial cards, circular-letters, prospectuses, tracts, bills, folders, directions for use, posology notes, inserts, price-lists, etc.):	
	of an official nature of general interest (touring, propaganda, etc.) except private advertising	18%
	other, illustrated or not, obtained by:	
	typography and similar processes	18%
	lithography, offset, heliography, copper-plate, stamping and other processes	20%
868	Other printed matter and reproductions, not elsewhere specified or included, illustrated or not, obtained by:	
	typography and similar processes	18%
	lithography, offset, heliography, copper-plate, stamping and other processes	20%
	Chapter 55	
	RAW TEXTILE MATERIALS, NOT SPUN, AND WASTE THEREOF.	
869	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free
ex 870	Floss silk, floss silk waste, noils and other silk waste, pure or mixed:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	in the mass (cocoons unsuitable for reeling, cocoon outer down (blazes) flocks, "bassines", husks, floss silk, floss silk waste, noils, waste yarn, etc.)	Free
	combed, carded, ravelled:	
	in sheets or in rolls, pure or assimilated	2 %
	in ribbons or slubs, pure or assimilated	5 %
872	Wool in the mass:	
	on the skin	See wooled skins (No. 728E).
	in the yolk or washed before shearing	Free
	secured, whether or not bleached or dyed:	
	not carbonised	Free
	carbonised	1 %
	Fine hair in the mass:	
873A	hair of rabbit, hare, beaver and the like...	Free
873B	hair of the alpaca, llama, vicuna, yak, camel, angora goat, Tibetan or cashmere goat, and the like	Free
875	Devilled material of wool or fine hair, pure or mixed	Free
876	Wool and fine hair, carded or combed	2 %
ex 877	Coarse hair of animals of the bovine and equine species (except horsehair,) also common goats' hair, and the like, uncurled	Free
ex 878	Flax, raw, in straw, or simply rotted, scutched flax	Free

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex 879	Ramie (China grass), in thin strips, crushed, scutched or in tow, in pure or mixed waste, in devilled materials pure or mixed (except combed ramie)	Free
ex 880	Cotton:	
	unginned	Free
	ginned, unbleached	Free
881	Cotton waste:	
	linters:	
	raw	Free
	washed, scoured, cleaned (in the mass, slabs or sheets)	14%
	other, pure or mixed	Free
883	Cotton, carded or combed	8%
884	Cellulose-wool and other discontinuous artificial fibres, in the mass or in skeins...	18%
885	Waste of artificial fibres (including waste of yarn), pure or mixed	18%
886	Devilled material of artificial fibres pure or mixed	18%
887	Artificial fibres carded, combed or drawn	20%
888	Hemp	Free
891	Sisal, agave, aloe and maguey	Free
ex 892	Jute and assimilated fibres (dah, paka, gouana, punga, rosella, etc.) in stalks, harl or tow	Free
894	Coconut fibre	Free
897	Other fibrous plants (phormium tenax, etc.) not elsewhere specified or included	Free

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 56	
	YARN, TWINE AND ROPE	
899	Raw silk, untoned:	
	in hanks or skeins	Free
	otherwise	5%
	Yarn of pure carded wool, or assimilated yarn, not put-up for retail sale:	
915A	single:	
	unbleached	4%
	bleached, dyed or printed	6%
915B	twisted or cabled:	
	unbleached	4%
	bleached, dyed or printed	6%
	Yarn of pure combed wool, or assimilated yarn, not put-up for retail sale:	
916A	single	
	unbleached	3%
	bleached, dyed or printed	4%
916B	twisted or cabled:	
	unbleached	4%
	bleached, dyed or printed	5%
	Yarn of pure fine hair, or assimilated yarn, or mixed with wool, not put-up for retail sale:	
917A	carded	8%
917B	combed	8%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Yarn of wool or fine hair, pure or mixed, put-up for retail sale:	
919A	carded	10%
919B	combed	10%
	Flax or ramie yarn, pure or assimilated yarn, not put-up for retail sale:	
921A	single:	
	unbleached	10%
	bleached, dyed or printed	12%
921B	twisted or cabled, unbleached, bleached, dyed or printed	12%
923	Flax or ramie yarn, pure or mixed, put-up for retail sale	15%
	Yarn of pure cotton, or assimilated yarn, neither glazed nor mercerised, not put-up for retail sale:	
924A	single, unbleached, scoured, creamed, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring to the kg:	
	less than 99,500 m.	15%
	99,500 m. and more	20%
924B	single, double-spun and with special twist for voiles and crepes, unbleached, scoured, creamed, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring to the kg:	
	less than 99,500 m.	15%
	99,500 m. and more	20%
924C	twisted, unbleached, scoured, creamed, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring to the kg. in single yarn:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	less than 99,500 m.	15%
	99,500 m. and more.....	20%
924D	cabled, unbleached, scoured, creamed, bleached, dyed or printed.....	20%
924E	Special or fancy, unbleached, scoured, creamed, bleached, dyed or printed.....	20%
	Yarn of pure cotton, or assimilated yarn, glazed or mercerised, not put-up for retail sale:	
925C	twisted, unbleached, scoured, creamed, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring to the kg. in single yarn:	
	less than 99,500 m.	15%
	99,500 m. and more.....	20%
925D	cabled, unbleached, scoured, creamed, bleached, dyed or printed.....	20%
925E	special or fancy, unbleached, scoured, creamed, bleached, dyed or printed.....	20%
926	Mixed cotton yarn, not put-up for retail sale	Same duties as yarn according to kind, of the most highly taxed textile in the form of yarn, existing in the mixture in a proportion above 15%
	Yarn of pure or mixed cotton, put-up for retail sale:	
927A	neither glazed nor mercerised, put-up:	
	on wooden bobbins.....	15%
	otherwise.....	10%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
927B	glazed or mercerised, put-up:	
	on wooden bobbins	15%
	otherwise	10%
	Yarn of acetate rayon, pure or mixed, not prepared for retail sale:	
928A	single, not thrown or thrown at less than 400 turns	25%
928B	single, thrown at 400 turns and more, twisted or cabled	25%
	Thread of viscose rayon and other continuous artificial fibres, pure or mixed, not put-up for retail sale:	
929A	single, not thrown or thrown at less than 400 turns	25%
929B	single, thrown at 400 turns and more, twisted or cabled	25%
932	Flat threads (artificial straw), of artificial fibres	25%
	Yarn of cellulose-wool and of other discontinuous artificial fibres, pure or mixed, not put-up for retail sale:	
933A	single	20%
933B	twisted or cabled	20%
	Hemp yarn or genista yarn, pure or mixed, single or twisted, not glazed:	
935A	single	20%
935B	twisted	20%
937	Cabled yarn (double twist, cords, ropes) of hemp or genista, pure or mixed	20%
	Yarn of manila, abaca, banana-tree, sisal, agave, aloe, maguey, pure or mixed, single or twisted, not glazed:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
938A	single	18%
938B	twisted	18%
	Yarn of manila, abaca, banana-tree, sisa, agave, aloe, maguey, pure or mixed, single or twisted, glazed:	
939A	single	18%
939B	twisted	18%
940	Cabled yarn (double-twist, cords, ropes) of manila, abaca, banana-tree, sisal, agave, aloe, maguey, pure or mixed	18%
	Yarn of jute or assimilated materials or of typha, pure or mixed, single or twisted, not glazed:	
941A	single	18%
941B	twisted	20%
	Yarn, twine and ropes of coconut-fibre, pure or mixed:	
944A	single yarn	20%
944B	twisted yarn	20%
944C	cabled yarn (double-twist, cords, ropes) ..	20%
	Paper yarn, single or twisted, not glazed:	
947A	single	20%
947B	twisted	20%
	Paper yarn, single or twisted, glazed:	
948A	single	20%
948B	twisted	20%
949	Cabled yarn (double-twist, cords, ropes), of paper	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Yarn, twine and rope of any textile materials, wired:	
950A	twisted yarn	20%
950B	cabled yarn (double-twist, cords, ropes) ..	20%
	Chapter 57	
	WARP AND WEFT FABRICS, EXCEPT RIBBONS AND VELVETS, NOT PRINTED	
	Fabrics of silk or schappe, pure or mixed together, originating in countries of the Far East:	
953A	pongees, corah, tussah or tussor, of pure silk, plain, unbleached or scoured but neither bleached nor dyed	13%
953B	other	20%
	Crèpes of silk or schappe, pure or mixed together, and assimilated fabrics:	
Ex 954B	hard-twist crèpes, plain, unbleached	15%
Ex 954C	other, plain, unbleached	15%
Ex 957A	Close-woven fabrics, foulards and other fabrics, not elsewhere specified or included, of silk or of schappe, pure or mixed together, and assimilated fabrics: plain fabrics, scoured, bleached, dyed or manufactured with yarns of different colours	15%
958	Fabrics of silk or schappe, mixed with other textile materials	Same duties as fabrics, according to kind, of the most highly taxed textile in the form of fabric, existing in the mixture in a proportion above 15%.

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
965	Fabrics of wool or of fine hair, pure or mixed together, and assimilated fabrics	15%
966	Fabrics of wool or of fine hair, mixed with other textile materials	Same duties as fabrics, according to kind, of the most highly taxed textile in the form of fabric, existing in the mixture in a proportion above 15%.
967A	Fabrics of pure coarse hair or assimilated fabrics	10%
	Blankets of wool or hair, in pieces or made-up:	
969A	blankets of wool or fine hair, pure or mixed together, and assimilated blankets...	15%
969B	blankets of mixed wool or mixed fine hair..	15%
969C	blankets of coarse hair, pure or mixed.....	15%
	Fabrics of flax or ramie, pure or mixed together and assimilated fabrics, plain:	
970A	unbleached	25%
970B	bleached, creamed, washed, lye-washed or dressed	25%
970C	dyed	25%
970D	manufactured with yarns of different colours	25%
	Fabrics of flax or ramie, pure or mixed together, and assimilated fabrics, figured (damask and other):	
971A	unbleached	25%
971B	bleached, creamed, washed, lye-washed or dressed	25%
971C	dyed	25%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
971D	manufactured with yarns of different colours.....	25%
	Pure cotton fabrics, and assimilated fabrics, plain, not mercerised:	
973A	unbleached.....	20%
973B	scoured, creamed or bleached.....	20%
973C	dyed.....	20%
973D	manufactured with yarns of different colours.....	20%
	Pure cotton fabrics, and assimilated fabrics, plain, mercerised:	
Ex 974A	unbleached, weighing per square metre more than 130 g., containing in warp and weft, in single thread, per square of 1 cm. side, 60 threads and less.....	20%
Ex 974B	scoured, creamed or bleached, weighing per square metre more than 130 g., containing in warp and weft, in single thread, per square of 1 cm. side, 60 threads and less.....	20%
974D	manufactured with yarns of different colours	20%
975	Pure cotton fabrics and assimilated fabrics, with honey-comb, huckabak and similar weaves...	20%
981D	Pure cotton fabrics, and assimilated fabrics, figured, not elsewhere specified or included, mercerised, manufactured with yarns of different colours.....	20%
	Cotton blankets, in pieces or made up:	
983A	pure cotton blankets, and assimilated blankets.....	15%
983B	mixed cotton blankets.....	15%
	Crepes of rayon and other continuous artificial fibres, pure or mixed:	
984A	special goffered mourning crèpes.....	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
984B	hard-twisted crèpes.....	20%
984C	other.....	20%
	Close-woven fabrics, foulards and other fabrics, not elsewhere specified or included, of rayon or other continuous artificial fibres, pure or mixed:	
986A	plain fabrics.....	20%
986B	figured fabrics.....	20%
987	Pulled fabrics of cellulose-wool or other discontinuous artificial fibres, pure or mixed	25%
	Fabrics of cellulose-wool or other discontinuous artificial fibres, not fulled, pure or mixed, plain:	
988A	unbleached, scoured or bleached.....	20%
988B	dyed or manufactured with yarns of different colours.....	20%
	Fabrics of jute, of assimilated fibres (dah, paka, gouana, punga, rosella, etc.) or of typha, pure or mixed:	
993A	plain fabrics.....	25%
993B	figured fabrics.....	25%
	Fabrics of coconut fibres, pure or mixed:	
994A	plain fabrics.....	25%
994B	figured fabrics.....	25%
	Chapter 58	
	RIBBONS, VELVETS, CARPETS, TULLES, LACES, GUIPURE, FABRICS WITH KNOTTED MESHES, TRIMMINGS, NOT PRINTED	
	Ribbons (other than velvet ribbons) of pure cotton, and assimilated ribbons:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorum
1011A	plain ribbons.....	20%
1011B	figured ribbons.....	20%
	Ribbons and webbings of rayon or other continuous artificial fibres, pure or mixed:	
1013a	velvet ribbons and assimilated ribbons	25%
1013B	other.....	25%
1018B	Ribbons and webbings of jute or other vegetable fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, pure or mixed, other than of velvet.....	25%
1020	"Boldue" (sized ribbon) of all textile materials.....	25%
	cotton velvets and plushes:	
1027A	velvets and plushes, wefted, weighing more than 350 g. per square metre.....	20%
1027B	velvets and plushes, wefted, weighing 350 g. and less per square metre, and velvets and plushes, warped.....	20%
ex 1028	Cotton looped fabrics, woven or not on Jacquard loom, crumed or bleached or manufactured with yarns of different colours.....	20%
1029	Cotton chenille fabrics.....	20%
ex 1030	Velvets and assimilated fabrics of rayon, cellulose-wool or other artificial fibres:	
	smooth or ribbed, unworked, dyed or manufactured with yarns of different colours, weighing per square metre more than 175 g.....	25%
	worked (cut, goffered, etc) weighing per square metre more than 175 g.....	25%
1032B	Carpets with knotted or twisted bindings, of other textile materials.....	30%
	woven carpets:	
1033a	with metal or of metal yarns, of silk, schappe, synthetic fibres, of wool or of fine hair.....	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorum
1033B	of floss silk waste, of coarse hair or horse hair.....	20%
1033C	of cotton.....	25%
1033D	of rayon, cellulose-wool or other artificial fibres.....	25%
Ex 1033E	of manila, abaca, banana-tree, agave, sisal, aloe or of maguey, hand-made (door-mats, rugs, Mourzouck type and the like)	25%
1033F	of jute and assimilated fibres or of typha.....	25%
1033G	of cocoanut fibre, hand or mechanically made.....	25%
1035	Tapestries made of all textile substances (high warp tapestries, low-warp tapestries, or small stitch):	
	entirely hand-made without the intervention of any mechanical process, Jacquared or other.....	15%
	mechanically made.....	25%
1036B	Tulles, plain, of cotton.....	20%
ex 1037	Lace, hand-made, with semi-fine metal or imitation or of metal yarn made with semi-fine metal or imitation, of silk, floss silk (schappe), synthetic fibres or of other textile fibres (except lace with fine metal or of metal yarn made with fine metal).....	20%
1038	Lace, machine-made, point-lace and bobbinet tulle, in strips of 30 cm. and less width, fitted or not, of flax, ramie, hemp, cotton, rayon, cellulose-wool ("fibranne") or other artificial fibres.....	20%
ex 1039	Lace, machine-made, point-lace and bobbinet tulle, other (laces or lace-tissues, and trimmings), of flax, ramie, hemp, cotton, rayon, cellulose-wool ("fibranne") or other artificial fibres	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
104.2	Chenilles, the pile of which is:	
	of metal, of metal yarn, of silk, floss silk (schappe) or of synthetic fibres	15%
	of wool or fine hair	15%
	of cotton	20%
	of rayon, cellulose-wool ("fibranne") or other artificial fibres	25%
	of other textile materials	20%
Ex 104.3	Textile yarns, lapped, the sheath of which is:	
	of imitation metal or of imitation metal yarn, of silk, floss silk (schappe) or of synthetic fibres	15%
	of cotton	20%
	of rayon, cellulose-wool ("fibranne") or other artificial fibres	25%
Ex 104.4	Braids (with or without core):	
	with semi-fine metal or imitation or of semi-fine or imitation metal yarn, of silk, floss silk (schappe) or of synthetic fibres	15%
	of horsehair	10%
	of flax or ramie	15%
	of cotton	20%
	of rayon, cellulose-wool ("fibranne") or of other artificial fibres	25%
	Other trimmings:	
104.5A	articles hand-sewn or stitched:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	containing fine metal	15%
	containing (without fine metal) semi-fine metal or imitation metal, silk, floss silk (schappe) or synthetic fibres	20%
	other	20%
1045B	other, made on the tenterhook frame, the spindle or otherwise:	
	containing fine metal	15%
	other	20%
	Chapter 59	
	WADDING AND FELTS; SPECIAL FABRICS; FABRICS, PRINTED, IMPREGNATED OR COATED; ARTICLES USED FOR TECHNICAL PURPOSES.	
1046B	Wadding and articles made of wadding, not elsewhere specified or included: of cotton:	10%
	Felts in pieces, not impregnated, coated or covered:	
Ex 1047A	felts of wool and (or) fine hair, other:	
	pure or mixed in any proportion of coarse hair, of horse hair, of silk or synthetic or artificial fibres, or mixed, with or without the above materials, with other materials (cotton and other vegetable fibres, metal yarn, etc.); the latter representing 25% and less of the total weight, weighing per square meter more than 400 g.	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	mixed, with or without coarse hair, horse hair, silk or synthetic or artificial fibres, with other materials (cotton and other vegetable fibres, metal yarn, etc.) the latter representing more than 25% of the total weight	20%
1047B	felts of coarse hair	20%
1053	Transmission or conveyor belts, reinforced or not:	
	of camel hair or other animal textile materials, or of synthetic fibres, pure or mixed in any proportion with other materials	15%
	of vegetable textile materials or of artificial fibres, pure or mixed together or with materials other than animal or synthetic fibres	18%
1054	Elastic fabrics (fabrics, ribbons, tulles, laces, trimmings)	25%
1055	Printed fabrics (fabrics of chapters 57 and 58)	Duties of fabrics, according to the kind, manufactured with yarn of different colours, as the case may be.
	Fabrics specially prepared for book-binding, drawing, painting, hat-making:	
1056A	percaline, coated with glue, starch, etc., for bookbinding, cardboard boxes, case-making and similar uses	20
1056B	tracing or transparent cloth	20

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1057	Linoleums:	
	not inlaid:	
	of uniform colour	30%
	printed	35%
	inlaid	35%
1058	Oilcloth, American cloth and other fabrics covered on a single face with a coating having a drying oil base	25%
1059	Oiled fabrics (impregnated or coated on both sides):	
	of silk, floss silk (schappe) or of synthetic fibres, pure or mixed in any proportion	15%
	of other textile materials	20%
1060	Fabrics, covered with a coating having a base of cellulose derivatives	20%
1061	Rubberized fabrics:	
	non-adhesive	22%
	adhesive	See No. 715D
1062	Fabrics, impregnated or coated with synthetic resins	20%
	Technical articles of fabrics, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1067A	fabrics, felt and felt lined fabrics, glued on rubber or on fabrics not set with steel teasles for the manufacture of card slabs or fillets, and similar articles	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
Ex 1067D	endless fabrics or circular woven fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated: felted fabrics for paper manufacturing and other technical uses;	
	of wool, pure or mixed	20%
	of cotton and other	15%
	Chapter 60	
	EMBROIDERY.	
1070	Woven labels, made of any textiles for the marking of clothing, linen, shoes, hats, etc., with or without metal, with or without broche or embroidered parts, in pieces, ribbons or cut out	25%
	Chapter 61	
	CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES OF CLOTHING, MADE OF FABRICS.	
	Outer clothing for men and boys:	
1071A	protective clothing	22%
1071B	special clothing	22%
1071C	official service clothing, uniforms and liveries	22%
1071D	working clothes	22%
1071E	indoor garments	22%
1071F	shorts and singlets for sports	22%
1071G	other	22%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Outer clothing for women and girls:	
1072A	waterproof clothing of coated or impregnated fabrics	22%
1072B	special clothing	22%
1072C	uniforms	22%
1072D	working clothes	22%
1072E	indoor garments	22%
1072F	shorts and singlets for sports	22%
1072G	other:	
	of linen (shirt blouses, fine blouses and other):	
	entirely machine-made	22%
	entirely or partly hand-made	30%
	not specified	22%
	Outer clothing for children:	
1073A	waterproof clothing made of coated or impregnated fabrics	22%
1073B	indoor garments	22%
1073C	other	22%
1074	Underwear for men and boys	22%
1075	Underwear for women and girls:	
	entirely machine-made	25%
	entirely or partly hand-made	30%
1076	Underwear for children:	
	entirely machine-made	25%
	entirely or partly hand-made	30%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Corsets, belts, sheath corsets, stiffened or not, set or not, with or without suspenders; bust bodices, braces, suspenders and the like:	
1078A	corsets and belts	30%
1078B	sheath corsets	25%
1078C	bust-bodices and correctors	30%
1078D	busks and springs for corsets, clothing and accessories of clothing and the like	30%
1078E	braces, suspenders, garters, sock-suspenders ..	30%
1079	Handkerchiefs and fancy handkerchiefs:	
	simply hemmed (simple hem or hem-stitched) or edge rolled, without ornamenting:	
	entirely machine-made	22%
	entirely or partly hand-made	30%
	other (including embroidery, stitch embroidery border, applique work, inserts, bordering work, etc.):	
	entirely machine-made	22%
	entirely or partly hand-made	30%
1080	Shawls, scarves, neckerchiefs, mufflers, kerchiefs, squares and the like	
	decorated with hand-made paintings	20%
	other	Duty of the fabric
	Collars, detachable collars, shirt-fronts, cuffs for men and boys:	
1081A	collars and detachable collars	25%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1081B	shirt-fronts	25%
1081C	cuffs	25%
	Trimmings for women's clothing and underwear (collars, collarettes, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, wrist-pieces, cuffs, yokes, flounces, ruches, shaped pleats and puffs, etc.); lappets, facings, brundenburgs, arm-bands, crests, badges and similar articles:	
Ex 1082A	of linen (lingerie), entirely hand-made	25%
1082B	other	30%
	Accessories of clothing, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1084A	dress-preservers	25%
1084B	parts of clothing (sleeves, pockets, etc.)	22%
1084C	gloves, mittens, mufflers, stockings and socks made of fabrics	22%
1084D	muffs of fabrics	22%
1084E	pads and shoulder straps for tailors .	20%
1084F	veils and hat-veils	20%
1084G	belts and girdles	30%
1084H	other	22%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Chapter 62	
	MADE-UP ARTICLES OF FABRICS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED.	
	Household linen:	
1086A	bed linen:	
	entirely machine-made	Duty of fabric
	entirely or partly hand-made	30%
1086B	table linen:	
	entirely machine-made	Duty of fabric
	entirely or partly hand-made	30%
1086C	toilet and hygienic linen:	
	sanitary towels and wads	20%
	other	Duty of fabric
1086D	pantry and kitchen linen	Duty of fabric
1086E	furnishing linen (curtains, window-nets, blinds and other articles):	
	entirely machine-made.....	Duty of fabric
	entirely or partly hand-made	30%
1087	Furnishing articles of fabrics other than household linen (curtains, hangings, table-covers, d lies, etc.)	25%
	Awnings, tents and tilts, blinds and similar articles, whether or not coated or impregnated:	
1088A	light tents and with double roof of any fabrics, weighing per square meter 250 g. and less; earth carpets	Duty of fabric
1088B	other	Duty of fabric

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1089	Camping articles not elsewhere specified or included (pneumatic mattresses and pillows, pails, containers, etc.) of fabrics, whether or not coated or impregnated	Duty of fabric
1090	Sails for ships, rigged or not	Duty of fabric
1091	Sailor bags and similar articles	Duty of fabric
	Packing bags or sacks:	
Ex 1092A	empty, new, of fabrics of jute and of materials assimilated to jute, or of typha, pure or mixed	30%
Ex 1092B	full, of fabrics of jute and of materials assimilated to jute, or of typha, pure or mixed	40% of the duty of new sacks
1093	Other made-up articles of fabrics, not elsewhere specified or included	Duty of fabric
	Chapter 63	
	HOSIERY (net stitch articles)	
1097	Knitted fabrics of synthetic fibres, pure or mixed, with simple or complex mesh	30%
1098	Knitted fabrics of wool or fine hair, pure or mixed, with simple or complex mesh	13%
1100	Knitted fabrics of cotton, pure or mixed, with simple or complex mesh	25%
	Stockings, socks, ankle socks and the like, knitted, of silk or floss silk (schappe) pure or mixed:	
1104A	stockings and under-stockings:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	on circular loom (tubular), seamless or with fictitious seam, with or without fancywork	22%
	other, with or without fancywork	30%
1104B	socks and half-hose, with or without fancywork	22%
1104C	ankle socks, soles and toe-pieces	22%
	Stockings, socks, ankle socks and the like, knitted, of synthetic fibres, pure or mixed:	
1105A	stockings and under-stockings, with or without fancywork	35%
1105B	socks and half hose, with or without fancywork	35%
1105C	ankle socks, soles and toe pieces, with or without fancywork	35%
	Stockings, socks, ankle socks and the like, knitted, of wool or fine hair, pure or mixed:	
1106A	stockings, under-stockings, socks and half-hose, with or without fancywork	22%
1106B	ankle socks, soles and toe pieces	22%
	Stockings, socks, ankle socks and the like, knitted, of cotton, pure or mixed:	
1108A	stockings, under-stockings, socks, half-hose, with or without fancywork	25%
1108B	ankle socks, soles and toe pieces	25%
	Stockings, socks, ankle socks and the like, knitted, of rayon and other continuous artificial fibres, pure or mixed:	
1109A	stockings, under-stockings, socks and half-hose, with or without fancywork	35%
1109B	ankle socks, soles and toe pieces	35%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Stockings, socks, ankle socks and the like, knitted, of cellulose-wool ("fibranne") or other short artificial fibres, pure or mixed:	
1110A	stockings, under-stockings, socks and half-hose, with or without fancywork	25%
1110B	ankle socks, soles and toe pieces	25%
1114	Knitted underwear of wool or fine hair, pure or mixed	20%
1115	Knitted underwear of flax, ramie, cotton, hemp or genista, pure or mixed	22%
	Knitted clothing of wool or fine hair, pure or mixed:	
1120A	knitted clothing, cut or sewn	32%
1120B	knitted clothing, full-fashioned	32%
1126	Knitted layette articles of wool or fine hair, pure or mixed:	
	loom-made	30%
	hand-made	35%
1132	Knitted gloves of wool or fine hair, pure or mixed:	
	machine-made	30%
	hand-made	35%
1133	Knitted gloves of flax, ramie, cotton, hemp or genista, pure or mixed, machine-made or hand-made	30%
1134	Knitted gloves of rayon or other continuous artificial fibres, pure or mixed:	
	machine-made	30%
	hand-made	35%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1137	Clothing accessories, knitted (shawls, scarves, neckties, neckerchiefs, knee-pieces, leggings, cuffs, etc.)	30%
1139	Knitted elastic fabrics, in the piece	25%
	Knitted elastic articles, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1140A	corsets, belts, sheath corsets, bust bodices and the like	Duty of corresponding articles made of fabrics (No.1076A, B and C)
1140B	stockings, socks, knee-pieces and the like	25%
1140C	other articles	25%
	Chapter 64	
	OLD CLOTHES, RAGS AND SCRAPS.	
1142	Rags and scraps of textile materials	Free
	Chapter 65	
	FOOTWEAR AND SIMILAR ARTICLES.	
	Footwear with natural or artificial leather or rubber soles, with uppers of leather or assimilated materials, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1143A	footwear not extending above the ankle	20%
1143B	footwear extending above the ankle:	
	laced-boots and ankle-boots	20%
	half-boots and boots	25%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Footwear with natural or artificial leather or rubber soles, with the uppers of natural or artificial rubber, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1144A	footwear not extending above the ankle	25%
1144B	footwear extending above the ankle	25%
1144C	overshoes	25%
1145A	Footwear with natural or artificial leather or rubber soles, with the uppers of fabrics made of silk or floss silk (schappe), pure or mixed, or of any fabrics or felts broche, worked with metal or embroidered: footwear not extending above the ankle	20%
	Footwear with natural or artificial leather or rubber soles, with the uppers of other materials, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1146A	footwear not extending above the ankle:	
	slippers	20%
	other:	
	with leather soles	20%
	with rubber soles	22%
1146B	footwear extending above the ankle	20%
1148B	Footwear with soles of other materials (rope, cardboard, fabric, felt, wickerwork, etc.): with uppers of fabrics made of silk or floss silk (schappe), pure or mixed, or of any fabrics or felts, broche, worked with metal or embroidered	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
Ex 1150B	Parts of footwear:	
	soles (outsoles, slip-soles, insoles), half-soles, heels, heel-pieces, toe-caps, counters and similar pieces:	
	of natural or artificial rubber (soles, half-soles, heels, "bonbouts" and other)	14%
	of wood: heels	20%
1150C	uppers and goloshes, legs and quarters, linings and parts of linings, leg-stiffenings or lining-stiffenings, and other parts of made-up footwear	20%
	Chapter 66	
	HATS.	
1152A	Plaits for the hat-making industry, of straw, bark, reed, esparto, raffia, ribbons or shavings of wood and similar vegetable materials, natural horse hair and textile materials, not spun	Free
1156	Bands for hat trimming, of leather or other materials	10%
	Felt shapes for hats:	
1158A	of hair or wool and hair felts	18%
1158B	of felt wool	16%
	Hat shapes, plaited or obtained by the collating of strips plaited, woven or otherwise prepared:	
1159A	of shavings, straw, bark, esparto, flax, hemp, aloe, abaca, sisal and other vegetable fibres, not spun, pure or mixed together:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	plaited in a single piece	8%
	re-meshed, meshed or tied	20%
1159B	of paper flat thread ("lames"), coated or not, pure or mixed in any proportion with shavings, straw, etc.	15%
1159C	of wool, silk, cotton, ramie and other vegetable fibres, spun, of natural horse hair, in strips of fabrics or felt or other products not specified, pure or mixed in any proportion, together or with other materials, except flat thread ("lames") of rayon or assimilated products	25%
1159D	of rayon flat thread ("lames") (artificial straw), artificial horse hair, plastic materials, including thread covered with rayon or plastic materials, pure or mixed in any proportion, together or with other materials	25%
	Felt hats:	
1160A	untrimmed	14%
1160B	trimmed:	
	for men	14%
	for women and children:	
	with hatters' trimmings	14%
	with milliners' trimmings	25%
	Hats, plaited or obtained by the collecting of strips, plaited, woven or otherwise prepared:	Duties of corresponding shapes (No.1159 A, B, C, D)
1161A	untrimmed	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1161B	trimmed:	
	for men	25%
	for women and children:	
	with hatters' trimmings	25%
	with milliners' trimmings	28%
	Hats and other head-dresses, knitted, or made up of fabrics, lace-tissues ("laizer") or felt in pieces, including waxed, oiled, rubberized or otherwise coated fabrics:	
1162D	caps, kepis, and the like, trimmed or not:	
	kepis and uniform caps	15%
	other	25%
1162E	berets, bonnets, skull-caps and similar head-dresses, untrimmed or with inside trimming only:	
	of the basque berets or alpine berets type, and the like, of knitted fabric, strongly fulled or felted, or of wool or horse-hair felt	25%
	fezzes, chechias and the like.....	25%
	of hosiery or knitted fabric, neither fulled nor felted	30%
	other	30%
1166B	Hats and other head-dresses of any other materials, not elsewhere specified or included, trimmed:	
	for men	25%
	for women and children:	
	with hatters' trimmings	25%
	with milliners' trimmings	28%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 68	
	PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES MADE OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS	
1175	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruits	18%
	Chapter 69	
	WARES OF STONE AND OTHER MINERAL MATERIALS	
1180	Paving blocks, kerbstone and paving slabs of natural stone	3%
	Slate, worked:	
1181A	slabs and sheets	5%
1181B	roofing slates	10%
	Wares of carving or building stone, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1183A	simply cut or sawn, with smooth or plain surface:	
	of limestone and alabaster	12%
	of granite, porphyry, syenite, lava, sandstone and similar hard stones	15%
	of other stones	10%
ex 1183B	shaped or turned, but not polished or carved or otherwise worked:	
	of limestone and alabaster: of "ecaussines"	13%
	of granite, porphyry, syenite, lava, sandstone and similar hard stones	15%
	of other stones	10%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART . (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex 1183C	polished, decorated, or otherwise worked but not carved: of granite, porphyry, syenite, lava, sandstone and similar hard stones	15%
ex 1183D	carved: of granite, porphyry, syenite, lava, sandstone and similar hard stones	15%
	Manufactures of plaster or compounds of plaster, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1184A	tiles, boards, slabs, panels and the like, not ornamented or decorated	Free
1184B	other (staff, mouldings, etc.)	Free
	Manufactures of concrete or of artificial stone, reinforced or not, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1185A	tiles of 20 cm. side	10%
1185B	other	10%
	Manufactures of asbestos-cement, cellulose-cement and the like:	
1187A	roofing materials, tiles, slabs, sheets, panels, plates	15%
1187B	pipes, sheaths and accessories of pipe and tube works	15%
	Manufactures of asbestos, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1188A	filterable masses of asbestos, pure or mixed in any proportion with cellulose, in fibres or plates	25%
1188B	cardboard, felt, and paper of asbestos	25%
1188C	yarns and cords, single or twisted	25%
1188D	plaits, whether or not impregnated or graphited, with or without a core of other materials	25%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1188E	gaskets	25%
1188F	Asbestos fabrics, mixed or not with textile materials or glass wool	25%
1188G	articles of asbestos or of asbestos fabrics	25%
1189	Friction linings for brakes, couplings and all friction gear with a base of asbestos, cellulose, textiles or other materials, with or without an admixture of base metals, in the form of rings, discs, washers, bands, boards, plates and rollers	30%
ex 1190	Manufactures for insulating purposes, not elsewhere specified or included, with a base of kieselguhr and other fossil silica or light earths	15%
	Manufactures of mica, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1191A	sheets or thin plates of mica cut in any forms or machine finished	5%
1191B	fabrics or paper treated with mica	10%
1191C	sheets made of compressed mica chips (micanite in sheets, micafolium, etc.) not cut or cut in a square or rectangular form.	10%
1191D	other articles, moulded or machine finished of micanite, micafolium and the like	10%
	Chapter 70	
	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
1194	Building bricks of common clay, whether or not glazed, or enamelled, or coloured	16%
1196	Roofing tiles of common clay, whether or not glazed, or enamelled, or coloured	12%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1197	Building pottery and accessories of roofing, of common clay, whether or not glazed, or enamelled or coloured	12%
1198	Drainpipes and the like	10%
1199	Paving and facing tiles of common clay, whether or not glazed, or enamelled, or coloured	17%
1201	Other wares of common clay, not elsewhere specified or included, whether or not glazed, enamelled or coloured	17%
	Fireproof bricks and fireproof parts for building:	
1202A	aluminous and silico-aluminous:	
	of argillaceous earth containing less than 32% of alumina (Al^2O^3)	10%
	other	20%
1202B	siliceous, containing more than 85 p.100 of silica (SiO^2)	20%
1202C	magnesian, containing magnesia (MgO) or dolomite	20%
1202D	other	20%
	Other fireproof products (retorts, saggers, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, sheaths, rods, etc.):	
1203A	aluminous and silico-aluminous:	
	of argillaceous earth containing less than 32% 100 of alumina (Al^2O^3)	15%
	other	20%
1203B	siliceous, containing more than 85 p.100 of silica (SiO^2)	20%
1203C	magnesian, containing magnesia (MgO) or dolomite	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1203D	other	20%
1204	Tiles, bricks, roofing tiles, paving blocks and paving slates of stoneware...	20%
1205	Pipes and joints of stoneware	20%
1206	Utensils and apparatus for chemical or technical uses of stoneware	12%
1207	Crockery, household utensils, receptacles for preserves and articles for rural economy of stoneware	15%
1208	Sanitary stoneware appliances (sinks, wash-basins, bidets, baths, etc.)	18%
1209	Other manufactures of stoneware, not elsewhere specified or included	15%
1210	Facing tiles and the like of earthenware or fine pottery	20%
1211	Crockery, household or toilet articles and utensils, of faience or fine pottery	18%
1212	Sanitary earthenware	25%
1213	Faience or fine pottery articles for furnishing or decorating purposes	20%
1214	Other articles of faience or fine pottery not elsewhere specified or included	20%
1215	Articles imitating porcelain (porelite, porcelite, porcelainite, etc.)	18%
	Crockery, household or toilet articles and utensils of porcelain:	
1216A	tea or coffee services	25%
1216B	other articles	25%
1217	Porcelain articles for furnishing or decorating purposes	20%
1218	Laboratory utensils of porcelain	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Chapter 71	
	GLASS AND GLASSWARE.	
1223A	Tubes of ordinary glass, not elsewhere specified or included	20%
1224	Plate glass and slabs, unworked	20%
1225	Plate glass and slabs smoothed or polished on one or both surfaces	20%
1226	Window-glass	20%
	Cast glass (hammered, impressed, corrugated):	
1227A	hammered glass (cathedral and the like) and impressed (rhombic ("diamantes"), fluted, channelled and the like)	20%
1227B	corrugated glass, coloured or not	20%
1228	Glass and plate glass, chilled, in sheets or slabs, not cut or cut in a square or rectangular form, without any other working	20%
	Glass and plate glass, foliated, in sheets or slabs, not cut or cut in a square or rectangular form, without any other working:	
1229A	athermanous glass, with inset foils of glass fibres	20%
1229B	other	20%
1230	Glass and plate glass mirrors	20%
1231	Other mirror articles of glass or plate glass	20%
1233	Carboys, bottles and flasks of all shapes and for all uses (except isothermic receptacles), with or without stoppers or other stopping devices:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	not cut, dulled, engraved, or decorated:	
	not sheathed, or covered, with a capacity of:	
	more than $2^{1}.60$	25%
	$2^{1}.60$ and less	20%
	sheathed or covered, entirely or partly	20%
	cut, dulled, engraved or decorated otherwise than by simple moulding	20%
1234	Jars, pots and other containers for packing, of glass, with edges or bolsters, with or without covers or other stopping devices:	
	not cut, dulled, engraved, or decorated	20%
	cut, dulled, engraved or decorated, otherwise than by simple moulding	22%
	Table or kitchen glassware:	
1236A	goblets, drinking glasses, cups, carafes and pitchers:	
	not cut, dulled, engraved or decorated	17%
	cut, dulled, engraved or decorated otherwise than by simple moulding	20%
1236B	other articles (plates, salad-bowls, radish-dishes, knife-rests, etc.):	
	not cut, dulled, engraved, or decorated	17%
	cut, dulled, engraved or decorated otherwise than by simple moulding	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1237	Glassware for flat furnishing and decorating purposes (vases, cups, statuettes, ash-trays, office articles, aquariums, stands, protecting globes, etc.) whether or not cut, dulled, engraved, or decorated	20%
	Glassware for lighting, signalling and common optical purposes:	
1238A	lamp glasses, glass-screens ("verrines"), chimneys for lighting purposes	20%
1238B	reflectors, diffusers, cups, cupols, lamp-shades, globes, tulips and the like	20%
1238C	facetted glass, plaquettes, balls, almonds and similar fittings for luster and other purposes	20%
1238D	glass for signalling and common optical purposes (fitted or not)	20%
1239	Convex glass for watches or common spectacles	25%
	Articles of glass, not elsewhere specified or included, for building, industry and agriculture:	
1240A	articles for building (paving blocks, bricks, roofing tiles, etc.)	20%
1240B	articles for industry	20%
1240C	articles for agriculture (bells, etc.)	20%
1241	Glassware for the laboratory, hygiene and pharmacy, blow-lamp or otherwise produced:	
	neither graduated nor gauged	20%
	graduated or gauged	22%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Bulbs and tubular receptacles:	
1242A	bulbs	20%
1242B	tubular receptacles	20%
1243	Glass articles not elsewhere specified or included	25%
	Articles of crystal:	
1245A	bottles, flasks, jars, pots and other packing containers, stoppers and covers ..	24%
1245B	table and kitchen glassware	24%
1245C	glassware for flat furnishing and decorating purposes (vases, cups, statuettes, ash-trays, office articles, stands, etc.)	24%
1245D	glassware for lighting purposes (reflectors, diffusers, cups, lamp-shades, globes, tulips, facetted glass, plaquettes, balls, almonds, etc.)	24%
1245E	other articles, excluding optical glasses, bulbs and tubes for electric uses	24%
1246	Glass for medical spectacles, unworked, simply cut or moulded	20%
	Small glassware:	
1249A	beads, drops and the like	20%
1249B	imitations of precious pearls, including imitative	15%
1249E	other	20%
	Articles of small glassware; not elsewhere specified or included:	
1251A	purls, torsades, stringings	22%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1251B	flowers, leaves, ornaments and wreaths of beads	22%
1251C	other	22%
	Chapter 72	
	REAL PEARLS; GEMS; PRECIOUS METALS.	
Ex 1257B	Fine stones, cut or otherwise worked for industrial purposes: articles of piezo-electric quartz	15%
	Chapter 73	
	WARES OF PRECIOUS METALS (JEWELLED ORNAMENTS, JEWELRY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES; FANCY JEWELLED ORNAMENTS).	
1270C	Wares of silver and silver gilt: silversmiths' wares	15%
1271B	Silver-cased, silver-plated or silver inlaid wares: silversmiths' wares	15%
1275	Fancy jewelled ornaments, of base metals, whether or not gilded or silvered, with or without parts of other materials or without metallic parts	30%
	Chapter 75	
	CAST-IRON, IRON, STEEL.	
	Cast-iron, unworked, in ingots or pigs:	
1276B	phosphorus or semi-phosphorus cast-iron	9%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1278C	hematite and semi-hematite cast-iron	9%
1278D	spiegel cast-iron	6%
	Ferro-alloys:	
1279A	ferro-manganese	12%
1279B	ferro-aluminium, ferro-silico-aluminium, ferro-silico-mangano-aluminium	12%
1279C	ferro-silicon	12%
1279D	silico-spiegel and ferro-silico-manganese	12%
1279E	ferro-chromium and ferro-silico-chromium	12%
1279F	ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium; ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten.....	12%
1279G	ferro-boron, ferro-molybdenum, ferro-tantalum, ferro-uranium, ferro-vanadium and other ferro alloys and ferro-silico-alloys, not elsewhere specified or included	12%
Ex 1281D	Special alloy steel, in ingots, with a total content of all elements, other than iron, carbon, sulphur and phosphorus, of less than 10p.100	7%
Ex 1283D	Special alloy steel, in blooms, slabs, billets, flat bars and rough forgings, with a total content of all elements, other than iron, carbon, sulphur and phosphorus, of less than 10%	8%
	Machine wire:	
1284A	of iron and non-alloy steel, standard.	12%
1284B	of special non-alloy steel	12%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1284C	of alloy steel, standard	12%
1284D	of special alloy steel	12%
	Bars (round, square, flat, hexagonal, etc.), hot-rolled or forged:	
1285A	of iron and non-alloy steel, standard ..	10%
1285B	of special non-alloy steel	10%
1285C	of alloy steel, standard	10%
1285D	of special alloy steel	10%
1286	Pilings, hot-rolled or forged	11%
	Profiles, not elsewhere specified or included, hot-rolled or forged:	
1287A	of iron and non-alloy steel, standard ..	11%
1287B	of special non-alloy steel	11%
1287C	of alloy steel, standard	11%
1287D	of special alloy steel	11%
Ex 1288D	Flat billets of special-alloy steel, with a total content of all elements, other than iron, carbon, sulphur and phosphorus, of less than 10%	11%
1289D	Hot-rolled hoops of special-alloy steel ...	13%
	Sheets unfigured (smooth or corrugated, flat or in rolls):	
Ex 1295A	of iron or non-alloy steel, standard, having a resistance per square meter of:	
	less than 56 kg. (soft iron and steel):	
	uncovered sheets; glazed sheets for automobiles.....	16%
	covered sheets, metallised: tinned	18%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	56 kg. and more (hard steel):	
	uncovered sheets: pickled, burnished or glazed	16%
	covered sheets: metallised	18%
Ex 1295B	of special non-alloy steel, with a content of carbon of less than 0.45 p.100 or of 0.45 p.100 and more:	
	uncovered sheets: pickled, burnished or glazed	16%
	covered sheets: metallised	18%
1295C	of special-alloy steel	18%
	Extruded wire:	
1297A	- of iron and non-alloy steel, standard	19%
1297B	- of special non-alloy steel	19%
Ex 1297D	- of special alloy steel, with a total content of all elements, other than iron, carbon, sulphur and phosphorus, of:	
	- - less than 10 p.100	18%
	- - 15 p.100 and more	18%
Ex 1298D	Drawn bars:	
	drawn bars of special alloy steel of round, square, rectangular, hexagonal or octagonal section, with a total content of all elements, other than iron, carbon, sulphur and phosphorus, of less than 10 p.100	19%
	Gauged bars:	
Ex 1299A	bars, crusted, turned, compressed, or hammered out, of special alloy steel, with a total content of all elements, other than iron, carbon, sulphur and phosphorus of less than 10%	19%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
Ex 1299B	rectified bars of special alloy steel, with a total content of all elements, other than iron, carbon, sulphur and phosphorus, of less than 10 p.100	19%
	Cold-rolled profiles (sections):	
Ex 1300A	solid profiles:	
	of iron and non-alloy steel, standard, of special non-alloy steel, of standard alloy steel	19%
	of special alloy steel, with a total content of all elements, other than iron, carbon, sulphur and phosphorus, of less than 10%	19%
Ex 1300B	bent profiles:	
	of iron and non-alloy steel, standard, of special non-alloy steel, of standard alloy steel	19%
	of special alloy steel, with a total content of all elements, other than iron, carbon, sulphur and phosphorus, of less than 10 p.100	19%
Ex 1301D	Cold-rolled hoops, standard, of special alloy steel, with a total content of all elements, other than iron, carbon, sulphur and phosphorus, of:	
	less than 10 p.100	19%
	15 p.100 and more	18%
	Tubes and pipes of iron or steel, straight and of uniform thickness, unworked:	
1304A	tubes and pipes of iron and non-alloy steel	19%
1304B	tubes and pipes of alloy steel	25%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1305	Tubes and pipes of iron or steel, straight and of uniform thickness, polished or covered	Duties of pipes and tubes, unworked (Nos. 1304A and B)
1306B	Tubes and pipes, of iron or steel, worked or shaped, other (coils, curved, tubes, threaded, hammered out, conical, expanded, extruded, etc.)	Duties of tubes and pipes, straight and of uniform thickness, according to the kind (No.1304A and B, 1305)
	Chapter 76	
	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS.	
1308	Products of the first smelting of copper (matte)	Free
	Copper, unworked:	
1310A	copper for refining, with a copper content of 99% and less (blisters, black copper, cement copper)	Free
1310B	copper, refined, thermic, containing more than 99% and less than 99.9% (rough lumps, ingots, plates, anodes, pellets)	Free
1310C	electrolytic or thermic refined copper containing 99.9% copper and more, including silver (cathodes, wire-bars, ingots, blocks, plates, pellets, powders, etc.)	Free
1310D	waste and scraps of manufacture	Free
Ex 1311	Copper wire, solid bars and profiles (sections) of copper, simply rolled, hot-forged (spun), drawn or extruded, whether sealed or not	12%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1312	Copper sheets, slabs, leaves and bands	14%
1313	Copper plates for furnaces	12%
1314	Thin copper leaves and bands, plain or goffered, cut or not, perforated or not, with or without inset	15%
1315	Impalpable copper powder	20%
	Copper tubes, pipes, hollow bars, rolled, hot-forged, drawn, welded, butt-joined, riveted or fastened, or otherwise obtained:	
1316A	cross-bars	12%
Ex 1316B	other, straight and of uniform thickness, with a rough surface	13%
	Copper alloy with 10% and more of zinc, unworked:	
1317A	ingots and rough lumps	Free
1317B	waste and scraps of manufacture	Free
Ex 1318	Wire, solid bars and profiles (sections) of copper alloy with 10% and more of zinc:	
	simply rolled, hot-forged (spun), drawn or extruded, whether scaled or not	15%
	gilt or silvered	15%
Ex 1319	Sheets, slabs, leaves and bands of copper alloy with 10% and more of zinc:	
	with an unworked surface	15%
	gilt or silvered	15%
1320	Plates for furnaces, of copper alloy with 10% and more of zinc	Duty of copper plates for furnaces (No.1313)

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
Ex 1321	Thin leaves and bands of copper alloy with 10% and more of zinc, plain, or goffered, whether or not cut or perforated, with or without inset:	
	not stuck on paper, cardboard, plastic materials and similar supports: simply rolled or hammered	16%
	stuck on paper, cardboard, plastic materials and similar supports	16%
	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars of copper alloy with 10% and more of zinc, rolled, hot-forged (spun), drawn, welded, butt-joined, riveted or fastened, or otherwise obtained:	
1323A	cross bars	14%
Ex 1323B	other, straight and of uniform thickness, with an unworked surface	16%
Ex 1325	Wire, solid bars and profiles (sections) of other copper alloys, simply rolled, hot-forged (spun), drawn or extruded, whether or not scaled	12%
Ex 1326	Sheets, slabs, leaves and bands of other copper alloys, with an unworked surface	14%
1327	Furnace plates of other copper alloys	12%
1328	Thin leaves and bands of other copper alloys, plain or goffered, whether or not cut or perforated, with or without inset	16%
	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars of other copper alloys, rolled, hot-forged (spun), drawn, welded, butt-joined, riveted or fastened, or otherwise obtained:	
1330A	cross-bars	12%
Ex 1330B	other, straight and of uniform thickness, with an unworked surface	16%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Chapter 77	
	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS.	
1331	Nickel, cast, matte and speiss	Free
	Nickel pure or alloyed with manganese, unworked:	
1332A	ingots, cathodes, discs, cubes, balls, pellets	8%
1332B	cast anodes	8%
1332C	waste and scraps of manufacture	8%
1333	Wire, solid bars and profiles (sections) of nickel pure or alloyed with manganese:	
	neither gilt nor silvered:	
	hot-forged (spun), or rolled	10%
	drawn	13%
	extruded	22%
	gilt or silvered	22%
Ex 1334	Sheets, slabs and bands of nickel pure or alloyed with manganese:	
	with an unworked surface:	
	not cut or cut in a square or rectangular form, not channelled, grooved or corrugated, curved, or perforated, with a thickness of:	
	more than 0.15 m.m.	18%
	0.05 m.m. exclusive to 0.15 m.m. inclusive	8%
	other	18%
	gilt or silvered	18%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Nickel alloys containing more than 5% and less than 50% of nickel, unworked:	
1337A	ingots, discs, cubes, balls, pellets	8%
1337B	waste and scraps of manufacture	8%
1338	Wire, solid bars and profiles (sections) of nickel alloys containing more than 5% and less than 50% of nickel:	
	not gilt or silvered:	
	hot-forged (spun), rolled, drawn	15%
	extruded	18%
	gilt or silvered	18%
Ex 1339	Sheets, slabs, leaves and bands of nickel alloys containing more than 5% and less than 50% of nickel:	
	with an unworked surface	18%
	gilt or silvered	18%
	Nickel alloys containing 50% and more of nickel, unworked:	
1342A	ingots, discs, tubes, balls, pellets	8%
1342B	waste and scraps of manufacture	8%
1343	Wire, solid bars and profiles (sections) of nickel alloys containing 50% and more of nickel:	
	of nickel chrome without iron, or containing less than 10% of iron:	
	hot-forged (spun), rolled, drawn	10%
	extruded	18%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	other:	
	not gilt or silvered:	
	hot-forged (spun), rolled, drawn ..	10%
	extruded	20%
	gilt or silvered	22%
Ex 1344	Sheets, slabs, leaves and bands of nickel alloys, containing 50% and more of nickel:	
	of nickel chrome without iron or containing less than 10% of iron	18%
	other, with an unworked surface	8%
	Chapter 78	
	LIGHT METALS AND ALLOYS OF LIGHT METALS.	
	Aluminium, unworked:	
1347A	ingots, unworked lumps, plates or billets	21%
1347B	grains, pellets or granules	21%
1347C	waste and scraps of manufacture	21%
Ex 1348	Aluminium wire, solid bars and profiles (sections), simply rolled, hot-forged (spun), drawn or extruded, whether or not scaled ...	20%
Ex 1349	Aluminium sheets, slabs, leaves and bands with an unworked surface	20%
Ex 1350	Aluminium thin leaves and bands, plain or goffered, whether or not cut or perforated, with or without inset:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	not stuck on paper, cardboard, plastic materials and similar supports: other (lacked, gummed, coloured, printed, gilt or silvered, etc., except those simply rolled or hammered or oxided)	20%
	stuck on paper, cardboard, plastic materials and similar supports	20%
1352	Aluminium tubes, pipes and hollow bars, rolled, hot-forged (spun), drawn, welded, butt-joined, riveted or fastened, or otherwise obtained, straight and of uniform thickness, with an unworked surface or other, or shaped	20%
Ex 1354	Wire, solid bars and profiles (sections) of aluminium alloys, simply rolled, hot-forged (spun), drawn or extruded, sealed or not	20%
Ex 1355	Sheets, slabs, leaves and bands of aluminium alloys, with an unworked surface	20%
Ex 1356	Thin leaves and bands of aluminium alloys, plain or goffered, whether or not cut or perforated, with or without inset:	
	not stuck on paper, cardboard, plastic materials and similar supports: other (lacked, gummed, coloured, printed, gilt or silvered, etc., except those simply rolled or hammered or oxided	20%
	stuck on paper, cardboard, plastic materials and similar supports	20%
1358	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars of aluminium alloys, rolled, hot-forged (spun), drawn, welded, butt-joined, riveted, fastened, or otherwise obtained, straight and of uniform thickness, with an unworked surface or other, or shaped	20%
1359A	Magnesium or magnesium alloys unworked: ingots, cakes, billets	25%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Chapter 79	
	ZINC AND ZINC ALLOYS.	
	Zinc, unworked:	
1366A	rough lumps (ingots, blocks, cathodes, etc., pellets, powder).....	15%
1366B	dust of zinc	15%
1366C	waste and scraps of manufacture	Free
Ex 1367	Wire, solid bars and profiles (sections) of zinc, simply rolled, hot-forged (spun) or drawn	16%
Ex 1368	Zinc leaves, slabs, sheets and bands, with an unworked surface	16%
1369	Zinc thin leaves and bands, plain or goffered, whether or not cut or perforated, with or without inset	16%
1370	Tubes, pipes, hollow bars of zinc, rolled, hot-forged (spun), drawn, welded, butt-joined, riveted or fastened, or otherwise obtained, straight and of uniform thickness, or shaped	16%
1371B	Alloys of zinc, unworked: waste and scraps of manufacture	Free
	Chapter 80	
	LEAD AND LEAD ALLOYS.	
	Lead or lead alloys, unworked:	
1376A	ingots, rough lumps, blocks, pigs, plates and rods:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	of non-alloy lead:	
	argentiferous	Free
	not argentiferous	10%
	of alloy lead	10%
1376B	waste and scraps of manufacture	Free
Ex 1377	Wire, solid bars and profiles (sections) of non-alloy lead	20%
Ex 1378	Slabs, sheets and bands of lead or lead alloys, not cut or cut in a square or rectangular form, not channelled or grooved, or curved or perforated	18%
1380	Leadshot	18%
	Chapter 81	
	TIN AND TIN ALLOYS.	
	Tin or tin alloys, unworked:	
1382A	ingots, rough lumps, blocks, pigs, plates, rods	Free
1382B	waste and scraps of manufacture	Free
1383	Wire, solid bars and profiles (sections) of tin or tin alloys:	
	of non-alloy tin	10%
	of alloy tin	12%
1384	Plates, slabs, sheets and bands of tin or tin alloys:	
	of non-alloy tin	10%
	of alloy tin	12%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1385	Thin leaves and bands of tin or tin alloys, plain or goffered, whether or not cut or perforated, with or without inset	12%
1387	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars of tin or tin alloys, rolled, hot-forged (spun), drawn, welded, butt-joined, riveted or fastened, or otherwise obtained, straight and of uniform thickness or shaped	10%
	Chapter 82	
	OTHER BASE METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS.	
	Tungsten or tungsten alloys:	
1388A	unworked:	
	powder	35%
	rough lumps, waste and scraps of manufacture	20%
1388B	bars, rods, wire and filaments	24%
1388C	small plates	24%
1388D	leaves and bands	24%
1388E	capsules and contacts	24%
	Molybdenum and molybdenum alloys:	
1389B	bars, rods, wire, filaments	19%
1389D	leaves and bands	19%
	Tantalum and tantalum alloys:	
1390A	unworked:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	powder	35%
	rough lumps, waste and scraps of manufacture	15%
1390B	bars and wire	35%
1390C	small plates, leaves and bands	35%
Ex 1391A	Cadmium, unworked: ingots, rods and cathodes	Free
	Cobalt and cobalt alloys:	
1393A	products of the first smelting (cast, matte, speiss)	Free
1393B	refined in rough lumps, waste and scraps of manufacture	Free
1393C	worked (rolled, hot-forged (spun), Drawn, etc.)	15%
1394B	Chromium and chromium alloys, worked (rolled, hot-forged (spun), drawn, etc.)	15%
1396A	Bismuth and bismuth alloys, crude, waste and scraps of manufacture	Free
	Chapter 83	
	METALLIC STRUCTURES; VATS AND TANKS; METALLIC WRAPPINGS; CABLES, WIRE NETTING, LATTICE-WORK AND TRELLIS; CHAINS; SPRINGS; TACK AND NAILMAKERS' WARES, BOLT AND SCREW-MAKERS' WARES.	
	Metallic structures of iron or steel (bridges, girders, blinds, standards, stays, roofs, balconies, railways, bearings, bars, tomb fencings, flower-bed or lawn fencings, barriers, latticed panels, hot-houses, frames, kiosks, marquees, verandahs, hen-houses, rabbit-warrens, bird cages, etc.) and their processed parts:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1399A	weighing more than 5 kg. per linear meter or more than 25 kg. per square meter	18%
1399B	other	18%
Ex 1401	Pipe accessories (couplings, elbows, joints, sockets, flanges, etc.) of light metals or their alloys	20%
Ex 1403	Tanks, cisterns, tuns, vats and other similar receptacles, without any insulating or heating device, with a capacity of more than 50 litres, of iron or of steel other than stainless, without internal linings or with inner linings other than of ebonite	18%
	Casks, drums ("tongues"), kegs, cans and tins, of sheet iron, for packing goods, with or without stopper or cover:	
Ex 1405A	milk cans with a capacity of more than 18 litres, of iron or steel other than stainless	20%
Ex 1405B	other, of iron or steel, with a thickness of:	
	more than 1,5 m.m.	20%
	0,5 m.m. and less	20%
Ex 1406	Rigid cases "spun" (for pharmacy, perfumery, etc.) with or without cover, of light metals or their alloys	20%
Ex 1408	Flexible tubes for packing purposes, without stopper or with metallic stopper, of light metals or their alloys	20%
1409	Metallic stoppers, with or without neck, with or without parts of other materials:	
	of iron or steel:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	mechanical stoppers	18%
	screw stoppers or other	18%
	of light metals or their alloys:	
	tearable capsules	20%
	screw stoppers and other	20%
	of other base metals	20%
1411	Overcap capsules (of any base metals)	20%
1413	Cables, plaits, slings, strops and loading nets (with or without core of other materials):	
	of iron or steel wire	22%
	of copper or copper alloy wire:	
	entirely of copper or copper alloy wire	19%
	of copper or copper alloy wire and of steel wire	22%
	of light metals or light metal alloy wire or of other base metal wire	22%
1415	Wire netting and wire fabrics (plain, twilled, chain-stitched ("chainettes")), in rolls or panels, cut or not:	
	of iron or steel wire	22%
	of copper or copper alloy wire	20%
	of nickel or nickel alloy wire	22%
	of light metals or light metal alloy wire.	20%
	of other base metal wire	22%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Transmission chains:	
Ex 1419A	link chains of a single piece (forged, welded or moulded, of sheet or wire), with or without adjunction of bolts or other pieces, entirely of cast-iron, iron or steel other than stainless, unworked, polished, oxided, varnished, or coated with zinc, tin, lead or copper	15%
Ex 1419B	link-chains with joint axles, tubes or rivets (roller link-chains, tubular, noiseless, Gall system and the like), entirely of cast-iron, iron or steel other than stainless, unworked, polished, oxided, varnished, covered with zinc, tin, lead, copper	15%
1419C	parts and components thereof	15%
	Chains and small chains other than transmission:	
Ex 1420A	chains not assembled, of cast iron, of iron or steel other than stainless	20%
1420B	chains, assembled	Duty of chains not assembled according to the kind (No.1420A)
Ex 1423A	Leaf springs (including detached leaves), of steel: suspension springs for vehicles	20%
1425	Tacks and nailmakers' wares (of any base metal)	20%
Ex 1428	Protectors and plates for boots, of cast iron, iron or steel	22%
Ex 1432	Bolt and screwmakers' wares not threaded (rivets, axles, washers, pins, keys, etc.), of iron or steel other than stainless	17%
Ex 1434	Bolt and screwmakers' wares with metal threading (metal screws, rods, bolts, nuts, hooks, etc.), or iron or steel other than stainless.	17%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Chapter 84.	
	TOOLS AND HAND-TOOLS; KNIVES; ARTICLES FOR DOMESTIC USES; IRONMONGERY AND LOCK-SMITHING.	
	Agricultural and horticultural tools:	
1435A	forks and prongs, with handles or not	18%
1435B	shovels, with or without handles	18%
1435C	mattocks and picks with or without handles ...	18%
1435D	cutting edge tools (axes and hatchets, machetes, pruning-hooks, bill-hooks, wedges, etc.) with or without handles	18%
1435E	scythes and sickles, with or without handles..	18%
1435F	hedge-clippers, tree-pruners, fruit-pickers and the like, with or without handles	18%
1435G	curry combs	18%
1435H	gardening tools and other agricultural tools not elsewhere specified or included	18%
	Craft tools:	
1436B	hand-saws:	
	wood saws, saws for metal or other materials, fitted and metallic fittings without blades	15%
	saw blades	see No.16540
1436C	anvils of all kinds	18%
1436D	smiths' wares	18%
1436E	pliers, pincers and the like	18%
1436F	wrenches, including accessories and components	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1436G	files and rasps, with or without handles, including rough shapes	18%
1436H	woodborers, augers and gimlets	18%
1436I	cutting tools not elsewhere specified or included	18%
Ex 1436J	other tools, not elsewhere specified or included (trowels, shovels, glazier's diamonds, screw-drivers, clamps, centre-punches, points, awls, soldering irons, butcher's steels, etc.), with or without handles, of cast iron, iron or steel other than stainless	18%
Ex 1437	Domestic tools (flat-irons, curling-tongs, waffle-irons, stove-hooks, fire-tongs, tin-openers, corkscrews, crown-cork openers, nut-crackers, etc.), entirely of metal or with handles (or handholds), of common wood, earthenware or glass: of cast iron, of iron or steel other than stainless	18%
	Hand mechanical tools for crafts:	
1438A	vises and cramps and parts thereof	15%
1438D	breast-drills, bit-holders, drill-braces, hand-drills, sawsets, accessories and parts thereof, except tool holders	15%
1438G	other articles (trimmers, stand-knives, etc.)	18%
1439C	Hand mechanical tools for domestic use: meat juice presses, fruit presses, vegetable presses, chip-cutters and parts thereof ..	18%
Ex 1443B	Safety razor blades, other (finished, excluding rough shapes and thin plates for blades)	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
Ex 1450	Spoons, forks and similar articles (ladles, leg of mutton holders, tart slicers, fish slices, asparagus-tongs, sugar-tongs, table steels, etc.) with handle of base metal, gilt or silvered	22%
Ex 1452	Spoons, forks and similar articles (ladles, leg of mutton holders, tart slicers, fish slices, asparagus tongs, sugar tongs, etc.) of a single piece, gilt or silvered	25%
	Household articles, articles of hygiene and for domestic and professional use, and parts thereof, of cast iron:	
Ex 1453A	sanitary articles (baths and other) enamelled	22%
1453B	other articles (stew pans, saucepans, cauldrons, troughs, etc.), enamelled or not	18%
	Household articles, articles of hygiene and for domestic and professional use, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
1454A	articles made of sheet iron or steel	20%
1454B	articles made of wire, lattice-work, wire netting or trellis	18%
1454C	articles made of iron or steel bands or hoops	18%
1454D	other articles	18%
Ex 1455	Household articles, articles of hygiene and for domestic and professional use, and parts thereof, of copper or copper alloys, gilt or silvered	20%
	Household articles, articles of hygiene and for domestic and professional use, and parts thereof, of light metals or alloys of light metals:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1456A	cast articles	23%
1456B	other	23%
1458	Household articles, articles of hygiene and for domestic and professional use, and parts thereof, of other base metals and their alloys	20%
	Locks, with or without keys:	
1473A	locks without tumbler or with one or two tumblers	22%
1473B	safety locks and bolts	20%
	Padlocks, with or without keys:	
1474A	padlocks without tumbler or with one or two tumblers	22%
1474B	safety padlocks	20%
	Chapter 85	
	METALLIC FURNITURE; LIGHTING AND HEATING ARTICLES; METAL ARTICLES FOR ORNAMENT; BUCKLES; METAL ARTICLES OF HABERDASHERY; FASTENERS; MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF METAL	
	Strong boxes and other security furniture, whether or not with parts of concrete:	
1476A	safes, strong-chests of sheet iron or steel, of more than 3 mm thickness	20%
1476B	reinforced doors and compartments for strong rooms; safety shutters; fire-proof doors	20%
1476C	safety boxes, chests and collecting boxes, drawers with automatic closing, entered separately	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Office equipment, metal:	
1477A	index files, card-indexes, filing and sorting boxes	20%
1477B	other (baskets, planning, sheet-holders, etc.)	20%
1478	Shelves with fixed or mobile slides; removable partitions	20%
1479	Metal ladders and step-ladders	20%
	Metal furniture:	
Ex 1480B	seats, not padded	20%
1480C	kitchen and pantry dressers	20%
1480D	other (cupboards, writing tables, counters, tables, vestiaries, stands, etc.)	20%
1481B	Safety lamps for miners	18%
1482	Lamps, chandeliers, bracket lamps, standard lamps and other lighting apparatus, not electrically fitted, parts of lighting apparatus other than burners (bases, reservoirs, lantern frames, reflectors, shades, holders, etc.) of any base metal whether or not gilt or silvered, with or without parts of other materials	20%
Ex 1484	Burners for gas, acetylene and the like, simple burners	22%
	Kitchen ranges, stoves, heaters, cookers and other domestic and kitchen heating apparatus, not electric, parts and components:	
1485A	solid fuel apparatus	20%
1485B	liquid fuel apparatus	20%
1485C	gas fuel apparatus	20%
1485D	parts and components thereof	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
Ex 1486C	Ornamental articles of cast iron, iron or steel, not gilt or silvered, other, of iron or steel other than stainless	22%
1489	Ornamental articles of any base metals, gilt or silvered	22%
1491	Small bucklesmith's articles (for clothing, equipment, Morocco leather trade, travelling requisites)	18%
1492	Eyelets and hooks, tubular or divided rivets, tags	20%
1493	Clasps and holders	20%
Ex 1494	Hand sewing needles, hand embroidering crochet hooks, hand knitting needles and pins, bodkins, netting needles, pins for badges and the like, rough-cut or finished, of base metals or plastic materials reinforced with metal, having a length of more than 5 cm.	12%
1506	Magnets	20%
Ex 1511	Spectacle cases and the like, not covered, without interior lining, of iron or steel other than stainless, unworked, polished, varnished, painted, coated with zinc (galvanised), tin or copper	22%
	Articles of iron or steel not elsewhere specified or included:	
Ex 1515A	articles of sheet metal, bands and hoops, of iron and steel other than stainless	25%
1515B	articles of wire, lattice work, wire netting or trellis	25%
1515C	other articles	25%
1517A	Articles of aluminium and alloys of aluminium, not elsewhere specified or included	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Chapter 86	
	BOILERS; MOTORS; THERMIC, HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC MACHINES.	
1520	Auxiliary apparatus and accessories of boilers not elsewhere specified or included	18%
	Reciprocating steam engines, with or without speed reducing gear:	
1524A	combined engines with their generators	20%
1524B	engines without generators	20%
	Explosion or injection motors with pistons, for cars and motor cycles:	
1527A	explosion motors with spark ignition	30%
1527B	other motors	30%
1528	Aircraft motors with pistons, with a nominative power on the ground of:	
	less than 200 HP	35%
	200 HP and over but under 2,200 HP	10%
	2,200 HP and more	5%
	Other explosion and injection motors with pistons (stationary motors and marine engines):	
1529A	explosion motors with spark ignition	15%
Ex 1529B	other motors, with a unit weight of 100,000 kg. and less	18%
1530	Reaction propulsion units (turbo-reactors, turbo-propellers, stato-reactors, generators with free pistons, rockets with chemical reaction, etc.)	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1532C	Other power engines not elsewhere specified or included, other	20%
	Hand pumps:	
1534A	pumps for liquids	15%
1534B	air pumps and vacuum pumps	15%
	Pumps for liquids, without motor, with mechanical control:	
1535A	centrifugal pumps	15%
1535B	piston and diaphragm pumps	15%
1535C	volumetrical rotary pumps (with pistons, vanes, gears, screws, etc.)	15%
	Motor pumps for liquids:	
1536A	electro-pumps	15%
1536B	piston pumps, not electrical, with direct action	15%
1536C	other	Duties relating to each element
	Air and gas compressors (including compressors for refrigerating apparatus, entered separately), vacuum pumps, without motor, with mechanical control:	
1537A	reciprocating compressors and vacuum pumps, with pistons or diaphragm, weighing per unit:	
	more than 25,000 kg.	8%
	1,000 kg. exclusive to 25,000 kg. inclusive	10%
	250 kg. exclusive to 1,000 kg. inclusive	12%
	250 kg. and less	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1537B	volumetrical rotary compressors and vacuum pumps (with paired pistons, vanes, liquid rings, revolving pistons, etc.) weighing per unit:	
	more than 1,000 kg.	10%
	250 kg. exclusive to 1,000 kg. inclusive	12%
	250 kg. and less	15%
1537C	vacuum compressors and pumps, centrifugal and other	Duties of volumetrical, rotary compressors, according to the category, (No.1537B)
	Motor-compressor and motor vacuum pump sets:	
1538A	reciprocating compressors and vacuum pumps:	
	stationary (on stand or tray), with or without accessories (tanks, etc.), with electric motor or other, weighing per unit:	
	more than 25,000 kg.	8%
	2,000 kg. exclusive to 25,000 kg. inclusive	10%
	500 kg. exclusive to 2,000 kg. inclusive	12%
	500 kg. and less	15%
	movable (on carriage), with or without accessories (tanks, etc.), with electric motor or other, weighing per unit:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	more than 2,000 kg.	10%
	2,000 kg. and less	15%
1538B	volumetrical rotary compressors and vacuum pumps:	
	stationary (on stand or tray), with or without accessories (tanks, etc.), with electric motor or other, weighing per unit:	
	more than 2,000 kg.	12%
	2,000 kg. and less	15%
	movable (on carriage), with or without accessories (tanks, etc.), with electric motor or other, weighing per unit:	
	more than 2,000 kg.	12%
	2,000 kg. and less	15%
1538C	compressors and vacuum pumps, centrifugal and other	Duties of volumetrical rotary compressors, according to the kind and category (No.1538B)
	Parts of steam engines, turbines, motors, propulsion units, pumps and compressors:	
1539A	blades, bladings and rotors	15%
1539B	spindles and buckets of hydraulic turbines	15%
1539C	cylinders	15%
Ex 1539D	cylinder-blocks, crank cases, cylinder-heads, pump and compressor barrels:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	for car and motor cycle engines	30%
	other:	
	of cast iron	15%
	of steel other than stainless	10%
	of stainless steel	15%
	of copper or copper alloys	15%
	of light metal or light metal alloys	15%
1539E	pistons:	
	for car and motor cycle engines	30%
	other	15%
1539F	cylinder sleeves:	
	for car and motor cycle engines	30%
	other	15%
1539G	rods:	
	for car and motor cycle engines	30%
	other:	
	of steel	10%
	of light metals or their alloys and other	15%
1539H	crank-shafts, pump axles, camshafts:	
	for car and motor cycle engines	30%
	other	10%
1539I	piston rings	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1539J	valves, clacks, and similar articles of metal	10%
1539K	carburettors and similar organs, their parts and components	20%
1539L	oil pumps, water pumps and turbines, feeding pumps, suction pipes, petrol elevators, economizers, oil-purifiers, oil-filters, and parts:	
	for car and motor cycle engines ...	25%
	other	15%
1539M	injectors, injector-holders, injection pumps, and their parts	15%
1539N	pressure regulators	15%
1539O	non-electrical starters (hand starters, hydraulic starters, compressed-air starters, etc.)	15%
1539P	sets of various joints put up in pouches or similar packing	20%
1539Q	special accessories and detached parts for reaction propulsion units	Dutiable as reaction propulsion units (No.1530)
1539R	other parts, not elsewhere specified or included	Dutiable as parts of general mechanics, according to the kind (Chapter 91)
	Ventilators without motor, with or without block motion:	
1540A	centrifugal volute ventilators	20%
1540B	helicoidal ventilators	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Ventilators with motor (electrical or other):	
1541A	centrifugal volute ventilators	20%
1541B	industrial helicoidal ventilators	20%
Ex 1544	Air or gas filters and parts, weighing per unit 5 kg. and less	30%
	Industrial ovens, bricked or not:	
1547A	furnace ovens, automatic or not	18%
1547B	burner ovens	18%
1547C	electric ovens, with resistance, arc, plunging electrodes and other	20%
1547D	parts of ovens	20%
Ex 1549	Apparatus and appliances not elsewhere specified or included, for heating, cooking, torrefying, distilling, rectifying, refining, sterilising, evaporating, vaporising, condensing, cooling and other similar operations necessitating a change of temperature, and their detached parts, containing less than 50% of copper or light metals, or their alloys, or stainless steel	7%
1550	Refrigerating furniture, ready for use (chests, preserving boxes, refrigerated counters, refrigerating shop-windows, refrigerated fountains, etc.)	15%
	Refrigerating equipment with its constituent parts fixed on a common base:	
1552A	compression equipment	5%
1552B	other (absorbing machines, reabsorbing machines, evaporating machines, etc.) ..	5%
1554B	Other thermic, hydraulic and pneumatic machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included, other	22%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Chapter 87	
	MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR HOISTING AND HANDLING; MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR EXTRACTING AND DIGGING; MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR BRUISING, SCREENING AND AGGLOMERATING MINERAL MATERIALS; MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR THE CERAMIC INDUSTRY, GLASS-MAKING, IRON SMELTING AND CASTING.	
	Hoists, lifts, lowering apparatus, skips and their components:	
1555A	hydraulic apparatus	9%
1555B	electrical apparatus, weighing per unit:	
	more than 10,000 kg.	15%
	5,000 kg. exclusive to 10,000 kg. inclusive	16%
	2,000 kg. exclusive to 5,000 kg. inclusive	18%
	2,000 kg. and less	20%
1555C	other apparatus	9%
1555D	parts and components (safety stops, "ruelles", etc.)	18%
	Winches and capstans, and their parts:	
1556A	hand-winches	9%
1556B	electric winches	18%
1556C	other	9%
1556D	parts and components	18%
1557	Travelling cranes, swing-bridges for locomotives, transportor-bridges for trucks, coke fillers, coke pushers, strippers, monorails and bi-rails for servicing	9%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Cranes:	
1558A	stationary cranes	9%
1558B	mobile cranes	9%
1559	Gantry cranes and barrows	9%
1560	Grab-buckets, grabs, grab-hooks, and similar gear, entered separately or with their hoisting apparatus:	
	with electric engines	18%
	other	9%
	Lifting jacks and screw jacks:	
1562A	mechanical apparatus	9%
1562B	hydraulic apparatus	9%
1562C	other apparatus (pneumatic, electric, etc.)	18%
1563	Pulley-blocks and tackle-blocks, entered separately or with their hoisting apparatus:	
	electric	15%
	other	9%
	Mechanical conveyors with incessant action, other than by cables:	
1564A	conveyors with endless device (apron-feed, with flexible bands, scrapers, buckets, mechanical staircases, etc.) or with a jigging device, or vibrators	9%
1564B	mobile shovellers	9%
1564C	other apparatus	9%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1565	Overhead conveyors on cables; telefers	9%
	Hoisting and handling apparatus not elsewhere specified or included:	
1567A	balanced fire-escapes	9%
1567B	other (wagon-pushers, tipping apparatus for wagons, etc.)	9%
	Extracting, excavating apparatus and appliances for preparing the soil:	
1568A	mechanical shovels, excavators, chargers	16%
1568B	hewing machines, "railleteuses"	16%
1568C	scourers ("decapeurs"), pioneers, rollers ("rouleaux pieds de mouton"), tempers, levellers, flattening machines	16%
1568D	drilling and boring apparatus	16%
1568E	walking bells ("sonnettes de battage")...	16%
1568H	other machines and apparatus	16%
	Simple machinery and apparatus for crushing, bruising, pulverising, not elsewhere specified or included, components and parts:	
1569A	machines and apparatus with jaws, balls or hammers	16%
1569B	other machines and apparatus; parts and components	16%
	Machinery and apparatus for sieving, sorting, classifying, washing, freeing from dust, not elsewhere specified or included, their parts and components:	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1570A	mechanical and hydraulic apparatus	16%
1570B	pneumatic apparatus	16%
1570C	electrostatic apparatus	16%
1570D	magnetic sorters	16%
1570E	other apparatus; parts and components .	16%
1571	Mixers and malaxators, not elsewhere specified or included, parts and components	18%
1572	Centrifugal machinery and apparatus (separators, purifiers, etc.), not elsewhere specified or included, their parts and components:	
	complete apparatus, weighing per unit:	
	more than 250 kg.	18%
	250 kg. and less	Duty of cream separators (No.1596B)
	parts and components	Duty of parts and components of cream separators (No.1596B)
1573	Filter-presses, with or without pumps, not elsewhere specified or included	18%
	Presses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1574A	hydraulic presses	16%
1574B	other	16%
1575	Machinery and apparatus for shaping, moulding, agglomerating, casting, for moulding solid fuels, ceramic pastes, plaster, concrete, for making foundry sand moulds	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Rolling-mills and calenders:	
1576A	hot or cold rolling-mills and trains of hot or cold rolling-mills other than tube rolling-mills, including manipulation and handling implements (manipulators, sliders, rolling tables, cooling tables, etc.) entered with the rolling-mills	15%
1576B	calenders for any purposes (for fabrics, paper, rubber, artificial leather, plastic materials, etc.)	15%
1576C	accessories and components	15%
	Machinery and apparatus for the preparation of concrete, their parts and components:	
1578A	concrete mixers	18%
1578B	concrete-vibrators	18%
1578C	other machines and apparatus; parts and components	18%
	Machinery and apparatus for the preparation of asphalt, bitumen, tarmacadams, tars and auxiliary apparatus, their parts and components:	
1579A	boilers, melting apparatus, "joints a temps"	18%
1579B	coating apparatus	18%
1579C	other machines and apparatus; parts and components	18%
1580	Machinery and apparatus for coking plants and gas-works, their parts and components...	15%
1581	Machinery and apparatus not elsewhere specified or included, for the ceramic industry	18%

95347 O—49—pt. 5——55

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Machinery not elsewhere specified or included for glass-making:	
1582A	machines for the manufacture of flat glass (window glass, plate glass, etc.)..	16%
1582B	machines for the finishing of plate glass	16%
1582C	machines for the manufacture of glass fibres	18%
1582D	machines for the manufacture of hollow glass from pasty or liquid glass:	
	machines for the manufacture of bulbs for electric lamps	18%
	other	16%
1582E	machines for the shaping by heat of hollow glass or glass tubes, and other glass-making apparatus	16%
	Machinery and apparatus not elsewhere specified or included for iron smelting, foundries, steel-works, metallurgy, their parts and components:	
1584A	smelting cupola, ladles for cast-iron, stationary or tip mixers	15%
1584B	pressure casting apparatus	15%
1584C	traction winding benches	15%
1584D	machines for the manufacture of tubes ...	15%
1584E	blast-pipes and tymps	15%
1584F	other machines and apparatus (machines for stopping-up tapping holes, apparatus for iron pigs or other vat-trucks for slags, casting ladles rolling over mechanically, devices for breaking pigs, tumbling-drums with or without exhausting appliances, etc.)	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Chapter 88	
	MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR AGRICULTURE AND FOR THE FOOD INDUSTRIES.	
	Machinery and appliances for preparing and draining the soil:	
1588A	grubbers, planters and similar apparatus, and their components	15%
1588B	disc apparatus and their components	15%
1588C	ploughs other than disc-ploughs and similar apparatus, and their components..	15%
1588D	cultivators and similar apparatus, including "Canadian-harrows", and their components	15%
1588E	harrows (except "Canadian-harrows") and similar apparatus, and their components..	15%
1588F	rollers and similar apparatus, and their components	15%
1589	Seed-drills and fertilizer distributors	15%
	Harvesting and hay-making machinery:	
1590A	mowing and swath-laying machines	15%
1590B	reaping and binding machines	15%
1590C	reaping and threshing machines	12%
1590D	hay-making apparatus and similar apparatus	15%
1590E	trussing machines	15%
1590F	other machines (swath apparatus, auxiliary reaping apparatus, swath-turners, sheaf-bearer wheels) and detached parts of the above apparatus, except parts of threshing machines	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Material for threshing and pressing:	
1591A	grain threshers (cereals and seeds)	15%
1591B	straw and fodder presses	15%
1591C	accessories for threshers, entered separately (elevators, sheaf-hoisters, mill-hoppers, husk blowers, straw collectors, etc.)	15%
	Apparatus and implements for vegetable treatment and protection, and similar apparatus (sprayers, powder-sprinklers, etc.), their parts and components:	
1592A	hand apparatus and implements: (blowers, syringes, water-hose nozzles, etc.)	15%
1592B	apparatus carried on the back, pack-saddle or hand-cart (sulphurators, powder-sprinklers, sprayers, etc.)	15%
1592C	other apparatus with engines (self-propellers, etc.)	15%
1592D	parts and components	15%
	Apparatus for aviculture and agriculture, not elsewhere specified or included, their parts and components:	
1593A	poultry incubators of any system, including electric apparatus, and their components...	15%
1593B	other	15%
	Farming implements, not elsewhere specified or included, their parts and components:	
1594A	apparatus for preparing animal foodstuffs and similar apparatus (grain-crushers, machines for chopping straw, root-cutters, mixers, etc.) and parts	15%
1594B	fodder-unloaders, of any system, ensilaging apparatus, manure carriers and components.	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (CONTINUED)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1594C	other (automatic watering-troughs, seed-beds, etc).....	15%
	Other appliances for agriculture, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1595A	egg, - fruit, - tuber - sorting apparatus...	15%
1595B	other (winnowing machines, etc).....	15%
	Machines and apparatus for dairy-farming and dairy produce:	
1596A	milking machines (milking pots) and components.....	15%
1596B	cream separators and components.....	15%
1596C	pasteurisers (continuous operation) and components.....	15%
1596D	churns, churn-mixers, with or without carriage, and parts.....	15%
	Apparatus for wine and cider-making:	
1597A	grape, cider, fruit juice presses, accessories, parts and components.....	10%
1597C	apparatus for wine and cider-making (wine-presses, wine-presses with pump. stalk removing machines, drainers, crumbling apparatus, grape drying apparatus) parts and components.....	10%
1597E	other apparatus, parts and components.....	10%
1600	Machines and apparatus for bakers, and pastry-cooks, biscuit-making, the manufacture of alimentary pastes, tapioca - (and the like), parts and components	18%
1601	Machines and apparatus for making confectionery, chocolate, and for the preparation of cocoa, and their components.....	18%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1602	Machines and apparatus for butchers, pork-butchers, drysalting, meat working, the preparation of preserves, and their components.....	16%
1603	Machines and apparatus for the preparation of edible oils and fats, including margarine, and components	18%
1604	Machines and apparatus for sugar-making, refining, distilling, and components.....	7%
1605	Machines and apparatus for malting, brewing, and components.....	15%
1606	Other machines and apparatus for food industries, and components.....	18%
	Chapter 89	
	MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, PAPER-MAKING AND PRINTING, TEXTILE INDUSTRY, FOR LEATHER, HIDES AND SKINS; MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING-UP	
Ex 1610	Other machines and apparatus for chemical industries, and components, containing less than 50 p.100 of copper or light metals, or their alloys, or stainless steel.....	7%
	Machines for the working of paper and cardboard:	
1614A	machines and apparatus for stitching and book-binding (including wire-stitching machines) and components.....	16%
Ex 1614B	other (machines for shaping, trimming, cutting, setting eyelet-holes, clipping, etc) not elsewhere specified or included, other (except "platinc presses") and components.....	16%
	Printing machines:	
1615B	typographic machines for printing in blank, called "two revolutions"(double revolving cylinder), with or without feeders, gunners	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	cutters, folders, stitchers.....	10%
Ex 1615C	other presses and printing machines of any system and for any kind of printing, with or without feeders, gummers, cutters, folders, stitchers: for printing on paper, card, cardboard, wood, metal, plastic material, glass.....	18%
1615D	components of printing machines.....	18%
	Accessory machines and apparatus for the printing trade:	
1616A	feeders, folders, ream-transporters and lifters, and their components.....	18%
1616B	other (stickers, cutters, stitchers, etc.) and components	18%
	Material and apparatus for making cliches for stereotyping, galvanoplastic works and for any photomechanical process (except photographic apparatus):	
1617A	type casting and setting machines (linotype, monotype, intertype, etc), parts and components	
	complete apparatus.....	5%
	parts and components:	
	type moulds and discs	15%
	other.....	5%
Ex 1617C	printing types and other movable types for printing, of metal.....	20%
	Machines and apparatus for the preparation of textile materials, parts and components:	
1619A	cards, undressed and auxiliary apparatus for cards, except sheets and fillets of cards.....	18%
1619B	hackling machines and gill machines:	
	wool hackling machines.....	18%
	other	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1619C	other machines and apparatus (for cleaning, opening, drying, etc.)	18%
1619D	accessories and components (card dressings, combs, bars, etc.)	18%
	Spinning and twisting looms:	
1620A	die spinning looms for artificial or synthetic fibres	18%
1620B	mule machines	18%
1620C	throstles and other	18%
	Machines and apparatus for supplementary operations of spinning and to prepare for weaving, parts and components:	
1621A	machines for assembling, throwing, unwinding, winding, reeling yarn or thread, including cop winders	18%
1621B	machines and apparatus for weaving (warp-beams, gummers, etc.)	20%
1621C	accessories and components (beams, "tavellas", etc.)	20%
	Weaving looms, including ribbon-making looms, even tubular:	
1622A	non-automatic looms.....	18%
1622B	automatic looms	18%
Ex 1624B	Circular looms for plaits and trimmings	15%
1625A	Jacquard machines, dobbies and other machines for weaves (appareils d'armures)...	18%
	Accessories and components of weaving looms, hosiery looms, tulle, lace, etc., looms and accessory apparatus:	
1626B	paddles, ways, harness	18%
Ex 1626E	other, for hosiery, tulle, lace, embroidery looms, plait, trimming, net looms	22%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1628A	Machinery and apparatus for the dressing and finishing of textile materials and wares made of textile materials, not elsewhere specified or included: machinery and apparatus for washing, bleaching, dyeing and cleaning, parts and components:	
	complete machines and apparatus	18%
	accessories and components:	
	dyeing bobbins of light metals or alloys of light metals	22%
	other	18%
1629	Material for laundering, dyeing, scouring, dry-cleaning appliances, including cloth presses	13%
	Heads of sewing machines:	
1630A	domestic sewing machines, with or without electric motor	16%
1630B	industrial machines	12%
1631C	Needles for sewing machines	12%
	Machines and apparatus for making footwear, parts and components:	
Ex 1633A	awls and needles for sewing footwear or leather	12%
1633B	other machines and apparatus, parts and components	15%
1640	Machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included, for packing and making-up goods, parts and components	10%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Chapter 90.	
	MACHINE TOOLS AND THEIR FITTINGS; WEIGHING APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS; OFFICE MACHINES AND APPARATUS; MACHINES AND APPARATUS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED.	
	Machine tools working by the removal of metal:	
1641A	sliding lathes, weighing per unit:	
	more than 5,000 kg.	14%
	5,000 kg. and less	18%
1641B	semi-automatic turret lathes	12.5%
1641C	automatic lathes	12.5%
1641D	vertical lathes	6%
1641E	other lathes	6%
1641F	screw-cutting and tapping machines	6%
1641G	boring machines, weighing per unit:	
	more than 10,000 kg.	6%
	10,000 kg. and less	14%
1641H	planing machines, weighing per unit:	
	more than 10,000 kg.	6%
	10,000 kg. and less	14%
1641I	shaping machines, weighing per unit,	
	more than 3,000 kg.	6%
	3,000 kg. and less	14%
1641J	slotting machines	6%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1641K	milling-cutting machines:	
	not specialised (horizontal, vertical, with swivelling head), weighing per unit:	
	more than 5,000 kg.	14%
	5,000 kg. and less	18%
	specialised (reproducing machines, machines for milling dies, grooves, etc.)	14%
1641L	drilling machines:	
	radial	18%
	other	6%
1641M	machines for rectifying, edge-setting (sharpening), grinding, polishing, lapping, dressing and surface planing, working by means of grindstones, abrasions and polishing products:	
	without micrometrical setting system	10%
	with micrometrical setting system ..	13.5%
1641N	embossing machines	12.5%
1641O	jig-boring machines	6%
1641P	gear-cutting machines	10%
1641Q	sawing and slicing machines	6%
1641R	other (filing machines, machines for making trunnions, for engraving, dividing, etc.)	6%
	Machine tools, non-hydraulic, for shaping, or reshaping metal:	
1642A	draw-benches, rolling-curving-bending; planing machines and other machines not elsewhere specified or included for shaping or reshaping	12%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1642B	shearing, punching, notching, nibbling, chamfering machines	12%
1642C	mechanical presses	12%
1642D	forging and stamping machines	12%
1642E	wire-drawing, dressing, folding, cambering machines, machines for making springs, weaving lattice-work and wire-netting, machines for making wire-rope and other machines for working wire	6%
1642F	other machines for working metals (hammering-out, fastening, riveting, crimping, multiple machines for making metallic wrappings, etc.)	6%
1643	Hydraulic machine-tools for shaping or re-shaping metal	6%
	Machine tools for working wood, plastic materials, ebonite and other hard materials:	
1645A	sawing machines,(with ribbon-saw, alternating-saw, circular-saw, etc.)	12%
1645B	planing and surfacing machines	12%
1645C	profiling, moulding, grooving, slotting machines; spindle-moulding machines	10%
1645D	mortising and boring machines	12%
1645F	sand papering, polishing, grinding machines	12%
1645G	veneer-peeling and cutting machines	10%
	Accessories, parts and components of machine-tools:	
1646A	accessory part-holders and tool-holders (for any machines and hand-tools).	14%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1646B	special fittings for mounting on machines (apparatus for boring, milling-outting, mortising, rectifying, tapping, turning, etc.) ..	14%
1646C	other	14%
	Portable electric machine-tools (boring, grinding, rectifying, scraping, sand-papering, glazing, screwing, bolting, tapping machines, shears, lapping machines, hammers, tube-expanding machines, borers for mines and quarries, etc.), parts and components:	
1647A	machines in which the motor and tool constitute an inseparable whole, weighing a maximum of 70 kg.	10%
1647B	machines in which the motor and tool are connected by a flexible transmission, the whole weighing a maximum of 100 kg.	10%
1647C	parts and components, not electric, except part-holders and tool-holders .	10%
	Portable pneumatic-tools and machine-tools, parts and components:	
1648A	rotary pneumatic machines and tools worked by hand or driven by piston, turbine or geared engines, weighing a maximum of 50 kg. (boring, drilling, milling, cutting, brushing machines, spray-guns other than hot-metallising spray-guns)	15%
1648B	pneumatic-tools worked by pressure or percussion, whether or not rotary, weighing a maximum of 100 kg. (hammer, riveting tools, chipping-tools, prickers, perforators, concrete-breakers, rammers, vibrators, etc.) ...	15%
1648C	parts and components, excluding tool-holders	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1649	Centering twist drills and other boring tools, the working part of which is:	
	of steel	15%
	of metallic carbides or cast or compressed rare metal alloys without iron	20%
1650	screw-taps, borers, dies, other than drawing-out dies, including die bearings, comb screwing tools, and other tapping, boring and threading tools, with or without rectified profile, the working part of which is:	
	of steel	15%
	of metallic carbides or cast or compressed rare metal alloys, without iron	20%
1651	Milling-cutters made in one piece or with detachable parts, broaches for embossing, gear-cutting knives and other milling, broaching, and cutting tools, including the main parts or units entered separately, with or without rectified profile, the working part of which is:	
	of steel	15%
	of metallic carbides or cast or compressed rare metal alloys without iron	20%
1652	Turning tools and the like, made in one piece or with detachable working part (including treated rectified bars with a length of less than 50 cm.), the working part of which is:	
	of steel	15%
	of metallic carbides or cast or compressed rare metal alloys without iron	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1653	Drawing plates:	
	entirely of steel	15%
	with core of metallic carbides or cast or compressed rare metal alloys without iron ..	20%
	Saw blades (including rough shapes):	
Ex 1654A	circular saws with inserted teeth or rings	15%
Ex 1654B	ribbon-saws for wood working	15%
1654C	straight saws (including blades for hand-saws)	15%
	Knives and blades for machines and hand-tools:	
1655A	circular knives	10%
1655B	other	18%
1656	Other tools for machines and hand-tools, not elsewhere specified or included, the working part of which is:	
	of steel	18%
	of metallic carbides or cast or compressed rare metal alloys without iron	20%
	Weighing apparatus and instruments, not automatic, with weights or with slides:	
1658A	weigh bridges and stationary weighing machines	20%
1658B	mobile weighing machines	20%
1658C	balances (other than precision balances) ..	20%
	Automatic and semi-automatic weighing apparatus and instruments:	
1659A	weigh bridges and stationary weighing machines	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1659B	mobile weighing machines and balances	20%
1659C	other (balances ("pesons"), letter balances, etc.)	20%
1660A	Weighing machines and apparatus recording the number of articles	20%
Ex 1661	Accessories (other than weights) and components of weighing apparatus and instruments, of cast-iron, iron or steel other than stainless	10%
	Typewriters and the like:	
1662A	typewriters, proper	15%
1662B	other machines (for cryptography, for writing music, writing machines for the blind, for stenography or stenotyping, for authenticating checks, for writing with interchangeable shuttles (navettes), etc.)	15%
	Adding and calculating machines:	
1663A	adding and subtracting machines	9%
1663B	calculating machines	9%
	Cash registers and similar apparatus with a totalization system:	
1664A	cash registers, proper	10%
1664B	other machines (letter stamping machines, machines for cancelling and registering public transport tickets, for stamping railway tickets, machines for "pari mutuel", machines for voting, etc.)	10%
	Statistical machines with punched cards, of any system:	
1665A	punching and checking machines	22%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1665B	sorting machines	22%
1665C	interclassifying machines	22%
1665D	tabulating machines	22%
1665E	other machines (reproducing machines, translating machines, multiplying machines, calculating machines, etc.)	22%
1666	Duplicators and similar apparatus: with stencils, cliches, carbon, types and other	20%
	Parts and components for office machines and apparatus:	
1670A	frames and stands	15%
1670B	small boxes	15%
1670C	carriages for typewriters, calculating or accounting machines	15%
1670D	keys and keyboards	15%
1670E	types	15%
1670F	spools for inked or impregnated ribbons	15%
1670G	totalization devices	15%
1670I	other components	15%
1671	Automatic selling apparatus (automatic machines for stamps, tickets, chocolate, confectionery, food and the like), parts and components	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	Chapter 91	
	BRASS-SMITH'S ARTICLES; BEARINGS; TRANSMISSION GEAR; SPARE PARTS FOR GENERAL MECHANICS	
1673	Automatic regulating apparatus, and parts thereof ..	20%
Ex 1674	Other brass-smith's apparatus, and parts, of metal:	
	of cast-iron, iron or steel other than stainless, unworked, painted or varnished but without coating of metal or other materials, with or without rings, seatings, washers or nuts of other base metals	18%
	other (than of stainless steel), other (except those covered with ebonite)	20%
1675	Mounted or complete bearings (ball bearings and other)	28%
	Parts and components of bearings:	
1676A	balls, needles, rollers, cylinders, and drums, calibrated	32%
1676B	other (ball-races, rings, thrusts, etc.)	28%
1677	Transmission shafts:	
	straight:	
	unworked	Dutiable as bars, hot-rolled or forged, according to the kind (No.1285)
	machine-finished:	
	solid	Dutiable as calibrated bars according to the kind (No. 1299)

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
	bored	18%
	crankshafts or beatshafts	18%
1678	Gear parts (cylindrical, conical, endless screws and wheels of endless screws), cogged or threaded of metal or of other materials	15%
Ex 1690	Components of machines not elsewhere specified or included, not worked or simply shaped; of cast-iron, of iron, or steel other than stainless	18%
1692	Components of machines not elsewhere specified or included of iron or steel other than stainless, worked, with or without accessory parts of non-metallic materials	18%
1694	Components of machines not elsewhere specified or included of copper or copper alloys, worked, with or without accessory parts of non-metallic materials	20%
Ex 1696	Components of machines not elsewhere specified or included of aluminium or aluminium alloys, worked with or without accessory parts of non-metallic materials	20%
1698	Components of machines not elsewhere specified or included of two or more metals, with or without accessory parts of non-metallic materials	18%
	Chapter 92	
	GENERATORS, MOTORS, ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS AND CONVERTERS; BATTERIES; ACCUMULATORS; ELECTRIC APPLIANCES	
	Generators, motors and rotary convertors:	
1700A	special motors for electric locomotives and rail-cars	20%
1700B	other	20%

SCHEDULE XX - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1701	Parts and components of generators, motors and rotary converters	19%
	Transformers:	
1702A	measure transformers	20%
1702B	transformers for electric medical apparatus	18%
1702C	soldering transformers	20%
1702D	other transformers and reaction coils, weighing per unit:	
	more than 500 g.	20%
	500 g. and less	Duty of coils (No. 1720A)
	Static converters:	
1703A	converters with metal tanks, with or without their vacuum pumps	20%
1703B	rectifiers	20%
1704	Parts and components of transformers and static converters	19%
	Electro-magnetic apparatus not elsewhere specified or included:	
1705A	magnetic plates and mandrels	18%
1705C	electro-magnetic brakes	18%
1705D	other (magnetic clutches) etc.	18%
Ex 1709	Apparatus for cutting-off or disconnecting non automatic (contact-breakers, disconnecting switches, switchers, etc), for cutting in air or in gaseous medium, weighing per unit 1 kg. and less	20%
1710	Automatic cutting-off and disconnecting apparatus.	20%
1713	Fixed resistances other than heating resistances	18%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1715	Relays (other than measure relays)	
	for weak currents:	
	for statistical machines with punched cards..	19%
	for automatic telephony and other.....	15%
	other.....	15%
1718	Boards for controlling, distributing, regulating, measuring and the like, with electrical work:	
	without instruments or apparatus:	
	of plastic materials or having 10 p.100 and more of the total weight in plastic materials.	Duties of articles of plastic materials, according to the kind (Nos. 705 - 706 - 708 - 709).
	other.....	20%
	including one or more instruments or apparatus..	Duty on the whole, of the component instrument or apparatus bearing the highest rate of duty.
1719	Stationary electric condensers (other than variable or adjustable).....	18%
	Electric detached parts not elsewhere specified or included:	
1720A	coils of insulated wire (coils).....	19%
1720D	other.....	19%
Ex 1721	Insulators:	
	of ceramic materials: of porcelain, earthenware stoneware, pottery, with or without metal parts.	18%
	of rubber, hardened or not, with or without metal parts.....	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1722	Insulating tubes and connections of base metals, insulated on the inside.....	22%
Ex 1723	Unassembled parts of insulating materials, for electric machinery, apparatus and installations:	
	of ceramic materials: porcelain, earthenware, stoneware, pottery.....	20%
	of rubber, hardened or not, other (except boxes, covers and accessories for accumulators and electric batteries).....	20%
	Insulated wire and cables for electric purposes with metallic coverings or reinforced with metal:	
1724A	wire and cables, insulated by means of plastic materials, even with other added materials.....	22%
1724B	wire and cables, insulated by means of natural or artificial rubber, balata or gutta percha, even with other added materials, other than plastic materials.....	Duty of cables and wire, insulated with plastic materials(No.1724A)
1724C	wire and cables, insulated by means of cellulose pulp, paper or textile materials other than silk, floss silk (schappe) and synthetic fibres.....	22%
1724D	other (wire and cables insulated by means of magnesia, asbestos, silk, floss silk (schappe), synthetic fibres, glass fibre, etc. pure or mixed in any proportion with other materials)	22%
	Insulated wire and cables for electric purposes, without metal coverings and not reinforced with metal:	
1725A	wire and cables, insulated by means of plastic materials, even with other added materials...	22%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1725B	Wire and cables insulated by means of natural or artificial rubber, balata or gutta percha, even with other added materials other than plastic materials	Duty of wire and cables insulated with plastic materials. (No. 1725A)
1725C	wire and cables insulated by means of varnish, lac, enamel or metallic salts or oxides (enamelled wires, wire anodically oxided, etc)	22%
1725D	wire and cables insulated by means of cellulose pulp, paper or textile materials other than silk, floss silk (schappe) and synthetic fibres.....	22%
1725E	wire and cables insulated by means of magnesia, asbestos, silk, floss silk, (schappe) synthetic fibres, glass fibre, pure or mixed in any proportion with other materials.....	22%
1725F	other.....	22%
1726	Wire and cables fitted with connecting plugs....	22%
	Chapter 93	
	ELECTRIC APPLIANCES	
	Portable lamps having their own source of power (pocket lamps and the like):	
Ex 1730A	complete lamps: other (with batteries, accumulators, etc. except electro-magnetic lamps).....	20%
1730B	cases.....	20%
1732	Incandescent lamps and tubes.....	18%
1734	Electric discharging lamps and tubes and other lamps and tubes for electric lighting (including magnesium flash lamps with electric ignition)...	18%
Ex 1735	Parts and components of lamps and tubes for electric lighting, other: bulbs and tubes of fluorescent glass or glass coated with fluorescent materials.....	18%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1736	Telegraph apparatus	18%
1737	Telephone apparatus	18%
1739	Electric apparatus for aiding hearing	15%
1740	Microphones for all uses	18%
1741	Parts and components of telegraph and telephone apparatus	18%
1742	Transmitters for wireless telegraphy, wireless telephony, broadcasting and television, including transmitter-receivers	22%
	Receiving apparatus:	
1743A	receiving apparatus for wireless telegraphy, wireless telephony and broadcasting, combined or not with a phonograph	24%
1743B	receiving apparatus for television, combined or not with a wireless receiving set and (or) a phonograph	24%
	Radio electric apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1744A	radio-guiding, radio-location, radio-direction finding and the like	20%
1744B	Sounding apparatus and obstacle detectors..	20%
1744C	cameras for direct transmission television.	20%
1744D	other	20%
	Parts, components and accessories of radio-electric apparatus:	
1745A	aerials, mounted	20%
1745B	assembled detached parts constituting a part of radio-electric apparatus	24%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1745C	loud-speakers, loud-speaker diaphragms, with or without coils, for all purposes	19%
1745D	variable and adjustable condensers	20%
1745E	radio-electric valve-holders with contacts..	20%
1745F	furniture and cases:	
	of wood	18%
	of plastic materials and other materials.	22%
1745G	other	20%
1746	Electric current amplifiers of all kinds	19%
1747	Special tubes for radio-electric transmissions.	20%
1748	Other radio-electric tubes (tubes for receiving apparatus, amplifiers, vacuum rectifiers for all uses, tuning indicators of all kinds, etc.).	20%
1749	Cathode tubes	20%
1751	Vacuum or gas photo-electric cells	20%
	Electric tubes, valves and lamps, other than for lighting purposes, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1752A	frame electronic analysers	20%
1752B	secondary transmitting tubes and electron multipliers	20%
1752C	electrometer tubes and photo-meters	20%
1752D	vacuum or gas thermo-electric torques	20%
1752E	voltage and strength regulating tubes	20%
1752F	other	20%
	Apparatus for medical, dental, veterinary and industrial radiology and accessories:	
1754A	radiology apparatus	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1754B	Xray tubes and valves.....	20%
1754C	radiological screens.....	20%
1754D	other.....	20%
	Medical, dental and veterinary apparatus and accessories:	
1755A	radium therapy apparatus and accessories....	20%
1755B	actinology apparatus.....	20%
1755C	electro-therapy apparatus (with galvanic, faradic, rhythmic currents, short wave diathermic, "electrocoupe", electro-coagulation)	20%
1755D	other.....	20%
1756	Unassembled parts for radiology apparatus and electric medical apparatus.....	20%
	Electric apparatus for soldering, heating and extruding metals:	
1757A	arc apparatus:	
	rotary apparatus.....	Duty of generators (No.1700B)
	static apparatus, with transformer or rectifier; soldering heads and fittings, automatic or semi-automatic.....	18%
1757B	resistance apparatus.....	18%
1757C	electric soldering irons.....	16%
1757D	other apparatus.....	18%
1757E	components (electrode points, soldering tongs, etc.).....	18%
	Electro-thermic cookery apparatus:	
1758A	kitchen ranges.....	18%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1758B	domestic ovens, heaters, hot-tables, plate-heaters, bread-toasters, grills and the like	18%
1758C	driers, auto-cookers (Norwegian cookers) drying apparatus	18%
	Electric razors and clippers:	
1763A	electric razors, parts and components	15%
ex 1763B	electric clippers, parts and components other than combs and counter-combs	15%
	Revolving electric domestic apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1764A	ventilators, called "ventilators for flats"	18%
1764B	vacuum cleaners, beating and vacuum cleaning apparatus	22%
1764C	floor waxing apparatus	16%
1764D	domestic washing machines or wringing machines, with or without heating devices	18%
1764E	other (dish-washing and cleaning machines, kneading machines, shoe polishing apparatus, etc.)	18%
1765	Electric starters, dynamos for vehicles, parts, components and accessories	20%
	Electric ignition apparatus for engines:	
1766A	ignition distributors	25%
1766B	ignition coils	25%
1766C	magnetic fly-wheels	25%
1766D	magnetos of all kinds, including dynamo-magnetos	25%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad valorem
1766E	other	25%
	Accessories, parts and components of ignition apparatus:	
1767A	ignition and heating sparking plugs and other, parts and components.....	25%
1767B	contact breakers and parts	20%
1767C	other	20%
	Electrical equipment for motor-vehicles, cycles, motor-boats, aircraft, etc:	
1768A	lighting apparatus (searchlights, headlights, side-lights, riding-lights, etc)	20%
1768B	signalling apparatus:	
	hooters and parts	20%
	other (direction, stop or overtaking indicators, intermittent indicators, signal repeaters, etc.) components and parts	15%
1768C	switchboards	Duty of control or distributing boards, etc. (No. 1718)
1768D	other apparatus (windscreen-wipers, anti-moisture windscreen devices, rime preventers, petrol pumps, etc.) parts and components ..	15%
1769B	Electrical apparatus not elsewhere specified or included, other	19%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 94	
	RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK AND MATERIAL	
	Loco-tractors for track of more than 0m60 gauge:	
1771B	with explosion or internal combustion engines.....	15%
1771C	electric.....	20%
1772C	Electric rail-cars for track of more than 0m60 gauge.....	20%
	Material for tramways for track of more than 0m60 gauge:	
1778A	cars or rail-cars.....	20%
1778B	slip-coaches.....	15%
	Locomotives, loco-tractors and rail-cars for track of 0m60 and less gauge:	
1781A	with steam engines, including tender-locomotives.....	18%
1781B	with explosion or internal combustion engines.....	18%
1781C	electric.....	20%
1781D	locomotives propelled by compressed-air and other.....	18%
1782	Trolleys ("draisines"), with or without engine, for track of 0m60 and less gauge.....	18%
1783	Tenders for locomotives for track of 0m60 and less gauge.....	18%
	Wagons, tip-wagons and berlin coaches for track of 0m60 and less gauge:	
1785A	platform.....	18%
1785B	tipping wagons.....	18%
1785C	other.....	18%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1788	Axles for railway material, machine-finished, assembled or not.....	18%
1789	Wheels for railway material.....	18%
	Track material:	
1795A	for track of more than $0^{m}60$ gauge: switches, frog-points, track crossings and points, assembled tracks, turntables.....	15%
	others (buffers, bumping-pads, loading-gauges, cog-rails, etc.)	16%
1795B	for track of $0^{m}60$ and less gauge...	16%
	Chapter 95	
	AUTOMOBILES, CYCLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
1797	Automobiles for carrying passengers...	35%
	Automobiles for carrying goods:	
1798A	lorries.....	35%
1798B	tractors:	
	with explosion or internal combustion engine:	
	caterpillar tractors.....	15%
	wheel tractors (tractor fore-carriages and other), weighing per unit:	
	1,200 kg. and less.....	15%
	more than 1,200 kg.....	35%
	winch-tractors.....	35%
	with electric motor and with other engine.....	35%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1799	Other automobiles (for special purposes): road-sweepers, spreading-cars, motor-pumps, ladder-cars, snow-ploughs, etc:..	35%
	Complete automobile coachwork, fitted or not, for automobiles:	
1801A	for passenger transport.....	30%
1801B	for goods transport.....	30%
	Parts of coachwork for automobiles:	
1802A	cabs.....	30%
1802B	coachwork equipment.....	30%
1802C	other.....	30%
1803	Complete chassis (with engine) for automobiles, with or without tyres, with or without vaporisation devices, with or without electrical equipment, with or without bonnet, wings, footboards, switchboards, steering wheels.....	35%
	Chassis parts and components:	
1804A	frames on wheels, with or without brake devices.....	30%
1804B	frames without wheels.....	30%
1804C	transmission gear.....	30%
1804D	suspension gear:	
	axles, not mounted, axles mounted on wheels, wheels fitted or not and their parts, caterpillars....	30%
	shock absorbers.....	25%
1804E	steering gear.....	30%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1804F	brakes.....	30%
1804G	silencers and gas heating devices...	30%
1804H	radiators and parts, including radiator water heating devices.....	30%
1804I	chassis equipment.....	30%
1807	Motor-cycles, with or without tyres, with or without crank-gear, with or without sidecars.....	25%
1808	Parts and components of cycles and motor-cycles.....	25%
1814	Trailers for automobiles, motor-cycles and cycles, for the transport of goods, weighing per unit:	
	less than 100 kg.....	20%
	100 kg. inclusive to 1,000 kg. exclusive.....	25%
	1,000 kg. and more.....	35%
	Chapter 96	
	MARITIME AND INLAND NAVIGATION	
	Sea-going vessels, with a gross tonnage of:	
1817A	more than 250 tons.....	Free
1817B	250 tons and less.....	Duty of vessels for inland navigation, according to the kind, subject to the provision of the General note to Chapter 96, § II.

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Vessels for inland navigation (lakes, canals, rivers) used for passenger transport:	
1819A	mechanically propelled:	
	boats for pleasure and sport, including motor-boats with electric or explosion engines....	5%
	other:	
	hulls.....	10%
	propelling machinery, boilers, replacements, auxiliary apparatus, furniture, miscellaneous appliances.....	Dutiable at their appropriate rates.
1819B	sailing vessels.....	12%
1819C	other:	
	boats for pleasure and sport, including house-boats.....	22%
	other.....	10%
1820A	Vessels for inland navigation (lakes, canals, rivers) used for goods transport, mechanically propelled:	
	hulls.....	15%
	propelling machinery, boilers, replacements, auxiliary apparatus, furniture, miscellaneous appliances	Dutiable at their appropriate rates.
1821	Vessels for inland navigation (lakes, canals, rivers) for special uses (ferry-boats, dredgers, floating fire engines, suction dredgers, mast-cranes, lighters, floating-cranes, caissons of floating docks, etc.), propelled or not:	
	hulls.....	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	propelling machinery, boilers, auxiliary apparatus, working machines and apparatus, replacements, furniture, miscellaneous appliances.....	Dutiable at their appropriate rates.
	Propelling gear for vessels:	
1824A	mechanical gear (screws, paddle-wheels, etc.).....	22%
1824B	other (oars, paddles, etc.).....	22%
1825	Steering apparatus.....	22%
	Chapter 97	
	AIR NAVIGATION	
1828	Aircraft (aeroplanes, seaplanes, helicopters, gliders, etc.) with or without engines, weighing empty:	
	more than 1,500 kg.....	25%
	1,500 kg. and less.....	35%
	Aircraft fittings and components:	
1829A	wings and empennages:	
	complete wings.....	dutiable as aircraft (No. 1828)
	parts of wings, empennages and parts of empennages (wings, wing rudders, ailerons and flaps, guys, horizontal and vertical ailerons, etc.).....	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1829B	fuselages and booms:	
	complete fuselages.....	Dutiable as aircraft (No. 1828)
	parts of fuselages and booms (hulls, "capotages", driving booms, etc.)	20%
1829C	landing gear, with or without driving and shock-absorbing gear, tail-skids and tail-wheels, and components.....	20%
1829D	wheels, with or without tyres.....	20%
1829E	floats and ballonets.....	20%
1829F	equipped motor sets, with or without engine or propeller.....	Duty of aircraft engines (No. 1528)
1829G	propellers, parts and components....	20%
1829H	tanks and auxiliary tanks, with or without protection.....	20%
1829I	liquid or oil radiators, with or without control gear.....	20%
1829J	other.....	20%
	Chapter 98	
	METERS, MEASURING, VERIFYING AND CONTROLLING APPLIANCES AND APPARATUS	
ex 1837	Revolution meters and other meters (meters for measuring, opisometers, passometers, taximeters, distance covered production-counters, stroke-counters, pedometers, etc.): apparatus for totalizing purposes only.....	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1838	Speedometers, tachymeters, for industry or vehicles.....	25%
	Other non-electrical apparatus for measuring, controlling, regulating or analysing for gaseous or liquid fluids or for temperature:	
ex 1843B	delivery meters, others (excluding apparatus working with a "déprimogène") for indicating purposes only ..	25%
1843D	draught regulators.....	15%
1843F	level indicators for indicating purposes only, and others	15%
1843G	analysers for gas or smoke.....	15%
1843I	other apparatus.....	20%
	Electric apparatus for measuring:	
1844A	apparatus measuring electric magnitudes (volt-meters, ampere-meters, watt-meters, phase-meters, frequency meters, galvanometers, wave-meters, ohm-meters, capacimeters, tested resistance boxes, etc).....	20%
1844B	apparatus measuring non-electric magnitudes but with measuring mechanism based on electric phenomena varying with the magnitude to be measured (pyrometers, lux-meters, anemometers, level indicators, salinometers, gas-analysers, psychometers, electric torques, etc.).....	Duty of apparatus measuring electric magnitudes (No.1844a)
1844C	measuring apparatus for control purposes only (safety and tele-control relays, etc.).....	19%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Parts and components not elsewhere specified or included, of all meters, apparatus for controlling, regulating or analysing for gaseous or liquid fluids or for temperature, electric measuring apparatus, and accessory devices:	
1846A	indicator devices with single functions (indicators, totalising apparatus or integrators) composed of mechanism designed to transform the movement of the measuring apparatus into appropriate units...	20%
1846B	other parts and components, assembled or not.....	20%
1852	Instruments for linear measurement (metres, decametres, divided rules, etc., with or without case), of any materials.....	22%
	Chapter 99	
	OPTICS: SCIENTIFIC AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; SPECTACLES: PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY: MEDICO-SURGICAL MATERIAL	
	Mounted optical glasses for instruments and apparatus, entered separately:	
1856A	objectives, lenses, prisms, mirrors, sound reproducing units for apparatus or instruments of photography, cinematography, silent or sound projection, or their application.....	20%
1856B	other:	
	objectives and eyepieces.....	25%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	mounted optical mirrors, including rear-view mirrors.....	20%
	other.....	25%
	Instruments of geodesy, topography, surveying and levelling:	
1858A	instruments with lenses, whether complete with optical fittings or not, parts and components other than lenses.....	25%
1858B	instruments without lenses (optical squares, water-levels, ordinary compasses, "sitomètres", "déclinatoires", simple alidades, etc.), and parts and components	25%
1858C	surveying and topography accessories	25%
	Instruments for sea, river, or air navigation:	
1860A	compasses, with or without binnacles, or cases, parts and components.....	25%
1860B	instruments for taking bearings, with or without optical fittings, parts and components other than optical fittings.....	25%
1862	Precision graduating machines, with or without optical fittings, parts and components other than optical fittings.	15%
ex 1864A	Machines for testing metals, concrete, wood and similar hard materials: machines for testing hardness with diamond point (Rockwell's or Vickers' tests), with or without diamond, or with the ball (Brinell's tests).....	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Apparatus and instruments for physical or chemical research and analysis:	
1865A	apparatus and instruments based on optical process (polarimeters, saccharimeters, photodastometers, interferential apparatus, photometers, spectrophotometers, spectrometers and spectrographs, refractometers, optical meters, etc.) with or without optical fittings, and parts and components other than optical fittings	22%
1865B	other apparatus and instruments (viscosimeters, instruments for measuring superficial tension, etc.). and components.....	22%
1866	Instruments and apparatus for meteorology, hydrology, (pluviometers, anemometers, hygrometers, etc.) and components	15%
ex 1874	Photographic apparatus, other (excluding cameras with automatic development and printing and reproducing cameras), entered with or without optical fittings	25%
	Accessories, parts and components, not elsewhere specified or included, of photographic apparatus:	
ex 1875A	parts and components of apparatus, other (excluding shutters, shutter-releases and bellows).....	25%
1875B	accessories:	
	plate-frames, film-packs, roll films; changing-boxes.....	18%
	reels for films.....	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	printing-frames; time-exposure indicators, exposure-meters; photographic laboratory instruments (printers, dryers, glazers, developing boxes, etc.); other.....	18%
1878	Motion picture cameras with or without sound-recording, entered with or without optical fittings.....	18%
1879	Cinematographic projection apparatus with or without sound-reproducer entered with or without optical fittings	25%
	Accessories, parts and components, not elsewhere specified or included, of cinematographic apparatus:	
1880A	apparatus parts and components.....	25%
1880B	accessories of apparatus (reels for winding films and other).....	18%
1886A	Instruments for dental surgery (forceps, elevators, curettes, fraises).....	20%
	Surgical furniture:	
1887B	dental chairs.....	20%
1887C	dental equipment on stands (spittoons, sprayers, cauteries, reflectors, arm lathes, etc.) with or without engine; pedal-lathes...	20%
ex 1887F	accessories, parts and components: arms for dental lathes.....	20%
ex 1895A	Articles for dental prothesis: artificial teeth and dentures of porcelain or other materials, with or without mounting of precious metals.....	10%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 101	
	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES	
	Musical wind instruments, mechanically blown:	
1913A	pipe instruments (organs and the like)	35%
1913C	accordions and similar instruments:	
	accordions with piano keyboard; "concertinas" and "bandoneons"	15%
	other:	
	80 basses and less	15%
	more than 80 basses	25%
	Wind instruments, blown by human agency:	
1914A	mouth organs of more than 7 notes	Duty of toy mouth organs (No.1978A)
Ex 1914B	wooden musical instruments (or of plastic materials):	
	clarinets, oboes, bassoons, double-bassoons, English horns	20%
1914C	metal musical instruments, mouth-piece instruments, nozzle or key instruments	20%
1914D	instruments for calling and signalling	15%
	Sound recording and reproducing apparatus:	
1918A	sound recording apparatus	25%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1918B	sound reproducing apparatus (phonographs)	24%
1918C	combined apparatus (dictaphones and the like)	20%
	Components for sound-recording and reproducing apparatus:	
1924A	sound reproducing units:	
	for records	26%
	for sound films:	
	engraved	26%
	exposed	See 1856A
	for magnetic wire and plates and other.....	20%
	components (diaphragms, etc.)	26%
1924B	turn-tables with electric or mechanical motor, with or without sound-reproducing unit	26%
Ex 1924C	Unwinding apparatus:	
	for films	See 1880A
	for magnetic wire	20%
1924D	film turners, with or without sound-reproducing unit	20%
1924E	magnetic wire and plate turners, with or without sound-reproducing unit.....	20%
1924F	Mechanical motors with accessories...	20%
1924G	needles and points.....	20%
1924H	mounted sapphires for sound recording and reproducing.....	20%
1924I	other (arms, horns, cranks, turn-tables, needle-boxes, etc.).....	26%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Sound-bearings articles:	
1925A	not recorded	25%
Ex 1925B	recorded (sound-records):	
	recorded waxes; galvanic moulds and dies for engraved records and films	20%
	records; films recorded by engraving; magnetic wire and plates and other (except films recorded by photo-electric process)	25%
1925C	perforated cardboard and paper ..	25%
1925D	other (cylinders and records for automatic apparatus, musical boxes, etc.)	25%
	Chapter 103	
	ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS OTHER THAN FOR WAR PURPOSES.	
1938	Sporting guns, automatic or not	18%
Ex 1939	Carbines, not automatic	18%
	Revolvers and pistols:	
1941A	cylinder revolvers	18%
1942B	annular or central firing pistols, automatic or not, with a bore of 7.65 short and under	18%
1942	Arms using any propulsive power other than powder combustion	18%
1944	Parts and components of arms	18%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Ammunition other than for war purposes:	
1946B	unloaded cartridges, primed or not....	18%
1946C	bullets.....	18%
	Chapter 106	
	TOYS; GAMES; ARTICLES FOR AMUSEMENT; SPORTS APPLIANCES	
1972	Toy bicycles, scooters, mechanical horses, pedal cars, sporting toys, doll carts and carriages	35%
Ex 1974	Toy building and transforming sets, of metal, with motor.....	35%
1975	Electrical toys, including accessories and components and motor toys, not elsewhere specified or included.....	35%
1976	Toy projection apparatus (cinematographic projection apparatus, magic lanterns, etc.).....	35%
	Toy musical instruments:	
1978A	toy mouth-organs.....	35%
1978B	toy phonographs.....	35%
	Toys, not elsewhere specified or included:	
Ex 1979A	without movement mechanism:	
	of metal.....	35%
	of wood.....	35%
	of rubber:	
	"bibis" and similar articles of extensible sheets.....	30%
	other, with or without dressing or trimmings.....	35%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1979B	with movement mechanism	35%
1982B	Toys with engines or movement mechanism for outdoor uses, other (except apparatus called "penny in the slot" distributing money or counters exchangeable for drinks)	30%
	Playing cards:	
1984A	toy cards	25%
1984B	other	30%
Ex 1993	Sports balls; balls of any material with bladders, medicine balls and punching balls, sewn or in cut panels; ball bladders; tennis balls	22%
Ex 1994	Articles for lawn-tennis, table-tennis, tennis and similar games; racket frames and tennis rackets, badminton or squash rackets and the like	22%
1996	Ice skates and roller skates and components	20%
2000	Sports appliances with movement mechanism (training and rowing machines, home-trainers, etc.)	22%
	Fishing tackle, not elsewhere specified or included:	
2001A	fishing rods and parts	20%
2001B	hooks, unmounted	15%
2001C	fishing reels	20%
2001D	other (mounted bow-nets and nets, mounted fishing lines, floats, winders, artificial gentles, etc.)	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Chapter 107 MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES MADE OF VARIOUS MATERIALS	
2004	Press studs for sewing and parts	20%
2005	Dome fasteners (including riveting press-buttons and "mechanical" buttons) and parts	20%
Ex 2007	Other buttons:	
	not covered with textile materials:	
	of base metals:	
	for trousers	20%
	other	15%
	of wood	18%
	of doom palm, bone, moulded or turned horn	20%
	of plastic materials	25%
	of ceramic materials	20%
	of glass:	
	not decorated	15%
	decorated	20%
	of rubber or ebonite, of compressed cardboard, natural or artificial leather, of mother of pearl or shell, of ivory, tortoise shell, amber, amberoid	20%
	of fine stones:	
	of jet	20%
	other	Duties of fine stones, worked other than for industrial purposes (No.1257B)

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Continued)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	of other materials (except corozo).....	20%
	covered with textile materials.....	20%
2008	Slide fasteners and parts (slides, etc.)	20%
	Pen nibs:	
Ex 2009A	nibs of precious metals: gold nibs..	8%
2009B	nibs of base metal.....	25%
2009D	nib tips.....	7%
	Pen-holders, stylographs, pencil-holders, propelling pencils, and components:	
2010A	fountain pens and stylographs of any material, with or without nib.....	23% but not less than 12 francs per article.
2010B	pen-holders, other than fountain pens, and pencil-holders of any material.....	27%
2010D	components, including clips:	
	of precious metals and plated with precious metals.....	23%
	of base metals.....	23%
	of other materials:	
	rubber ink tubes.....	Duty of bulbs for dropping tubes (No. 721A)
	other.....	23%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART I (Concluded)

French Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Pipes, cigar and cigarette-holders:	
Ex 2014B	pipe and pipe-bowls:	
	pipes of earthenware, of a single piece	15%
	other, of wood, or root, mounted or not	20%
Ex 2014C	cigar and cigarette-holders, ends and stems for pipes, cigar and cigarette-holders, other:	
	partly or entirely of horn or plastic materials	20%
	of other materials (except paper or cardboard, ebonite, amber, amberoid, copal, ivory, mother-of-pearl and tortoise-shell)	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

PART II

Preferential Tariff.

Nil.

NOTES TO SCHEDULE XI A - FRANCE

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

I. The notes and footnotes to the French Tariff, the text of which was handed to delegations at the opening of the Geneva negotiations, are regarded as forming an integral part of Schedule XI A.

II. The receipts issued by the French Customs Administration are subject to a stamp duty.

NOTES RELATING TO PARTICULAR PRODUCTS

Ad. No.1 A, 3, 4 and 6. Thoroughbred breeding animals classified under these numbers will be admitted free, subject to the conditions determined by the Minister of Agriculture, when they are intended for the Horse-breeding Administration or stock-breeding associations.

Ad No. 81 et seq., 176 et seq. Apart from Customs duties coffee, tea, spices, cocoa and chocolate are subject to internal consumption taxes, the rate of which may be modified by ministerial decree and, on occasion, special taxes which are levied on both foreign products and products of the French Union alike.

Ad No. 93. In accordance with the provisions of Article II, paragraph 4, of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the resale price, for each calendar quarter year, of wheat imported by the "Office National Interprofessionel des Céréales", exclusive of internal taxes, transportation, distribution and other expenses incident to the purchase and sale, and for a reasonable margin of profit shall not exceed by more than 15% the average landed cost, duty paid, of wheat imported during the previous quarter.

Further in the event of wide fluctuations or variations in world prices, the amount of maximum protection agreed to in this item may be adjusted in order to maintain the stability of the domestic price, subject to agreement between the countries party to the negotiation.

Ad No. 189, 190 and 202. Sauces with a base of vegetables, and, in particular, those with a base of tomatoes (ketchup and the like) are classified as preserved vegetables or as sauces, according to whether the vegetables form the chief constituent element or not.

Ad No. 235 A. - I - The French Government undertakes that the S.E.I.T.A. shall import annually 15,000 tons of leaf tobacco originating in other countries than the French Union.

II - Further, in the event that the S.E.I.T.A. should process more than 60,000 tons of leaf tobacco in any year, this import figure of 15,000 tons would be increased for the following year by a quantity equal to one half of the excess.

III - A margin of 10% is authorised with the reservation that the difference may be carried forward from one year to the next, provided that total imports for any period of three years shall not be less than the quantities provided for in paragraphs I and II.

IV - The foregoing undertaking by the French Government is made subject to the application of the provisions of Articles XII and XIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Ad 236 - I - The French Government undertakes that the S.E.I.T.A. shall import annually 1,400 tons of cigarettes originating in other countries than the French Union.

II - The selling prices of foreign cigarettes shall not be higher than those resulting from the application to the selling prices of the "de luxe" cigarettes of the Monopoly ("Balto", "Week-End", "Gitanes-Vizir") of the same ratio of increase which the selling prices represented before the war in relation to the selling prices of "de luxe" cigarettes of the Monopoly.

III - A margin of 10% is authorised with the reservation that the difference may be carried forward from one year to the next, provided that the total imports for any period of three years shall not be less than 4,200 tons.

IV - The foregoing undertaking by the French Government is made subject to the application of the provisions of Articles XII and XIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Ad Nos.311,312,313 - The French Government, considering it uneconomic to impose duties on such an essential raw material as coal, has provided that it shall be imported free, on condition however that the provisions which are to appear in the final text of Chapter VI of the Draft Charter permit action to avert the effects of a possible crisis.

Ad No.319 et seq. - The importation of motor-fuels and petroleum products is subject to special formalities.

Ad Nos. 332 to 341 - The consolidated duties in the present Schedule are intended only to protect refining. The French Government reserves the right to apply internal taxes applicable to all petroleum products delivered for consumption in the

Metropolitan territory and to modify at any time the rates of such taxes, which shall include the supplementary tax assigned. to the "Bureau des Recherches Petrolifères."

Ad No. 567 et seq. - The importation of the pharmaceutical products included under Chapter 30 is authorised only insofar as they comply with French internal legislation concerning these products; in particular, the definitions of "medicaments sous cachet" and pharmaceutical specialities are those provided for in the French internal legislation.

Ad No. 573 A to 573 J - The French Government reserves the right to impose on nitrogenous fertilisers, from July 1, 1951, an import duty not exceeding 10% ad valorem if, on that date, there has not been concluded, in respect of these products, an inter-governmental commodity agreement under the conditions provided for under Chapter VI of the Draft Charter.

Ad No. 670 and 671 - News reels are considered to be films made by news-reel companies, less than 310 metres in length, relating to political, social, economic, sporting, military, scientific, literary events or to folk lore, tourism or society life. To qualify for the favourable treatment provided in the present Schedule, such films must be imported by or for the account of firms belonging to the "Chambre syndicale française de la presse filmée." The Customs Administration reserves the freedom to accord the same treatment to films of greater length but of the same character.

Ad No. 1270 et seq. and miscellaneous - The importation of articles made of precious metals is subject to the formalities provided under the hallmark laws and regulations.

Ad No. 1798 B - The weight of tractors to be taken into consideration for determining the weight category is that of the vehicles as they are imported, with or without tyres, with or without the instruments and accessories normally provided, including a spare wheel and a tool box, with tools.

Ad No. 1799 - Container conveyors, consisting of a tractor combined with a semi-trailer having handling apparatus are dutiable, as a unit, as motor vehicles other (for special purposes) when the tractor engine works the handling apparatus. If on the other hand the containers are loaded and unloaded without the help of the tractor engine, each part (tractor, trailer, hoisting apparatus) is dutiable at its appropriate rate.

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section B. French Equatorial Africa
(Part of Gabon not comprised in the Treaty Basin of the Congo)

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Gabon Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (surtax)
40	Wheat flour	5%
73	Syrups, sweets, sweet biscuits, candied fruits, jams containing sugar or honey ..	10%
	Tobacco:	
80	tobacco in leaves	25%
82	cigarettes	50%
83	other manufactured tobacco: smoking	50%
	Wines, ordinary or quality, exclusively the produce of the fermentation of fresh grapes, with an actual alcohol content of:	
	less than 12°:	
129	in casks, demijohns	20%
130	in cases	20%
	from 12° to 15° inclusive:	
131	in casks, demijohns	20%
132	in cases	20%
135	Wines, with an actual alcohol content of over 15°, liqueur wines of any kind	20%
ex 139 bis	Brandy, spirits and all alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified, except rum	20%
143	Cement: slow-setting	Free
144	Cement: other	Free
146	Petroleum, schist and other mineral oils; refined oils and benzine (gasoline).....	10%
148	Lubricating oils	7%
151	Gas oils	5%
152	Fuel oils	5%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section B. French Equatorial Africa
(Part of Gabon not comprised in the Treaty Basin of the Congo)

PART I (Continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Gabon Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (surtax)
ex 157	Coal	Free
	Perfumery:	
182	soap, other than transparent	10%
183	soap other, with alcohol	10%
184	soap other, without alcohol	10%
186	candles of any kind, other than candles of paraffin wax, pure or mixed	10%
ex 216	Tissues of fine cotton, unbleached, known as "Kaffi sheetings"	15%
245	Blankets other than so-called "couvertures de traite," manufactured in one piece, of any textile including cotton	10%
	Footwear:	
264	measuring up to 18 cms. inside length (for children)	10%
265	measuring from 18 to 23 cms. inclusive inside length (for boys and girls)...	10%
266	for women	10%
267	for men	10%
ex 275	Agricultural and horticultural machines, including agricultural tractors.....	5%
	Household wares:	
279	of iron, painted, polished, lead-coated, zinc-coated or galvanized....	10%
281	of iron, tinned, enamelled or nickelled	10%
ex 288	Anchors and grappling hooks	7%
ex 288	Steel tires for railway cars.....	7%
288	Other metal manufactures not elsewhere specified	10%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section B. French Equatorial Africa
(Part of Gabon not comprised in the Treaty Basin of the Congo)

PART I (Continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Gabon Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (surtax)
305 to 317	Automobiles specially fitted for carrying passengers, excluding motor coaches ...	30%
318 to 330	Automobiles specially fitted for carrying goods, or for industrial purposes, including motor coaches	30%
331	Detached parts and accessories for automobiles of any kind	25%
ex 342	Fresh butter	Free
ex 342	Jams	5%
	PART II	
	Preferential Tariff	
146 bis	Petroleum, schist and other mineral oils, on removal from controlled factories in the metropolitan territory	3%
148 bis	Lubricating oils, on removal from controlled factories in the metropolitan territory	2%
151 bis	Gas oils, on removal from controlled factories in the metropolitan territory	2%
152 bis	Fuel oils, on removal from controlled factories in the metropolitan territory	2%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section C. French West Africa

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

F.W.A. Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (Table B)
42	Milk, whole or skimmed, natural, condensed or sterilized and cream	7%
48	Dried fish: cod, stockfish and herrings	12%
49	Dried fish, other: smoked or salted ..	Free
52	Fish preserved in natural state, pickled or otherwise prepared	7%
131	Tobacco in leaves	25%
	Manufactured tobacco:	
132	cigars	75%
133	cigarettes	75%
201	Refined and extra refined petroleum ...	10%
203	Benzine	10%
	Heavy oils and residues of petroleum and other mineral oils:	
205	destined to be used for supplying engines of any system	4%
207	other, including lubricating oils and paraffin	7%
232	Soap, other than of perfumery	20%
240	Small glassware	16%
	Tissues of cotton:	
	I - Plain, twilled, sorged, whether or not dressed, gofferod, glazed or mercerized	
258	1) - unbleached	20%
259	2) - bleached	20%
260	3) - dyed in any colour	20%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section C. French West Africa

PART I (Continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

F.W.A. Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (Table B)
261	4) - Printed; tissues presenting two or more colours and manufactured wholly or partly of dyed threads, whether or not glazed or mercerized	20%
262	II - Figured tissues and loin cloths with designs or patterns; tissues with warp and weft of cellular type; imitations of figured gauzes known as "sofit"; glossed, damask, dimmity, reps, piqués and quilted covers; tissues embossed by interplay of the warp and weft; velvets and plushes	20%
277	Fezzes and Turkish caps, chechias and berets of knitted stuff heavily fulled or felted or of woollen felt, of the Basque beret type.	5%
287	Tissues of rayon or artificial horse-hair, of any kind	20%
295	Made-up articles, wholly or partly of tissues, excluding articles having a special duty in this state:	
	I - Clothing, parts of clothing, neckties and ties and collars combined	15%
313	Imitation jewellery	10%
314	Agricultural machines and apparatus ...	Free
317 bis to 319 bis	Agricultural and other tractors (except gazogene tractors)	
	within a yearly quota of 1,000 tractors, inclusive	15%
	outside the quota	30%
334 bis to 349	Automobiles, other than "gazogene" (B)	30%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section C. French West Africa

PART I (Contd)

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

F.W.A. Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty (Table B)
350 to 370	Detached parts and accessories for automobiles	25%
374	Manufactures of rubber: tyre treads, air tubes and pneumatic tyres	25%
376	Footwear of all kinds, with uppers of cloth, of rubber or of rubberised tissue and soles of rubber or other material, stuck on or fixed in any other way	10%
380	Chemical matches	15%
ex 383	Wheat flour	5%
ex 383	Ship's biscuits	5%
ex 383	Electric machines and apparatus	7%
ex 383	Pocket lamps and cases for pocket lamps	6%
ex 383	Bicycles and parts of bicycles	5%
	PART II	
	Preferential Tariff	
202	Refined and extra refined petroleum; coming from controlled factories in the metropolitan territory	7%
204	Benzine (gasoline) coming from controlled factories in the metropolitan territory	7%
	Heavy oils and residues of petroleum and other mineral oils:	
206	destined to be used for supplying engines of any system, coming from controlled factories in the metropolitan territory	3%
208	other, including lubricating oils and paraffin coming from controlled factories in the metropolitan territory	5%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section D - French Somali Coast and Dependencies

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

French Somali Coast Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 38	Fresh butter, other.....	2%
ex 61	Wheat flour	2%
ex 79	Other manufactured tobacco: cigars and cigarettes	Free
ex 196	Petroleum, schist and other mineral oils for lighting: benzine (gasoline)	Free
572	Automobiles: chassis, with or without engine, with or without body	10%
572 bis	Engines and detached parts	10%
573	Bodies and detached parts	10%
574	Supporting frames for chassis and detached parts for automobiles	10%
575	Headlights and acetylene generators	10%
575 bis	Accumulators and detached parts	10%

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section E - French Establishments in Oceania

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

French Oceania Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
nil	Milk, condensed and sterilized	1%
	Butter in casks, tins or flasks	1%
	Meat preserved, in tins	1%
	Salmon, tinned	Free
	Pilchards, tinned	Free
	Potatoes	Free
	Onions	2%
	Beans, peas, lentils, etc., dried	Free
	Grapes and other fruit dried or desiccated	Free
	Fruit preserved in tins	Free
	Wheat flour	2%
	Refined sugar	10%
	Sweet biscuits	2%
	Cigars and cigarettes	10%
	Common salt	1%
	Woods, common, in logs, squared or sawn	Free
	Heavy mineral oils (masout)	10%
	Kerosene	8%
	Petrol (gasoline)	8%
	Lubricating Oils	5%
	Colours, ground in oil, other than lamp and petroleum blacks	5%
	Ropes of all kinds and sizes	Free
	Tissues, in the piece, of any textile	10%
	Clothing and underclothing (lingerie) and any other made-up articles of tissues	15%

SCHEDULE II - FRANCE

Section E - French Establishments in Oceania

PART I (Continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

French Oceania Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
nil	Clothing of leather, whether or not lined....	10%
	Saddlery, harness-makers' wares and various articles thereof	10%
	Travelling articles: valises, bags, travelling bags, rugs, etc., ...	10%
	Articles for sport, of leather	10%
	Footwear of any kind	15%
	Paper and manufactures of paper	8%
	Books	Free
	Manufactures of metal, except jewellery, watches, alarm clocks, machines, tools, cutlery and household wares	12%
	Agricultural machines, including tractors ...	Free
	Sewing machines	8%
	Typewriters	8%
	Tools with or without handle	8%
	Electric and electro-technical machines and apparatus (except electric torches)	8%
	Electric batteries of any model	10%
	Incandescent electric lamps	10%
	Automobiles for carrying passengers	30%
	Automobiles for carrying goods	30%
	Accumulators for automobiles	20%
	Accumulators other than for automobiles	10%
	All accessories, parts and detached parts for automobiles of all kinds	25%
	PART II	
	Preferential Tariff	
	Nil	

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section F - Guadeloupe and Dependencies

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Guadeloupe Tariff Item Number (special tariff)	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
4 and 6	Oxen and bulls	10%
5 and 7	Cows and heifers	10%
7	Steers and bullocks	10%
8	Calves	10%
9	Rams, ewes and wethers	10%
12	Pigs	10%
17	Meat, salted or pickled, raw, not prepared ..	Free
17 bis	Prepared meats	5%
ex 17 ter	Sausages	10%
19A	Meat preserves: pork, cooked, in tins or other containers	10%
ex 46	Fish, dried, salted or smoked:	
	cod, including klippfish and halibut	
	fillets	10%
	otherwise	8%
ex 68	Wheat, spelt and merlin: Flour (at any rate of extraction).....	5%
ex 128 bis	Woods, common, squared or sawn, other (of any thickness)	Free
198 bis	Heavy oils and residues of petroleum and other mineral oils (lubricating oils), on importation	3%
ex 595	Casks, vats, tubs, pails and other coopers' wares, serviceable, fitted together or not, hooped with wood or metal:	
	casks containing less than 500 litres	15%

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section G - French Guiana

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

French Guiana Tariff Item Number (special tariff)	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1	Stallions, geldings and mares of 5 years and over	Free
1	Colts	Free
2	Mules	Free
3	Asses	Free
4	Oxen	Free
5	Cows	Free
6	Bulls	Free
7	Steers, bullocks and heifers	Free
8	Calves	Free
9	Rams, ewes and wethers	Free
ex 17	Pork meat, salted or pickled, raw, not prepared, including hams	Free
ex 17	Beef, salted	Free
ex 19B	Meat, preserved, in tins:	
	A - Pork	10%
	B - Other than pork	5%
ex 68	Wheat flour	Free
83	Potatoes, fresh, imported during any period ...	Free
ex 109	Tobacco in leaves	8%

PART II

Preferential Tariff

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section H - Indo-China

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Indo-China Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 17	Salted hams and bacon, raw	10%
ex 19	Hams and bacon, cooked, in tins or other containers	20%
35 ter	Milk, condensed, without sugar	10%
35 quater	Milk, condensed, with addition of sugar	10%
35 quinquies	Milk food	10%
ex 47	Fish preserved in natural state, pickled or otherwise prepared, other than sardines	25%
ex 68	Wheat flour	12%
ex 84 A & B	Grapes, fresh	15%
ex 84 A & B	Fresh apples	15%
	Fresh apples imported into Indo-China during April, May and June are free of duty.	
ex 85	Plums and damsons, dried or desiccated	15%
95	Fruit jams, jellies, marmalade, compote pastes, purées and similar products containing sugar or honey	20%
ex 158C	Asparagus preserved in hermetically sealed tins or containers, or in casks	20%
198C	Heavy mineral oils	30%
198 quater	Road oils and soft pitch	Free
512C	Agricultural and other tractors	15%
524 bis C.	Wireless telegraphy and telephone apparatus, except valves imported separately	15%
527 bis	Refrigerating apparatus	15%
ex 537	Files and rasps, with or without handle	15%
ex 568 A	Household wares of iron, steel or black sheet iron, painted, polished, lead or zinc coated, or galvanized	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section H - Indo-China

PART I (Continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Indo-China Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 576 quater	Electric batteries, dry cells	25%
614 ter A	Automobiles for carrying passengers	25%
614 ter A	Automobiles for carrying goods	25%
614 ter B	Accessories, parts and detached parts for all automobiles	20%
614 ter C	Headlights, lamps, complete or not	20%

PART II

Preferential Tariff

France undertakes in the case of the products enumerated in Part I of the present Schedule, to waive its right to the preference provided under Articles 2 and 3 of the Law of 15 October 1940.

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section I. Madagascar and Dependencies

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Madagascar Tariff Item Number (special tariff)	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
35 ter	Milk, condensed, whole, without sugar	Free
37 quater and 35 quinquies	Milk, condensed, with addition of sugar, and milk food, sweetened	5%
37	Butter: fresh, melted or salted	15%
ex 68	Wheat flour	5%
75 quinquies	Biscuits, without crystallizable or non-crystallizable sugar and without honey	15%
ex 84A	Table pears:	
	imported in cases, not exceeding 20 kgs. gross weight per unit	10%
	otherwise	10%
ex 84A	Table apples:	
	imported in cases, not exceeding separately 20 kgs. gross weight per unit	10%
	otherwise	10%
93 bis	Sugar confectionery	10%
ex 94	Sweet biscuits, containing up to 25% of crystallizable or non-crystallizable sugar	10%
ex 95	Fruit jams, jellies, marmalade, compote, purees and similar products containing sugar (crystallizable or not) or honey: containing 40% or less moisture	10%
109	Manufactured tobacco:	
	cigars and cigarettes	50%
	snuff and chewing tobacco	50%

95347 O—49—pt. 5——59

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section I. Madagascar and Dependencies

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Madagascar Tariff Item Number (special tariff)	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	in plugs	50%
	other	50%
171 bis	Wines (other than liqueur wines and sparkling wines) exclusively the produce of the fermentation of fresh grapes or of fresh grape juice:	
	imported in casks	20%
	imported in bottles	20%
ex 197 bis	Benzine (gasoline)	5%
ex 197 ter B	Refined petroleum oils (kerosene) ...	5%
ex 198 B & C	Heavy oils, other (lubricating oils)	5%
211	Sheet iron, tinned (tinplate), coated with copper, lead or zinc	15%
298	Varnishes and paints assimilated to varnishes	15%
321	Candles of any kind	15%
ex 404	Tissues of pure cotton, plain, unbleached, known as "Kaffir sheetings"	10%
418	Cotton blankets	10%
451	Woollen blankets	10%
481D	Footwear of leather, viz. with uppers wholly or partly of leather and with leather or other soles: for men	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section I. Madagascar and Dependencies

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Madagascar Tariff Item Number (special tariff)	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 197 bis	Benzine (gasolene), coming from controlled factories in the metropolitan territory	1%
ex 197 ter B	Refined oils (kerosene) coming from controlled factories in the metropolitan territory	1%
ex 198 B & C	Heavy oils, other (lubricating oils), coming from controlled factories in the metropolitan territory	1%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section J. Martinique

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Martinique Tariff Item Number (special tariff)	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1	Stallions, geldings and mares of any age	Free
2	Mules	Free
4	Oxen	Free
5	Cows	Free
6 & 7	Bulls, bullocks and heifers	Free
9	Rams, ewes and wethers	Free
12	Pigs	Free
13	Sucking pigs, weighing 15 Kgs. or less ..	Free
17	Meat, salted or pickled, raw, not prepared	Free
17 bis	Prepared meats: pork, beef and other:	
	uncooked, smoked, dried, rolled or simply stewed	Free
	cooked	10%
Ex 17 ter	Sausages	20%
19 A	Pork, cooked, preserved in tins or other containers	20%
Ex 68	Wheat flour	5%
Ex 109	Tobacco in leaves	25%
Ex 128 bis	Woods squared or sawn, other (except timber for barrel-making)	Free
198	Heavy oils: lubricating and other	Free

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section K. New Caledonia and Dependencies

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

New Caledonia Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 17	Salted meat, pork	
	bacon	Free
	hams and other	4%
	Milk:	
35	whether or not sterilized or peptonized, not condensed	Free
35 bis	condensed, whole	Free
35 ter	condensed, with addition of sugar and milk food	Free
36	Cheese	1%
37	Butter	3%
ex 68	Wheat flour	Free
ex 79	Rice, whole	30%
83	Potatoes	6%
91	Sugar, the produce of foreign countries, in powder and agglomerated, of any estimated yield	Free
94	Sweet biscuits	Free
95	Jams	Free
0164-0165	Sea salt and rock salt	Free
128-140	Woods, common or exotic and boxwood	Free
ex 158	Onions	Free
171-171 bis	Wines, exclusively the produce of fermentation of grapes	50%
172 ter	Beer	25%
ex 174	Distilled beverages - spirits	13%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section K. New Caledonia and Dependencies.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

New Caledonia Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
190	Coal, crude or coke and cinders of coal ..	Free
210	Flat and broad sheets of iron or steel ...	5%
211	Iron tinned (tin plate) coated with copper, lead or zinc	10%
212	Wire of iron or steel	Free
ex 311	Toilet soap, not containing sugar or alcohol	20%
312	Soap, other than of perfumery	10%
361	Incandescent electric lamps with carbon filaments	20%
	Hosiery of cotton, including so-called Persian thread, béraudine or lisle thread pure or mixed:	
ex 419	other articles of all kinds, including clothing or parts of clothing, made up or not	15%
438 bis to 441 ter	Drapery and other tissues for furniture or clothing	10%
ex 443	Wool hosiery:	
	other articles of all kinds, including clothing and parts of clothing	15%
451	Woollen blankets and carpets	10%
	Hosiery of silk or floss silk pure or mixed together or with other textiles other than artificial silk or materials assimilated thereto, the silk or floss silk representing more than 15% of total weight:	
459 P.30	other articles of all kinds, including clothing and parts of clothing, made up or not	10%
459 P.	Hosiery of artificial silk or of materials assimilated thereto, pure or containing more than 15% in weight of these materials	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section K. New Caledonia and Dependencies.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

New Caledonia Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 476 ter	Hides and skins curried:	
	small:	
	of sheep, prepared by vegetable or mineral tanning, not scraped, dyed, matt or smooth for footwear linings ..	Free
	big:	
	of cow	Free
	other	Free
	Manufactures of skin and leather, natural or artificial:	
ex 482	low shoes:	
	of skin, leather, tissue of silk pure or mixed	10%
	shoes extending up to the ankle	10%
	slippers lined or not lined	10%
483	footwear for children, with soles of leather or skin less than 17 cms. length	10%
485	articles of fine saddlery (other than saddles)	40%
486	saddles	10%
487	harness makers' wares	10%
488-489	Hose, transmission belts and cords and other articles of leather or hide for machines .	Free
490	portmanteaux:	
	of wood or cardboard covered with leather	15%
	wholly of leather	15%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section E. New Caledonia and Dependencies

PART I.

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

New Caledonia Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
491	Morocco leather ware:	
	flexible	15%
	hard	15%
492	Clothing of all kinds, without fur parts, lined or not with tissues	10%
	valises, handbags, travelling bags, camera cases, sporting gun cases, musical instrument cases, etc.	15%
	waistbelts of figured leather	15%
	other articles not elsewhere mentioned ..	15%
522	Agricultural machines and spare parts thereof, except engines	Free
523	Sewing machines	7%
524	Dynamo-electric machines	10%
ex 524 bis	Electric and electro-technical apparatus:	
	for domestic use	10%
525 ter	Typewriters	6%
ex 525 quinquies	Machines, complete, used for the refinement of all ores	Free
ex 525 quinquies	Machines, complete, not elsewhere mentioned:	
	machines for extraction of ores	5%
ex 527 bis	Refrigerating machines and apparatus:	
	weighing less than 500 kg.	10%
ex 560-562 bis	Cables of iron or steel of any thickness ..	Free
567	Tubes and pipes of iron or steel	10%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section K. New Caledonia and Dependencies

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

New Caledonia Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 568	Household wares and all articles of iron, steel or black sheet iron not elsewhere mentioned:	
	painted, polished, lead-coated, zinc-coated, galvanised or varnished	10%
576 ter	Electric accumulators and parts thereof, imported separately	20%
576 quater	Dry cells	10%
ex 620	Manufactures of rubber and gutta percha:	
	tyre treads, covers, air tubes or pneumatic tyres	10%

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL.

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section L. Reunion

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Reunion Tariff Item Number (special tariff)	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
68	Wheat flour	3%
197 bis A	Benzine for touring, of foreign origin ...	18%
197 bis B	Benzine other than for touring, of foreign origin	18%
197 ter B	Petroleum, schist and other mineral oils, refined, for lighting purposes, of foreign origin.	18%
	PART II	
	Preferential Tariff	
197 bis A	Benzine for touring, on removal from controlled factories in the metropolitan territory...	8%
197 bis B	Benzine other than for touring, on removal from controlled factories in the metropolitan territory	8%
197 ter B	Petroleum, schist and other mineral oils, refined, for lighting purposes, on removal from controlled factories in the metropolitan territory	8%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section M - Saint-Pierre and Miquelon

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Saint-Pierre and Miquelon Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1	Animals, living: of any kind	Free
Ex 6	Meat preserved in tins	Free
14	Milk, whole, condensed or sweetened and milk food	3%
17	Butter, fresh, melted or salted	1%
32	Wheat flour	Free
41	Fresh fruits	Free
42	Potatoes	Free
Ex 57	Cigars and cigarettes	10%
Ex 57	Smoking and chewing tobacco, snuff	10%
145	Compound medicines	20%
185	Shoes, boots, slippers and footwear of any kind of leather or hide, lined or not	Free
200	Machines and other apparatus, machine tools, balances, weighing machines and spare parts of cast iron, iron, steel or other metal; machines other than steam machines, marine engines, marine motors, electric and electro technical apparatus, and typewriters and calculating machines	5%
205	Wire gauze and wire netting, perforated sheets	5%
206	Sewing needles, knitting needles, crochet hooks, pins, clasps, pens in metal other than gold and silver	5%
209	Manufactures of moulded cast-iron of any kind	5%
210	Manufactures of iron or steel, structual iron or steel wares of any kind	5%
211	Locksmiths' wares of any kind	5%
212	Dory anchors, weighing less than 8 Kgs.	5%
213	Anchors, cables and chains of iron or steel and barbed wire other	5%

SCHEDULE II - FRANCE

Section M - Saint-Pierre and Miquelon

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Saint-Pierre and Miquelon Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
214	Nails and wire tacks of any kind and any size	5%
215	Screws, screwrings, hinge-pins, iron hooks, rivets and all bolt or screwmakers' wares not elsewhere mentioned	5%
216	Stove pipes of metal, galvanized or not	5%
218	Tubes of iron or steel, welded or not and joints of all kinds	5%
219	Deodorising apparatus	5%
Ex 220	Manufactures of copper pure or alloyed with zinc and tin (lampmakers' and tinsmiths' wares; articles and other manufactures not elsewhere mentioned, burnished, polished or varnished) manufactures of copper, except household wares	5%
221	Pipes and other manufactures of lead of all kinds	5%
222	Electric accumulators	5%
Ex 223	Pewter ware and other manufactures of tin pure or alloyed, except household wares	5%
Ex 224	Manufactures of zinc of all kinds, varnished, polished, nickelled, printed, decorated, gilt, except household wares	5%
Ex 225	Manufactures of nickel alloyed with copper or zinc or of nickelled metals, except household wares	5%
245	Manufactures of rubber, gutta-percha and asbestos, of all kinds, including clothing rubberised or not	3%
246	Topboots and footwear of rubber or rubberised tissues	2%

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section N - Tunisia

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tunisia Tarifr Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 133	Impregnated telegraph posts	8%
177	Stones, wrought, sculptured, moulded or polished and sculptured sepulchral monuments:	
	porphyroid granite	10%
	other.....	10%
198C	Other heavy mineral oils, unpurified, including derivatives and residues not elsewhere covered (lubricating oils)	8%
198 bis	Gas oils	8%
198 ter	Fuel oils	Free
198 quater	Road oils and soft pitch	Free
198 quinquies	Hard pitch.....	Free
Ex 345	Faience, fine, not ornamented, covered with glaze of uniform colour	10%
Ex 346	Pottery of fine paste, ornamented, glazed	10%
347A	Porcelain ware, decorated	10%
Ex 347 bis	Insulators of porcelain	10%
Ex 350	Hollow-glass ware of glass and crystal:	
	plain, moulded, white or of natural colour	10%
	tinted in the mass and of one colour.....	10%
	smoothed, cut or engraved otherwise than for the purpose of rubbing out marks of the bond known as "pointil"	10%
	decorated with gold, coloured or otherwise	10%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section N - Tunisia

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tunisia Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 350	Articles for lighting purposes:	
	glasses or chimneys for lighting purposes:	
	of ordinary glass	10%
	of finer glass known as crystal or of crystal	10%
	reflectors, lamp shades, globes or glass screens (verrines):	
	multicoloured, decorated with gold or otherwise cut or engraved	10%
	other	10%
Ex 358	Beads of glass and other small glassware in grains cut or pierced	10%
Ex 358	Spun glass, balls and artificial coral of glass	10%
496 bis	Imitation jewelry:	
	aluminium, German silver, nickel, copper, steel, iron, zinc, tin, lead, gilt, silvered coppered, oxidized, with or without ornaments; of fine steel with points	10%
	copper, German silver, nickel, treated with aqua fortis, varnished, enamelled, polished, nickeled with or without ornaments	10%
	mourning jewelry of iron, ornamented with glass beads or hardened wood; zinc, lead, iron, ordinary steel, nickeled; zinc, lead, iron, ordinary steel, polished or varnished with fittings	10%
	zinc, lead, iron and ordinary steel, without fittings or ornaments.....	10%
Ex 512	Agricultural and other tractors	8%

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section M - Tunisia

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tunisia Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
522	Agricultural machines, designated in special decrees on the subject (Decrees of 9 Sept.1863 and other subsequent decrees)	Free
522	Other agricultural machines (not including engines).....	5%
524A	Dynamo-electric machines and industrial electric transformers, dry or in oil	10%
524B	Dynamo-electric machines for equipping motor vehicles of all kinds (cars, ships, airships, aircraft etc.)	10%
Ex 524 bis M	Domestic refrigerators.....	10%
527 bis	Refrigerating apparatus for merchant-ships and other	10%
533	Detached and component parts of machines, of wrought iron, wrought or moulded steel, having been bored, turned, filed or finished	10%
646G	Balloons, animals, dolls and various articles of moulded rubber, decorated or not.....	10%

Note:

I - The French Government undertakes on behalf of the Tunisian Government to import annually 1,700 metric tons of tobacco leaves and 10 metric tons, net weight, of cigarettes, from territories not part of the French Union.

II - A working margin of 10% is authorized provided there is the possibility of carrying amounts forward from one year to the next, in such a way that the total imports for a period of 3 years shall be not less than 5,100 metric tons of tobacco leaves and 30 metric tons, net weight, of cigarettes

III - The foregoing undertaking of the French Government is made subject to the application of the provisions of Articles XII and XIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section N - Tunisia

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Tunisia Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Nil	

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
2	Bacon and Ham, not canned or bottled.....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 4	Butter.....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 4	Cheese.....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 4(1)	Milk, condensed or preserved, including milk cream, but excluding dried skim milk, that is to say, dried milk powder containing not more than 4 per cent of fat and no added ingredients	25 per cent ad val
Ex 4(1)	Dried skim milk, that is to say, dried milk powder containing not more than 4 per cent of fat and no added ingredients.....	Free
Ex 4(1)	Sterilised cream.....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 7	Dehydrated vegetables, all sorts, other than tomatoes, onions, potatoes and cauliflowers....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 8	Apples and pears, fresh.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 8	Prunes and grapes, fresh.....	30 per cent ad val
8(1)	Currants.....	Re. 1 per cwt.
Ex 9(3)	Cassia lignea, ground or unground.....	50 per cent ad val
9(6)	Vanilla beans.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 10	Rice.....	Free
Ex 12	Grass and clover seeds.....	15 per cent ad val
Ex 13	Cochineal.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 13(4)	Rosin.....	24 per cent ad val
Ex 15	Mineral grease, including petroleum jelly.....	27 per cent ad val
Ex 15	Stearine.....	25 per cent ad val
15(3)	Tallow.....	Free
15(5)	Fish oil and whale oil, hardened or hydrogenated	Rs.10 per cwt.

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 15(6)	Tung oil.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 15(8)	Neatsfoot oil.....	15 per cent ad val
16	Canned or bottled bacon, ham and lard.....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 16(1)	Sardines and pilchards, canned.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 16(1)	Fish, canned, other than canned sardines and pilchards.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 20(1)	Juices, either individually or in mixture, of the following fruits, namely: Apricots, Berries, Grapes, Pineapple, Plums and Prunes.....	.....
	Note: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed the preferential rate in the case of such products of British Colonial origin, by more than 6 per cent ad val.	
Ex 20(2)	Canned fruits the following, namely: Apricots, Berries, Grapes, Plums and Prunes, and fruit salads composed not less than 80% in quantity and in value of the above-named fruits.....	.....
	Note: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed the preferential rate in the case of such products of British Colonial origin, by more than 6 per cent ad val.	
Ex 20(2)	Pineapples, canned.....	.....
	Note: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed the preferential rate in the case of such products of British Colonial origin, by more than 8 per cent ad val.	
Ex 20(2)	Asparagus, canned.....	24 per cent ad val
Ex 20(2)	Vegetables, canned, all sorts, other than tomatoes, potatoes, onions and cauliflowers	30 per cent ad val

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 21	Meat, canned.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 21	Rennet essence.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 21	Soups, canned or bottled.....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 21(1)	Blended flavouring concentrates for the preparation of non-alcoholic beverages.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 21(1)	Meat, frozen.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 21(1)	Soups, all sorts, not otherwise specified.....	25 per cent ad val
22(3)	Wines, not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit -	
	(a) Champagne and other sparkling wines.....	Rs.16-8 per Imperial gallon
	(b) Other sorts.....	Rs.9-8 per Imperial gallon
Ex 22(5)	Spirits -	
	(a) Bitters -	
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested..	Rs.73-2 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) not so entered.....	Rs.55-5 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(c) Perfumed Spirits.....	Rs.60 per Imperial gallon or 25 per cent ad valorem, whichever is higher plus one-fourth of the total duty.
	(d) Rum.....	Rs.55-5 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	Provided that -	

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 22(5) (Contd.)	(a) on any article chargeable under this item with the lower rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 30 per cent ad valorem, and on any article chargeable under this item with the higher rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 45 per cent ad valorem;	
	(b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.	
24(3)	Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	.....
	Note: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed -	
	(a) the preferential rate applicable to such products of British Colonial origin, and	
	(b) the preferential rate applicable to such products of Burmese origin, by more than the difference between Rupees seven and annas eight per pound and 10 per cent ad valorem.	
27(1)	Asphalt.....	27 per cent ad val
Ex 27(2)	Crude and refined coal tar and coal pitch.....	27 per cent ad val
27(3)	All sorts of mineral oils not otherwise specified	27 per cent ad val
Ex 28	Acetyl Salicylic acid in tablets or in powder; Atropine Sulphate; Cresylic acid; Hyoscine hydrobromide; Phenobarbital; Vitamins A and E excluding fish-liver oils.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 28	Cod-liver oil packed in containers not exceeding 14 lbs. in capacity.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 28	Iodine, in crude form.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 28	Lactose (sugar of milk).....	30 per cent ad val

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 28	Menthol.....	24 per cent ad val
Ex 28	Penicillin and its products.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 28	Antibiotics such as streptomycin, gramicidin, tyrocidine and tyrothricin.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 28	Sulpha drugs and vitamin preparations other than fish-liver oils.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 28	Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, all sorts not otherwise specified excluding - (a) Menthol (b) Penicillin and its products (c) Cod liver oil (d) Crude Iodine (e) Lactose (sugar of milk) (f) Sulpha drugs and vitamin preparations other than fish-liver oils (g) Antibiotics such as streptomycin, gramicidin, Tyrocidine and tyrothricin; and (h) Acetyl Salicylic acid in tablets or in powder, Atropine Sulphate, Cresylic acid, Hyoscine hydrobromide, Phenobarbital, Vitamins A and E	.....
	Note: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed the preferential rate applicable to such products of the United Kingdom or British Colonial origin, by more than 10 per cent ad val.	
Ex 28(8)	Acetic acid, Boric acid, Borax and Phenol.....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 28(14)	Tooth paste, Tooth powder, Talcum powder, Shaving soap and Shaving cream.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 30	Paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.....	24 per cent ad val
Ex 30	Lithopone.....	30 per cent ad val

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 30(1)	Dyes derived from coal tar, the following, namely:	
	Alizarine moist exceeding 20 per cent.....	12 per cent ad val
	Alizarine red.....	12 per cent ad val
	Azo dyes.....	12 per cent ad val
	Sulphur black.....	12 per cent ad val
	Sulphur dyes of other colours.....	12 per cent ad val
	Ultrazols.....	12 per cent ad val
	Vats, powder.....	12 per cent ad val
Ex 30(1)	Dyes derived from coal tar, and coal tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process, all sorts, other than Alizarine moist exceeding 20 per cent, Alizarine red, Azo dyes, Sulphur black, Sulphur dyes of other colours, Ultrazols and vats, powder.....	12 per cent ad val
Ex 30(2)(d)	Ultramarine blue:	
	(i) in packing of 1 lb. or over.....	30 per cent ad val or Rs.8-8 per cwt., whichever is higher
	(ii) in packing of ½ lb. and over but less than 1 lb.....	30 per cent ad val or Rs.11-4 per cwt., whichever is higher
	(iii) in packing of ¼ lb. and over but less than ½ lb.....	30 per cent ad val or Rs.17 per cwt., whichever is higher.
	(iv) in packing of less than ¼ lb.....	30 per cent ad val or Rs.24 per cwt., whichever is higher
31(4)	Camphor.....	50 per cent ad val
Ex 35	Nitrate of Soda, when imported in a form indicative of its use for manurial purposes....	Free
Ex 40	Douglas Fir.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 44	Cigarette paper in rolls and bobbins.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 45	Fountain pens, complete.....	30 per cent ad val

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
46(2)	Wool, raw, and wooltops.....	Free.
Ex 49(b)	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the cotton fabrics specified in Item No. 48(3), namely:-	
	Cross-stitch, drawn-thread or otherwise embroidered bed sheets; bed spreads; bolster cases; counterpanes; cloths, table; cloths, tray; covers, bed; covers, table; dusters; glass-cloths; handkerchiefs; napkins; pillow cases; pillow slips; scarves; shirts; shawls; sacks (cotton); towels and umbrella coverings	50 per cent ad val
49(2)	Ribbons.....	50 per cent ad val
Ex 52	Lace and trimmings, made of cotton or linen....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 53	Linen embroideries.....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 55	Fezes.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 55	Straw hats.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 55	Hats, caps and bonnets, all sorts, excluding Fezes, Pith hats and Helmets and Straw hats....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 60(2)	Electric lighting bulbs for torches and automobiles.....	50 per cent ad val
Ex 60(3)	Glass beads and false pearls.....	50 per cent ad val
68(1)	Zinc, unwrought, including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), hard or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and ashes.....	Free
Ex 70(1)	Copper, unwrought.....	Free
Ex 70(1)	Lead, pig.....	Free
Ex 71	Articles of imitation jewellery (including buttons and other fasteners) which consist of, or include, base metal plated with gold or silver or both and in which the proportion of gold or silver or both together to total metallic contents is less than 1.5 per cent.....	30 per cent ad val

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 71	Stoves for use with kerosene, gasolene or other liquid fuels and burners therefor.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 71(2)	Safety razors and parts therefor, including blades.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Boot and shoe manufacturing machinery.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Cinema-projecting apparatus.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Metal-working machinery other than machine tools.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Mining machinery.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Oil-crushing and refining machinery.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Petroleum and gas-well drilling equipment.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Refrigerating machinery other than domestic refrigerators.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Sound-recording apparatus for the production of cinema films.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Sugar-manufacturing and refining machinery.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72(1)	Machines for the carding, spinning and washing of wool.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72(3)	Component parts of boot and shoe manufacturing machinery, cinema projecting apparatus, metal working machinery other than machine tools, mining machinery, oil crushing and refining machinery, petroleum and gas-well drilling equipment, refrigerating machinery other than domestic refrigerators, sound-recording apparatus for the production of cinema films, sugar manufacturing and refining machinery and machines for the carding, spinning and washing of wool, namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose, but excluding electric motors, belting and steel belt	

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 72(3) contd.	lacing, wire healds, bobbins and pickers.....	10 per cent ad val
72(4)	Passenger lifts and component parts and accessories thereof.....	25 per cent ad val
72(5)	Domestic refrigerators and parts therefor such as are specially designed for use with such refrigerators.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 72(6)	Typewriters.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 72(6)	Component parts of typewriters.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 72(6)	Office machines all sorts, not otherwise specified, operated by manual labour or requiring for their operation less than one quarter of one brake-horse power and component parts thereof.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 72(8)	Ploughs and parts thereof.....	Free
Ex 72(8)	Agricultural tractors and parts thereof.....	Free
Ex 72(8)	Hay presses.....	Free
Ex 72(9)	Milking machines.....	Free
Ex 73(2)	Carbons, electric.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 73(2)	Electro-medical apparatus.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 73(4)	Complete wireless receivers.....	50 per cent ad val
Ex 73(4)	Electric valves specially designed for wireless reception instruments.....	50 per cent ad val
Ex 73(4)	Component parts of wireless reception instruments other than electric valves.....	50 per cent ad val
Ex 73(4)	Combination radio-phonographs.....	54 per cent ad val
Ex 73(4)	Wireless transmission apparatus.....	30 per cent ad val
	Note: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from the ordinary most-	

SCHEDULE XII. - INDIA

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed the preferential rate in the case of goods of U.K. origin, by more than 10 per cent ad val.	
Ex 74(2)	Wooden railway sleepers.....	15 per cent ad val
75(1)	Motor cars including taxicabs and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof, provided that such articles as are ordinarily also used for other purposes than as parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item or in items Nos. 75(2) and 75(3) shall be dutiable at the rate of duty specified for such articles...	.....
	Note: Provided this Agreement does not cease to be in force in the meantime, the products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceeds the preferential rate for such products of United Kingdom origin -	
	(a) by more than 6 per cent ad val for the first period of three years from the date on which this Agreement comes into force;	
	(b) by more than 3 per cent ad val from the beginning of the fourth year of coming into force of this Agreement; and	
	(c) by any amount, from the beginning of the seventh year of coming into force of this Agreement.	
76	Aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, aeroplane engines, aeroplane engine parts and rubber tyres and tubes used exclusively for aeroplanes.....	3 per cent ad val
Ex 77(2)	Optical instruments.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 78	One-day alarm clocks.....	50 per cent ad val
79	Musical instruments and parts thereof, all sorts and records for talking machines.....	50 per cent ad val
Ex 84	Fishing hooks.....	30 per cent ad val

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I
(Concluded)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 87	Wallboards of wood fibre.....	25 per cent ad val

GENERAL NOTES

(1) The references in this Schedule to the Indian Customs Tariff item numbers, Description of Products, Rate of Duty, etc. shall be construed with reference to the First Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, as reproduced in the Indian Customs Tariff (Twenty-Seventh Issue) as compiled by the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India, and copies of which were furnished to all Delegations attending the Second Session of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, read with the notes and amendments thereto circulated under Conference Secretariat document E/PC/T/TRP/14, dated the 7th May, 1947, and the subsequent amendments based on the Indian Tariff (Amendment) Act, 1947, also circulated to Delegations by the Conference Secretariat.

(2) The expression "not otherwise specified" in the description of products in column 2 of this Schedule, unless the context indicates to the contrary, shall be construed as "not otherwise specified" in the Indian Customs Tariff referred to in the previous note.

- - - - - - - -

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 73(4)	Complete wireless receivers.....	44 per cent ad val*
Ex 73(4)	Electric valves specially designed for wireless reception instruments.....	44 per cent ad val*
Ex 73(4)	Component parts of wireless reception instruments other than electric valves.....	44 per cent ad val*
Ex 73(4)	Wireless transmission apparatus.....	20 per cent ad val*

* Note: This preferential rate of duty shall be deemed to be bound against increase only for such time as the Trade Agreement of 1939 between the United Kingdom and India remains in force.

GENERAL NOTE

The references in this Schedule to the Indian Customs Tariff item numbers, Description of Products, Rate of Duty, etc. shall be construed with reference to the First Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, as reproduced in the Indian Customs Tariff (Twenty-Seventh Issue) as compiled by the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India, and copies of which were furnished to all Delegations attending the Second Session of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, read with the notes and amendments thereto circulated under Conference Secretariat document E/PC/T/TRF/14, dated the 7th May, 1947, and the subsequent amendments based on the Indian Tariff (Amendment) Act, 1947, also circulated to Delegations by the Conference Secretariat.

- - - - - - - - - -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I.

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 1	Live animals, viz.:- Horses	Free
Ex 2	Animals, food for, of all kinds, n.e.i., viz.:- Oilcake	.....
	Note. Oilcake provided for under Tariff Item Ex 2 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such product under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem.	
4	rain and pulse, unground and unmanufactured, viz.:- Ex (4) N.e.i., viz.:- Soya beans.....Per cental	2s. (1)
7	Onions .....Per ton	£2.10s. (1)
11	Vegetables, viz.:- Ex (2) Fresh vegetables n.e.i.....	35% (1)
15	Cocoa-beans, raw .....Per lb.	½d. (2)
16	Cocoa and chocolate, viz.:- (1) Cocoa; also cocoa-beans roasted or crushed .....Per lb.	6d. (1)
	(2) Chocolate; also cocoa or chocolate mixed with milk or with any other food substance..	45% (1)
17	Coffee, raw	.....
	Note. The product provided for under Tariff Item 17 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such product under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 1d. per lb.	
20	Fruit-juices unsweetened, in containers having a capacity of 1 gallon or over	Free (3)
21	Fruit-juices unsweetened, in containers having a capacity of less than 1 gallon; fruit-juices sweetened; syrups n.e.i.; raspberry-vinegar, sweetened	35% (1)
22	Citrus-fruit pulps (including fruit-juices containing such percentage of citrus-fruit pulp as may be determined by the Minister) sweetened or unsweetened, in bulk or otherwise	25% (1)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
23	Tea, in bulk - viz., in packages of 5 lb. or over net weight of tea	.....
	Note. The product provided for under Tariff Item 23 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such product under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 1d. per lb.	
24	Tea n.e.i.	.....
	Note. The product provided for under Tariff Item 24 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such product under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 1d. per lb.	
31	Cocoa or cacao butter, coconut butter, and other vegetable butters or fats	Free (3)
32	(2) Confectionery n.e.i., including medicated confectionery, liquorice n.e.i., and sugared or crystallised fruits	45% (1)
34	Stearine, on declaration that it will be used only in the manufacture of candles, matches, soaps, leather, or other articles approved by the Minister .....Per lb.	1d. (1)
35	Fish, viz.:-	
	(3) Fish, potted, and preserved, n.e.i., including any liquor, oil, or sauce .....Per lb.	2½d. (1)
36	Fruits, dried - viz.:-	
	Ex (1) Dates, prunes	Free (3)
	(2) Raisins .....Per lb.	¼d. (2)
	Ex (4) N.e.i., viz.:- Apricots .....Per lb.	1d.
37	Fruits, fresh - viz.:-	
	Ex (2) Grapes	
	July 1 to November 30 inclusive ...Per lb.	1d. (1)
	December 1 to June 30 inclusive ...Per lb.	2d. (1)
	(3) Lemons .....Per lb.	1d. (1)
	Ex (5) Oranges .....Per lb.	½d. (2)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
39	Fruits preserved in juice or syrup, viz.:-		
	Pineapples	35%	(1)
	Prunes	25%	(1)
	Note. Prunes preserved in juice or syrup provided for under Tariff Item 39 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such product under the British Preferential Tariff.		
	Bananas; cashews; goiavas; oranges	45%	(1)
	Other kinds	47½%	(1)
40	Trees and plants, viz.:-		
	(1) Fruit trees and plants, viz., apple, apricot, blackberry, cherry, currant, gooseberry, lemon, lime, logan-berry, nectarine, orange, peach, pear, plum, quince, and raspberry....	35%	(2)
	(2) Flowering trees and plants, viz., rose	35%	(2)
41	Glucose, grape sugar, and caramel	Free	(3)
42	Honey .....Per lb.	3d.	(1)
Ex 49	Meats, potted or preserved, viz., Pates de foie gras.	30%	(1)
52	Nuts, and preparations thereof, viz.:-		
	Ex (1) Nuts, shelled or unshelled, n.e.i., viz.:- Brazil nuts, coconuts, palmnuts, peanuts ...	Free	(3)
	(4) Walnuts, shelled or unshelled.....Per lb.	2d.	(1)
61	Provisions, viz.:-		
	Ex (1) Soups; spaghetti and similar alimentary pastes, cooked, whether or not in combination with other food substances	40%	(1)
	Ex (2) N.e.i., viz.:- Canned beans	40%	(1)
62	Rice, dressed or undressed; rice-meal refuse and rice-meal	Free	(3)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
65	Spices, unground, viz.:-	
	(1) Cinnamon, cloves, ginger, mace, nutmeg, pepper, and vanilla	7½% (2)
	(2) N.e.i.	Free (3)
Ex 67	Arrowroot; sago; tapioca .....Per lb.	¼d. (2)
	Maizena; cornflour	.....
	Note. Maizena and cornflour provided for under Tariff Item Ex 67 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than ¼d. per lb.	
74	Cigarettes n.e.i.	.....
75	Cigarettes, exceeding in weight 2½ lb. per 1,000 ...	.....
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Items 74 and 75 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff.	
81	(1) Tobacco, unmanufactured, entered to be manufactured in New Zealand in any bonded tobacco-factory licensed under the Tobacco Act, 1908, for manufacturing purposes only, into cigarettes	.....
	(2) Tobacco, unmanufactured, entered to be manufactured in New Zealand in any bonded tobacco-factory licensed under the Tobacco Act, 1908, on declaration that it will be used only in the manufacture of tobacco, cigars, or snuff	.....
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 81 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff.	

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84	Spirits, viz.:- (3) Spirits, and spirituous mixtures, the strength of which can be ascertained by Sikes's hydrometer or other similar instrument, viz.:- (a) Rum	.....
	Ex (b) Other kinds, viz.:- Brandy, gin	.....
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 84(3) (a) and Ex (b) shall be exempt from surtax.	
Ex 86	Perfumed spirits including Cologne water packed in bottles of a capacity not exceeding 4 fluid ounces .....Per liquid gallon or	90s. (1) 40% whichever rate returns the higher duty.
90	Wine containing not more than 40 per cent. of proof spirit, viz.:- Ex (1) Sparkling, viz.:- Champagne; per gallon, or for six reputed quart bottles, or the reputed equivalent in bottles of a larger or smaller reputed capacity	1bs. (1)
Ex 95	Acids - viz.:- Oleic	Free (3)
97	Bacteriological products, including viruses, sera, serum extracts, vaccines, antigens, and preparations containing such substances, as may be approved by the Minister	Free (3)
Ex 100	Chloroform; ethyl ether; other general or local anaesthetics, as may be approved by the Minister; creosote refined; camphor, creosol, guaiacol, iodoform, menthol, mercurochrome, naphthols, resorcin, thymol, thymol iodide, and such other substances (excluding penicillin) specially suited for use as antiseptics as the Minister may approve	20% (2)
103	Dextrine n.e.i.....	Free (3)

95347 O—49—pt. 5——61

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 105	Drugs and chemicals, viz.:- Acetone; amyl alcohol; butyl alcohol; bromine; calcium carbide; carbon bisulphide; carbon tetrachloride and other chlorides of carbon; chlorinated hydro-carbons n.e.i.; catechu; cochineal; formic aldehyde, and solutions thereof; fusel-oil; gall-nuts; iodine; liquorice in blocks of 7 lb. net and over, or soft liquorice extract in bulk in vessels capable of containing 7 lb. net or over; phosphorus; pyridine; quinine, and salts of quinine; saffron; strychnine, and salts of strychnine; turmeric, unground; wood-naphtha, commercial; nicotine and its salts	Free (3)
107	Drugs, chemicals, and other substances, as may be enumerated by the Minister, specially suited for use as culture media, stains for use in microscopic work, or as indicators for chemical analysis or scientific investigation	Free (3)
108	Drugs, crude, not powdered, and unsuited for use as foods, or in the manufacture thereof - viz., barks, woods, twigs, leaves, herbs, flowers (except hops), roots, corms, gums, resins, balsams, inspissated juices (including opium), seeds, fruits, fruit-rinds, pitch, cantharides, ergot	Free (3)
113	Essences, culinary or flavouring, n.e.i.....	40% (1)
115	Essential oils	Free (3)
118	Gums and resins - viz., arabic, benzoin, dammar, tragacanth and Indian gum; shellac	Free (3)
120	(1) Insulin; preparations made from animal glands or tissues as may be approved by the Minister ...	Free (3)
121	(1) Medicinal preparations (except wines) containing 50 per cent. of proof spirit or less; medicinal preparations, drugs, druggists' sundries, and apothecaries' wares, n.e.i.; also aerated-water makers', cordial-makers', and brewers' drugs, chemicals, and other sundries, n.e.i.; chemicals, and chemical preparations, n.e.i.....	40% (1)
	(2) Medicinal preparations n.e.i., packed in hermetically sealed glass vessels of a capacity not exceeding 15 cubic centimetres	20% (2)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 124	Oxides of antimony and of zinc	Free (3)
134	Surgeons', physicians', dentists', and opticians' appliances, instruments and materials, viz.:-	
	(1) Appliances (including splints) for wear, even if medicated, peculiarly adapted to correct a deformity of the human body, to afford support to an abnormal condition of the human body, or to reduce or alleviate such condition, or to substitute any part of such body; stump socks; crutches; ear trumpets; ear tubes, and audiphones, for the partially deaf	Free
	(2) Surgical and dental instruments, also operation chairs specially suited for dentists' use; dentists' spittoons, self-flushing types; opticians' trial cases, frames, spectacles, plain spectacle-cases, test cards and diagrams; also such other instruments and appliances peculiar to surgeons' dentists' or opticians' use as may be enumerated in any order of the Minister; medicated remedial plaster or plasters	15% (2)
	Ex (3) Surgeons', physicians', and dentists' materials, viz., antiseptic dressings, gauzes, lint, tow, poroplastic felt, adhesive plaster not including medicated remedial plaster or plasters, spongio-piline, bandages, catgut, and sterilised and other sewings, artificial teeth, tooth crowns, celluloid blanks, base plates, denture-strengtheners, guttapercha stick, points, and pellets, amadou absorbent, porcelain powder, enamel, inlays, modelling composition, investment compound, cement and absorbent paper; also such other materials peculiar to surgeons' physicians' or dentists' use as may be enumerated in any order of the Minister	10% (2)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
135	Scientific and philosophical instruments and apparatus - viz.:- assay balances; chemical balances, sensitive to 2 milligrammes or less; laboratory retorts, laboratory flasks, and other instruments, and apparatus, peculiarly suited for chemical analysis and assay work; assay furnaces; retorts, dishes, and other apparatus, of fused silica or platinum, for use in chemical manufacture, or in a laboratory; microscopes, telescopes, and magnifying-glasses; also such instruments, and apparatus, specially suited for scientific and philosophical purposes, as may be approved by the Minister	20%	(2)
136	Apparel, clothing, and hosiery, viz.:-		
	Ex (4)(a) Gloves, and mittens, other than those composed wholly or principally of leather, rubber, or asbestos	40%	
	(b) Gloves, and mittens, composed wholly or principally of leather	50%	(1)
	Ex (7) n.e.i., viz.:- Women's and girls' outer garments of woven fabrics	65%	(1)
	Hosiery, viz., socks or stockings of artificial silk or nylon	65%	(1)
143	Braids, and bindings, all kinds, n.e.i.; cords, n.e.i., of wool, cotton, silk, imitation silk, artificial silk, or of combinations of these materials with one another or with any other material	30%	(1)
146	Buttons, crochet, and similar	20%	(2)
149	Cotton, raw	Free	(3)
151	Drapery n.e.i.....	40%	(1)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
152	Elastics, all kinds, including boot and brace elastics; elastic threads and cords; plain tape of cotton, linen, or jute; webbings, all kinds, including elastic webbings; dressmakers' beltings, including cotton petersham, whether plain or circular woven, or reinforced; woven looping and labels, for boots; labels, and hangers, woven, for clothing and other textile articles, including hanger material, plain or otherwise, n.e.i.; chain coat-hangers; woven bandings, bands, tapes, and similar articles (not including arm-bands and hat-bands), with printed, woven, or embroidered lettering, trade-name, or trade-mark, suited for use with boots or other apparel	10%	(2)
Ex 153	Feathers, ornamental; artificial flowers leaves or sprays	45%	(1)
159	Floor coverings, viz.:-		
	Ex (1) Carpets, floor coverings, floor-rugs, mats, and matting (excluding mats, and matting, of coir, raffia, rattan, straw, rush, reed or grass), n.e.i.	40%	
	Mats, and matting, of coir, raffia, rattan, straw, rush, reed or grass	30%	(1)
	Ex (2) Linoleum, cork carpets, and rubber flooring, including mats (other than rubber mats), matting, and floor-rugs, of similar material	30%	(1)
160	Furs and other similar skins, and articles made therefrom, viz.:-		
	(1) Fur skins, green or sun-dried	Free	(3)
	(2) Furs, and other similar skins, dressed or prepared, but not made up in any way	15%	(1)
	(3) Furs or imitation furs wholly or partly made up into apparel, rugs, or other articles; fur trimmings and imitation fur trimmings	50%	(1)
161	Haberdashery n.e.i.	40%	(1)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
Ex 164	Hats, of sisal, straw, hemp, rush, or similar vegetable material, woven or plaited, with raw finished or bound edges but otherwise unsewn; berets	50%	(1)
165	Hat-hoods, felt, of wool or fur, or containing fur, unblocked and unsewn	Free	(3)
Ex 168	Lace, and laces, n.e.i.	35%	(1)
Ex 171	Pins n.e.i.; knitting-pins; needles, viz., - sewing, darning, and knitting; crochet hooks; hooks and eyes for apparel	Free	(3)
Ex 174	Sewing cottons, silks, threads, and twists (excluding linen threads, and twists); crewel, flourishing, embroidery, darning, knitting, and crochet threads, of silk, artificial silk, imitation silk, or cotton, or mixtures of the same, plain or fancy; gold and silver embroidery threads	7½%	(2)
180	Ex (1) Textile piece-goods, woven, of pure silk, whether plain, hemmed, whipped, or similarly worked	15%	(2)
	Textile piece-goods, woven, of raffia fibre, whether plain, hemmed, whipped, or similarly worked	10%	(2)
	Textile piece-goods, namely, moquettes composed wholly of cotton, whether plain, hemmed, whipped, or similarly worked	12½%	
182	Textile piece-goods - viz., dress nets, curtain nets, embroidery nets, and similar nets, lace curtain material, and veilings, all kinds; also fabrics of a like kind as may be determined by the Minister	35%	(1)
183	Textile piece-goods, including textiles of wool, or containing wool, viz.:-		
	(1) Moquette and tapestry, of wool, or containing wool	35%	(1)
	(2) N.e.i.	40%	(1)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 191	Yarn - viz., coir	Free (3)
193	Yarns n.e.i., viz.:-	
	(1) Sisal and raffia	10%
	(2) Other	40% (1)
194	Belts, and belting, n.e.i., for driving machinery; conveyor belts, and belting, of rubber, textile, fibre, or combinations of these materials; cordage or rope on declaration that it will be used only for driving machinery	20%
195	Boots, shoes, shoettes, sandals, clogs, pattens, slippers, and goloshes - namely, children's 0 to 9 inclusive	20% (2)
196	(2) Slippers n.e.i.	50% (1)
	(3) Boots, shoes, clogs, pattens, shoettes, sandals, and other footwear, n.e.i. Per pair or	6s. (1) 50% whichever rate returns the higher duty.
200	Leather, viz.:-	
	(1) Bookbinders' leather of qualities approved by the Minister and under conditions prescribed by him	Free (3)
	(2) Chamois leather	30% (1)
	(3) Goat-skins, and kid-skins, however dressed; persians; reptile skins, dressed or undressed	Free (3)
	(6) (b) Patent leathers	Free (3)
	(9) Parchment or vellum made from skins	10% (2)
203	Leather manufactures n.e.i.	40%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
214	Chinaware, earthenware, and porcelainware, viz.,- breakfast, dinner, and tea sets; cups, saucers, plates, dishes, and such similar articles suited for table use as may be approved by the Minister..	40%	(2)
215	Chinaware, earthenware, porcelainware, and stoneware, n.e.i.....	45%	(1)
Ex 219	Glass, sheet, common window or plate (excluding safety glass), whether polished, coloured, bent or otherwise, cut to any size or shape, n.e.i.....	10%	
220	Glass, plate or sheet, in sizes not exceeding 20 superficial feet, only on declaration that it will be used in the manufacture of bevelled or silvered glass	Free	
222	Glass, bevelled, silvered, or with rounded or polished edges; mirrors, and looking-glasses, framed or unframed	35%	
225	Glassware n.e.i.; globes, and chimneys, for lamps, n.e.i.; lamps, lanterns, and lampwick, n.e.i.....	30%	(1)
Ex 226	Lamps, miners' safety, and glasses therefor	Free	(3)
229	Stone, viz.:- (1) Marble, in the rough, or rough-sawn, not dressed or polished	Free	(3)
233	Artists' materials - viz., academy boards, canvas in the piece or on stretchers, oiled paper and drawing-paper in blocks, colours, palettes, and palette-knives	15%	
237	Clocks, time-registers, and time-detectors	40%	(1)
239	Fancy goods, and toys; sporting, gaming, and athletic requisites, n.e.i., including billiard requisites n.e.i.; fishing-tackle n.e.i., including artificial flies and other baited hooks; walking-sticks; combs, hair and toilet	45%	(1)
240	Films for cinematographs and similar instruments ...	Free	
242	Jewellery; plate, gold or silver; platedware	50%	(1)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
244	Magic lanterns, cinematographs, and similar instruments, including accessories peculiar thereto n.e.i.	45%	(1)
246	Mouldings in the piece, and panels, suited for use in picture-frames or furniture-making, in building construction, or for similar purposes	40%	(1)
247	Musical instruments, and parts, viz.:-		
	(4) Pianos, player pianos, organs n.e.i., harmoniums, and similar instruments	20%	(2)
	(5) Musical instruments n.e.i.	20%	(2)
	(7) Strings of metal wire, catgut, or similar material, specially suited for musical instruments	Free	(3)
248	Ex (1) Phonographs, gramophones, graphophones, and similar instruments, including accessories peculiar thereto, n.e.i., but excluding cabinets and parts of cabinets	40%	(1)
254	Photographic cameras	40%	(1)
255	Photographic goods n.e.i.	40%	(1)
258	Sensitised surfaces, and albumenised paper, plain, not being postcards or other stationery	20%	
261	Tobacco pipes, pouches, and cases, cigar and cigarette holders and cases	35%	(1)
262	Toilet preparations, and perfumery, n.e.i., including perfumed oil	50%	(1)
271	Celluloid, and similar materials, plain, in sheets or rolls, unprinted, n.e.i.	Free	(3)
Ex 279	Stencilling and similar inks	40%	(1)
289	Monotype-paper, in rolls, suitable for use with monotype machine	10%	(2)
290	Paperhangings	20%	(2)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
293	Printing-paper and writing-paper, in rolls not less than 10 inches wide, wholly or partly carbon-coated on one side, on declaration that it will be used only in the manufacture of counter-check books	Free (3)
Ex 295	Paper, unprinted - viz.:- True vegetable parchment..	Free
296	Paper (other than wrapping paper) waxed, unprinted; also such paper printed and then waxed	.....
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 296 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 15 per centum ad valorem.	
297	Paper, celluloid, or similar materials, and wrappers made from such materials, printed, lithographed, or ruled, n.e.i.....	50% (1)
300	Paper, viz.:-	
	(2) N.e.i., including tin-foil paper, and gummed paper n.e.i., -	
	(a) In sheets of size less than 20 inches by 15 inches or the equivalent	35% (1)
	(b) In sheets of size not less than 20 inches by 15 inches or the equivalent	10%
	(c) In rolls less than 10 inches wide except such rolls specially suited for industrial or similar purposes in such widths not exceeding 2 inches as the Minister may determine	35% (1)
	(d) In rolls n.e.i.....	.....
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 300(2)(d) shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.	

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 301	Printed books papers music or advertising-matter, n.e.i.(excluding paper transfers)	Free
321	Firearms and fittings therefor, viz.:-	
	(1) Rifles, .22 calibre; rifles, .303 calibre (including service fittings therefor); rifles, n.e.i., of such calibres as may be authorised by the Minister of Defence (including service fittings therefor)	20%
	(2) Sights for military rifles, of such patterns as may be approved by the Minister; cleaning rods specially suited for use with rifles of .22 calibre, or with rifles of such calibres as may be authorised by the Minister of Defence	20% (2)
	(3) Firearms n.e.i.....	40%
322	Cartridges, cartridge cases, and materials for the manufacture thereof, viz.:-	
	(1) Cartridges -	
	(a) Shot, 10 to 24 bore .....Per 100 or	5s. 50% whichever rate returns the higher duty.
	(b) Shot, n.e.i.....	50%
	(c) Ball, .22 calibre	23%
	(d) N.e.i.....	45%
326	Fishhooks, unmounted and without attachments	17½% (2)
Ex 332	Adding and computing machines and instruments; accounting and book-keeping machines; combined adding and typing machines; but excluding ribbons for the foregoing machines	Free (3)
Ex 332	Cash registering machines (excluding recording paper and ribbons); typewriters (including covers but excluding ribbons); duplicating machines and apparatus, n.e.i.; addressing machines	20% (2)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
333	Agricultural implements and machinery, viz.:-	
	Ex (2) N.e.i., viz., reapers, binders, harvesters, and mowers	Free (3)
335	Engines, viz.:-	
	(1) Specially suited for use on cycles	30% (1)
	(2) Specially suited for use on motor-vehicles	.....
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 335(2) shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 35 per centum ad valorem.	
	(3) Specially suited for use on tractors or traction engines, on declaration that they will be used only on such tractors or traction engines	10% (2)
338	Machinery or appliances, electrical, viz.:-	
	Ex (1)(a) Machinery or appliances n.e.i. peculiar to the generation of electricity, to the transformation of pressures of electric currents, or to the conversion of one type of electric current to another (excluding transformers for wireless receiving sets, also one phase and three phase transformers up to and including 500 K.V.A. operating at pressures not exceeding 15,000 volts); electric motors (excluding electric motors up to and including 25 B.H.P.); slide rails for electric generators or electric motors	20%
	(3) Carbons or electrodes for arc lamps, for electric furnaces, or for electric welding	20%
	Ex (4) Electric appliances n.e.i. peculiar to electro-plating, electro-chemistry, electro-metallurgy, surgery	15%
	Ex (4) Electrical vacuum tubes not suitable for purposes of illumination	20%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
338	Machinery or appliances, electrical - continued.		
	(5) Electric locomotives; trolly-poles or collectors for electric tram-cars or electric locomotives; frogs, crossings, and line-ears, for overhead conductors for electric railways or tramways; rail bonds with terminals attached	20%	
	(6) Metal poles or towers, specially suited for use in electrical transmission-lines ..	20%	
	Ex (7) Mica	10%	
	(8) Sparking-plugs for oil engines	20%	
	Ex(10) (b) N.e.i., viz.:- Brass bases for electric-lamp bulbs; razors, electric	40%	
Ex 340	Electric lamps n.e.i., not being peculiar to surgical use (excluding table-lamps, reading-lamps, bedside-lamps, of stand or clamp type)	25%	(1)
342	Measuring, counting, testing, indicating, and recording machines, instruments, and appliances, n.e.i.; drawing instruments; compasses, not being watch-chain pendants	20%	(2)
Ex 343	Machinery and engines on declaration that they will be used only for mining (including quarrying) purposes, viz., air compressors (not including the motive power for driving the same), fuel economizers, capstan engines, winding engines (including drums therefor), pumps	15%	(2)
344	Power driven spray pumps including outfits therefor, as may be approved by the Minister, specially suited for agricultural uses	Free	(3)
Ex 346	Traction engines and tractors	10%	

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
351	Machinery, machines, machine tools, and appliances, viz.:-	
	(1) Anvils, forges, and hearths, viz.:- blacksmiths', and similar	20%
	(2) Blacksmiths', braziers', assay, and treadlepower bellows	20%
	(3) Boring and well-drilling machinery; rock drills, and diamond drills; coal cutters..	15%
	Ex (4) Blowers, and fans, viz.:- exhaust, blast, and ventilating	20%
	(5) Card clothing suitable for use in woollen mills and paper mills	15%
	(6) Grinding machines, emery, and similar; emery and similar wheels	20%
	(8) Sewing machines	Free (3)
	(9) Knitting and kilting machines	20%
	Ex(10) Peculiar to metal-working, or wood-working, viz.:-	
	(a) As may be approved by the Minister ...	20%
	Note. The Minister may refuse to approve the entry of any article under this item if he is satisfied that the same could have been made economically in New Zealand.	
	Note. The above-mentioned rate applies only to such machinery, machines, machine tools, and appliances, as are for the time being approved for entry under Tariff Item 351 Ex (10)(a).	
	Ex(10) Peculiar to stone-working, or glass-working	20%
	(13) Printing machines	15%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
352	Machinery, machines, machine tools, engines, and appliances, as may be approved by the Minister, peculiar to use in manufacturing, industrial and similar processes, viz.:-	
	(a) Bakers', confectioners', bootmaking, brick and tilemaking, flour and grainmilling, gasmaking, refrigerating, stonecrushing, woollen-mill and hosiery-mill; also insulators and water turbines	15%
	(b) Other	20%
	Note. The Minister may refuse to approve the entry of any article under this item if he is satisfied that the same could have been made economically in New Zealand.	
	Note. The above-mentioned rates apply only to such machinery, machines, machine tools, engines, and appliances, as are for the time being approved for entry under Tariff Item 352.	
353	Machinery, machines, engines, and other appliances, n.e.i., viz:-	
	Ex (6) (b) Refrigerating units having a heat removing capacity of less than 6,000 B.T.U. per hour for use in domestic type cabinets of capacities not exceeding 25 cubic feet, but not including such units when imported in or with cabinets.	20% (1)
	Note. Refrigerating units as described above, provided for under Tariff Item 353 Ex (6)(b) shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff.	
Ex 354	Artificers' tools, n.e.i. (not including brushes or brushware, vices, and joiners' clamps); and the following tools - viz., axes, hatchets, forks, picks, mattocks, hammers, scythes, sheep-shears, reaping-hooks, scissors (not less than 10 inches in length), butchers' and other cleavers and choppers, hand-saws, saw-blades machine or hand, bill-hooks, bush-hooks, and hedge-knives	17½% (2)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
356	(1) (b) Hardware, hollowware, and ironmongery, n.e.i.; manufactured or partly manufactured articles of metal, and manufactured or partly manufactured articles of metal in combination with any other material, n.e.i.	50% (1)
357	Metal, viz.:-	
	(1) Copper, iron, lead, tin, and other metal, in billets, blooms, ingots, or pigs	Free
	(2) Aluminium, brass, copper, lead, tin, and other metal, n.e.i., in bars or rods (except cast bars or rods of copper alloy)	10%
	(4) Iron, galvanized or plain black, viz., angle, tee, bar, bolt, channel, rod, and rolled girders; iron girders expanded, but otherwise unworked	20%
	(5) Iron, viz.:-	
	(a) Sheet, plate (including rolled chequered plates), or hoop (except hoop 6 inches in width or over), plain, whether black, polished, galvanized, plated, tinned, or otherwise coated with metal, n.e.i.	20%
	(b) Corrugated sheet iron	20%
	(6) Metal n.e.i., viz.:- foil, leaf; hoop, plate or sheet, plain, whether in the rough, polished, enamelled, galvanized, plated, tinned, or otherwise coated with metal	10%
	(7) Shafting, plain rolled, or plain turned, but otherwise unwrought	15%
	(8) Sheet, perforated or cellular	15%
	Ex(10) Wire, metal, plain, n.e.i.; wire cut to lengths, looped, twisted, or plain, suited for baling and similar purposes	10%
	(11) Metal cordage, not being gold or silver ..	20%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
360	Nails or tacks, exceeding 1 inch in length, made from iron wire, whether plain, galvanized, or cement-coated, n.e.i. ..... Per ton	£4
361	Nails, lead-headed, and galvanized cup-headed roofing nails	40% (1)
362	Pipes, piping, tubes, and tubing (except coil pipes), viz.:-	
	(1) Wrought iron, steel, or wood, n.e.i., (including such pipes or tubes when protected with a cement or similar coating), not less than 4 inches but less than 9 inches in internal diameter	35% (1)
	(2) (a) Cast iron n.e.i., including rain-water, soil, and similar pipes	20%
	(b) (i) Centrifugally-cast iron pipes piping tubes and tubing, exceeding 6 inches but not exceeding 12 inches in nominal internal diameter	20%
	(ii) Centrifugally-cast iron pipes piping tubes and tubing, not less than 4 inches but not exceeding 6 inches in nominal internal diameter	35% (1)
	(4) Lead or composition ..... Per cwt.	7s.
	(5) Knees, bends, elbows, junction or inspection boxes including covers therefor, and other fittings, n.e.i., for pipes, piping, tubes or tubing, viz.:- (b) Of cast iron for rain-water, soil, and similar pipes	35% (1)
365	Rails for railways or tramways, including lay-outs, points, and crossings, for the same; rail-fastenings - viz., fish-plates, creep-clips, tie-irons, bearing-brackets, bed-plates, cast-iron chocks, and bored iron bars	20% (2)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
376	(1) Wire netting, metal wove wire (not including wove wire for mattresses), metal gauze; expanded metal lathing and fencing	10% (2)
378	Bicycles, tricycles, and motor-cycles, fittings for - viz., spokes, in the rough or finished; and the following articles when not plated, japanned, enamelled, or varnished - viz., drop forgings, stampings, wood or metal rims (not bored), forks, stays, handle-bars, and seat-pillars, unbuilt, bracket shells, fork- and stay-ends, fork-tips, bridges, crowns, and lugs	15% (2)
379	Bicycles, tricycles, and the like vehicles, including motor-cycles, also hubs, spindles, and other finished, partly finished, or machined parts of the same, n.e.i.; side-cars for motor-cycles ..	.....
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 379 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem.	
389	Motor-vehicles n.e.i., viz.:-	
	(a) Motor-vehicles unassembled or completely knocked down (c.k.d.)	40%
	(c) Other kinds	50%
	Note. Where the Minister is of opinion that any duty is being or is likely to be evaded or avoided by the importation of any motor-vehicles without engines, electric generators, electric motors, tires or other component parts, which, in the ordinary course of business, are usually imported therewith, the Minister may, at his discretion, require that duty shall be paid as if such engines, electric generators, electric motors, tires or other component parts had been imported with such vehicles.	
	Note. The New Zealand Government shall have the right to require that pneumatic rubber tires and inner tubes of rubber therefor, imported with and forming part of any motor vehicle entered under Tariff Item 389(a) or (c), shall be liable for duty at the rates for the time being applicable to similar tires and tubes under Tariff Item 205(6) if imported not forming part of motor vehicles.	

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
391	Graphite, and plumbago, in powder, or flake form ...	Free	(3)
Ex 393	Boot-polishes	40%	(1)
394	Oils in vessels capable of containing 1 gallon or more, viz.:-		
	(3) Vegetable oils n.e.i.....	Free	(3)
	(5) Turpentine; turpentine substitutes composed of volatile mineral oils, or of volatile mineral oils in combination with turpentine or other volatile vegetable oils	Free	(3)
395	Oils in vessels having a capacity of less than 1 gallon, viz.:-		
	Ex (3) Vegetable oils n.e.i., viz., olive, palm, peanut	20%	(1)
396	(1) Cod-liver oil.....	Free	(3)
397	Paints, colours, varnishes, and similar materials, viz.:-		
	Ex (2) Paints mixed ready for use	.....	
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 397 Ex (2) shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem.		
	Ex (3) Collodion-base varnish for correcting stencils	40%	(1)
	Ex (7) Paints and colours, dry, n.e.i., viz.:- Zinc white, red lead	Free	(3)
398	Waxes, viz.:-		
	Ex (1) Carnauba, ouricury or licury, and beeswax..	Free	(3)
399	Timber, viz.:-		
	Logs, round, unworked, viz.:-		
	(c) N.e.i..... Per 100 cubic feet	25s.	(1)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
404	Timber rough sawn or rough hewn - viz.:-	
	Ex (2) Other kinds, in pieces having a length of not less than 25 feet, and having a minimum cross sectional area of not less than 150 square inches, viz.:- Redwood; Douglas fir	.....
	Ex (3) N.e.i., viz.:- Douglas fir	.....
Ex 405	Timber sawn dressed, viz.:- Douglas fir; hemlock	.....
	Note. Preference on the above-mentioned classes of timber under Tariff Items 404 and 405 to be reduced proportionately to any reduction in the import excise tax payable on Canadian timber imported into the United States of America and to be eliminated when, and for as long as, such import excise tax ceases to apply to timber imported into the United States of America from Canada.	
409	Handles, wooden, for tools, n.e.i.....	Free (3)
414	Ex (1) Veneers	30% (1)
	(2) Woodenware, and turnery, n.e.i.; saddle-trees; wooden tackle-blocks	50% (1)
425	Cordage, rope, and twine, n.e.i.....	40% (1)
431	Gelatine, glue, isinglass, and size.....Per lb. or	4d. (1) 40% whichever rate returns the higher duty.
434	Manures, when crude and in bulk	Free
443	Sausage skins and casings, viz.:- (1) Of animal origin, including brine or salt .....Per lb.	3d. (1)
447	Tanning-materials, crude	Free (3)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART I (concluded)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
449	Ex (2) Articles n.e.i., viz.:-	
	Agricultural seeds (other than grain and pulse) for agricultural seed purposes	Free
	Bauxite Black diamonds, or borts, for diamond drills Brake or transmission linings, in the piece, consisting of woven or pressed asbestos with or without metal wire incorporated therein Bristles, natural, for use in the manufacture of brushes Cattle hides, raw Copra Corundum Cotton seed Feathers, undressed Fibres, natural, vegetable, viz.:- Coir Jute Kapok Manila hemp Raffia Ramie Rosella Sisal Gum copal Ivory Manioc, dry Nickel in matte form Rattans Raw rubber in sheets Rosin Sesame seed Shells Synthetic resins Tallow, unrefined Tin ore Yerba de Mate.....	Free (3)
	GENERAL NOTE. The symbol % where shown in the "Rate of Duty" column indicates a rate of duty per centum ad valorem. NOTES TO SPECIFIC ITEMS (1) Surtax, where payable on these goods the produce of certain countries forming part of the British Commonwealth, to be removed. (2) Primage, where payable on these goods the produce of countries forming part of the British Commonwealth, to be removed. (3) Subject to primage duty of 3 per centum ad valorem.	

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART II.

Preferential Tariff

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
5	Grain and pulse, ground or manufactured, viz.:-	
	(1) Barley flour, prepared.....Per cental	2s.6d.
	(6) Oats, or oats in admixture with other grain.....Per lb.	½d.
	Note. Oatmeal and rolled oats, the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 2s.6d. per cental.	
	(10) N.e.i..... Per cental	2s.6d.
12	Aerated waters, and beverages, n.e.i.....	15%
15	Cocoa-beans, raw	Free
16	Cocoa and chocolate, viz.:-	
	(1) Cocoa; also cocoa-beans roasted or crushed .....Per lb.	3d. (1)
22	Citrus-fruit pulps (including fruit-juices containing such percentage of citrus-fruit pulp as may be determined by the Minister) sweetened or unsweetened, in bulk or otherwise	10% (1)(4)
35	Fish, viz.:-	
	(3) Fish, potted, and preserved, n.e.i., including any liquor, oil, or sauce..Per lb.	1½d. (1)
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 35(3), the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from duty.	
36	Fruits, dried - viz.:-	
	(2) Raisins	.....
	Note. Raisins, dried, the produce of the Union of South Africa, shall be exempt from duty.	
	(4) N.e.i.....	.....
	Note. Fruits, dried, n.e.i., the produce of the Union of South Africa, shall be exempt from duty.	

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART II (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
37	Fruits, fresh - viz.:-	
	Ex (2) Apricots, nectarines	.....
	Ex (3) Grapes	
	July 1 to November 30 inclusive...Per lb.	1d. (1)
	December 1 to June 30 inclusive...Per lb.	2d. (1)
	Note. Fresh apricots, grapes and nectarines, the produce of the Union of South Africa, shall be exempt from duty.	
	Ex (5) Oranges	.....
	Note. Fresh oranges, the produce of the Union of South Africa, shall be exempt from duty.	
Ex 39	Fruits preserved in juice or syrup, viz.:-	
	Pineapples	15% (1)(4)
48	Malt-extract, malt-extract with cod-liver oil, and similar preparations containing malt-extract.....Per lb.	2d.
	or	20% whichever rate returns the higher duty.
68	Starch n.e.i.....Per lb.	1d.
90	Wine containing not more than 40 per cent. of proof spirit, viz.:-	
	(1) Sparkling, all kinds; per gallon, or for six reputed quart bottles, or the reputed equivalent in bottles of a larger or smaller reputed capacity.....	.....
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 90(1), the produce of the Union of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 14s.3d. per gallon.	
	(2) Other kinds; per gallon, or for six reputed quart bottles, or the reputed equivalent in bottles of a larger or smaller reputed capacity	.....
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 90(2), the produce of the Union of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 8s.3d. per gallon.	

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART II (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 105	Drugs and chemicals, viz.:- Strychnine, and salts of strychnine	Free (3)
113	Essences, culinary or flavouring, n.e.i.	20% (1)
115	Essential oils	Free (3)
134	Surgeons', physicians', dentists', and opticians' appliances, instruments and materials, viz.:- (1) Appliances (including splints) for wear, even if medicated, peculiarly adapted to correct a deformity of the human body, to afford support to an abnormal condition of the human body, or to reduce or alleviate such condition, or to substitute any part of such body; stump socks; crutches; ear trumpets; ear tubes, and audiphones, for the partially deaf	Free
136	Apparel, clothing, and hosiery, viz.:- (3) Braces, suspenders, garters, belts, and similar articles.....	20%
	(5) Neckties	20%
	(6) Men's and boys' overcoats n.e.i., suits, coats, trousers, waistcoats, and similar articles	25%
	Ex (7) N.e.i., viz.:- Women's and girls' outer garments of woven fabrics	25% (1)
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 136 (3),(5),(6) and Ex (7), the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 40 per centum ad valorem. The products provided for under Tariff Item 136 (3) and (5), the produce of Canada, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 40 per centum ad valorem. The products provided for under Tariff Item 136 (6) and Ex (7), the produce of Canada, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 45 per centum ad valorem.	

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART II (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 140	Corn-sacks; bags or sacks of jute hemp or hessian; bags or sacks of New Zealand tow or flax	Free (3)
Ex 140	Wool-packs, and wool-pockets	Free
142	Boot and similar laces, of any material other than leather	15%
143	Braids, and bindings, all kinds, n.e.i.; cords, n.e.i., of wool, cotton, silk, imitation silk, artificial silk, or of combinations of these materials with one another or with any other material	15% (1)
144	Brattice-cloth of jute or hessian.....	Free (3)
151	Drapery n.e.i.....	20% (1)
152	Elastics, all kinds, including boot and brace elastics; elastic threads and cords; plain tape of cotton, linen, or jute; webbings, all kinds, including elastic webbings; dressmakers' beltings, including cotton petershams, whether plain or circular woven, or reinforced; woven looping and labels, for boots; labels, and hangers, woven, for clothing and other textile articles, including hanger material, plain or otherwise, n.e.i.; chain coat-hangers; woven bandings, bands, tapes, and similar articles (not including armbands and hat-bands), with printed, woven, or embroidered lettering, trade-name, or trade-mark, suited for use with boots or other apparel	Free
Ex 153	Feathers, ornamental, viz.:-	
	Ostrich	.....
	Note. Ostrich feathers, ornamental, the produce of the Union of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 15 per centum ad valorem.	
159	Floor coverings, viz.:-	
	Ex (1) Carpets, floor coverings, floor-rugs, mats, and matting (excluding mats, and matting, of coir, raffia, rattan, straw, rush, reed or grass), n.e.i.....	20%
	Ex (2) Linoleum, cork carpets, and rubber flooring, including mats (other than rubber mats), matting, and floor-rugs, of similar material	15% (1)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART II (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
161	Haberdashery n.e.i.	20% (1)
163	Hairpins, hatpins, safety pins, and toilet pins	15%
Ex 168	Lace, and laces, n.e.i.	15% (1)
180	Ex (1) Textile piece-goods, woven, of jute, whether plain, hemmed, whipped, or similarly worked	Free (3)
182	Textile piece-goods - viz., dress nets, curtain nets, embroidery nets, and similar nets, lace curtain material, and veilings, all kinds; also fabrics of a like kind as may be determined by the Minister	19% (1)
187	Union textiles n.e.i., in the piece, the current domestic value of which does not exceed that specified by the Minister, when cut up and made into shirts, pyjamas, or underclothing, under such conditions and regulations as the Minister may prescribe	Free (3)
Ex 191	Yarn - viz., jute	Free (3)
Ex 193	Yarns n.e.i., viz.:- Sisal and raffia	Free (4)
196	(2) Slippers n.e.i.	25% (1)
	Note. Slippers n.e.i., the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 35 per centum ad valorem.	
	Note. Slippers n.e.i., the produce of Canada, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 30 per centum ad valorem.	
	(3) Boots, shoes, clogs, pattens, shoettes, sandals, and other footwear, n.e.i. Per pair	3s. or 25% whichever rate returns the higher duty (1)
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 196(3), the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 35 per centum ad valorem or 4s. per pair, whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 196(3), the produce of Canada, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 30 per centum ad valorem or 3s.8d. per pair, whichever rate returns the higher duty.	

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART II (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
225	Glassware n.e.i.; globes, and chimneys, for lamps, n.e.i.; lamps, lanterns, and lampwick, n.e.i.....	12½% (1)
Ex 239	Sporting, gaming, and athletic requisites, n.e.i., including billiard requisites n.e.i..... Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item Ex 239, the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 25 per centum ad valorem.	20% (1)
247	Musical instruments, and parts, viz.:- (5) Musical instruments n.e.i.....	Free
262	Toilet preparations, and perfumery, n.e.i., including perfumed oil ..... Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 262, the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 35 per centum ad valorem.	25% (1)
268	Cardboard boxes, and paper boxes, complete; paper, and cardboard, cut or shaped for wrappers boxes or other receptacles ..... Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 268, the produce of Australia or Canada, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 30 per centum ad valorem.	20%
271	Celluloid, and similar materials, plain , in sheets or rolls, unprinted, n.e.i.....	Free (3)
274	Envelopes and bags, paper, n.e.i..... Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 274, the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 30 per centum ad valorem.	25%
304	Stationery, and paper, manufactured - viz., account-books, scribbling-books, letter-books, copying letter-books, counter books, guard books, copy-books with headlines on each page, drawing-books, sketch-books, diaries, birthday-books, scribbling, and letter blocks; book-covers; book-markers; billhead, invoice, and statement forms; cheque, and draft forms; tags; labels, all kinds; printed window-tickets; blotting-pads; Christmas, New Year, birthday, Easter, and other booklets and cards, n.e.i.; printed, lithographed, ruled, or embossed stationery, n.e.i.; albums all kinds ... Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 304, the produce of Australia or Canada, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 30 per centum ad valorem.	20%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
305	Stationery n.e.i.; cards, printers' menu, programme, calendar, Christmas, and similar, of cardboard, celluloid, or similar material, edged, or having embossed or printed thereon such words as "Menu," "Calendar," "Christmas Greetings," but otherwise unprinted, and suited to be completed in New Zealand	20%
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 305, the produce of Australia or Canada, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 30 per centum ad valorem.	
327	Galvanized-iron manufactures, n.e.i., made up from galvanized iron, or from plain sheet iron and then galvanized; japanned or lacquered metalware; furniture, cabinetware, and shelving, specially suited for office shop or warehouse use, made up from sheet metal not exceeding 0.080 inch in thickness	20%
	Note. Galvanized-iron manufactures, n.e.i., made up from galvanized iron, or from plain sheet iron, and then galvanized, and japanned or lacquered metalware, the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 30 per centum ad valorem.	
331	Ex (1) Lawn-mowers, other than hand roller type, having cutting-blades exceeding 18 inches in length	15%
	(2) Lawn-mowers, of the hand roller type	20%
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 331(2), the produce of Australia or Canada, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 30 per centum ad valorem.	
333	Agricultural implements and machinery, viz.:- (1) Cultivators; harrows; ploughs; drills; seed and fertilizer sowers or distributors combined or separate; lime sowers; seed or grain cleaners, and cellular seed or grain separators	10%
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 333(1), the produce of Canada, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 35 per centum ad valorem plus surtax of 1/20th of the duty.	

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART II (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
338	Machinery or appliances, electrical, viz.:-	
	Ex (4) Electric appliances n.e.i. peculiar to electro-plating, electro-chemistry, electro-metallurgy, surgery	Free
	(10)(a) Electric irons	20%
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 338(10)(a), the produce of Australia or Canada, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 30 per centum ad valorem.	
351	Machinery, machines, machine tools, and appliances, viz.:-	
	(3) Boring and well-drilling machinery; rock drills, and diamond drills; coal cutters ..	Free
353	Machinery, machines, engines, and other appliances, n.e.i., viz.:-	
	(1) Gas heating and gas cooking appliances; valves, cocks, and similar articles, of brass or other copper-alloy	25%
	Note. Gas heating and gas cooking appliances provided for under Tariff Item 353(1), the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 35 per centum ad valorem. Valves, taps, tobies, hydrants, and similar articles, of brass or other copper alloy provided for under Tariff Item 353(1), the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 40 per centum ad valorem.	
	(3) Electric cooking and electric heating appliances	30%
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 353(3), the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 30 per centum ad valorem. The products provided for under Tariff Item 353(3), the produce of Canada, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 30 per centum ad valorem plus surtax of 9/40ths of the duty.	

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART II (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
353	Machinery, machines, engines, and other appliances, n.e.i. - continued.	
	Ex (6) (b) Other kinds, viz.:- Winches, cranes, capstans, windlasses, and hoists	20%
	Note. Winches, cranes, capstans, windlasses, and hoists provided for under Tariff Item 353 Ex (6)(b), the produce of Australia or Canada, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 30 per centum ad valorem.	
	Ex (6) (b) Refrigerating units having a heat removing capacity of less than 6,000 B.T.U. per hour for use in domestic type cabinets of capacities not exceeding 25 cubic feet, but not including such units when imported in or with cabinets	20% (1)
356	(2) Porcelain enamelled cast iron baths	25%
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 356(2), the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from duty in excess of 45 per centum ad valorem.	
357	Metal, viz.:-	
	(4) Iron, galvanized or plain black, viz., angle, tee, bar, bolt, channel, rod, and rolled girders; iron girders expanded, but otherwise unworked	Free
	(5) Iron, viz.:-	
	(a) Sheet, plate (including rolled chequered plates), or hoop, plain, whether black, polished, galvanized, plated, tinned, or otherwise coated with metal, n.e.i.....	Free
	(b) Corrugated sheet iron	Free
373	Tinware, and tin manufactures, n.e.i.....	20%
	Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 373, the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 35 per centum ad valorem.	

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND.

PART II (concluded)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
414	(2) Woodenware, and turnery, n.e.i.; saddle-trees; wooden tackle-blocks ..... Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 414 (2), the produce of Australia or Canada, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 30 per centum ad valorem.	20% (1)
416	Apparatus, appliances, articles, and materials, for educational purposes, as may be approved by the Minister, and under conditions prescribed by him	Free
419	Brushes, brushware, and brooms, viz.:- (2) N.e.i., including knots or tufts for brushmaking ..... Note. The products provided for under Tariff Item 419(2), the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 30 per centum ad valorem.	25%
431	Gelatine, glue, isinglass, and size .....Per lb. or	2d. (1) 20% whichever rate returns the higher duty.
447	Tanning-materials, crude	Free (3)
Ex 448	Articles and materials, specified by the Minister, and on such conditions as he may prescribe, suited for, and to be used solely in, the fabrication or repair of goods within New Zealand, viz.:- Mimosa extract or wattle extract	Free (3)
449	Ex (2) Articles n.e.i., viz.:- Bristles, natural, for use in the manufacture of brushes	Free (3)
	Raw rubber in sheets	Free (3)

GENERAL NOTE.

The symbol % where shown in the "Rate of Duty" column indicates a rate of duty per centum ad valorem.

NOTES TO SPECIFIC ITEMS.

(1) Surtax, where payable on these goods the produce of certain countries forming part of the British Commonwealth, to be removed.

(3) Subject to primage duty of 3 per centum ad valorem.

(4) The preferential rate on these goods is not bound but is shown only for the purpose of establishing the margin of preference.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language.

PART I

Most Favoured Nation Tariff

Norwegian Tariff Item Number 1946/47	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (including surtaxes)
Preliminary provisions, § 6	Complete electric refrigerating cabinets for household use, having a storing capacity not exceeding 10 cubic feet	10% ad val.
Preliminary provisions, § 6	Golf clubs of wood, also in connection with other materials	Kr. 2.00 per kg.
Div	Tapestry from Beauvais, Aubusson-Felletin and Gobelins, numbered originals carrying the signature of the artist.	A note to be inserted in the tariff permitting free entry of original tapestry of the kind mentioned, on the condition that their character as a work of art has been duly proved.
15	Apothecary wares, i.e. goods intended for retail sale solely by apothecaries, n.e.p.f. c. Other	Free
Ex 19	Tanning extract derived from eucalyptus wood	Free
Ex 21	Coir fibre	Free
Ex 22	Coir yarn	Free
36	Flower bulbs, not classified under item 901, i.p.	Kr. 0.16 per.kg.
42	Cotton	Free
65	Bookbinders cloth	Free
	Spirits of all kinds etc.:	
71	1. In bottles or jars, and other receptacles of less than 50 litres, of whatever strength	Kr.4.77 per litre
72	2. In large receptacles (duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%)	Kr.5.04 per litre

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY.

PART I (Continued)

Norwegian Tariff Item Number 1946/47	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (including surtaxes)
Ex 75) Ex 78)	Varnishes and polishes containing spirit or ether, whether modified or not with synthetic resin (including cellulose lacquer), when unfit for use as beverages	Kr. 0.30 per kg.
The note 2,a after item 78	Spirits and isopropyl alcohol (The note reads as following: "Note 2. -When, by an admixture of certain substances, spirits and isopropyl alcohol are rendered unfit for use as beverages, or when other sufficient guarantee is given that they will not be employed for such purpose, the Customs Department may authorise the importation thereof duty-free or at a reduced duty as below; this also applies to others specified in §§ 3,4 and 5 and also to spirit warnish and to dry (solidified) alcohol: a. Spirits and isopropyl alcohol - free.")	Binding of the note
	Cellulose wool and other similar short artificial textile fibres, and goods of the same materials:	
103	1. Fibres, unspun, and waste of artificial silk	Kr. 0.20 per kg.
Ex 124	Photographical and cinema films of all kinds, unexposed	Kr. 4.00 per kg.
Ex 138	Lobster, canned	Kr. 0.75 per kg.
Ex 139	Salmon, canned	Kr. 0.30 per kg.
143	Salmon, salted	Kr. 0.30 per kg.
Ex 150	Intestines, wholly dry, not salted (of animal origin)	Kr. 4.50 per kg.
Ex 151	Intestines, half dry (of animal origin)	Kr. 1.35 per kg.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (Continued)

Norwegian Tariff Item Number 1946/47	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (including surtaxes)
152	Intestines, other.....	Kr. 0.45 per kg.
Ex 176	Carbon electrodes for smelting furnaces.....	Free
	Wireless receivers, loudspeakers and headphones, also parts thereof, n.e.m.:	
179	1. Wireless valves, including rectifying valves.....	Kr. 0.50 each
180	2. Other.....	30% ad val.
Ex 186	Bone black, lamp black, graphite and other black pigments	Free
199	Stearic acid, palmitic acid together with other high melting point fatty acids used in the manufacture of candles, also paraffin and spermaceti.....	Free
Ex 200	Tallow	Kr. 0.08 per kg.
	Bedfeathers, quills and down:	
204	a. not cleaned.....	Kr. 0.10 per kg.
210	Oranges, all kinds, such as sweet oranges, lemons, limes, bitter oranges, grape fruits.....	Kr. 0.02 per kg. + 33 1/3% surtax
211	Grapes.....	Kr. 0.02 per kg. + 33 1/3% surtax
212	Bananas and plantains.....	Kr. 0.05 per kg. + 33 1/3% surtax
	(Apples, fresh - Aug.1 - Febr.15	Kr. 0.80 per kg.
213)	(-"- , -"- - Febr.16 - March 15	Kr. 0.40 per kg.
214)	(-"- , -"- - March 16 - July 31	Kr. 0.20 per kg.
215)	(Pears, fresh - Aug. 1 - Jan. 15	Kr. 0.80 per kg.
	(-"- , -"- - Jan.16 - July 31	Kr. 0.20 per kg.
Ex 216	Pineapples (ananas), fresh or frozen	Kr. 0.60 per kg.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY.

PART I (Continued)

Norwegian Tariff Item Number 1946/47	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (including surtaxes)
219	Dried prunes and plums	Kr. 0.25 per kg.
220	Dates	Kr. 0.30 per kg.
Ex 222	Raisins	Kr. 0.08 per kg.
226	Copra	Free
229	Dried fruits and berries n.e.m. (including apples, apricots, peaches, pears, bananas and mixtures thereof)	Kr. 0.60 per kg.
233	Fruit and fruit peal in sugar, candied or preserved in brandy, preserves, n.e.m.	Kr. 1.60 per kg.
	5. Fruits preserved in other ways than those mentioned in section 3 and 4, including also pineapples, apricots, peaches, plums and pears, in tins, even with the addition of sugar:	
235	b. Other, including mangos and guavas in tins	Kr. 0.60 per kg.
Ex 243	Cucumber seeds, onion seeds, cauliflower seeds, lettuce seeds, carrot seeds and parsley seeds	Kr. 0.60 per kg.
Ex 254	Superphosphate	Free
	Glass and glassware: 1. Bottles for beer, juice, milk, mineral waters, wine and spirits, neither polished, painted, nor decorated:	
255	a. Of dark glass (green or brown)	Kr. 0.10 per kg.
256	b. Of other glass	Kr. 0.16 per kg.
Ex 259	Photographical plates	Kr. 0.80 per kg.
269	10. Lamp glasses, globes, shades and bulbs for electric lamps, of all kinds, not ornamented as specified in item 270; glassware with wickerwork or covering, which cannot be regarded as packing	Kr. 0.90 per kg.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY:

PART I (Continued)

Norwegian Tariff Item Number 1946/47	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (including surtaxes)
	11. Other glassware n.e.m.:	
270	a. Polished, engraved, sand-blasted, painted, gilt or ornamented otherwise than by moulding or pressing	Kr. 1.60 per kg.
271	b. Other	Kr. 0.80 per kg.
273	Glycerine	Free
Ex 282	Asparagus and artichokes	Kr. 0.50 per kg.
	Vegetables:	
	2. In hermetically sealed containers, including the weight of the immediate packing:	
Ex 287	Asparagus and artichokes	Kr. 0.60 per kg.
	3. Other:	
289	a. Dried	Kr. 0.20 per kg.
290	b. Other	Kr. 0.20 per kg.
293	Latex, also concentrated	Free
294	India rubber, gum arabic, gutta-percha, balata, mastic, copal, colophony, shellac and other similar kinds of gums and resins (including Kauri gum)	Free
	4. Articles of rubber and gutta-percha:	
Ex 295	a. In plates, including thin sheets of rubber, rods, cords, thread, ropes, blocks, buffers and rollers even if reinforced with threads or textile when these are covered by the material	Free
Ex 296	b. Outer covers for cycles; auto tubes of natural and synthetic rubber	Kr. 0.60 per kg.
302	Gloves of pure silk	Kr. 35.00 per kg.
318	Hops	Kr. 0.50 per kg.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY.

PART I (Continued)

Norwegian Tariff Item Number 1946/47	Description of products	Rate of Duty (including surtaxes)
327	Insect powders, also other insecticides, weeds and fungus exterminators, provided they are not dutiable under any other tariff item	Free
328	Grand pianos	Kr. 600.00 each
344	Phonographs, gramophones and the like with records, drums and other accessories, recording apparatus (including dictaphones) and parts thereof	Kr. 1.50 per kg.
345	Iodine	Free
Ex 347	Sand	Free
	Earth and clay, and manufactures thereof: B.4. Tiles: b. Other (with less than 15 mm. thickness):	
352	1. Unglazed	Kr. 0.02 per kg.
353	2. Glazed	Kr. 0.10 per kg.
	Faience n.e.m.	
Ex 363	a. white or of one colour, except "sanitary" faience	Kr. 0.40 per kg.
Ex 364	b. Other, including faience with real or imitation gilding or silvering, "sanitary" faience excepted	Kr. 0.60 per kg.
369	Coffee, raw	Kr. 0.60 per kg.
Ex 372	Cocoa beans	Kr. 0.16 per kg.
408	Barley	Free
411	Oats	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY.

PART I (Continued)

Norwegian Tariff Item Number 1946/47	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (including surtaxes)
412	Wheat	Free
	Note: Provided further that over the three-year period from the coming into force of this agreement, the average purchase price of domestic wheat should not exceed by more than 30 per cent the average price paid for imported wheat, c.i.f. Norwegian ports, during the same period.	
414	Malt	Kr. 0.05 per kg.
415	Rye	Free
424	Wheat flour	Free
432	Vanilla	Kr. 4.50 per kg.
Ex 451	Badminton balls and badminton rackets	Kr. 2.00 per kg.
Ex 451	Toys of not precious metals	Kr. 6.00 per kg.
Ex 452	Gelatine in thin flexible sheets or in powder	Kr. 1.60 per kg.
456	Flax (including Phormium tenax), hemp, Manila hemp, aloe fibre, jute and similar textile materials, hackled or not, also hackling waste thereof, including tow	Free
Ex 513	Cash registers, calculating- and adding machines, typewriters, bookkeeping machines, card punching-, card sorting- and tabulating machines, duplicating machines, addressing machines and postal metering machines	10% ad val.
Ex 513	Pneumatic tools of types not being produced in Norway	Free
Ex 513	Typesetting machines (including linotype) and printing presses (applies to typographical presses only)	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY.

PART I (Continued)

Norwegian Tariff Item Number 1946/47	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (including surtaxes)
Ex 513	Tractors and parts thereof, except motor parts (applies to tractors usable only for agricultural and forestry purposes)	Free
514	Machine- and transmission belting of all kinds, also sewing belting	10% ad val.
Ex 516	Aluminium, copper, lead, nickel, silver, tin, wolfram and zinc, crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free
527	Plaites, galloons, lace, fringes and the like..	Kr. 20.00 per kg.
533	Tools and implements n.e.m. and parts thereof	20% ad val.
Ex 554	Tinplate	Free
565	Pipes and fittings of iron with a wall thickness exceeding 1.8 mm., cast, drawn or rolled, open on the edge, welded or soldered	Kr. 0.01 per kg.
Ex 573	Chains made of iron with a diameter exceeding 8 mm. and ships anchors of iron	Free
Ex 583	Razors and blades therefor of iron and steel ..	Kr. 4.00 per kg.
596	Lead in rolls, bars and plates	Free
597	Pipes, wire and nails, rivet-plates and rivet-washers of lead	Free
Ex 635	Nickel copper matte, caustic potash (potassium hydroxide) and caustic soda	Free
Ex 643	Brazil nuts (para nuts), shelled.....	Kr. 0.40 per kg.
Ex 643	Brazil nuts (para nuts), not shelled	Kr. 0.40 per kg.
Ex 647	Chinese wood oil	Free
Ex 652	Turpentine oil	Kr. 0.08 per kg.
Ex 653	Volatile rosemary oil	Kr. 2.50 per kg.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY.

PART I (Continued)

Norwegian Tariff Item Number 1946/47	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (including surtaxes)
656	Cheese	Kr. 1.20 per kg.
Ex 669	Photographical paper, ruled, of postcard size.	Kr. 0.50 per kg.
699	Pomatums, cosmetics, beard wax, face paints, powders, toothpowders, toothpaste and like toilet articles n.e.m., including immediate packing	Kr. 3.00 per kg.
715	Rice, husked	Kr. 0.07 per kg.
717	Rice bran	Free
728	Orange juice	Kr. 0.50 per kg.
Ex 729	Grapefruit juice and mixtures of orange juice and grapefruit juice	Kr. 0.50 per kg.
Ex 729	Vegetable juices (including tomato juice)	Kr. 0.60 per kg.
Ex 730	Tapioca flour	Free when entered as cattle feed in accordance with special regulations in force
732	Alum	Free
736	Potash	Free
Ex 743	Sacks of jute	Kr. 0.40 per kg.
	Skins and hides:	
	A. With the hair n.e.m.:	
	a. Undressed:	
768	1. Dried	Free
769	2. Raw	Free
	B. Without hair:	
770	1. Untanned and unprepared	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY.

PART I (Continued)

Norwegian Tariff Item Number 1946/47	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (including surtaxes)
	B. III. Manufactures:	
Ex 781	2.e.3. Foot balls (Match balls)	Kr. 2.00 per kg.
	3. Footwear:	
	b. Of other tissues or of felt:	
783	1. With ornaments of silk, passementerie, feathers or down, fur, clasps, beads, decorative buttons, appliqué work or embroidery	Kr. 5.00 per kg.
784	2. Other	Kr. 4.00 per kg.
	C. With hair or feathers, for peltry wares:	
	3. Other:	
Ex 801	a. Undressed skins of sheep, rabbit and opossum	Free
Ex 831	Manganese ore	Free
Ex 835	Cat-gut strings, not for musical use	Kr. 2.00 per kg.
	Sugar and syrup:	
841	1. Sugar of all kinds, including lactose (milk sugar), also dissolved and other liquid sugar (including the juice from which the sugar has not been separated) which cannot be classified under the goods specified in §§ 2,3 and 4	Kr. 0.20 per kg.
843	3. Common syrup and molasses containing less than 80% of sugar	Free
	Note: The Norwegian Customs Department will determine what conditions the goods are to comply with in order to be admitted under the foregoing tariff number	
851	Sulphur and sulphur flowers	Free
854	Sulphuric acid	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY.

PART I (Continued)

Norwegian Tariff Item Number 1946/47	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (including surtaxes)
856	Tea	Kr. 2.00 per kg.
Ex 861	Tobacco leaf:	
	Not sauced, stemmed	Kr. 4.95 per kg.
	Not sauced, unstemmed	Kr. 4.50 per kg.
Ex 865	Cigars	Kr. 10.00 per kg.
Ex 865	Cigarettes	Kr. 12.00 per kg.
Ex 899	Tennis rackets	Kr. 2.00 per kg.
Ex 899	Hickory and oak, unworked	Free
Ex 899	Veneers n.e.m.	Free
Ex 901	Flowering gloxinia, begonia and dahlia	Kr. 0.20 per kg.
902	Azaleas, rhododendrons, camelias, palm-trees, laurel-trees, dracaenas, heather, aucubas, araucarias	Kr. 0.10 per kg.
Ex 903	Blue spruce fir, box, chamaecyparis, fagus atropurpurea, fagus silvatica, fresias, holly (ilex), junipers, lilac, magnolia and pink	Kr. 0.10 per kg.
	Wines, also containing quinine and other medicaments:	
	1. In bottles:	
950	b. Other	Kr. 0.96 per litre
	2. In casks or jars:	
951	a. Non sparkling, containing up to 21% alcohol	Kr. 0.48 per litre
Ex 953	Motorcycles and sidecars therefor	30% ad val.
Ex 953	Passenger automobiles, also bodies and chassis therefor	30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY.

PART I (Concluded)

Norwegian Tariff Item Number 1946/47	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (including surtaxes)
Ex 954	Automobile trucks, also bodies and chassis therefor, and motors for automobiles and aircraft	20% ad val.
Ex 954	Aircraft	12% ad val.
Ex 955	Automobile and aircraft parts n.e.m.	25% ad val.
Ex 957	Automobile casings of natural and synthetic rubber	Kr.0.60 per kg.
Ex 974	Carnauba wax	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

Part II

Preferential Tariff

Nil.

SCHEDULE XV - PAKISTAN

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
2	Bacon and Ham, not canned or bottled.....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 4	Butter.....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 4	Cheese.....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 4(1)	Milk, condensed or preserved, including milk cream, but excluding dried skim milk, that is to say, dried milk powder containing not more than 4 per cent of fat and no added ingredients	25 per cent ad val
Ex 4(1)	Dried skim milk, that is to say, dried milk powder containing not more than 4 per cent of fat and no added ingredients.....	Free
Ex 4(1)	Sterilised cream.....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 7	Dehydrated vegetables, all sorts, other than tomatoes, onions, potatoes and cauliflowers....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 8	Apples and pears, fresh.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 8	Prunes and grapes, fresh.....	30 per cent ad val
8(1)	Currants.....	Re. 1 per cwt.
Ex 9(3)	Cassia lignea, ground or unground.....	50 per cent ad val
9(6)	Vanilla beans.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 10	Rice.....	Free
Ex 12	Grass and clover seeds.....	15 per cent ad val
Ex 13	Cochineal.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 13(4)	Rosin.....	24 per cent ad val
Ex 15	Mineral grease, including petroleum jelly.....	27 per cent ad val
Ex 15	Stearine.....	25 per cent ad val
15(3)	Tallow.....	Free
15(5)	Fish oil and whale oil, hardened or hydrogenated	Rs.10 per cwt.

SCHEDULE XV- PAKISTAN

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 15(6)	Tung oil.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 15(8)	Neatsfoot oil.....	15 per cent ad val
16	Canned or bottled bacon, ham and lard.....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 16(1)	Sardines and pilchards, canned.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 16(1)	Fish, canned, other than canned sardines and pilchards.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 20(1)	Juices, either individually or in mixture, of the following fruits, namely: Apricots, Berries, Grapes, Pineapple, Plums and Prunes.....	.....
	Note: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed the preferential rate in the case of such products of British Colonial origin, by more than 6 per cent ad val.	
Ex 20(2)	Canned fruits the following, namely: Apricots, Berries, Grapes, Plums and Prunes, and fruit salads composed not less than 80% in quantity and in value of the above-named fruits.....	.....
	Note: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed the preferential rate in the case of such products of British Colonial origin, by more than 6 per cent ad val.	
Ex 20(2)	Pineapples, canned.....	.....
	Note: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed the preferential rate in the case of such products of British Colonial origin, by more than 8 per cent ad val.	
Ex 20(2)	Asparagus, canned.....	24 per cent ad val
Ex 20(2)	Vegetables, canned, all sorts, other than tomatoes, potatoes, onions and cauliflowers	30 per cent ad val

SCHEDULE XV -PAKISTAN

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 21	Meat, canned.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 21	Rennet essence.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 21	Soups, canned or bottled.....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 21(1)	Blended flavouring concentrates for the preparation of non-alcoholic beverages.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 21(1)	Meat, frozen.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 21(1)	Soups, all sorts, not otherwise specified.....	25 per cent ad val
22(3)	Wines, not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit -	
	(a) Champagne and other sparkling wines.....	Rs.16-8 per Imperial gallon
	(b) Other sorts.....	Rs.9-8 per Imperial gallon
Ex 22(5)	Spirits -	
	(a) Bitters -	
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested..	Rs.73-2 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) not so entered.....	Rs.55-5 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(c) Perfumed Spirits.....	Rs.60 per Imperial gallon or 25 per cent ad valorem, whichever is higher plus one-fourth of the total duty.
	(d) Rum.....	Rs.55-5 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	Provided that -	

SCHEDULE XV - PAKISTAN

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 22(5) (Contd.)	(a) on any article chargeable under this item with the lower rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 30 per cent ad valorem, and on any article chargeable under this item with the higher rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 45 per cent ad valorem;	
	(b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the Strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.	
24(3)	Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	.....
	Note: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed -	
	(a) the preferential rate applicable to such products of British Colonial origin, and	
	(b) the preferential rate applicable to such products of Burmese origin, by more than the difference between Rupees seven and annas eight per pound and 10 per cent ad valorem.	
27(1)	Asphalt.....	27 per cent ad val
Ex 27(2)	Crude and refined coal tar and coal pitch.....	27 per cent ad val
27(3)	All sorts of mineral oils not otherwise specified	27 per cent ad val
Ex 28	Acetyl Salicylic acid in tablets or in powder; Atropine Sulphate; Cresylic acid; Hyoscine hydrobromide; Phenobarbital; Vitamins A and E excluding fish-liver oils.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 28	Cod-liver oil packed in containers not exceeding 14 lbs. in capacity.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 28	Iodine, in crude form.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 28	Lactose (sugar of milk).....	30 per cent ad val

SCHEDULE IV - PAKISTAN

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 28	Menthol.....	24 per cent ad val
Ex 28	Penicillin and its products.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 28	Antibiotics such as streptomycin, gramicidin, tyrocidine and tyrothricin.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 28	Sulpha drugs and vitamin preparations other than fish-liver oils.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 28	Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, all sorts not otherwise specified excluding - (a) Menthol (b) Penicillin and its products (c) Cod liver oil (d) Crude Iodine (e) Lactose (sugar of milk) (f) Sulpha drugs and vitamin preparations other than fish-liver oils (g) Antibiotics such as streptomycin, gramicidin, Tyrocidine and tyrothricin; and (h) Acetyl Salicylic acid in tablets or in powder, Atropine Sulphate, Cresylic acid, Hyoscine hydrobromide, Phenobarbital, Vitamins A and E	.....
	Note: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed the preferential rate applicable to such products of the United Kingdom or British Colonial origin, by more than 10 per cent ad val.	
Ex 28(8)	Acetic acid, Boric acid, Borax and Phenol.....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 28(14)	Tooth paste, Tooth powder, Talcum powder, Shaving soap and Shaving cream.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 30	Paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.....	24 per cent ad val
Ex 30	Lithopone.....	30 per cent ad val

SCHEDULE IV - PAKISTAN

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 30(1)	Dyes derived from coal tar, the following, namely:	
	Alizarine moist exceeding 20 per cent.....	12 per cent ad val
	Alizarine red.....	12 per cent ad val
	Azo dyes.....	12 per cent ad val
	Sulphur black.....	12 per cent ad val
	Sulphur dyes of other colours.....	12 per cent ad val
	Ultrazols.....	12 per cent ad val
	Vats, powder.....	12 per cent ad val
Ex 30(1)	Dyes derived from coal tar, and coal tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process, all sorts, other than Alizarine moist exceeding 20 per cent, Alizarine red, Azo dyes, Sulphur black, Sulphur dyes of other colours, Ultrazols and vats, powder.....	12 per cent ad val
Ex 30(2)(d)	Ultramarine blue:	
	(i) in packing of 1 lb. or over.....	30 per cent ad val or Rs.8-8 per cwt., whichever is higher
	(ii) in packing of ½ lb. and over but less than 1 lb.....	30 per cent ad val or Rs.11-4 per cwt., whichever is higher
	(iii) in packing of ¼ lb. and over but less than ½ lb.....	30 per cent ad val or Rs.17 per cwt., whichever is higher.
	(iv) in packing of less than ¼ lb.....	30 per cent ad val or Rs.24 per cwt., whichever is higher
31(4)	Camphor.....	50 per cent ad val
Ex 35	Nitrate of Soda, when imported in a form indicative of its use for manurial purposes....	Free
Ex 40	Douglas Fir.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 44	Cigarette paper in rolls and bobbins.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 45	Fountain pens, complete.....	30 per cent ad val

SCHEDULE XV - PAKISTAN

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
46(2)	Wool, raw, and wooltops.....	Free.
Ex 49(b)	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the cotton fabrics specified in Item No. 48(3), namely:-	
	Cross-stitch, drawn-thread or otherwise embroidered bed sheets; bed spreads; bolster cases; counterpanes; cloths, table; cloths, tray; covers, bed; covers, table; dusters; glass-cloths; handkerchiefs; napkins; pillow cases; pillow slips; scarves; shirts; shawls; sacks (cotton); towels and umbrella coverings	50 per cent ad val
49(2)	Ribbons.....	50 per cent ad val
Ex 52	Lace and trimmings, made of cotton or linen....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 53	Linen embroideries.....	25 per cent ad val
Ex 55	Fezes.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 55	Straw hats.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 55	Hats, caps and bonnets, all sorts, excluding Fezes, Pith hats and Helmets and Straw hats....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 60(2)	Electric lighting bulbs for torches and automobiles.....	50 per cent ad val
Ex 60(3)	Glass beads and false pearls.....	50 per cent ad val
68(1)	Zinc, unwrought, including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), hard or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and ashes.....	Free
Ex 70(1)	Copper, unwrought.....	Free
Ex 70(1)	Lead, pig.....	Free
Ex 71	Articles of imitation jewellery (including buttons and other fasteners) which consist of, or include, base metal plated with gold or silver or both and in which the proportion of gold or silver or both together to total metallic contents is less than 1.5 per cent.....	30 per cent ad val

SCHEDULE XV - PAKISTAN

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 71	Stoves for use with kerosene, gasolene or other liquid fuels and burners therefor.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 71(2)	Safety razors and parts therefor, including blades.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Boot and shoe manufacturing machinery.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Cinema-projecting apparatus.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Metal-working machinery other than machine tools.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Mining machinery.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Oil-crushing and refining machinery.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Petroleum and gas-well drilling equipment.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Refrigerating machinery other than domestic refrigerators.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Sound-recording apparatus for the production of cinema films.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72	Sugar-manufacturing and refining machinery.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72(1)	Machines for the carding, spinning and washing of wool.....	10 per cent ad val
Ex 72(3)	Component parts of boot and shoe manufacturing machinery, cinema projecting apparatus, metal working machinery other than machine tools, mining machinery, oil crushing and refining machinery, petroleum and gas-well drilling equipment, refrigerating machinery other than domestic refrigerators, sound-recording apparatus for the production of cinema films, sugar manufacturing and refining machinery and machines for the carding, spinning and washing of wool, namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose, but excluding electric motors, belting and steel belt	

SCHEDULE XV - PAKISTAN

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 72(3) contd.	Lacing, wire healds, bobbins and pickers.....	10 per cent ad val
72(4)	Passenger lifts and component parts and accessories thereof.....	25 per cent ad val
72(5)	Domestic refrigerators and parts therefor such as are specially designed for use with such refrigerators.....	30 per cent ad val
Ex 72(6)	Typewriters.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 72(6)	Component parts of typewriters.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 72(6)	Office machines all sorts, not otherwise specified, operated by manual labour or requiring for their operation less than one quarter of one brake-horse power and component parts thereof.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 72(8)	Ploughs and parts thereof.....	Free
Ex 72(8)	Agricultural tractors and parts thereof.....	Free
Ex 72(8)	Hay presses.....	Free
Ex 72(9)	Milking machines.....	Free
Ex 73(2)	Carbons, electric.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 73(2)	Electro-medical apparatus.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 73(4)	Complete wireless receivers.....	50 per cent ad val
Ex 73(4)	Electric valves specially designed for wireless reception instruments.....	50 per cent ad val
Ex 73(4)	Component parts of wireless reception instruments other than electric valves.....	50 per cent ad val
Ex 73(4)	Combination radio-phonographs.....	54 per cent ad val
Ex 73(4)	Wireless transmission apparatus.....	30 per cent ad val
	Note: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from the ordinary most-	

SCHEDULE XV - PAKISTAN

PART I
(Continued)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed the preferential rate in the case of goods of U.K. origin, by more than 10 per cent ad val.	
Ex 74(2)	Wooden railway sleepers.....	15 per cent ad val
75(1)	Motor cars including taxicabs and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof, provided that such articles as are ordinarily also used for other purposes than as parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item or in items Nos. 75(2) and 75(3) shall be dutiable at the rate of duty specified for such articles...	.....
	Note: Provided this Agreement does not cease to be in force in the meantime, the products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceeds the preferential rate for such products of United Kingdom origin -	
	(a) by more than 6 per cent ad val for the first period of three years from the date on which this Agreement comes into force;	
	(b) by more than 3 per cent ad val from the beginning of the fourth year of coming into force of this Agreement; and	
	(c) by any amount, from the beginning of the seventh year of coming into force of this Agreement.	
76	Aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, aeroplane engines, aeroplane engine parts and rubber tyres and tubes used exclusively for aeroplanes.....	3 per cent ad val
Ex 77(2)	Optical instruments.....	20 per cent ad val
Ex 78	One-day alarm clocks.....	50 per cent ad val
79	Musical instruments and parts thereof, all sorts and records for talking machines.....	50 per cent ad val
Ex 84	Fishing hooks.....	30 per cent ad val

SCHEDULE XV - PAKISTAN

PART I
(Concluded)

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 87	Wallboards of wood fibre.....	25 per cent ad val

GENERAL NOTES

(1) The references in this Schedule to the Indian Customs Tariff item numbers, Description of Products, Rate of Duty, etc. shall be construed with reference to the First Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, as reproduced in the Indian Customs Tariff (Twenty-Seventh Issue) as compiled by the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India, and copies of which were furnished to all Delegations attending the Second Session of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, read with the notes and amendments thereto circulated under Conference Secretariat document E/PC/T/TRF/14, dated the 7th May, 1947, and the subsequent amendments based on the Indian Tariff (Amendment) Act, 1947, also circulated to Delegations by the Conference Secretariat.

(2) The expression "not otherwise specified" in the description of products in column 2 of this Schedule, unless the context indicates to the contrary, shall be construed as "not otherwise specified" in the Indian Customs Tariff referred to in the previous note.

- - - - - - - - -

SCHEDULE XVI - SOUTHERN RHODESIA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-favoured-Nation-Tariff

Southern Rhodesia Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 86	Motorcycles	33⅓% ad val.
Ex 86	Spare parts and accessories for motorcycles, but not including electric lamp bulbs, tyres and tubes, when imported separately	33⅓% ad val.
Ex 118	Machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements (not specially provided for, and not including domestic machines or vehicles):-	
	(i) For agricultural purposes, but not including ploughs and parts thereof	5% ad val.
	(ii) Ploughs exceeding 120 lbs. in weight and parts thereof	15% ad val.
	(iii) For mining purposes, including structural steelwork for staging and platforms therefor; steel sets and guides	5% ad val.
	(iv) Pumps and accessories therefor	5% ad val.
Ex 122	Iron and steel sheets, plain, corrugated or galvanised	5% ad val.
Ex 130	Motor ambulances, trucks and vans for the conveyance of goods, steam waghns and trailers therefor:-	
	(i) Complete vehicles assembled or unassembled	5% ad val.
	(ii) Chassis, with or without cab, imported for bodies to be built in Southern Rhodesia	5% ad val.
Ex 130	Tractors, and parts thereof imported separately, including tyres, but not including tubes and electric lamp bulbs; under such conditions as the Controller may prescribe	5% ad val.
146	Tools: Mechanics', artisans' and machine tools, and workshop appliances	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XVI - SOUTHERN RHODESIA

PART I (concluded)

Southern Rhodesia Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 154	Radio or wireless telegraphy and telephony instruments, apparatus and accessories, (but not including batteries) when imported for aircraft or by persons licensed by the Postmaster General to conduct a public radio service	Free
199	Oils, lubricating	3d. per Imperial gallon
Ex 203	Paints and Colours, ready mixed for use; and artists colours, enamels, waterpaints, distempers, colour-washes, flat oil paints, sheep marking oils and petrifying liquids	20% ad val.
258	Rubber, unmanufactured: including synthetic rubber, latex, crude, waste, masticated and reclaimed rubber and gutta percha	5% ad val.

GENERAL NOTES

The Tariff item numbers given herein refer to those appearing in the November 1946 Revised Edition of the Southern Rhodesian Customs Tariff.

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil.

Revised Translation by Department of State

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

This Schedule is authentic only in the French language.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
35	Ivory and other animal tusks or teeth, tortoise-shell, mother-of-pearl and other shell, whalebone and bone of other cetaceans, coral and similar substances, raw, whether simply cut up, split or stretched (but not worked), or not; powder, parings and waste of these materials:	
	a) mother-of-pearl.....	25%
	b) other.....	25%
62	Fruit specified under Items 59 to 61, dried, whether or not cut in pieces or sliced:	
	b) Prunes.....	40%
66	Vanilla.....	20%
67 b	Cloves	20%
83	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not crushed or ground:	
	a) cotton, hemp, copra, palm, palm-nuts, peanuts, castor oil seeds, and linseed	Free
	b) other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits.....	11%
103	Fats and oils, refined or unrefined, from fish and marine animals:	
	a) cod-liver oil.....	11%
105	Fixed oils, liquid or solid, of vegetable origin, crude, purified or refined:	
	i) palm.....	25%
117	Other preparations and preserves of meat, not included under Item 18:	
	b) other	25%

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
120	Fish, prepared or preserved, not included under Item 20.....	25%
125	Confectionery	30%
129	Cocoa paste.....	15%
151 a	Mineral waters, natural.....	5%
154 b	Champagnes.....	25%
155	Wine prepared with aromatic plants (vermouth and the like) liqueur wines, dessert wines, aperitifs with a wine base, etc. testing: more than 15° centesimal.....	30%
157 - a -	Brandy, rum, absinth and the like, alcoholised liqueurs and aperitifs other than arrack and natural wine, of which the alcohol is produced by the distillation or fermentation of wines, fruits of any kind, sugar cane or of their molasses, testing:	
	2) 25° to 50° centesimal.....	40%
	3) under 25° centesimal.....	30%
157	Spirits of all kinds:	
	b) brandies, absinths, liqueurs or aperitifs other than arrack....	
	2) 25° to 50° centesimal.....	40%
192 b	Cement, white or coloured.....	11%
192 c	Cement, melted.....	11%
ex 194 c	Mica, crude, in sheets, plates or rough discs, ground mica.....	15%
206-4	Heavy mineral lubricating oils:	
	1) imported in barrels.....	11%
	2) imported in any other packing....	11%

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
210	Resins and pitch of mineral origin (obtained from coal-tar, lignite, petroleum, etc.).....	25%
213	Bromine and iodine:	
	b) iodine.....	11%
217	Compressed, liquified, or solidified gases:	
	b) anhydrous ammonia (ammonia gas).....	11%
218	Nitric acid:	
	a) industrial.....	11%
224	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).....	Free
237	Salts of hydrofluoric, silicic and hydrofluosilicic acids:	
	a) sodium silicate.....	Free
240 d	Potash alum, chrome alum and ammonia alum	Free
243 a	Sodium sulphide.....	Free
244 c	Calcium chloride.....	Free
245 a	Chloride of lime (calcium hypochlorite)..	11%
248	Salts of hydriodic and iodic acids (iodides and iodates).....	11%
249	Salts of arsenious and arsenic acids, arsenates of lime and lead:	
	1) for agricultural uses.....	Free
	2) for other uses.....	11%
263	Peroxides, oxygenated water.....	11%
266	Carbon disulphide	Free

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
268	Chlorine, bromine and iodine aliphatic hydrocarbon compounds:	
	d) iodoform.....	11%
	e) other bromine and iodine hydrocarbon compounds.....	11%
281	Disinfecting, fungicidal, insecticidal and similar preparations not elsewhere specified or included, and all products used for the same purposes, put up for retail sale:	
	a) special products for agricultural uses.....	Free
	ex b) naphthalene.....	11%
288	Alkaloids and their salts, glucosides:	
	c) quinine and its salts.....	Free
	ex d) theobromine.....	25%
	ex d) caffeine.....	11%
292	Prepared medicaments, preparations in doses and other pharmaceutical preparations:	
	a) pharmaceutical products, various substances and preparations imported exclusively for medicinal use.....	11%
	ex a) penicillin and preparations containing penicillin.....	11%
294	Sensitised films and plates for photography, of celluloid and similar materials.....	15%
295	Other sensitised plates for photography, of glass, metal, etc.....	15%
296	Sensitised papers and cards.....	20%

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
300	Dyewood extracts and other vegetable colouring extracts, including vegetable colours.....	Free
306	Dry mineral colours, whether or not mixed with one another or with earth-colours, or with the addition of a colouring matter derived from coal tar:	
	b) lithopone and oxide of zinc.....	11%
	c) other.....	25%
307	Dry colours, not elsewhere specified or included.....	25%
308	Prepared colours of all kinds.....	25%
309	Solid or liquid driers.....	25%
319	Perfumery and cosmetic articles:	
	d) brilliantine and cosmetics.....	40%
	e - 1) toothpastes, dental washes and powders	25%
	e - 2) other.....	40%
320	Soaps:	
	ex d) medicinal soaps.....	25%
324	Waxes, encaustics, creams, pastes and similar preparations, for cleansing, polishing, preserving leather, footwear, metal wares, furniture, floors, etc.....	20%
325	Candles and tapers of paraffin wax, stearin, tallow, wax:	
	b) of pure paraffin wax.....	25%

95347 O—49—pt. 5——65

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
328	Gelatins.....	20%
342	Fertilisers of animal or vegetable origin.	Free
343	Nitrogenous mineral or chemical fertilisers.....	Free
344	Phosphated mineral or chemical fertilisers.....	Free
345	Potash fertilisers.....	Free
346	Mineral or chemical fertilisers consisting of at least two of the fertilising elements: nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash; mixtures of mineral or chemical fertilisers with fertilisers of animal or vegetable origin.....	Free
347	Fertilisers not elsewhere specified or included.....	Free
348	Raw hides or skins (fresh, salted, dried, limed, pickled)	
	c) other.....	Free
353	Varnished (patent), gilt, silvered, bronzed, leather (hides or skins).....	25%
362	Leather gloves.....	25%
363	Technical articles of leather, other than sleeves and straps	20%
371	Pastes, plates and sheets of non-vulcanised rubber, whether or not mixed with other substances; rubber solutions.	25%
375	b) Pneumatic tyres and inner tubes for cars, motor cycles and bicycles, and other vehicles	15%
377	Other articles made of rubber	25%

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
382	Wood in the round, rough, whether or not stripped of the bark, or rough-hewn:	
	Ex k) other: Mahogany, ekoume	15%
	k) other	15%
383	Wood squared with the axe, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	1) other	15%
384	Wood simply sawn lengthwise, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	i) other	15%
396	Wooden packing-cases or crates, whether in shooks or not	25%
398b	Telegraph and telephone poles	11%
419 and	Paper in rolls or sheets, not made up or worked:	
420	c) Newsprint for printing daily and weekly papers	Free
	e) Cigarette paper	25%
427	Cigarette papers	25%
436	Booksellers' wares not elsewhere specified or included	
	B. Bound books	
	3) other than old books with bindings of board or board covered with cloth	
	c) other	25% of the value of the leather or ½ of the value of the books.

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
436	E- Catalogues and price lists not invoiced, newspapers and periodicals, etc.	Free
447	Ribbons of velvet or plush,	
	others of natural silk	30%
Ex 448	Velvet and plush of natural silk	30%
469	Ribbons of pure artificial silk	30%
477	Ribbons of artificial silk waste and pure artificial textile fibres	30%
486	Lace	
	a) of artificial silk, artificial silk waste and pure artificial textile fibres	30%
501	Woollen thread and yarn, carded	11%
506	Thread and yarn of wool, horsehair or other animal hair prepared for retail sale	
	b) other	11%
522	Cotton thread or yarn, single, measuring to the ½ kg.:	
	b4 Bleached: more than 67000 metres	11%
526	Cotton thread or yarn put up for retail sale	25%
551	c) Fabrics of flax, not mixed, not figured, known as linen lawn, intended for the manufacture of handkerchiefs and imported in pieces with side length not exceeding 35 cm.....	Free (subject to control)

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
559	Lace, tulles and net fabrics, plain or figured, of flax, hemp, ramie or other vegetable textile materials ex Chapter 49: - lace	
	a) lace	25%
560	Embroidery of flax, hemp, ramie or other vegetable materials ex Chapter 49	25%
579	Other technical articles of textile materials, not elsewhere specified or included	25%
580	Hosiery of natural silk, pure or mixed:	
	a) in the piece	40%
	b) gloves	40%
581A	Hosiery of artificial silk or artificial textile fibre, pure:	
	a) in the piece	40%
589	Bed linen, table linen and toilet linen:	
	a) 2) of natural silk	40%
	b) 2) of artificial silk	40%
	c) of wool fabrics	30%
	d) of cotton fabrics	30%
	e) of linen fabrics	30%
594	Bags or sacks for packing:	
	a) of jute fabrics	Free

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
599	Rags and scraps of fabrics, felts or hosiery, worn clothing and underwear, old nets, cordage and the like, in particular such as are adapted for nothing except unravelling, paper manufacture etc.:	
	a) worn clothing and underwear	25%
	b) other	25%
604b	Boots of rubber	25%
Ex 607	Fez	15%
615	Hats for women:	
	a) of natural or artificial silk	40%
	b) of cotton	30%
622	Ornamental feathers, prepared, etc.	25%
623	Made-up feather articles	25%
625	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruits	25%
629	Wares of stone not elsewhere specified or included·	
	Ex a) black marble	25%
635	Paper and board coated with natural or artificial abrasives	15%
636	Fabrics coated with natural or artificial abrasives	15%
642	Manufactures of asbestos	25%
701	Iron and steel in bars	11%

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
702	Iron and steel wire, drawn:	
	a) simply drawn, so-called "claire"	11%
	b - 1) annealed, galvanized or tinned up to and including 6 mm. in diameter 2) coppered, up to and including 6 mm. in diameter	11%
	c) other	25%
703	Sheet iron or steel, flat, unworked:	
	a) more than 1 mm. thick	11%
	b) 1 mm. thick and less	11%
704	Sheet iron or steel, flat, worked on the surface	11%
705	Sheet iron or steel, other:	
	1) galvanized	11%
	2) wrought, bent and perforated, used in the manufacture of tanks for inflammable materials	11%
	3) other	25%
706	Hoop iron or steel	11%
709	Tubes and pipes of iron or steel, straight and of uniform thickness, unworked	11%
710	Tubes and pipes of iron or steel, of special shape or worked	11%
711	Tubes and pipes of sheet iron or steel, riveted, nailed or fastened, whether or not soft-soldered, including special shapes and joints	11%

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
713	Iron or steel rails for railways and tramways, whether or not perforated or curved	11%
714	Iron or steel sleepers (ties) for railways	11%
715	Fishplates, bed-plates, clips and gauge bars, for laying or fixing rails, of iron, steel or malleable cast iron	11%
716	Switches, frog-points, track crossings and points, switch rods, rack railways and portable tracks of iron, cast iron, steel or malleable cast iron, for railways and tramways	11%
719	Metallic structures and their finished or processed parts, of iron, steel or malleable cast iron, such as bridge sections, girders, marquees, roofs, etc.....	11%
720	Tanks, tuns, vats and other large receptacles, without mechanical device....	25%
721	Transport casks and drums of sheet iron or steel	Free
726	Chains and parts thereof, of iron, steel or malleable cast iron	11%
740	Table ware and other household, kitchen and hygienic utensils, of sheet iron or steel	25%
757	Copper bars and wire:	
	B) copper and brass wire	11%
759	Thin leaves of copper, rolled or hammered	20%

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
760	Copper tubes and pipes	20%
786	Rolled or drawn lead	11%
791	Rolled or drawn zinc:	
	b) in leaves:	
	2) other	11%
794	Tin, unworked:	
	a) cast in lumps, pigs, plates, ingots or pellets	11%
797	Tin solder, whether or not alloyed with lead in any proportion, etc:	
	a) in sticks	11%
802b	Table knives, non-folding, of base metals, gilt, silvered or plated with precious metals	30%
809	Spoons and forks of all kinds:	
	a) of base metals	25%
	b) of base metals, gilt, silvered or plated with precious metals	30%
810	Articles for table use, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a) and b)	25 & 30%
811	Ornamental articles for the house, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a) and b)	25 & 30%
812	Lighting apparatus, lamps of any kind, chandeliers etc.:	
	a) and b)	25 & 30%

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
823	Explosion and internal combustion motors:	
	b) Motors for aircraft, cars, cycles and watercraft:	
	1) for cars	30 piasters per kg. net, with minimum duty 25%
	2) other	15%
	c) motors intended for use in agriculture	Free (subject to control)
	d) other:	
	1) for use in industry	1%
	2) other uses	7.5%
827	Pumps for liquids (centrifugal pumps, rotary piston pumps and others):	
	a) fixed pumps intended for use in agriculture	Free (subject to control)
	d) other:	
	1) for use in industry	1%
	2) other uses	7.5%
834	Agricultural machinery and appliances for working, preparing and cultivating the soil	Free (subject to control)
835	Machines and appliances for the harvesting of agricultural produce, agricultural threshing, shelling and sorting machines etc.	Free (subject to control)

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
836	Agricultural machines and appliances not elsewhere specified or included	Free (subject to control)
837	Machines and appliances for flour-mills	Free (subject to control)
839	Machines for the production of cold:	
	a) for use in industry	1%
	b) other	25%
841	a) Machinery for manufacturing footwear	25%
844	Machines for the preparation of textile materials, for spinning and twisting.....	1%
845	Weaving looms, hosiery looms and knitting machines, tulle, lace, embroidery and passementerie looms and accessory machines and apparatus for weaving, etc	1%
846	Machinery and apparatus for the dressing and finishing of thread, tissues etc.....	1%
847	Sewing machines of any kinds	
	a) for special uses	1%
	b) other	25%
849	Machine-tools	1%
852	Typewriters and detached parts thereof ...	20%
853	Calculating machines, cash registers and detached parts thereof	20%
854	Office machines and apparatus not elsewhere specified or included	25%

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
855	Machinery, apparatus and mechanical appliances not elsewhere specified or included:	
	g) other:	
	2 - for use in industry	1%
	3 - other uses	25%
856	Taps, cocks and valves and all constituent parts and apparatus for regulating the passage of fluids through conduits	25%
858	Components and detached parts of machines, apparatus and mechanical appliances, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a) agricultural and industrial	7.50%
	c) 1 - for motors to be used in agriculture or industry, or for marine engines	7.50%
	c) 2 - other	20%
861	Electric accumulators and their plates	20%
868	Radio-electric apparatus for telegraphy, telephony and television:	
	b) lamps, valves and tubes	25%
	c) other	25%
873	Apparatus for measuring and registering electric energy	20%
874	Insulated cables and wire for electricity, whatever their insulating substance	20%
878	Apparatus for regulating, cutting off, protecting and distributing electric current, and all electrotechnical articles and detached parts of electric machinery and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included	20%

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
879	Steam locomotives, including tender locomotives	11%
880	Electric locomotives	11%
881	Electric rail-cars	11%
882	Other locomotives, rail-cars and loco-tractors	11%
883	Tenders of locomotives	11%
884	Passenger carriages	11%
887	Components and detached parts of railway and tramway rolling-stock, not elsewhere specified or included	11%
889	Tractors with explosion, internal combustion or gas engines	10%
890	Automobiles, with coachwork or complete:	
	a - Touring cars in full working order, weighing less than 1,500 kg:	
	1 - less than 7 h.p.	
	2 - from 7 to 15 h.p. exclusive	
	3 - from 15 to 20 h.p. exclusive	
	4 - from 20 to 25 h.p. exclusive	
	5 - 25 h.p. and over	
	b - Touring cars in full working order, weighing 1,500 kg and over but less than 2,000 kg:	
	1 - less than 15 h.p.	
	2 - from 15 to 20 h.p. exclusive	
	3 - from 20 to 25 h.p. exclusive	
	4 - 25 h.p. and over	

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	c - Touring cars in full working order, weighing 2,000 kg and over:	
	1 - less than 15 h.p.	
	2 - from 15 to 20 h.p. exclusive	
	3 - from 20 to 25 h.p. exclusive	
	4 - 25 h.p. and over	
	Note: For the tariff treatment applied to this Item, reference should be made to the letter dated 3 September 1947, concerning the import duties charged by the Syro-Lebanese Customs Union on motor cars. This letter was addressed to the United States Delegation to the Second Session of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment by the Syrian and Lebanese Delegations to that Session and copies have also been sent to the Secretariat of the above-mentioned Preparatory Committee for distribution to the other delegations present.	
893	Components and detached parts of automobiles and tractors, whether finished or not, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	1 - steering wheels, brake-drums, springs, wheels without tyre	9.6 piasters per kg.net with a minimum duty of 25%
	2 - cylinder-blocks, cylinder-heads, admission and exhaust manifolds, exhaust pipes and silencers, axles and hubs, rear-axles (not including the differential)	14.4 piasters per kg. net with a minimum duty of 25%
	3 - other	24 piasters per kg. net with a minimum duty of 25%

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
894	Motor-cycles and cycles with engines; side-cars	25%
895	Cycles without engines	20%
896	Components and detached parts of motor-cycles and cycles:	
	a) motor-cycles	25%
	b) cycles	20%
901	Aeroplanes and other heavier-than-air apparatus	15%
902	Components and detached parts of airships, balloons and aeroplanes, excluding engines	15%
908	Optical glasses, worked, unmounted	15%
909	Mountings for spectacles, eye-glasses and similar articles	15%
910	Spectacles, eye-glasses and similar articles, with mountings	15%
911	Mounted lenses and prisms for optical instruments, magnifying glasses and optical mirrors, mounted	15%
912	Telescopes, binoculars and spyglasses and mountings thereof	15%
913	Photographic apparatus, with or without objective, and parts thereof	30%
914	Cinematograph and projection apparatus and parts thereof	30%
914 bis	Photographic apparatus, projection apparatus and parts thereof for use in the cinema industry	1%
915	Optical apparatus or instruments not elsewhere specified or included, and mountings thereof	15%

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
916	Precision scales, including weights	15%
917	Thermometers, barometers, etc. and similar instruments	15%
918	Gas and water meters, and components and detached parts thereof	15%
919	Revolution counters, speedometers, distance recorders and similar instruments and components and detached parts thereof.	15%
920	Manometers and other measuring apparatus for machines and vehicles	15%
921	Measuring and drawing instruments, not elsewhere specified or included	15%
922	Instruments and apparatus for geophysics, meteorology, hydrography, sea and air navigation and astronomy, not elsewhere specified or included	
	a) Apparatus and materials for meteorological observations	Free (subject to control)
	b) other	15%
923	Medical and surgical instruments and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included	15%
924	Orthopaedic apparatus and parts thereof ..	15%
924 bis	Masks and special equipment for individual protection against noxious gases ..	Free
925	Apparatus and models for demonstration and instruction	15%
926	Physical, chemical and precision instruments and apparatus not elsewhere specified or included	15%

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART I (Continued)

Syro-Lebanese Customs Union Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
927	Components and detached parts of instruments and apparatus included in Chapter 77, not elsewhere specified or included	15%
936	Upright and grand pianos, including automatic pianos	25%
938 a)	Components and detached parts of pianos	25%
Ex 944	Gramophone records	
	a) for instruction	Free
	b) other	40%
978	Articles for entertainment and amusement; articles and accessories for Christmas trees	30%
979	Articles for sport, football, etc.	25%
981	Buttons for wearing apparel and clothing ..	20%
982	Fountain pens and stylographic pens, propelling pencils and their detached parts	25%
984	Pipes and pipe-bowls	30%
Note:	Each time the formula "subject to control" appears in the Rate of Duty column, it should be read as "subject to control of their use".	

SCHEDULE XVII - SYRO-LEBANESE CUSTOMS UNION

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1 (e) (iii)	Animals, living: Horses - other .....each	£3
3(1)(a)	Biscuits, cakes, puddings and pastry .. ad valorem	25 p.c.
	or per lb.	4d
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
4(a)	Bones, feathers n.e.e., hoofs, horns, ivory, shells, skins n.e.e., teeth, wool and other parts of animals, fishes or reptiles, not being manufactured, polished or further prepared than dried or cleaned, but in their raw and unmanufactured state	Free
	Note: Dry salted, wet salted and pickled hides and skins shall be classed as raw and unmanufactured skins.	
5	Butter .....per lb.	2d
7(1)	Casein in bulk	Free
8 (a)	Cheese: Containing not less than 45 per cent milk fat in its water-free substance and being free from foreign fat .....per lb.	5d
	with a rebate therefrom of per lb.	2d
	on such classes as are not produced in the Union as the Minister may prescribe ..... or ad valorem	25 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
9	Chicory root, raw or dried only .....per lb.	1½d
11(2) (a)	Turmeric - ground .....per lb.	2d
(b)	unground	Free
12 (a)	Cocoa: Beans, raw	Free
(b)	Nibs and shells .....per lb.	1d

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
13	Coffee:	
(a)	Raw .....per lb.	1d
14	Confectionery:	
(a)	Slab chocolate (plain, milk, nut or fruit) ....per lb.	4d
	or	
	ad valorem	30 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
(b)	Plain or fancy of all kinds, compounded, made or preserved with sugar; sweetened cocoa or chocolate; sweetmeats; crystallized fruits, candied or preserved ginger (not being for manufacturing purposes) and chow-chow; christmas stockings; crackers or bon-bons and surprise packets ....per lb.	4d
	or	
	ad valorem	30 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
	Note: Medicated confectionery properly classed as a medicinal preparation is excluded from the above.	
15	Corn and grain, excluding infants' or diabetics' foods, patent or proprietary foods, or corn or grain prepared as vegetables:	
(a)	Wheat -	
(i)	in the grain	....
	Note: There shall be no preference either in the ordinary or the special duty on this item	
(ii)	ground or otherwise prepared	....
	Note: There shall be no preference either in the ordinary or the special duty on this item.	
(d)	Rice in the grain	Free
(e)	Oats -	
(ii)	rolled, ground or otherwise prepared, in bulk .....per 100 lb.	12s 6d

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
16(a)	Cream of tartar .....per lb.	4d
	or	
	ad valorem	30 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
(b)	Substitutes for cream of tartar, namely, acid phosphates of aluminium, calcium and sodium ....per lb.	2d
	or	
	ad valorem	30 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
17	Eggs -	
(a)	in the shell .....per lb.	2d
ex (b)	whole or part contents, liquid .....per lb.	5d
18(1)	Extracts and essences of all kinds for food or flavouring, n.e.e., including concentrated soup but excluding extract of malt, virol, roboleine and similar tonic foods .....ad valorem	25 p.c.
19	Fish:	
(e)	Other -	
ex (i)	tinned sardines in oil .....per lb.	3d
21	Foods:	
(c)	Other patent or proprietary farinaceous and cereal foods, excluding oatmeal and rolled oats .....ad valorem	25 p.c.
22	Fruits:	
(a)	Fresh or green -	
(i)	apples .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
ex(b)	Bottled, tinned or otherwise preserved, including candied peel, but excluding pulp in bulk, crystallized fruits, bananas, pineapples, oranges and guavas .....per lb.	2d
	or	
	ad valorem	30 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
ex (b)	Drained glace cherries, sweetened .....per lb.	1d
(e)	Blackberry, blackcurrant and raspberry pulp, in bulk, for use in the manufacture of those jams for export, under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
22 (Cont'd) (f)	Other pulp in bulk, and tamarinds .....per lb.	1½d
	or ad valorem	30 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
25	Horsehair or other animal hair, not being further prepared than dried, cleaned, bleached or dyed ...	Free
26	Hops in bulk .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
27	Jams, jellies and honey; pudding, cake and jelly powders .....per lb.	2½d
	or ad valorem	30 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
28	Lard and edible meat fats .....per lb.	2d
30	Meats, soups (not concentrated), and similar substances used as food, but excluding extracts and essences:	
(b)	Meats, fresh, frozen, salted or cured, but excluding chipped or sliced dried beef packed in containers of less than 1 lb .....per lb.	4d
ex 31	Pates de foie gras and foies gras, potted or tinned .....per lb.	3d
33	Nuts, edible:	
(a)	Coconuts -	
(ii)	desiccated, unsweetened .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
(iii)	desiccated, sweetened .....ad valorem	25 p.c.
ex(c)	Brazil .....per lb.	2d
ex 35(1) (a)	Peas and lentils: Dried, except maple peas .....per 100 lb.	2s 10d
ex 35(1) (a)	Beans: Dried .....per 100 lb.	3s. 0d.

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
35(2) (a)	Groundnuts: Dried, unshelled ..... per 100 lb.	3s 9d
(b)	Shelled, ground or otherwise prepared .... per 100 lb.	4s 6d
35(3) (a)	Other leguminous seeds n.e.e: Dried ..... per 100 lb.	1s 10d
36 (a)	Pickles and condiments: Pickles, sauces, chutneys and other condiments.. .....per lb.	2½d
38	Rennet	Free
40(1)	Seeds, bulbs, plants, trees and tubers, for planting and sowing only, excluding those ordinarily used for food or fodder, provided that seed-potatoes may be imported under this item on production of a permit issued by the Secretary for Agriculture and Forestry prior to such importation, and of a certificate issued by an officer of that Department, duly appointed for the purpose, certifying that such potatoes satisfy the conditions and purpose of the aforementioned permit	Free
41(a) (i)	Spices: Whole, decorticated or broken, but not ground or crushed; excluding coriander seed	Free
(iii)	Other .....per lb.	2½d
(b) (ii)	Sage, thyme, marjoram and other culinary herbs - other .....per lb.	2½d
43 ex (b)	Sugar and sugar substitutes: Golden and maple syrup, jaggery, molasses, saccharum and treacle .....per 100 lb.	4s 6d
ex (c)	Sugar of milk (Lactose) .....per 100 lb.	12s 6d.
ex (d)	Saccharine .....per lb.	15s 0d
44	Tapioca, sago and arrowroot	Free

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
45	Tea -	
(a)	in packets or tins, not exceeding 10 lb. each in weight .....per lb.	1d
(b)	in larger containers	Free
46	Vegetables:	
ex (a)	Fresh chicory leaves (witloof)	Free
ex (b)	Tinned asparagus .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
ex (b)	Mushrooms, tinned or otherwise preserved	Free
48(a)	Ale, beer, cider and perry, all kinds of strength exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit .... per imp.gallon	4s 6d
(b)	Stout, exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit ....per imp gallon	4s 6d
49	Beverages:	
(a)	Fruit juices, cordials and syrups, n.e.e..... .....ad valorem	20 p.c.
50	Spirits and alcohol:	
(a)	Perfumed, and perfumery exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit .....per imp. gallon	£2.10s 0d
	and in addition ad valorem	15 p.c.
(b)	Liqueurs, cordials and mixed potable spirits, exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit ....per imp. gallon	£1.18s 6d
	or ad valorem	25 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
(c)	Other potable spirits exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit .....per imp. proof gallon	£4 2s. 6d
	Note: No allowance will be made for underproof in excess of 15 per cent.	

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
50 (Cont'd)		
(h)	Toilet preparations (liquid) -	
(i)	containing over 3 per cent of proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (ii) or (iii).. ..... per imp. gallon	£1 18s 6d
	or ad valorem	40 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
(ii)	overproof, containing over 100 per cent proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (iii) .....per imp. proof gallon	£1 17s 6d
	or ad valorem	40 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
(iii)	containing more than 50 per cent by weight of propyl alcohol .....per imp. gallon	£1 17s 6d
	and in addition thereto for each multiple of 5 per cent or part thereof in excess of 50 per cent by weight of alcohol .....per imp. gallon	2s 9d
	or ad valorem	40 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
52	Wines:	
ex (c)	Champagne .....per imp. gallon	19s 0d
53	Cigars and cigarillos .....per lb.	8s 6d
62(a)	Blankets and rugs, shawls, n.e.c., sheets commonly used as blankets or rugs and known as kaffir sheets:	
(1)	Weighing more than 12 oz. each and imported singly or in pairs or in the piece -	
(i)	consisting wholly of cotton, or of cotton and wool containing more than 60 per cent of cotton .....per lb.	8d
	or ad valorem	25 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
(ii)	containing 40 per cent or more of wool..per lb.	11d
	or ad valorem	25 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
61(a) (Cont'd) (iii)	other .....per lb.	1s 2d
	or ad valorem	25 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
65 (a)	Clothing: Bespoke, or made by a tailor or dressmaker to the order of an individual, including men's partly finished clothing but excluding underclothing .....ad valorem	30 p.c.
66(a)	Coir, cotton, fibre, flax, grass, hemp, manilla, jute, silk and moss, raw, waste and unmanufactured; flock and waste rayon	Free
67 (a) (ii)	Furs: Fur skins - in the single original pelt, wholly or partly dressed .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
(b)	Other, including muffs and articles of apparel (except gloves) made from furs .....ad valorem	$33\frac{1}{3}$ p.c.
68	Gloves, except gloves made wholly of rubber, firemen's (fire brigade) gauntlets, anti-gas gloves, and gloves specially constructed for agricultural, industrial and sporting purposes .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
69 (c)	Hats, caps and bonnets, and hoods and shapes: Rubber bathing caps .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
(f) (i)	Ladies' - trimmed (but linings, bands and borders do not constitute trimming) .....ad valorem	25 p.c.
70 (a)	Hosiery: Socks ..... Note: There shall be no preference on this item.	....
(b)	Stockings of artificial fibres .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
71	Laces, lace curtaining, lace flounging and lace embroidery, in the piece or in the form of insertions or medallions .....ad valorem	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73(1)	Pins and needles .....ad valorem	10 p.c.
76	Piece goods, not being canvas, blanketing or kaffir sheeting:	
	Note: In the case of piece goods exceeding 30 inches in width, "yard" shall mean 36 inches by 30 inches in width, and the free-on-board price and the duty at per yard shall be calculated proportionately to the width.	
(a) ex (i)	Cotton (woven or knitted) - containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton but no rayon, the free-on-board price of which exceeds 1s 3d but does not exceed 2s 0d per yard	....
ex (ii)	of cotton and rayon with or without other materials, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, the free-on-board price of which exceeds 1s 3d but does not exceed 2s 0d per yard	....
	Note: Piece goods containing 50 per cent of cotton and 50 per cent of rayon shall be deemed to be rayon.	
	Note: The products provided for under items 76(a)(i) and (ii) above shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 5% ad valorem.	
(c) (i)	Other woven fabrics in the piece n.e.e.- containing 50 per cent or more by weight of rayon .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
	or per yard	3d
	less ad valorem	5 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
(ii)	containing more than 50 per cent by weight of silk .....ad valorem	10 p.c.
ex (iv)	containing 50 per cent or more by weight of flax .....ad valorem	5 p.c.

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
79	Shawls: cashmere, lace and silk; knitted and crocheted shawls; and other shawls weighing not more than 12 oz. each .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
81(2)	Grafting tape for trees	Free
82(1)	Airships, aeroplanes, and other aircraft, including completed parts thereof, and rubber cables for launching gliders	Free
84(2)	Baths, metal, other:	
(a)	Galvanized .....ad valorem	20 p.c.
(b)	Enamelled, other than porcelain or vitreous enamelled .....ad valorem	20 p.c.
(c)	Other .....ad valorem	20 p.c.
86(b)	Motor cycles and sidecars, and parts and accessories; but excluding electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres and tubes and parts specially provided for in this item, when imported separately ....ad valorem	20 p.c.
(d)	Sparking plugs for motor cycles .....each	3d
(f)	Driving chains for motor cycles ..... per foot	3½d
89(d)(ii)	Switches, points and crossings for rails not exceeding 30 lb. per running yard .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
94	Cash registers and calculating machines, including tabulators and sorting machines used therewith ... .ad valorem	5 p.c.
96	Chimneys (smoke stacks), metal .....ad valorem	20 p.c.
97(1)	Cranes, mechanical excavators and loaders, winches not being for whaling, trawling or mining purposes, hoisting crabs, chain blocks, spiral chutes, gravity conveyors and shears	....
	Note: There shall be no preference on this item.	

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
101	Dairy utensils and machinery:	
(b)	Cheese moulds, tinned .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
(c)	Other dairy utensils and machinery; butter churn trolleys; ungalvanized unwelded milk bottle crates; and filter pads	Free
(d)	Metal castings and drinking bowls for the manufacture of cow stalls	Free
103(a)	Engines and motors, and propellor shafts, stern tubes and propellors imported with and for use with such engines and motors, for fishing and whaling boats and mercantile marine purposes, and trawl and whaling winches, excluding spare parts; fairleads, tackle blocks and towing and snatch blocks for trawlers	Free
107(a)	Filters: being machinery, apparatus and appliances directly connected with and essential to the construction of water filtering or water purifying plants, attached to or used in connection with a public or mine water supply system, public swimming baths, electric power stations, or machinery for manufacturing and industrial purposes	Free
(b)	Filters, other, for the purification or softening of water	Free
(c)	Filters and apparatus, not being parts of motor vehicles for the purification and cleaning of oil; and oil separators	Free
(f)	Air conditioning machinery n.e.e. and air distributors and inlets used in connection therewith; and ventilating fans .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
108	Firearms:	
(a)	Guns and rifles, including barrels therefor, single, n.e.e. .....per barrel	£1 0s 0d
(b)	Guns and rifles, including barrels therefor, double and other .....per barrel	15s 0d

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
108 (Cont'd)		
(c)	Revolvers and pistols, including barrels therefor .....each	5s 0d
	and in addition in the case of (a), (b) and (c) .....ad valorem	20 p.c.
(d)	Gun and rifle furniture .....ad valorem	20 p.c.
(e)	Rifles, miniature, of a calibre not exceeding .22, and guns of a calibre not exceeding .420, and barrels therefor, single .....each	15s 0d
(f)	Rifles, miniature, of a calibre not exceeding .22, and guns of a calibre not exceeding .420, including barrels therefor, double and other..... .....each	10s 0d
(g)	Humane animal killers	Free
109	Fire escapes; fire alarms excluding batteries; and fire extinguishing appliances and apparatus	Free
110	Furniture:	
(b)	Furniture, upholstery and mattress springs, metal, imported singly, or in lengths or coils..	Free
111(1)	Gauze, sieving and screening, of metal, for use in connection with machinery; copper or brass gauze for dynamo brushes; woven wire screening for mining purposes; and rubber-coated metal screening in sheets for industrial or mining purposes	Free
(2)	Wire gauze, mosquito and fly .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
(3)	Wire gauze n.e.e. .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
116	Lamps and lampware, excluding motor vehicle and cycle lamps and lampware:	
(a)	Ships' navigation lamps	Free
(c) (ii)	Gaslamps - miners' hand and bucket acetylene lamps and parts thereof including reflectors but not burners .....ad valorem	25 p.c.

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
117	Lifts, hydraulic or electrical, including the gates and metal doors; and lifting jacks	Free
118	Machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements, n.e.s., but excluding material, domestic machines, and vehicles:	
ex (a)	Binders, brooders, chaff cutters, cultivators other than hand cultivators, disc-cultivating drills, disc harrows, disc ploughs, drills including combined grain and fertilizer drills for sowing small grain, fertilizer distributors, hay rakes, header harvesters including auto headers and engine-functioned header harvesters, incubators, mowers ground drive and power-take-off types, pick-up hay balers mobile types, planters, reapers, reaper-binders, scarifiers, seeders, strippers including stripper harvesters, threshing machines; parts for the above classes of machines and implements	Free
(b)	Fixed plant and machinery for factory installation, but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms	Free
(c)	For mining purposes n.e.s. .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
(e)	Rock drill sharpener spares (including dies and dollies), rivet-sets and chisel blanks, unfinished	Free
(g)	Other, for manufacturing and industrial purposes; air compressors; serrated saw banding; concrete mixers; machinery for power laundries; leather measuring machines for use in boot factories and tanneries; workshop machinery and appliances ordinarily used in a motor garage for manufacturing, testing and repair work; unfinished rolls for iron and steel rolling mills and unfinished roller shells for sugar milling machinery; but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms .....ad valorem Note: Oil, petrol and tyre pumps, washing outfits, grease guns, and other appliances ordinarily used for service in a motor service station do not fall under the heading of "workshop machinery and appliances".	5 p.c.

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
118 (Cont'd) (i)	Liners (manganese and chrome steel) for rod and ball mills	Free
122	Iron and steel:	
(g)(ii)	Rolled steel sections, perforated or put together or worked up in any way or marked for working, for the manufacture of steel windows and doors and steel frames therefor .....ad valorem	20 p.c.
(k)	Structural steelwork n.e.s. .....ad valorem	20 p.c.
123	Lead:	
(a)	Sheet, plain .....per 100 lb.	2s 0d
(b)	Foil, and powder in bulk	Free
124	Tin and zinc:	
(a)(i)	Plates, sheets and strips, not worked up in any way except perforated	Free
(ii)	Tin foil, and powder in bulk	Free
(b)	Zinc plates and sheets (polished), for lithographic work	Free
ex 126(a)	Aluminium in rods, bars, blocks, ingots and pigs..	Free
ex 126(a)	Lead in rods, bars, blocks, ingots and pigs	Free
127	Metal sheets, metal badges, metal name or number plates, and similar articles:	
(a)	Enamelled, except corrugated iron roofing sheets .....ad valorem	25 p.c.
(b)	Printed, lithographed or embossed ....ad valorem	25 p.c.
(c)	Varnished or lacquered but excluding lacquered tinplate .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
(d)	Lacquered tinplate .....ad valorem	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
129	Motor cars, excluding radio apparatus:	
(a)	Of a free-on-board value not exceeding £400 ....ad valorem	20 p.c.
(b)	Of a free-on-board value exceeding £400 but not exceeding £600 .....ad valorem	20 p.c.
ex (c)	Of a free-on-board value exceeding £600 but not exceeding £800 .....ad valorem	25 p.c.
ex (c)	Of a free-on-board value exceeding £800 ....ad valorem	30 p.c.
(h)	Parts and accessories, but excluding electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres and tubes and parts specially provided for in this item ....ad valorem	20 p.c.
130	Motor trucks and motor vans for the conveyance of goods, and steam wagons, and motor char-a-bancs, omnibuses, ambulance vans and hearses:	
(c)	Chassis (including tipping gear) imported for bodies to be built in the Union, except for motor vans as provided for in paragraph (d) -	
(i)	in a completely unassembled condition ....ad valorem	3 p.c.
(ii)	otherwise, including single unit packings ....ad valorem	5 p.c.
	Note: The importation of parts and materials in the form as prescribed in paragraph (d)(i) for the construction of a metal cab for attachment to a chassis will not debar the chassis from admission as a chassis.	
(e)	Parts and accessories, but excluding electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres and tubes and parts specially provided for in this item ....ad valorem	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
131(a)	Packing and lagging for engines, machinery and piping, and packing for buildings, but excluding jute gasketting, white and red leads, zinc oxide, leather, rubber sheets and sheeting with or without insertion interplies, and other rubber packing	Free
(b)	Washers other than of metal, leather and rubber ..	Free
134(1)	Pipes, piping, tubes, and fittings, of metal: gas, steam, drainage, sewerage, irrigation, water supply and water pumping; excluding grids, manhole covers and fittings, and surface boxes:	
(d)(ii)	Down-piping and guttering, other than of cast-iron, and fittings therefor; fittings for cast-iron down-piping and guttering; riveted wrought iron or steel pipes and tubes; brass bends and junctions for sanitary and waste-water pipes .....ad valorem	20 p.c.
ex 135	Presses: hay, power operated, including internal combustion engines forming an integral part thereof, and parts for such hay presses	Free
ex 136(b)	All automatic or semi-automatic drawing off pumps used in connection with the brewing of beer	Free
138	Railway construction or equipment requisites:	
(a)	Girders, iron bridgework, culvert tops, trolleys and cane trucks .....ad valorem	20 p.c.
ex (b)	Weighbridges	Free
(d)(iii)	Switches, points and crossings, n.e.e.; switch-boxes; and fastenings n.e.e. for rails or sleepers .....ad valorem	3 p.c.
ex 139	Refrigerating machinery and mechanically or chemically cooled refrigerators having a storage capacity exceeding 12 cubic feet	Free
140	Sewing and knitting machines, not being industrial machinery, and needles therefor; spinning wheels and weaving looms, and accessories therefor, not being industrial machinery	Free

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
141(1)	Sprayers and sprinklers and other apparatus used for the prevention or destruction of weeds, agricultural pests, or of diseases in stock, plants or trees	Free
146	Tools not being agricultural implements or machine tools:	
ex (a)	Mechanics', being tools ordinarily used by mechanics or artizans.....ad valorem	3 p.c.
147(a)	Traction engines; stone crushers (not being mining machinery)and mechanical stone driers; bull-and angledozers; scrapers; street sweeping machines; steam and motor road rollers, road scarifiers, and road surface material spreaders (mechanical); mechanical thrust borers, power rammers, rippers and screens, mechanical graders and combined graders and tipping gear, and weighing and measuring machines, for road construction or maintenance	Free
ex (b)	Street spraying (water) machines	Free
147(f)(i)	Tractors of the mechanical horse type for the haulage of detachable semi-trailers ....ad valorem	5 p.c.
(ii)	Other tractors of the wheel type	Free
(iii)	Tractors of the crawler or track-laying type	Free
(iv)	Parts of tractors	Free
149(1)(a)	Duplicating and addressing machines	Free
(b)	Address plate frames and duplicating metal sheets used in conjunction with the machines provided for in paragraph (a)	Free
(2) (b)	Typewriters - other than Braille	Free
151(a)	Weighing machines including scales and balances, not being laboratory instruments, milk recording scales, or industrial appliances elsewhere provided for; fabric meters .....ad valorem	5 p.c.

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
153	Wire:	
(b)	Barbed fencing	Free
154	Radio or wireless apparatus and accessories:	
(1)	When imported for merchant ships, or for aircraft, or by persons licensed by the Postmaster-General to conduct a public radio service	Free
(3)	Other .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
156(a)	Wire rope .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
(b)	Split-links, shackles and thimbles, for use in connection with wire rope, imported seperately ...	Free
157	Asbestos-cement manufactures, namely:	
(a)	Flat or corrugated sheets, slates and tiles ....ad valorem	25 p.c.
	or per sq. ft	½d
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
(b)	Ridging and guttering .....ad valorem	25 p.c.
(c)	Other n.e.s. .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
160	Bottles and jars (common) of glass or earthenware, being ordinary trade packages for the transport of goods; and fruit jars:	
(b)	Empty, of glass, of the beer and mineral water types -	
(i)	of a capacity not exceeding 7½ fluid ounces.... .....per gross	6d
	Plus suspended duty of .....per gross	2s 0d
(ii)	of a capacity exceeding 7½ fluid ounces but not exceeding 14 fluid ounces .....per gross	9d
	Plus suspended duty of .....per gross	3s 0d
(iii)	of a capacity exceeding 14 fluid ounces but not exceeding 28 fluid ounces .....per gross	1s 0d
	Plus suspended duty of .....per gross	4s 0d

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
160 (Cont'd)		
ex (d)	Siphons .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
ex (e)	Capsules (other than paper) .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
162	Cements, cement clinker and concrete proofers:	
(a)(i)	Cement for building purposes, including hydraulic lime .....per 400 lb.	2s 6d
163	Coal and patent fuel	Free
166	Diamonds and other gems or precious stones, in their rough state	Free
167	Earthenware and stoneware, n.e.e., including sanitary pans, urinals, sinks and lavatory basins ....ad valorem	20 p.c.
	Plus a suspended duty of .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
172	Glassware, chinaware and porcelainware:	
(a)	For laboratory use	Free
(b)(i)	Glassware n.e.e. .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
(ii)	Chinaware and porcelainware, n.e.e., including household crockery of earthenware ....ad valorem	5 p.c.
173	Graphite or plumbago	Free
178	Marble:	
(a)	In the rough or sawn	Free
180	Mica and mica manufactures:	
ex (b)	Mica plates for electrical purposes ..ad valorem Note: There shall be no preference on this item	15 p.c.
191	Copra	Free
197	Oils, essential (natural and synthetic), including those containing fixatives:	
(a)	Lemon and orange	Free
(b)	Other	Free

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
199	Oils, lubricating -	
(a)	in bulk .....per imp. gallon	3d
(b)	not in bulk .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
202	Oils, vegetable, animal and fish, n.e.e:	
ex (2)	Olive oil .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
203(1)	Paints and colours:	
(a)(i)	Ready mixed for use; and enamels, poster colours, flat oil paints, sheep-marking oils and petrifying liquids .....ad valorem	25 p.c.
(ii)	Colour washes and distempers in paste or powder form .....ad valorem	25 p.c.
	or per lb.	1d
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
(d)	Artists' colours	Free
205	Resin and turpentine:	
(a)	Resin (including artificial and synthetic resins), dry resinous gums and dry shellac -	
(i)	in bulk	Free
206	Soap, soap powders and extracts:	
(a)	Toilet .....per 100 lb.	4s 0d
	or ad valorem	$33\frac{1}{3}$ p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
207	Tallow, animal and vegetable, including oleine ...	Free
210	Waxes and greases:	
(a)(i)	Beeswax .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
(ii)	Paraffin wax in bulk	Free
ex (b)	Paraffin wax not in bulk	Free

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
213	Acids:	
(c)	Citric and tartaric -	
(i)	in bulk .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
(ii)	not in bulk .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
(d)	Other n.e.e. .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
215 ex (1)	Ammonium perchlorate in bulk	Free
ex (2)	Mono-ammonium phosphate and ammonium sulphocyanide	Free
216 ex (c)	Penicillin	Free
217	Barium carbonate and barium peroxide, in bulk	Free
224	Drugs and medicines, n.e.e:	
(a)	Such preparations as may be approved by the Minister to be of recognized value in the prevention or treatment of malaria	Free
ex (d)	Caffeine, theobromide, emetine and natural menthol .....ad valorem	10 p.c.
225	Dyes and colour preparations, not being paints and colours or toilet preparations elsewhere provided for:	
(b)	Other -	
(ii)	not in bulk .....ad valorem	10 p.c.
226	Extracts for perfuming n.e.e.....ad valorem	25 p.c.
227(1)	Fertilizers in bulk: animal, mineral or vegetable, artificial or natural; and phosphate rock and maltasse	Free
(2)	Bacterial cultures for seed and soil inoculation as may be approved by the Minister	Free
228	Glycerine:	
(b)	Distilled .....ad valorem	25 p.c.
232	Naphthalene in bulk	Free

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 234	Nitrates of sodium and potassium, in bulk, for manufacturing purposes or for fertilizers	Free
237	Perchloride of iron in bulk	Free
238	Perfumery and toilet preparations, n.e.e., including powders, washes, pomatums, cosmetics, pastes, dyes, hair oils, but excluding tooth powders, tooth pastes and tooth washes .....ad valorem	35 p.c.
239	Pills, including gelatine capsules containing drugs and medicinal preparations, imported in packages not for direct sale to the public ....per lb.	15s 0d
ex 241	Potassium: Bicarbonate, bichromate, bisulphite, carbonate, caustic potash, chlorate, chloride, iodide, metabisulphite, permanganate, red and yellow prussiate of, silicate, sulphite, sulphocyanide (thio-cyanate), and xanthate including amyl, butyl and ethyl xanthate, in bulk	Free
244 ex (d)	Sodium: Nitrate not in bulk	Free
246(1)	Substances for the prevention or destruction of weeds, agricultural pests, including sheep and cattle dips and dipping powders and materials suitable only for dip; substances for the prevention or cure of diseases in plants or trees; arsenic, arsenic pentoxide, carbon bisulphide, copper arsenate, copper sulphate, copper tartrate, lead arsenate, sodium arsenate, sodium arsenite and zinc sulphate	Free
(2)	Substances for the prevention of wood rot, and substances for the preservation of wood, n.e.e., but excluding oils and stains	Free
(4)	Ethylene gas for the treatment of fruit, under such conditions as the Minister may impose	Free
(5)	Tetrachlorethylene, ethylene dichloride, chlorinated diphenyl, and carbon tetrachloride	Free
(6)	Insect powders and substances for destroying pests, n.e.e. .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
(7)	Substances for the extermination of rodents	Free

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
247	Sulphur in bulk	Free
251	Boots and shoes:	
(a)	Infants' and surgical -	
ex (i)	infants', sizes 0 to $2\frac{1}{2}$	Free
(ii)	infants', sizes 3 to $6\frac{1}{2}$ .....ad valorem	12 p.c.
(b)	Men's, women's and children's, not being slippers, ballet dancing shoes, goloshes, rubber boots, rubber bathing shoes and sandals, spiked running shoes, boots and shoes with rope or wooden soles, wooden footwear, or cotton-mesh and canvas shoes of the tennis or gymnasium type, the soles of which, excluding socking, are wholly of rubber -	
(i)	children's, sizes 7 to 1 .....ad valorem	30 p.c.
	or per pair	1s 0d
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
(ii)	men's and youths', women's and maids', sizes 2 and upwards .....ad valorem	30 p.c.
	or per pair	3s 6d
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
(d)	All other, of any material, including goloshes.. .....ad valorem	30 p.c.
254	Leathers:	
(1)	Patent	Free
(2)	Genuine reptile, fish, frog, toad, bird, seal, kangaroo, antelope, deer, pig, and hog leathers.	Free
258(1)	Rubber, unmanufactured, including latex, first latex crepe, crude, waste, masticated and reclaimed rubber, synthetic rubber and gutta percha	Free
263	Cane, bamboo, rattans and osiers:	
(a)	Unmanufactured, including rattan-core (whole or split) and split cane unmanufactured	Free
(b)	Manufactures of, not being furniture ad valorem	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
272 (b)	Joinery: Wooden frameworks of houses, including sills, sashes, lintels, staircases, casements, wooden shutters and mouldings .....ad valorem	25 p.c.
273 (b)	Plywood: Other (excluding alder and birch not exceeding 4 mm. in thickness) ..... per cubic foot	3s 0d
	or ad valorem	25 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
276	Sleepers, railway or tramway, wooden ...ad valorem	3 p.c.
279 (a)	Wood: Unmanufactured -	
(i)	softwood (coniferous) ..... per 100 cubic feet	4s 6d
(ii)	other, except veneer board .....ad valorem	3 p.c.
280(b)	Wood cellulose for packing fresh fruit, in rolls or in sheets	Free
282 (a)	Bags, paper, including transparent cellulose bags: Printed .....ad valorem	30 p.c.
(b)	Not printed .....per lb.	1½d
291(1) (a)	Inks and ink powders: Printing, ruling and lithographic	Free
(b)	Duplicating machine inks .....ad valorem	10 p.c.
295 (a)	Paper: Blotting, carbon and wall.....ad valorem	10 p.c.
ex (b)	Graphitized, lithographic transfer, oiled, waxed, transparent cellulose, lined bottle tissue, plain tissue and greaseproof (plain or corrugated), and cover paper for use in the process of manufacturing boots and shoes	Free
(d) ex (ii)	Plain or composite, n.e.s.- cigarette paper in the original mill reels or rolls	Free

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
295 (Cont'd)		
ex (e)	Sensitized and tracing .....ad valorem	7½ p.c.
ex (e)	Sanitary .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
296	Printed, ruled, lithographed and embossed matter (not being metal and excluding embossed paper serviettes, d'oyleys and paper mats):	
(a)	Picture postcards; Christmas, birthday, pictorial, New Year and other cards; calendars, calendar pads, calendar mounts, n.e.s., and almanacs; box-coverings and pictures intended to form part of imported printed, lithographed or embossed matter .....ad valorem	30 p.c.
(b)	Directories, guide books, year books and handbooks, relating to the Union; Union Christmas annuals; holiday and special numbers or editions of Union newspapers, magazines or periodicals or parts thereof; supplements to Union publications albums designed or intended for disposal as advertising matter .....ad valorem	30 p.c.
	or per lb.	6d
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
(c)	Account books, exercise books and copy books; stationery and forms in books, pads or loose; diaries n.e.s.; delivery, manifold, and index books; bank cheques, drafts, promissory notes, bills of exchange and similar forms; receipt forms; reminder slips; scrip, share certificates and company reports; membership certificates for lodges, unions and like institutions; letter headings and form letters; invoices and account forms .....ad valorem	30 p.c.
	or per lb.	6d
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
(f)	Labels, tickets n.e.s., and address tags, flat or in rolls .....ad valorem	30 p.c.
	or per lb.	6d
	whichever duty shall be the greater	

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
296 (Cont'd) (g)(i)	Catalogues and price lists of Union firms and firms holding stocks in the Union, printed and posted abroad to individuals in the Union ....ad valorem	30 p.c.
	or per lb.	6d
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
(h)(i)	All advertising samples (not being any article liable to a rated duty and not being an article of food liable to a duty other than a rated duty) issued gratis or intended for distribution gratis as advertising matter .....ad valorem	30 p.c.
	or per lb.	6d
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
(iii)	All other advertising matter, including advertising invoice forms and similar stationery usually issued gratis or at nominal prices ....ad valorem	30 p.c.
	or per lb.	6d
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
297	Stationery n.e.e.:	
(a)	Loose-leaf covers and binders;letter or document files in book or folder form .....ad valorem	30 p.c.
299	Beads .....per lb.	4d
	or ad valorem	15 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
300	Clocks and watches:	
(a)	Complete, n.e.e. .....ad valorem	10 p.c.
(b)	Cases and set-up mechanism or movements ....ad valorem	10 p.c.
(c)	Other parts .....ad valorem	10 p.c.
(d)	Tower clocks and parts therefor for churches and public buildings; pigeon flying time recording clocks	Free

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
302(1)	Ladies' handbags .....ad valorem	25 p.c.
303	Gramophones, phonographs, and needles and records therefor .....ad valorem	10 p.c.
304	Jewellery, including imitation jewellery and rolled gold, enamel or gilt jewellery; precious stones and pearls and imitations thereof, cut or polished, and whether mounted or unmounted; completed portions or parts of any article of jewellery, imitation or otherwise; ornamental hat pins, ornamental hair pins and ornamental buckles; bangles, necklaces, girdles, muff chains, clasps, and similar articles of adornment .....ad valorem	25 p.c.
305	Musical instruments n.e.e. .....ad valorem	10 p.c.
307 ex (1)	Tennis rasquets and frames, cricket bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
ex (2)	Sporting and athletic goods, that is, articles n.e.e. used for outdoor games excluding golf balls; and fishing appliances (not being for industrial purposes) .....ad valorem	10 p.c.
ex 308	Tobacconists' wares, including pipes, pouches, pipe covers, pipe stands, pipe cases, smokers' cabinets, cigar and cigarette holders, match boxes, tobacco jars, cigar and cigarette cases, ash trays, cigar and cigarette lighters excluding cut cigarette papers in boxes .....ad valorem	20 p.c.
ex 308	Cigarette papers in boxes, cut .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
310	Ammunition and explosives:	
(b)	Cartridges -	
(i)	for humane animal killers	Free
(d)	Fireworks of all descriptions .....ad valorem	10 p.c.
315 ex (a)	Cinematograph sound apparatus .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
324 ex (a)	Plates and films, sensitized, unexposed ....ad valorem	10 p.c.
(b)	Telescopes, binoculars and fieldglasses, n.e.e., and opera glasses .....ad valorem	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (Concluded)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
329 ex (1)	Films for radiography	Free
330(c)	Ships' and boats' compasses, recording logs and anchors	Free
ex 335	Vanilla beans	Free

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART II.

Preferential Tariff

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
8 (a)	Cheese: Containing not less than 45 per cent milk fat in its water-free substance and being free from foreign fat .....per lb.	5½d
	with a rebate therefrom of ...per lb. on such classes as are not produced in the Union as the Minister may prescribe	2d
	or ad valorem whichever duty shall be the greater	25 p.c.
13 (a)	Coffee: Raw	Free
19 (e) ex (i)	Fish: Other - tinned sardines in oil .....per lb.	1½d
26	Hops in bulk	Free
30 (b)	Meats, soups (not concentrated), and similar substances used as food, but excluding extracts and essences: Meats, fresh, frozen, salted or cured, but excluding chipped or sliced dried beef packed in containers of less than 1 lb.....per lb.	3d
48(b)	Stout, exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit..... .....per imp. gallon	4s 0d
71	Laces, lace curtaining, lace flouncing and lace embroidery, in the piece or in the form of insertions or medallions .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
76	Piece goods, not being canvas, blanketing or kaffir sheeting:	
	Note: In the case of piece goods exceeding 30 inches in width, "yard" shall mean 36 inches by 30 inches in width, and the free-on-board price and the duty at per yard shall be calculated proportionately to the width.	

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Part II - (Continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
76 (Cont'd)		
(c)		
(i)	Other woven fabrics in the piece n.e.e.- containing 50 per cent or more by weight of rayon .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
86(b)	Motor cycles and sidecars, and parts and accessories; but excluding electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres and tubes and parts specially provided for in this item, when imported separately .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
(d)	Sparkling plugs for motor cycles .....each	3½d
(f)	Driving chains for motor cycles .....per foot	2½d
111(2)	Wire gauze, mosquito and fly	Free
119	Machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements, n.e.e., but excluding material, domestic machines, and vehicles:	
(g)	Other, for manufacturing and industrial purposes; air compressors; serrated saw banding; concrete mixers; machinery for power laundries; leather measuring machines for use in boot factories and tanneries; workshop machinery and appliances ordinarily used in a motor garage for manufacturing, testing and repair work; but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms.....	Free
	Note: Oil, petrol and tyre pumps, washing outfits, grease guns, and other appliances ordinarily used for service in a motor service station do not fall under the heading of "workshop machinery and appliances".	
134(1)	Pipes, piping, tubes, and fittings, of metal: gas, steam, drainage, sewerage, irrigation, water supply and water pumping; excluding grids, manhole covers and fittings, and surface boxes:	
(d)(ii)	Down-piping and guttering, other than of cast-iron, and fittings therefor; fittings for cast-iron down-piping and guttering; riveted wrought iron or steel pipes and tubes; brass bends and junctions for sanitary and waste-water pipes ... .ad valorem	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART II - (Concluded)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
146	Tools not being agricultural implements or machine tools:	
ex (a)	Mechanics', being tools ordinarily used by mechanics or artizans	Free
147(f)(i)	Tractors of the mechanical horse type for the haulage of detachable semi-trailers	Free
256	Soap, soap powders and extracts:	
(a)	Toilet .....per 100 lb.	4s 9d
	or ad valorem	25 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
279	Wood:	
(a)	Unmanufactured -	
(i)	softwood (coniferous)	Free
(ii)	other, except veneer board	Free
324(b)	Telescopes, binoculars and fieldglasses, n.e.e., and opera glasses	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

1. Where any article listed in Division 1 of this Part of this Schedule is liable in whole or in part on the date of this Agreement to the duties on cocoa, hydrocarbon oil, silk, artificial silk, spirits or sugar set forth in Part 6 of "Customs and Excise Tariff of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in operation on the 1st January, 1947", published under the authority of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, it shall, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, continue to be subject to such duties at rates now in force, or as subsequently changed by the law.

2. Where, however, any article listed in Division 1 of this Part of this Schedule.

(a) being an article of apparel, other than stockings and socks, is made wholly or partly of silk or artificial silk; or

(b) consists wholly or partly of lace or lace net of any kind, or consists wholly or partly of material by whatever process or stitch made which in appearance or pattern resembles lace or lace net; or has at any stage of manufacture been subjected, as to the whole or a part thereof, to a process of embroidery by hand or machine needlework or to a process producing a similar effect; or has at any stage of manufacture been subjected, as to the whole or a part thereof, to a process of stiletto work, borer work, cut work or drawn thread work, or to a process producing a similar effect; or

(c) being an article of apparel, is made wholly or partly of feathers,

then, except as provided by paragraph 3, paragraph 1 shall not apply, but unless there is express provision to the contrary in this Schedule such article may be charged either at the appropriate rate of duty set out in Division 1 or at a rate not higher than the appropriate rate, or the highest appropriate rate, set out in Division 2.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2, paragraph 1 shall apply in the case of any article, other than tissue or apparel, which is made wholly of silk or artificial silk, or in respect of which the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article.

4. The rates of duty set out in Division 2 shall not operate as maximum rates in respect of any articles which are not listed or provided for in Division 1.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 I(1)(ii)	Oatmeal (including all cuts of oatmeal, oat groats, oat flour, and feeding oatmeal or ground oats; but not including oat husks, oat dust or oat husk meal); rolled oats and flaked oats	5s. per cwt.
3 Exemptions	Wheat in grain	Free
3 G.A.V.	Barley in grain	10%
4 -	Rice in the husk	6s. per cwt.
4 -	Rice, husked, including cargo rice and cleaned rice whole, but not including broken rice	6s. per cwt.
3 Exemptions	Cassava (or tapioca) in any of the following forms, namely, root, flour and starch but not including the foodstuff known as tapioca	Free
3 G.A.V.	Tapioca, cassava or mandioca, foodstuff	5%
3 G.A.V.	Sago meal, sage flour and pearled sage	5%
	Fruit, fresh or raw, the following:-	
4 -	Apples	
	from 16th August to 15th April	Free
	from 16th April to 15th August	4s.6d. per cwt.
3 G.A.V.	Apples consigned direct to cider factories registered by His Majesty's Commissioners of Customs and Excise	10%
4 -	Bananas	2s.6d. per cwt.
Ex3 I(2)(i)	Cherries from 1st May to 31st May	10%
Ex3 I(2)(ii)	Currants from 1st May to 15th June	10%
3 I(2)(iv)	Grapes (hothouse)	
	from 1st February to 30th June	3d. per lb.
	from 1st July to 31st January	20%
3 G.A.V.	Grapes (other than hothouse)	
	from 1st July to 31st January	10%
3 G.A.V.	Lemons	10%
	Oranges	
4 -	from 1st April to 30th November	3s.6d. per cwt.
3 G.A.V.	from 1st December to 31st March	10%
3 G.A.V.	Peaches and nectarines (other than hothouse) from 1st April to 30th November	10%
4 -	Pears	
	from 1st August to 31st January	3s. per cwt.
	from 1st February to 31st July	4s.6d. per cwt.
3 G.A.V.	Pineapples	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Fruit, fresh or raw, the following (continued):-	
3 I(2)(vii)	Raspberries and loganberries	
	from 1st July to 31st August	10%
Ex3 I(2)(viii)	Strawberries	
	from 1st April to 15th June	10%
	from 16th June to 31st July	4½d. per lb.
	Vegetables, fresh or raw, the following:-	
Ex3 I(3)(i)	Asparagus	
	from 1st January to 15th April	10%
	from 16th April to 30th June	8d. per lb.
Ex3 I(3)(ii)	Broccoli and cauliflowers	
	from 1st November to 15th February	6s. per cwt.
Ex3 I(3)(vi)	Green peas (unshelled)	
	from 1st January to 31st May	10%
Ex3 I(3)(vii)	Lettuce and endive	
	from 1st November to last day of February	10s. per cwt.
Ex3 I(3)(vii)	Chicory (salad)	
	from 1st November to 31st March	8s. per cwt.
Ex3 I(3)(viii)	Mushrooms	
	from 1st May to 30th September	10%
	from 1st October to 30th April	20%
3 I(3)(ix)	Potatoes:-	
	(a) New:-	
	from 1st September to 15th May	1s. per cwt.
	from 16th May to 31st July	9s.4d. per cwt.
	from 1st August to 31st August	2s. per cwt.
	(b) Other descriptions:-	
	from 1st September to 30th April	1s. per cwt.
	from 1st May to 31st August	2s. per cwt.
	Fruit, dried, without sugar:-	
4/6	Prunes	7s. per cwt. *
	NOTE: The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products	
4/6	Raisins	8s.6d. per cwt.
4/6	Apricots	8s. per cwt.
	* The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to maintain until the 1st September, 1948, the rates in force at the date of this Agreement.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Fruit, dried, without sugar (continued):-	
Ex3 I(4)(i)(a)(2) 3 G.A.V.	Pineapples	5%
Ex3 I(4)(i)(a)(2) 3 G.A.V.	Bananas	10%
3 G.A.V.	Dates	10%
3 I(4)(i)(b)(1)	Apples, pears, peaches and nectarines	Free
	Fruit of the following descriptions, preserved by chemicals or artificial heat (other than fruit preserved in sugar):-	
Ex3 I(4)(i)	Fruit pulp	15%
3 I(4)(i)(b)(2)	Apples, other than dried apples	3s.6d. per cwt. or 25%, whichever is the less
3 I(4)(i)(c)	Strawberries, raspberries (including loganberries) and blackcurrants	15%
3 I(4)(i)(d)	Redcurrants	15%
3 I(4)(i)(e)	Gooseberries	15%
	Fruit of the following descriptions, preserved in syrup:-	
4	Apples	2s.3d. per cwt.
4	Apricots	12%
4	Bananas	15%
4	Cashews	15%
4	Guavas	15%
4	Loganberries	4s. per cwt.
4	Oranges	15%
4	Peaches	12%
4	Pineapples	5s. per cwt.
4	Pears	12%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
4 -	Fruit Salad, viz:- Mixtures of fruit preserved in syrup (but not including mixed fruit pulp) containing not less than four separate descriptions of fruit, in which each of at least four descriptions constitutes at least 8%, and no one description represents more than 50%, by weight, of all the fruit in the mixture (excluding syrup)	
	(a) where not less than 80% by weight of all the fruit in the mixture (excluding syrup) consists of all or any of the following fruits, viz:-	Free
	Peaches Nectarines Pears Apricots Cherries	
	(b) other	5s.6d. per cwt.
3 I(4)(ii)(a)(2)	Cherries, stoned, preserved in sugar or syrup, with or without added flavouring matter	10%
	Fruit of the following descriptions, drained or glacé, and crystallized or Mets:-	
3 I(4)(ii)(a)(1)	Cherries	20%
3 G.A.V.	Bananas	10%
3 G.A.V.	Cashews	10%
3 G.A.V.	Guavas	10%
3 G.A.V.	Oranges	10%
3 G.A.V.	Pineapples	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex3 I(4)(i)	Fruit, (other than fresh fruit) preserved by artificial cold, imported in a container when the gross weight (including the weight of the container) exceeds 1 cwt.:-	
	Fruit pulp Strawberries, raspberries (including loganberries) and blackcurrants Redcurrants Gooseberries	15%
3 Exemptions	Preserved grapefruit and grapefruit juice	Free
3 Exemptions	Preserved orange juice, whether containing the detached cells of the fruit or not	Free
3 Exemptions	Preserved orange pulp, except such pulp containing the peel	Free
	Fruit juices of the following descriptions, including such juices concentrated or preserved or flavoured:-	
3 G.A.V.	Prune juice	10%
3 G.A.V.	Pineapple juice	10%
3 I(4)(iv)	Olives in brine, imported in a container when the gross weight (including the weight of the container) does not exceed 1 cwt.	15%
3 I(4)(v)	Confectionery containing sugar or cocoa	10%
3 G.A.V.	Biscuits for human consumption	10%
3 G.A.V.	Ice cream mix powder consisting of a mixture of milk solids, and added sweetening matter, with a stabilizer, and with or without added colouring or flavouring materials	10%
3 G.A.V.	Citrus fruit pectin in powder form	10%
3 I(5)	Fruit pectin other than citrus pectin in powder form	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 I(6)	Brazil nuts, shelled	10%
	NOTE: If at any time unshelled Brazil nuts exported from Brazil to the United Kingdom are charged with export duties or other taxes which are not offset by corresponding export duties or taxes on shelled Brazil nuts exported from Brazil, then the Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on shelled Brazil nuts, in addition to the 10% provided for in this item, a duty equivalent to the amount by which the aforesaid export duties or taxes on unshelled Brazil nuts exported from Brazil exceed the duties or taxes charged on unshelled Brazil nuts supplied to the domestic shelling industry.	
3 G.A.V.	Brazil nuts, unshelled	5%
3 G.A.V.	Walnuts in shell	10%
3 G.A.V.	Pecan nuts, shelled or unshelled	10%
3 G.A.V.	Groundnuts	10%
3 G.A.V.	Coconuts	Free
3 G.A.V.	Apricot stones	10%
3 G.A.V.	Nutmegs	10%
3 I(7)(i)	Split peas	15%
3 G.A.V.	Lentils	10%
	Vegetables preserved in airtight containers, but not including vegetables and pickles preserved in vinegar, the following:-	
3 G.A.V.	Asparagus	10%
Ex3 I(7)(ii)	Beans, with or without flavouring, but not including beans in pod	10%
3 G.A.V.	Maize, including maize on cob (sweet corn)	10%
Ex3 I(7)(ii)	Peas	10%
Ex3 I(7)(ii)	Other, except tomatoes	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Vegetables, preserved (other than vegetables preserved in airtight containers) the following:-	
3 G.A.V.	Gherkins in brine or vinegar	10%
3 G.A.V.	Onions in brine or vinegar	10%
3 G.A.V.	Dill, preserved in airtight containers	10%
3 G.A.V.	Dried beans	10%
3 G.A.V.	Tomato juice, preserved in airtight containers	10%
3 G.A.V.	Peppercorns, the fruit of piper nigrum, unground	4s.6d. per cwt.
3 I(9)	Soya bean cake and soya bean meal	15%
3 I(10)(1)	Soya bean oil	15%
3 G.A.V.	Soya beans	5%
3 G.A.V.	Oleo margarine and oleo oil	10%
3 G.A.V.	Olive oil	10%
3 G.A.V.	Soups, not including extracts or essences of meat, preserved in airtight containers	10%
3 G.A.V.	Maté, in the form of prepared leaf	5%
3 G.A.V.	Malt	10%
4 -	Honey	3s.6d. per cwt. or 10% whichever is the greater, but not more than 5s. per cwt.
3 G.A.V.	Linseed	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
6 -	Wine:-	
	Exceeding 27 degrees and not exceeding 42 degrees proof spirit	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10s. per gallon	
6 -	Sparkling wine	- *
	NOTE: The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on sparkling wine or on wine rendered sparkling in bond shall not exceed 12s.6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge	
6 -	Still wine in bottle	- *
	NOTE: The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still wine in bottle shall not exceed 2s.6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon	
	* The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to maintain until the 1st September. 1948, the rates in force at the date of this Agreement.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
6 -	Tobacco	
	NOTE: (1) If at any future time the rate of ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duty chargeable upon tobacco, unmanufactured, unstripped, containing 10 lb. or more of moisture in every 100 lb. weight thereof, does not exceed £2.5s.2d. per lb., such tobacco shall thereafter be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties thereon by more than 1s.3d. per lb.	
	(2) If at any future time the said most-favoured-nation rate chargeable on such tobacco does not exceed £1.15s.6d. per lb., such tobacco shall thereafter be exempt from ordinary most-faboured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties thereon by more than 1s. per lb.	
	Trees and shrubs, other than in flower:-	
3 G.A.V.	Azalea indica	10%
Ex3 II(1)(ii)	Cocos weddelliana	10%
Ex3 II(1)(ii)	Kentia belmoreana (Howea belmoreana)	10%
Ex3 II(1)(ii)	Kentia forsteriana (Howea forsteriana)	10%
Ex3 II(1)(ii)	Phoenix canariensis	10%
Ex3 II(1)(v)	Fruit stocks of Malling varieties	5%
3 G.A.V.	Seeds, agricultural and horticultural, other than grain, beans and peas	10%
Ex3 III(1)(ii)	Poultry and meat pastes of a value exceeding 10s. per lb.	20%
Ex3 III(1)(ii)	Poultry liver (except raw liver) whether mixed or not	20%
3 G.A.V.	Rabbits, dead, fresh	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
4 -	Condensed milk, whole, sweetened	5s. per cwt.
4 -	Condensed milk, whole, not sweetened	6s. per cwt.
4 -	Milk powder and other preserved milk, not sweetened, (excluding condensed milk and condensed skimmed milk)	6s. per cwt.
3 III(3)(i)	Oysters (except oysters in shell from from 1st March to 31st May):-	
	Oysters in shell of the variety ostrea virginica, and oysters preserved in airtight containers	15%
	Other oysters	30%
3 G.A.V.	Oysters in shell of the variety ostrea virginica from 1st March to 31st May	10%
3 III(3)(ii)	Fresh shell fish (other than oysters and prawns)	30%
3 G.A.V.	Lobster preserved in airtight containers	10%
	Canned pilchards (other than the canned fish commonly known as "sardines"):-	
3 III(3)(iv)	(i) of a value not exceeding £3.15s.0d. per cwt.	7s.6d. per cwt.
3 G.A.V.	(ii) of a value exceeding £3.15s.0d. per cwt.	10%
3 G.A.V.	Prawns and shrimps preserved in airtight containers	10%
3 G.A.V.	Salmon preserved in airtight containers	5%
4 -	Chilled or frozen salmon	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 G.A.V.	Fish and marine animal oil, unrefined, other than whale oil and cod liver oil	10%
3 G.A.V.	Crushed sea shells, mainly of calcium carbonate	10%
3 G.A.V.	Shells (other than mother of pearl, trochus and other hard shells, including fresh water shells, possessing the characteristic nacre of pearl shell), not in any way prepared or worked	10%
3 Exemptions	Pigs' heads, pigs' feet and pigs' offals, edible, not preserved in airtight containers	Free
3 G.A.V.	Pigs' tongues, preserved in airtight containers	10%
	NOTE: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products	
3 G.A.V.	Canned ground or chopped meat consisting wholly of pork (including ham and bacon) with or without curing or seasoning ingredients	10%
	NOTE: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 5% ad valorem	
3 Exemptions	Pork, salted or pickled, other than bacon and ham, not preserved in airtight containers	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 Exemptions	Hams, not preserved in airtight containers	Free
	NOTE: The quantity of hams permitted to be imported from all sources free of duty shall be not less than 775,000 cwts. a year. In respect of hams not permitted to be imported free of duty the United Kingdom Government shall be free to charge duty at a most-favoured-nation rate not exceeding 5d. per lb., provided that the most-favoured-nation rate shall not exceed the preferential rate	
3 Exemptions	Lard	Free
3 G.A.V.	Sausage casings, hog, natural, of a value exceeding £10 per cwt.	Free
3 IV(1)(i)(a)(1)	Pottery and other shaped and fired clay products, the following:-	
	Glazed wall and glazed hearth tiles flat, rectangular, not figured or embossed, all white	2s.3d. per square yard
	Glass and glassware, the following:-	
3 IV(2)(vi)	Unworked pressed or moulded lenses and prisms, and pressed or moulded blanks of unworked or worked lenses and prisms, other than lenses and prisms and lens and prism blanks which are liable on the date of this Agreement to duty under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921, or which are accessories or component parts of cycles or motor vehicles	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Glass and glassware, the following (continued):-	
3 IV(2)(vii)	Illuminating glassware and lighting panels, but not including:-	4½d. per lb. or 15%, whichever is the greater
	(i) Accessories and component parts of cycles or motor vehicles	
	(ii) Articles liable on the date of this Agreement to duty under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921	
	(iii) Lenses and prisms and blanks therefor	
	(iv) Bulbs for electric filament lamps	
	(v) Miners' lamp glasses	
	(vi) Oil lamp chimneys of which the top orifice is not larger than the bottom orifice and the height is not less than twice the maximum diameter	
3 IV(2)(viii)(a)	Bottles, jars and tubular containers, whether corked, capped or not, but not including:-	25%
	(i) Laboratory or scientific glassware	
	(ii) Lamp-blown ware	
	(iii) Syphon vases	
3 IV(2)(viii)(b)	Syphon vases, other than laboratory glassware and lamp-blown ware	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Glass and glassware, the following (continued):-	
3 IV(2)(ix)	Stemmed glass drinking vessels, other than lamp-blown ware	20%
3 IV(2)(xi)(a)	Glassware of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, whether finished or mounted or not, including blanks therefor, but not including:-	30%
	(i) Articles of the following descriptions made wholly or partly of plate or sheet glass (clear, opal or coloured), bevelled, sand blasted, silvered or metallised, backed with other materials, drilled, painted or otherwise finished:-	
	Glass mirrors, unframed, framed or backed; shelves; finger plates; table tops; and advertisement tablets	
	(ii) Bottles, jars and tubular containers	
	(iii) Illuminating glassware and lighting panels	
	(iv) Lamp-blown ware	
	(v) Rod and tubing	
	(vi) Stationery glassware	
	(vii) Stemmed glass drinking vessels	
	(viii) Stoppers and covers for bottles and jars whether ground or not	
	(ix) Syphon vases	
	(x) Vacuum flasks, vacuum jars and similar vacuum vessels whether fitted or not	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Glass and glassware, the following (continued):-	
3 G.A.V.	Miners' lamp glasses	10%
3 G.A.V.	Oil lamp chimneys of which the top orifice is not larger than the bottom orifice and the height is not less than twice the maximum diameter	10%
3 IV(3)	Goods manufactured wholly or partly of asbestos, the following:-	
	Sheets, plates and tiles	15%
3 IV(4)(i)	Granite setts and curbs	10%
3 IV(6)	Roofing slates	10%
3 G.A.V.	Slate in rectangular blocks, raw, ground or polished, but not further manufactured and not less than ¾ inch in thickness	5%
3 V(2)(i)	Pig iron other than:-	25%
	(a) pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal;	
	(b) vanadium-titanium pig iron produced in an electric furnace;	
	(c) pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing more than 0.1% by weight of cobalt but not more than 0.02% by weight of phosphorus and not more than 0.02% by weight of sulphur; and	
	(d) pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing not more than 0.02% by weight of phosphorus, not more than 0.02% by weight of sulphur and not more than 2.5% by weight of total carbon	
Ex V(5)(vii) and 3 G.A.V.	Chain of iron or steel, other than the following:-	20%
	Jack chain, including mattress chain	
	Chain manufactured of wire	
	Accessories and component parts of cycles or motor vehicles	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 V(5)(xiv)	Iron and steel jack chain (including mattress chain) and mattress hooks	£12 per ton or 25%, whichever is the greater
Ex3 V(5)(xviii)	Paper clips made wholly of wire of a value exceeding 4½d. per lb.	1½d. per lb. or 20%, whichever is the greater
Ex3 V(5)(xix)	Fish hooks	25%
3 Exemptions	Ferro-manganese, refined, containing less than 3% carbon	Free
3 VI(1)(i)(a)	Furniture made wholly or mainly of metal, the following:- Tables Stands, desks and counters Chairs (other than pedestal chairs with reclining movement), stools and seats Bookcases and bookshelves Cash and deed boxes Drawers and cupboards Shelving Storage bins and storage racks Office letter racks and letter trays Lockers	15%
3 VI(1)(ii)(a)	Safes and cabinets (including filing cabinets) made wholly or mainly of metal	15%
Ex3 VI(2)(ii)	Domestic heating or cooking stoves and ranges burning liquid fuel	20%
3 VI(6)(i)(a)	Wrought enamelled baths of iron or steel, of a description commonly used for domestic purposes	26%
3 VI(6)(iv)	Barrels and drums made wholly or mainly of iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or storage of goods, of a capacity of one gallon and upwards, whether with flat or tapered top and whether with removable lid or otherwise	1d. per lb. or 26%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Articles manufactured wholly of aluminium or of alloys containing more than 50% by weight of aluminium, the following:-	
3 VII(4)	Sheets, strip, plates, discs and circles, if plain and exceeding .006 of an inch in thickness and not plated, coated, drilled or punched; bars (other than notch bars), rods, wire, tubes, angles, shapes and sections, not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15%
	Articles manufactured wholly of copper or of alloys containing more than 50% by weight of copper, the following:-	
3 VII(5)(i)	Sheets, strip, plates, discs and circles, if plain and exceeding .006 of an inch in thickness and not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15%
3 VII(5)(ii)	Tubes of all sections	20%
3 G.A.V.	Antimony regulus metal, unwrought, in cubes, blocks, ingots, bars and rods	10%
3 G.A.V.	Cadmium metal, unwrought, in blocks, ingots, bars and slabs, but not including cadmium mass	10%
3 G.A.V.	Copper wire, of one or more strands, bare, not plated or coated	10%
3 G.A.V.	Selenium metal in the form of powder, sticks and cakes, but not including alloys of selenium	10%
3 Exemptions	Cobalt metal in the form of rondels, pellets, squares, fines, grains or powder, but not including alloys of cobalt	Free
3 Exemptions	Tin, unwrought, in blocks, ingots, bars and slabs, but not including alloys of tin	Free
3 Exemptions	Metallic ores, concentrates and residues, the following:-	Free
	Tungsten ores Ores of columbium and tantalum	
	Manufactured products of metallic tungsten, the following:-	
5 -	Tungsten wire	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex3 VIII(2) and various	Dental instruments and appliances, the following:-	20%
	Amalgam instruments Brushes, bristle, mounted on mandrel Burnishers Burs Carvers Elevators Engines, electric, dental Excavators Files Forceps Gags, mouth Mirrors, mouth, not optically worked Plastic filling instruments Pluggers Probes and explorers Pyorrhoea instruments Scalers and prophylactic instruments Spittoons Spotlights, electric, complete with attachment for fitting to pedestals or units; other than focussing spotlights Stoppers Trimmers	
3 various	Medical and surgical appliances (other than articles manufactured wholly or mainly of wire), the following:-	15%
	Arch supporters for feet Artificial limbs Crutches Fracture appliances in the form of splints and similar supports Trusses	
Ex3 VIII(4) and Ex3 X(1)	Tools and parts of tools, (excluding surgical, dental, veterinary and dissecting instruments) and machine tool parts and accessories, the following:-	
	(i) Drills (including twist drills, bitstock drills, straight flute drills, hollow and combination centre drills), reamers and countersinks	15

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex3 VIII(4) and Ex3 X(1)	Tools and parts of tools, (excluding surgical, dental, veterinary and dissecting instruments) and machine tool parts and accessories, the following (continued):-	
	(ii) Braces, not including breast drills and hand drills	15%
	(iii) (a) Saws (other than diamond saws, abrasive saws and power-driven saws) of a value of 3s.9d. or more each	9d. each or 15%, whichever is the greater
	(b) Circular saws for metal cutting (other than diamond saws, abrasive saws and circular saws fitted with toothed segments of metal)	15%
	(c) Hacksaw blades, bandsaw blades, jigsaw blades, frotsaw blades	15%
	(iv) Files and rasps of which the serrated part exceeds six inches in length, and machine files, band or rotary, but not including nail files	15%
	(v) Wrenches and spanners, (excluding tap wrenches, chain pipe wrenches and adjustable pipe wrenches having one fixed jaw, one movable jaw and one or more springs), but including other pipe wrenches	15%
	(vi) Vices of all kinds	15%
	(vii) Threading dies and taps; stocks (including screw plates) and tap wrenches	15%
	(viii) Pipe cutters	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex3 VIII(4) and Ex3 X(1)	Tools and parts of tools, (excluding surgical, dental, veterinary and dissecting instruments) and machine tool parts and accessories, the following (continued):-	
	(ix) Pliers, pincers and nippers (excluding nail nippers and nail clippers):-	
	(a) if the value does not exceed 12s. per dozen	1s.6d. per dozen or 25%, whichever is the greater
	(b) if the value exceeds 12s. per dozen	3s. per dozen or 15%, whichever is the greater
	Parts of any of the articles included in sub-head (ix) of this item	
	(a) if the value does not exceed 6s. per dozen	9d. per dozen parts or 25%, whichever is the greater
	(b) if the value exceeds 6s. per dozen	1s.6d. per dozen parts or 15%, whichever is the greater
	(x) Non-portable lifting jacks	15%
	(xi) Tyre levers and other appliances for fitting tyres	15%
	(xii) Broaches	15%
	(xiii) Chucks	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex3 VIII(4) and Ex3 X(1)	Tools and parts of tools, (excluding surgical, dental, veterinary and dissecting instruments) and machine tool parts and accessories, the following (continued):-	
	(xiv) Cutting tools for machine tools other than cutting tools included in sub-heads (i), (iii), (iv), (vii) and (xii) of this item but excluding	15%
	(a) high precision hobs of the types used in gear cutting machines;	
	(b) tools consisting of or tipped with any sintered preparation of tungsten carbide or other carbide with or without other ingredients; and	
	(c) diamond tools and abrasive tools	
	(xv) Jigs and fixtures	15%
	(xvi) Press tools	15%
	(xvii) Tool holders	15%
	(xviii) Abrasive hand tools and abrasive parts of machine tools, manufactured wholly or partly of emery, corundum or artificial silicon carbide	20%
	(xix) Diamonds pierced so as to be adapted for use in wire drawing dies, unmounted or mounted suitably for such use	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex3 VIII(4)(i)	Hones and whetstones including oilstones and scythestones	20%
3 VIII(4)(ii)	Forks, shovels, spades, scythes, sickles and agricultural implements and parts thereof, other than handles of wood	15%
3 VIII(4)(xvii)	Tool handles of wood (other than fork, shovel and spade handles of the box or "D" type, whether rivetted or not)	15%
3 Exemptions	Fork, shovel and spade handles of wood, of the box or "D" type, whether rivetted or not	Free
Ex3 VIII(5)	Alarm clocks	
	(i) of a value less than 12s each	33⅓%
	(ii) of a value not less than 12s each	25% or 4s. each, whichever is the greater
Ex3 IX(1)(ii)	Line telegraph and telephone apparatus the following:-	15%
	Telephone instruments of the desk and wall types Teleprinters; morse transmitters and receivers; morse perforators and reperforators	
Ex3 IX(1)(iii)	Wireless apparatus and parts, the following:-	
	Wireless receiving sets of the domestic or portable type, but not including wireless receiving sets designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles	20%
	Wireless transmitting sets, not including wireless transmitting sets designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex3 IX(1)(iii)	Wireless apparatus and parts, the following (continued):-	
	Dials	20%
	Loudspeakers of the cone type, with a diaphragm not exceeding 10 inches in diameter	20%
3 IX(2)(i)	Accumulators (electric storage batteries)	15%
3 IX(2)(ii) and 3 IX(2)(iii)	Electrical cooking and heating apparatus, but not including:-	10%
	(i) accessories and component parts of motor vehicles	
	(ii) high frequency electronic heating apparatus	
	(iii) laboratory apparatus	
Ex3 IX(1)(iv)	Primary battery carbons	20%
5 -	Arc-lamp carbons:-	
	Carbons exceeding 14 millimetres in diameter	5s. per lb.
	Other carbons	7s. 6d. per lb.
5 -	Parts of arc-lamp carbons whether such parts are finished or not	7s. 6d. per lb.
5 -	Piezo-electric quartz plates, bars and rods	10%
	NOTE: If at any time Brazil exercises a right to restrict in any way, or to subject to duties or other charges on exportation exceeding 10% ad valorem, supplies of raw quartz for export, the United Kingdom Government shall be free to charge compensatory duties, in addition to the 10% provided for in this item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex3 X(1)	Power-operated excavating machinery (including levelling machinery), power-operated lifting machinery, and parts thereof, the following:-	15%
	Excavators, including long range excavators Conversion front and attachments for excavators or cranes Angledozer and bulldozer attachments Shovel, dragline and crane attachments for lorries or tractors Excavator buckets, including shovel dippers, dragline, clamshell, orange peel and grab buckets, rock grabs and slings Motor graders Dumpers Rippers and rooters Scrapers Road rollers Trenching machines and ditchers Cranes Hoists Winches Lifts (elevators)	
Ex3 X(1)	Telphers, power-operated	15%
	Conveyor or transporter installations, power-operated, which operate on a fixed track	15%
Ex3 X(1)	Mining machinery, power-operated, of the following kinds:-	15%
	Coal cutters Winders	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex3 X(1)	Stone-working machines (not including stone-crushing or grinding machines, and portable power tools), being machines for cutting, shaping, dressing or polishing natural building stone	15%
Ex3 X(1)	Brick making machinery, the following:-	
	Brick presses	15%
Ex3 X(1)	Machine tools, other than welding machines and portable power tools, the following:-	20%
	Boring machines Drilling machines Grinding machines Lathes Milling machines Planing machines Shaping machines Presses Punching machines Shearing machines Sawing machines Other machine tools, metal working	
Ex3 X(1)	Welding machinery (other than tube-making machinery)	15%
Ex3 X(1)	Portable power tools, the following:-	
	Electric tools	20%
	Pneumatic tools	15%
Ex3 X(1)	Air and gas compressors and exhausters	15%
Ex3 X(1)	Stationary internal combustion engines	17½%
Ex3 X(1)	Power pumps, other than those of the types used for the delivery of petrol and oil at garages and filling stations	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 X(2)(xxiii)	Pumps of the types used for the delivery of petrol and oil at garages and filling stations	15%
Ex3 X(1)	Hydraulic machinery (other than parts of railway wagons not exceeding 3 feet in gauge, and accessories and component parts of motor vehicles)	20%
Ex3 X(1)	Crankshafts, not being crankshafts of a type suitable for use in motor-vehicles or aircraft	15%
Ex3 X(1)	Injectors for boilers	15%
Ex3 X(1)	Textile machinery, the following:-	15%
	Opening machines Ragtearing machines Garnetting machines Feeding machines Spreading machines Drying machines Scutching machines Tenterhook Willeys (Fearnought machines) Burring machines Hackling machines Carding machines Lap forming machines Combing machines Gilling machines Carbonizing machines Drawing frames Roving, flyer or speed frames Jute and hemp softening machines Beating machines Fibre cutting machines Spinning machines and twisting machines, including spinning frames and mules, but not including doubling machines Combinations of any of the above machines	
Ex3 X(1)	Textile machinery, the following:-	20%
	Pirn or other weft package winding machines Cone or cheese winding machines Creeling, warping or beaming machines Sizing machines	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 X(2)(xxvii)	Textile machinery of the following kinds:-	15%
	Warp tying machines Warp drawing machines	
Ex3 X(1)	Textile machinery, the following:-	20%
	Looms for weaving, of the type fitted with box motions	
Ex3 X(1)	Textile machinery, the following:-	
	Warp knitting machines	15%
	Flat bar knitting machines, other than full-fashioned hose machines	15%
	Knitting machines (other than flat bar knitting machines, full-fashioned hose machines and warp knitting machines)	20%
Ex3 X(1)	Sewing machines not including toy sewing machines	15%
3 X(2)(xxvi)	Sewing machine heads, being, in the case of hand sewing machines, machines without stands or separable cabinet work, and, in the case of treadle or power operated machines, machines without stands or separable cabinet work and without equipment for providing motive power	15%
Ex3 X(1)	Paper-making and board-making machines	20%
Ex3 X(1)	Paper ruling machines and paper cutting machines	20%
3 X(2)(xxi)	Typesetting machines	15%
Ex3 X(1)	Printing machines, the following:-	15%
	Sheet fed cylinder, flat bed, platen or rotary presses, for either letter-press, lithographic gravure or aniline printing, whether printing from flat forms or from curved plates or forms, whether hand fed or automatically fed	
	Magazine presses, whether flat bed, rotary sheet, or web fed and with or without folding, stitching, and cutting mechanism	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 X(2)(xvii)	Rotary newspaper printing machines, that is to say, rotary printing machines designed for the printing of newspapers and the like from reels of paper, and equipped with cutting and folding mechanism	15%
Ex3 X(1)	Book-binding machines, the following:-	20%
	Folding, collating and bundling machines	
	Thread sewing and stitching machines	
	Cover making and fitting machines	
	Book backing and rounding machines	
	Blocking and embossing machines	
	Cutting machines	
	Any combination of the above machines, with or without paper ruling mechanism	
Ex3 X(1)	Automatic cardboard box and carton forming and lining machines	20%
Ex3 X(1)	Packing and labelling machines, the following:-	
	Carton and bread wrappers	20%
	Labelling machines	20%
	Filling machines with weighing devices	20%
	Can casing machines	15%
3 X(2)(xx)	Cappers, sealers (excluding carton sealing machines) and closers	15%
3 X(2)(xviii) and 3 X(2)(xix)	Office machinery (other than machines operated in conjunction with punched cards) and parts of such office machinery, the following:-	
	Accounting machines	15%
	Calculating machines	15%
	Adding machines	15%
	Listing machines	15%
	Book-keeping machines	15%
	Billing machines	15%
	Posting machines	15%
	Machines, other than typewriters, of a type specially adapted for the mechanical writing of cheques	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 X(2)(xviii) and (xix)	Office machinery (other than machines operated in conjunction with punched cards) and parts of such office machinery, the following (continued):-	
	Machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence, with or without motors	15%
	Any combination of the above machines	15%
3 X(2)(iv) and Ex3 X(1)	Cases and other parts (not being ribbon spools, whether with or without ribbon, or parts of such spools, or electric motors) of the above machines and of typewriters (including electric typewriters)	20%
Ex3 X(2)(xix)	Office machinery, the following:-	15%
	Addressing machines Letter opening machines Letter sealing machines Stamp affixing machines Coin sorting, counting and wrapping machines Perforating machines Postage franking machines	
Ex3 X(2)(iii)	Typewriters, with or without cases, (not including electric typewriters, accounting, adding, listing, book-keeping or billing machines or typewriters incorporated therein), the following:-	
	(a) of a weight not exceeding 22 lbs.	£1.15s.0d. per machine or 20%, whichever is the greater, but not more than £3 per machine
	(b) of a weight exceeding 22 lbs.	£2 per machine or 20%, whichever is the greater, but not more than £3.10s.0d. per machine

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 G.A.V.	Dictating machines, i.e. machines of the types used for recording dictated correspondence, and reproducing machines and record shaving machines adapted for use in connection therewith	10%
3 X(2)(xiv)	Cash registers, with or without one or more cash drawers, with or without accumulating registers (totalizers) and with or without tape recording, printing, and ticket-issuing devices	10%
Ex3 X(1)	Cash register parts (other than empty ribbon spools, parts of such spools and inked ribbons)	10%
Ex3 X(1)	Electric motors (other than gramophone motors, cinematograph motors, motor vehicle starter motors, generators and motor generators) from 1 to 10 horsepower	20%
3 X(2)(xii) and Ex3 X(1)	Electrically operated machines of the types used for domestic and household purposes, the following:-	15%
	Food mixers Dish washers Drink mixers Fruit juice extractors Food grinders or slicers Refuse disposal units	
3 X(2)(xxviii)	Vacuum cleaners, electrically operated	15%
3 X(2)(xiii)	Electrically operated machines, the following:-	15%
	Hair clippers Dry shavers	
Ex3 X(1)	Cinematograph appliances, the following:-	20%
	Re-winds not constructed for attachment to cinematograph projectors	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 X(2)(xxiv) and Ex3 X(1)	Refrigeration machinery, the following:- Electrically operated refrigerators Complete mechanical units for refrigerators or refrigerating plant	15%
3 X(2)(xvii)	Dry cleaning and laundering machines (other than hand-operated machines of the types used for domestic purposes), the following:- Cleaners and washers Driers Wringers Ironing machines Any combination of the above machines	15%
3 X(2)(xxv)	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising elements for cooling, control of humidity, cleaning and circulating of air	15%
3 X(2)(xv)	Automatic multi-head glass bottle making machines	15%
3 X(2)(xvi)	Automatic multi-head machines of the types used for:- (a) making glass stems for electric lamps, or (b) exhausting electric lamps and valves	15%
Ex3 X(1)	Glass working machines of the types used for surface grinding, polishing and smoothing in the production of plate glass	15%
3 X(2)(xxix)	Rolling mill (metal-working) machinery of the following descriptions, viz. rolling mills of the types used for the reduction of metal by rolling; working and transporter roller racks and tables; ingot, slab, bar and plate tilters and manipulators; flying shears; strip coilers and parts of any of those articles, but not including forged or cast rolls of iron or steel for rolling mills	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex3 X(1)	Aircraft and aircraft parts, the following:-	20%
	Aeroplanes and sea-planes, power driven, and parts thereof constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in such aircraft, but not including articles liable on the date of this Agreement to duty under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921.	
3 G.A.V.	Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) of leather over ⅛-inch thick and not more than 24 inches wide	
	(a) of a value not less than £30 per cwt. but not exceeding £45 per cwt.	£4.10s. per cwt.
	(b) of a value exceeding £45 per cwt.	10%
3 G.A.V.	Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) of rubber (including balata and gutta percha) and canvas	
	(a) of a value not less than £12.10s. per cwt. but not exceeding £18.15s. per cwt.	£1.17s.6d. per cwt.
	(b) of a value exceeding £18.15s. per cwt.	10%
Ex3 XI(1)(ii)	Chairs made wholly or mainly of bentwood (not including bent plywood or laminated wood, willow, cane or wicker)	20%
Ex3 XI(1)(ii)	Wooden staves (other than staves not further prepared than sawn whether cylindrically or otherwise)	20%
Ex3 XI(1)(ii)	Wooden bungs and shives	20%
EX3 XI(1)(ii)	Wooden cask hoops, including hoopwood in strips, notched or otherwise jointed at the ends	20%
3 XI(2)(ii)	Hardwood flooring blocks or strips, planed and tongued and grooved, or planed and otherwise manufactured	17½%
3 XI(2)(iii)	Hardwood parquet flooring in sections composed of blocks or strips glued or otherwise joined together	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XI(8)	Wood and timber of coniferous species (other than box-boards, railway sleepers and sleeper blocks), square sawn, but not further prepared or manufactured:-	
	(i) 11 inches or more in width throughout its length	8s. per standard *
	(ii) Other:-	
	Of a value of £18 or more per standard	8s. per standard
	Of a value of £16.12s. or more, but less than £18, per standard	10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16.8s. per standard.
	Provided that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 601 (a) (6) of the Revenue Act of 1932, as amended, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs	
	* The standard referred to throughout this item is the standard of 165 cubic feet.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XI(8)	Wood and timber, etc. (continued):-	
	Proviso (continued):-	
	treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-	
	Wood and timber of coniferous species (other than box-boards, railway sleepers and sleeper blocks), square sawn, but not further prepared or manufactured:-	
	9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length	Free
	Other:-	
	Of a value of £18 or more per standard*	Free
	Of a value of £16.4s. or more, but less than £18, per standard	10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 per standard.
	Provided further that, whenever for a period of any four consecutive months the average value of the imports into the United Kingdom from all countries of sawn softwoods (exclusive of planed or dressed softwoods), as now shown in the monthly Trade Returns of the United Kingdom under that heading, either exceeds £14 per standard or is less than £10 per standard; then, after consultation with the Government of the United States of America, each of the value limitations set forth in this item may be increased in the one case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value exceeds £13 per standard, or may be decreased in the other case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value is less than £11 per standard; but the value limitations set forth in this item shall be restored as soon as possible after the conditions which gave rise to these modifications no longer exist.	
	* The standard referred to throughout this item is the standard of 165 cubic feet.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 G.A.V.	Hardwood, not further prepared than square sawn	10%
3 G.A.V.	Hoopwood in the form of strips of rough wood whether straight or coiled, but not including strips notched or otherwise jointed at the ends	10%
3 G.A.V.	Pencil slats of wood	10%
3 G.A.V.	Plywood (including laminboard, blockboard and battenboard) faced with softwood	10%
3 G.A.V.	Wooden staves not further prepared than sawn (whether cylindrically or otherwise)	10%
3 G.A.V.	Wooden boot last blocks roughly shaped by sawing or turning, but not further manufactured	10%
3 G.A.V.	Wooden golf club head blocks roughly shaped by sawing, but not further manufactured	10%
3 G.A.V.	Wooden gun, carbine, and rifle stock blocks, roughly shaped by sawing, and such blocks planed or polished, but not further manufactured	10%
3 G.A.V.	Wooden sections of cask heads not dowel-holed or pegged, and cask heads consisting of a single circular sheet of wood	10%
3 G.A.V.	Rattan cane in the natural state, or not further prepared than split and bleached	7½%
3 Exemptions	Persimmon wood, hickory wood and cornelwood, in logs, planks, square-cut blocks or lengths, or blocks or lengths of rectangular cross-section tapered by sawing on one or more sides, not further prepared or manufactured	Free
3 Exemptions	Logs of Gaboon mahogany (okoumé) in the natural state, not hewn or sawn except cross-cut at the ends, and not less than 10 feet in length and 2 feet in diameter	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
6 -	Silk:-	
	Cocoons and waste of all kinds:-	
	Undischarged	6d. per lb. ≠
	Wholly or in part discharged other than noils	1s.6d. per lb. ≠
	Noils	6d. per lb. ≠
	Raw:-	
	Undischarged	1s.6d. per lb. ≠
	Wholly or in part discharged	2s.2d. per lb. ≠
	Yarn:-	
	Undischarged	2s.2d. per lb. ≠ plus 22½% of the value of the yarn
	Wholly or in part discharged - Not being noil yarn	2s.9d. per lb. ≠ plus 22½% of the value of the yarn
	Noil yarn	9d. per lb. ≠ plus 22½% of the value of the yarn
	Tissues:-	
	Bolting cloth, not treated or operated upon, containing no other fibre than silk	2s.3d. per lb. ≠ plus 22½% of the value of the cloth
	≠ Paragraph 1 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
6 -	Silk (continued):-	
	Tissues (continued):-	
	Eastern tissues of the varieties known as Shantung, Ninghai, Nanshan, Honan, Antung and Habutai -	
	Not dyed or printed	2s.9d. per lb. ≠ plus 22½% per cent of the value of the tissue
	Dyed or printed	3s.6d. per lb. ≠ plus either 1s.0d. per square yard on the area of the tissue, or 22½% of the value of the tissue whichever is the greater
	Noil Tissue -	
	Containing less than 10% by weight of silk or of silk and artificial silk	10d. per lb. ≠ weight of silk and 11d. per lb. weight of artificial silk, plus 17½% of the value of the tissue
	Containing 10% or more by weight of silk or of silk and artificial silk	10d. per lb. ≠ weight of silk and 11d. per lb. weight of artificial silk, plus 22½% of the value of the tissue
	≠ Paragraph 1 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
6 -	Silk (continued):-	
	Tissues (continued):-	
	Other Tissues:-	
	Undischarged-	
	Containing less than 10% by weight of silk or of silk and artificial silk	2s.3d. per lb. ≠ weight of silk and 11d. per lb. weight of artificial silk, plus 17½% of the value of the tissue
	Containing 10% or more by weight of silk or of silk and artificial silk	2s.3d. per lb. ≠ weight of silk and 11d per lb. weight of artificial silk, plus 22½% of the value of the tissue.
	Wholly or in part discharged-	
	Containing less than 10% by weight of silk or of silk and artificial silk	3s.6d. per lb. ≠ weight of silk and 11d. per lb. weight of artificial silk, plus 17½% of the value of the tissue.
	Exceeding 12 inches in width and containing more than 75% by weight of silk wholly or in part discharged (other than noil), or of such silk and artificial silk	3s.6d. per lb. ≠ weight of silk and 11d per lb. weight of artificial silk, plus either 1s. per square yard on the area of the tissue or 22½% of the value of the tissue whichever is the greater.
	≠ Paragraph 1 at the end of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
6 -	Silk (continued):-	
	Tissues (continued):-	
	Other Tissues (continued):-	
	In other cases	3s.6d. per lb. ≠ weight of silk and 11d. per lb. weight of artificial silk, plus 22½% of the value of the tissue.
6 -	Artificial silk:-	
	Waste	9d. per lb. ≠
	Yarn	9d. per lb. plus ≠ 22½% of the value of the yarn.
	Tissues -	
	Containing less than 10% by weight of artificial silk or of artificial silk and silk	11d. per lb. ≠ weight of artificial silk, plus the appropriate duty by weight on any silk contained in the tissue, plus 17½% of the value of the tissue.
	≠ Paragraph 1 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
6 -	Artificial Silk Tissues (continued):-	
	Exceeding 12 inches in width and containing more than 75% by weight of -	
	(a) artificial silk, but no discharged or partly discharged silk (other than noil)	11d. per lb. weight ✓ of artificial silk, plus the appropriate duty by weight on any silk contained in the tissue, plus either 8d. per square yard on the area of the tissue or 17½% of the value of the tissue whichever is the greater
	(b) artificial silk and wholly or partly discharged silk (other than noil)	11d. per lb. weight ✓ of artificial silk, plus the appropriate duty by weight on any silk contained in the tissue, plus either 1s. per square yard on the area of the tissue or 17½% of the value of the tissue whichever is the greater
	Other Tissues	11d. per lb. weight ✓ of artificial silk, plus the appropriate duty by weight on any silk contained in the tissue, plus 17½% of the value of the tissue
	✓ Paragraph 1 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Manufactures wholly or partly of cotton, wool (including alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna and camels' hair), hemp of all kinds, flax or jute, of the following descriptions (but excluding coir, rush, grass, raffia, straw or reed mats and matting):-	
Ex3 XII(1)(i)	Tissues, not shaped, consisting wholly of wool, cotton or flax, or consisting wholly of a combination of two or all of these materials	17½%
	NOTE: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on tissues containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above item if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxemburg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
Ex3 XII(1)(ii)	Motion picture screens of cotton or flax	20%
3 XII(1)(iv)	Carpets, carpeting, floor rugs, floor mats and matting (not being goods manufactured wholly or partly of fur skin, including any skin with fur, hair or wool attached)	
	(a) hand made, knotted	4s. 6d per square yard exclusive of fringes.
	(b) being material consisting of rubber sheeting with a textile backing, not made up	17½%
	(c) other kinds	1s. 6d per square yard, exclusive of fringes, or 20%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Manufactures wholly or partly of cotton, wool (including alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna and camels' hair), hemp of all kinds, flax or jute, of the following descriptions (but excluding coir, rush, grass, raffia, straw or reed mats and matting) (continued):-	
3 XII(1)(vi)(a)	Handkerchiefs, finished or unfinished, of which neither the length nor the width exceeds 24 inches	2s.9d. per lb. or 17½% whichever is the greater
Ex3 XII(1)(ii)	Bed furnishings, wholly of cotton, the following:-	
	Bedspreads and quilts, sheets, pillow cases and bolster cases, mattress cases	17½%
Ex3 XII(1)(ii)	Face, hand or bath towels, wholly of cotton	17½%
3 G.A.V.	Mats and matting made wholly of rush, reed, straw or grass	5%
3 G.A.V.	Braids, plaited, not exceeding 1 inch in width, consisting entirely of flattened natural straw which has not been subjected to any process of treatment other than bleaching	10%
3 G.A.V.	Yarns consisting wholly of wool, cotton, flax or hemp, or consisting wholly of a combination of two or more of these materials	7½%
	NOTE:- The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above item if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxemburg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
3 Exemptions	Cotton, raw	Free
3 Exemptions	Cotton linters, unbleached	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 Exemptions	Cotton waste, unmanufactured, that is to say, waste arising in any process up to and including spinning, or in the doubling process, or (not being a waste piece of tissue or of a like material) in the knitting or weaving or ancillary finishing processes, which has not been subjected to any process after becoming waste	Free
3 Exemptions	Wool noils	Free
3 Exemptions	Tow of flax	Free
3 Exemptions	Rags (including discarded collars, fronts and cuffs of flax or cotton), not pulled, wholly or partly of flax, cotton, hemp, jute, ramie, wool or hair, but excluding rags wholly or partly of furskin	Free
3 Exemptions	Vegetable fibres of the following varieties, not further dressed after scutching or decorticating:-	Free
	Flax Bahia piassava (attalea funifera) Para piassava (leopoldinia piassaba) Madagascar fibre (dictyosperma fibrosum) Hemp of the variety true hemp (cannabis sativa)	
3 G.M.V.	Vegetable fibres of the following descriptions, not further processed after stripping and drying:-	
	Caroa fibre (neoglaziovia variegata)	Free
	Guaxima of the variety urena lobata	Free
	Milkweed (ascepias syriaca and ascepias incarnata)	7½
	Papoula de San Francisco (hibiscus cannabinus)	Free
	Tucum or Ticum (bactris setosa)	10%
3 Exemptions	Ramie, not dressed	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 Exemptions	Bristles of the pig, hog or boar, imported in bundles or bunches which consist exclusively of such bristles and in which the bristles are laid parallel, excluding bundles or bunches which are in a state ready, or substantially ready, for incorporation in a brush or broom	Free
3 G.A.V.	Hair, being hair of the tails or manes of horses, asses, mules and bovine animals and hair of pigs, hogs and boars, degreased and/or dyed, but not further processed or manufactured	10%
3 G.A.V.	Kapok (being the seed hairs of the eriodendron anfractuosum or bombax pentandrum) raw, dried, but not further treated	7½%
3 XIII(1)	Articles of apparel (not being articles manufactured wholly or partly of fur skin, including any skin with fur, hair or wool attached, or articles incorporating artificial flowers, foliage or fruit) the following:-	
	Women's and girls' outer garments, being dresses, coats and skirts (other than divided skirts), whether imported as separate garments or as costumes, made entirely of woven fabrics and containing no wool ∮	
	(a) consisting wholly of cotton	17½% or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greater ∮
	∮ Wool includes alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna and camels' hair	
	∮ The rate of duty to be charged upon any garment which would otherwise fall within this item, but which does not do so by reason only that it consists wholly or partly of any of the materials mentioned in sub-paragraphs (b) and (c) of paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule, shall not be higher than the highest appropriate rate provided for by that paragraph	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Articles of apparel etc. (continued):-	
3 XIII(1)	Women's and girls' outer garments, being dresses, coats and skirts (other than divided skirts), whether imported as separate garments or as costumes, made entirely of woven fabrics and containing no wool ✱ (continued):-	
	(b) other	20% or 2s. per ♯ garment, whichever is the greater.
6 -	Stockings and socks made wholly of silk or containing silk components the value whereof exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components thereof	33⅓% or 12s. ■ the dozen pairs, whichever is the greater
	■ Paragraph 1 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item, but the Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to maintain until the 1st September, 1948, the rate in force at the date of this agreement.	
	✱ Wool includes alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna and camels' hair.	
	♯ The rate of duty to be charged upon any garment which would otherwise fall within this item, but which does not do so by reason only that it consists wholly or partly of any of the materials mentioned in sub-paragraphs (b) and (c) of paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule, shall not be higher than the highest appropriate rate provided for by that paragraph.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Articles of apparel etc. (continued):-	
	Stockings and socks (containing no silk) made wholly of artificial silk, or containing artificial silk components the value whereof exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components thereof:-	
	(a) where all the artificial silk consists of regenerated cellulose or cellulose acetate	33⅓% or 7s.6d. ■ the dozen pairs, whichever is the greater
	(b) in other cases	33⅓% or 10s. ■ the dozen pairs, whichever is the greater
3 XIII(1)	Dressing gowns	20%
3 XIII(1)	Undergarments consisting entirely of woven fabrics, the following:-	20% ♭
	Vests, pants, knickers, combinations, petticoats and similar articles, not including shirts or nightwear	
	■ Paragraph 1 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item but the Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to maintain until the 1st September, 1948, the rate in force at the date of this Agreement.	
	♭ The rate of duty to be charged upon any garment which would otherwise fall within this item, but which does not do so by reason only that it consists wholly or partly of any of the materials mentioned in sub-paragraphs (b) and (c) of paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule, shall not be higher than the highest appropriate rate provided for by that paragraph.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Articles of apparel etc. (continued):-	
3 XIII(1)	Corsets and similar body-supporting under-garments and brassieres	20%
	NOTE: The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15% ad valorem.	
3 XIII(1)	Men's shirts with length measurements not less than 32 inches (front) and 35 inches (back) and with neckband measuring not less than 14 inches, made entirely of woven fabrics and of a value not less than 4s. each, and collars and cuffs therefor	20% ø
3 XIII(1)	Nightwear, the following:-	20% ø
	Pyjama sleeping suits, made entirely of woven fabrics	
3 XIII(1)	Outer garments of a kind suitable only for children under three years of age, the following:-	20%
	Coats, dresses, skirts, leggings, romper and other one-piece suits, cardigans, jumpers, blouses, pinafores and boys' knickers	
	ø The rate of duty to be charged upon any garment which would otherwise fall within this item, but which does not do so by reason only that it consists wholly or partly of any of the materials mentioned in sub-paragraphs (b) and (c) of paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule, shall not be higher than the highest appropriate rate provided for by that paragraph.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Articles of apparel, etc. (continued):-	
3 XIII(5)	Hats, caps, bonnets, hoods, hat shapes, brims, crowns and similar articles (excluding rubber bathing caps and toy paper hats and caps):-	
	(i) Not made wholly or partly of felt or wool:-	
	(a) if lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner, or if the edges have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	25%
	(b) in other cases	15%
	(ii) Made wholly or partly of felt:-	
	(a) loosely felted hat forms and cone-shaped felt hat bodies	4s. per dozen or 15%, whichever is the greater
	(b) other descriptions:-	
	(1) if made wholly or partly of felt (not being felt wholly of wool) of which any part has a velour, soleil, peach bloom or other finish with a raised or laid pile	15s. per dozen or 25%, whichever is the greater.
	(2) in other cases	5s. per dozen or 25%, whichever is the greater
	(iii) Made wholly or partly of wool, but not of felt	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Articles of apparel, etc. (continued):-	
3 XIII(4) (i) & (ii)	Gloves (not including gloves known as astrakhan gloves) and material shaped for making into gloves, the following:-	
	Gloves made in whole or in part of leather (not including gloves in which leather is used only as trimming or binding), and leather shaped for making into gloves (other than leather shaped for trimming or binding)	30%
	Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton, and sewn up (not including gloves in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only) and fabric containing cotton shaped for making into or lining gloves	30%
3 XIII(1)	Knitted gloves made wholly of wool or cotton or a combination thereof	20%
3 XIII(2)(i)	Men's footwear, the following:-	15%
	Boots, bootees, shoes, overshoes, slippers and sandals of all descriptions (but not including articles made wholly or partly of rubber (or synthetic rubber), balata or gutta percha, except where the outer part of the uppers, apart from stitchings, fastenings or ornaments, is made entirely of leather or leather and elastic)	
3 XIII(2)(iii)	Women's footwear, the following:-	
	Boots, bootees, shoes, overshoes, slippers and sandals of all descriptions (but not including articles made wholly or partly of rubber (or synthetic rubber), balata or gutta percha, except where the outer part of the uppers, apart from stitchings, fastenings or ornaments, is made entirely of leather or leather and elastic)	10% or 3s. the pair, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XIII(6)(ii)	Trimmings, millinery mounts and similar articles, made wholly or partly of feathers (excluding down)	25%
3 G.A.V.	Bed feathers imported in bulk; and down	10%
3 XIV(1)(iii)(a)	Acetic acid, other than glacial or synthetic	33⅓%
3 XIV(1)(iii)(b)	Boric acid (refined)	20%
3 XIV(1)(iii)(c)	Citric acid	10%
5 -	Lactic acid	33⅓%
3 G.A.V.	Oleic acid, other than R Grade	10% **
3 G.A.V.	Stearic acid, other than R Grade	10% **
3 XIV(1)(iii)(e)	Tartaric acid	10%
3 XIV(1)(xviii)	Vinegar	33⅓%
3 XIV(1)(vii)	Borax (refined)	20%
3 Exemptions	Boron minerals, crude, and concentrates of boracite and rasorite	Free
5 -	Caffeine and salts thereof	25%
3 G.A.V.	Carbon black from natural gas	10%
3 XIV(1)(xi)	Cream of tartar	10%
5 -	Emetine and salts thereof	20%
	** The qualification "other than R grade" signifies that the commitment does not extend to the product mentioned when imported as "pure", "purissimum", "extra pure", "B.P.", "Ph.G.", "A.R.", "for analysis", "reagent", or of special quality for meeting special tests for purity. (B.P. = British Pharmacopoeia Ph.G. = German Pharmacopoeia A.R. = Analytical Reagent)	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 Exemptions	Iodine, other than R Grade	Free **
Ex3 XIV(1)(xiv)	Lithopone (dry) containing not less than 25% by weight of zinc sulphide	£3.5s. per ton or 20%, whichever is the greater.
5 -	Menthol, natural, R Grade	15%
3 G.A.V.	Menthol, natural, other than R Grade	5% **
5 -	Potassium permanganate	33⅓%
3 Exemptions	Potassium sulphate, other than R Grade	Free **
3 Exemptions	Potassium chloride, other than R Grade	Free **
3 G.A.V.	Sodium chromate	10%
3 Exemptions	Sodium nitrate (other than synthetic)	Free
3 G.A.V.	Potassium nitrate (other than synthetic)	Free
3 G.A.V.	Sulphate of quinine of vegetable origin	10%
3 Exemptions	Sulphur, excluding precipitated sulphur which satisfies the requirements of the British Pharmacopoeia	Free
5 -	Theobromine and salts thereof	25%
3 XIV(1)(xix)	Zinc oxide, other than R Grade	20% **
	** The qualification "other than R Grade" signifies that the condiment does not extend to the product mentioned when imported as "pure", "purissimum", "extra pure", "B.P.", "Ph.G.", "A.R.", "for analysis", "reagent", or of special quality for meeting special tests for purity. (B.P. = British Pharmacopoeia Ph.G. = German Pharmacopoeia A.R. = Analytical Reagent)	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
- -	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs), whether soluble or insoluble; compounds, preparations and articles manufactured from any such dyestuffs, except any such compounds, preparations and articles as are not suitable for use in dyeing; and organic intermediate products used in the manufacture of any such dyestuffs	33⅓%
3 G.A.V.	Babassu oil	10%
4 -	Castor oil	12½%
3 G.A.V.	Citronella oil	10%
4 -	Coconut oil	15%
3 G.A.V.	Copaiba oil	Free
3 G.A.V.	Cotton oil	10%
4 -	Groundnut oil	15%
4, and 3 XIV(4)	Linseed oil	15%
3 Exemptions	Oiticica oil, raw	Free
3 G.A.V.	Palm-oil, unrefined	10%
3 G.A.V.	Palmarosa oil	10%
3 Exemptions	Tung oil (China wood oil), raw	Free
	Essential oils, natural, but not terpeneless, the following:-	
3 Exemptions	Geranium	Free
3 Exemptions	Rosewood (Bois de Rose)	Free
3 G.A.V.	Ylang-ylang	10%
3 G.A.V.	Orange	10%
3 G.A.V.	Vetivert (cus-cus)	10%
3 Exemptions	Aniseed	Free
3 G.A.V.	Clove	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 G.A.V.	Beeswax	10%
3 Exemptions	Carnauba wax	Free
3 Exemptions	Ouricury wax	Free
3 G.A.V.	Paraffin wax	10%
3 G.A.V.	Petroleum jelly, not containing any other substance	10%
3 XIV(6)(ii)	Soft soap	15%
3 XIV(6)(iii)	Hard soap (other than abrasive soap and toilet soap)	10%
3 XIV(6)(iv)	Toilet soap	25%
	Natural raw materials in a dried state, not chopped, ground, manufactured or prepared, the following:-	
3 Exemptions	Quillaia bark	Free
3 Exemptions	Liquorice root	Free
3 Exemptions	Cunaru seed	Free
3 G.A.V.	Sesamum seed	5%
3 G.A.V.	Castor seed	7½%
3 G.A.V.	Copra	10%
3 G.A.V.	Karité Butter (Shea Butter)	10%
3 G.A.V.	Vanilla	10%
3 Exemptions	Cinchona bark	Free
3 G.A.V.	Gambier (catechu pallidum)	Free
3 Exemptions	Pyrethrum flowers	Free
3 Exemptions	Solid natural resins of the following kind:-	
	Dragon's blood	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 G.A.V.	Timbo powder, being powder from various species of Lonchocarpus	10%
3 Exemptions	Rosin (colophony)	Free
3 Exemptions	Rubber, raw, including crepe; rubber latex	Free
3 G.A.V.	Maize starch	
	of a value not exceeding 10s. per cwt.	10%
	of a value exceeding 10s. per cwt.	7½% or 1s. per cwt., whichever is the greater
3 XIV(3)(iv)	Printers' ink	12½%
3 XIV(7)	Glue, gelatine and size, in any form, derived from animal or fish	20%
Ex3 XIV(3)(i)	Varnishes not containing pigments	15%
3 Exemptions	Sheep and lamb skins, raw, dried, salted or pickled, but not further treated	Free
3 G.A.V.	Goatskins, raw, dried, salted or pickled, but not further treated	10%
3 XV(1)(i)	Leather, dressed (other than machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) of leather over ⅛ inch thick and not more than 24 inches wide, of a value not less than £30 per cwt., patent leather of a thick permanent high gloss finish, and glacé kid, being chrome tanned goatskin of smooth, polished finish):-	
	(a) Box and willow calf, box and willow sides, and other chrome tanned calf, kip and hide leather, imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb. each:-	
	(1) not being such scrap or waste as is mentioned below	20%
	(2) scrap or waste of chrome tanned calf, kip and hide leather, being leather of a kind not used in the uppers of boots and shoes	10%
	(b) Other sorts	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 G.A.V.	Glacé kid, being chrome tanned goatskin of smooth, polished finish, not shaped	10%
3 G.A.V.	Reptile leather, undressed, of the following descriptions:-	10%
	Snake, lizard, crocodile and alligator skins, not shaped	
4 -	Patent leather of a thick, permanent high gloss finish, not shaped	7½%
3 XV(1)(iii)	Trunks, bags, wallets, pouches and other receptacles, made wholly or partly of leather, or material resembling leather, whether fitted or not, the following:-	
	(a) Women's handbags and pochettes, without key locks, of which neither the length nor the width, exclusive of the handle, exceeds 12 inches	17½% or 1s.6d. each, whichever is the greater
	(b) Other women's handbags and pochettes	22½% or 2s.3d. each, whichever is the greater
	(c) Other sorts	22½%
3 Exemptions	Fur skins, of the following descriptions, raw, dried, salted or pickled, but not further treated:-	Free
	Muskrat (Ondatra) Fox: Silver (Vulpes) Cross (Vulpes) Red (Vulpes) Grey (Urocyon) Arctic (Alopex) Raccoon (Procyon) Skunk (Mephitis) Civet cat (Spilogale) Opossum (Didelphis) Mink (Mustela) Otter (Lutra) Sea Otter (Enhydra)	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XV(2)(i)	Fur and other skins (dressed), including pieces thereof, but not including leather	15%
Ex3 XV(2)(ii)	Furskins, merely sewn together, as used for making linings and trimmings, and known as stripe and plates	25%
3 G.A.V.	Hatters' fur	10%
3 XV(3)(ii)(b)	Material consisting of rubber sheeting or synthetic rubber sheeting, with a textile backing, not made-up	17½%
3 XV(3)(iii) and 3 G.A.V.	Tubing and piping, with or without nozzles or other fittings attached thereto, manufactured wholly or partly of any of the following materials, whether or not vulcanised or otherwise compounded:- Rubber Synthetic rubber Balata Gutta percha	10%
3 G.A.V.	Sheets and sheeting wholly of rubber or synthetic rubber, imported as such	10%
3 XVI(3)(iii)	Paper and board made from paper or pulp, whether coated or otherwise treated in any manner or not, of a weight when fully extended equivalent to more than 90 lb. to the ream of 480 sheets of double crown measuring 30 inches by 20 inches:- Unlined strawboard	15%
3 XVI(7)	Cigarette papers in booklet containers	16 2/3%
3 XVI(8)	Paper dress patterns including the paper envelopes in which they are enclosed	10%
3 XVI(9)	Face and hand towels, made wholly of paper, of a weight when fully extended equivalent to not less than 10 lb. to the ream of 480 sheets of double crown measuring 30 inches by 20 inches	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XVI(10)	Serviettes and handkerchiefs, not printed, of a superficial area not exceeding 400 square inches, made wholly of paper, of a weight when fully extended equivalent to not less than 7 lb. to the ream of 480 sheets of double crown measuring 30 inches by 20 inches	10%
3 XVI(11)	Vulcanised fibre in reels, coils, sheets, strips, rods or tubes, not further manufactured	15%
3 XVII(1)(i)	Wagons for use on railways not exceeding three feet in gauge, and parts of such wagons other than complete roller bearing and ball bearing axle boxes	33⅓%
	Motor vehicles, the following:-	
Ex3 XVII(2)(i)(a)	(i) Motor bicycles and motor tricycles	22½% *
	(ii) Agricultural tractors (not being track-laying tractors)	15% *
3 X(2)(x)(a)	(iii) Track-laying tractors of a type suitable for hauling or pushing implements, with or without separate power take-off; but not including machines specially adapted for other purposes, in which the track is ancillary	
	(a) of a drawbar horse-power not exceeding 50	20%
	(b) of a drawbar horse-power exceeding 50	15%
Ex3 X(2)(x)(b)	(iv) All other kinds (except track-laying tractors) of 25 horse-power or more	33⅓%
	Accessories and component parts of motor vehicles:-	
3 XVII(2)(ii)(a)	(i) Accumulators (electric storage batteries)	15%
3 X(2)(x)(c)	(ii) Parts of track-laying tractors being tracks or parts of tracks	15%
	* The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to maintain until the 1st September, 1948, the rates, and margin of preference, in force at the date of this Agreement.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XVII(3)(i)	Cycles (not mechanically propelled)	20%
Ex3 XVII(3)(ii)(e)	Parts and accessories of cycles (other than motor cycles) not being:-	20%
	(a) Electric dynamo lighting sets, comprising dynamo and head lamp, with or without clips and wiring, and with or without rear lamp	
	(b) Dynamos for lighting sets with or without clips and wiring; and cases (or bodies) thereof, whether complete or not	
	(c) Electric lamps adapted for use on cycles; and cases (or bodies) thereof, whether complete or not	
	(d) Cycle bells	
	(e) Tyres and inner tubes	
Ex3 XVIII(1)(i)	Sporting guns with two or more smooth-bore barrels	25%
3 XVIII(2)(i)	Toilet preparations of the following descriptions (excluding bath salts and essences; prepared fullers earth; soap; and petroleum jelly not containing any other substance):-	20%
	Tooth paste or powder and liquid preparations for dental purposes and mouth washes	
	Toilet paste or powder	
	Toilet cream	
	Lipstick, rouge and greasepaint	
	Hair dyes	
	Preparations for use in manicure or chiropody	
	Other preparations for use on the hair, face or body	
	NOTE: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15% ad valorem.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
Ex 3 XVIII(2)(ii)	Bath salts	25%	
3 G.A.V.	Dental plate fixative powder	10%	
	Toilet requisites of the following descriptions:-		
3 XVIII(3)	Powder bowls or boxes and powder puffs, and parts thereof	20%	
	Nail polishers	25%	
	Nail clippers, nail cleaners and nail files	25%	
	Denture bowls	25%	
	Manicure sets	25%	
	Parts of the above articles	25%	
6 -	Perfumed Spirits	Imported in cask	Imported in bottle
		The liquid gallon	The liquid gallon
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
	If warehoused 3 years or more	9. 12. 0.	9. 13. 0. *
	If warehoused 2 andless than 3 years	9. 13. 7.	9. 14. 7. *
	If not warehoused, or warehoused less than 2 years	9. 14. 5.	9. 15. 5. *
	* Paragraph 1 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item, but the Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to maintain until the 1st September, 1948, the rates in force at the date of this Agreement.		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XVIII(5)	Spectacles, goggles, eye glasses and monocles (other than spectacles or goggles with protective side-shields); frames and mountings for spectacles or goggles (whether with protective side-shields or not) or for eye glasses or monocles, and parts of such frames and mountings; but not including articles chargeable on the date of this Agreement with duty under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921.	25%
3 XVIII(6)	Artificial teeth, crowns and facings (excluding teeth, crowns and facings for specimen purposes mounted on metal strips or having a number indelibly impressed or embossed on the front thereof):-	
	(i) wholly or partly of metal	10s. per hundred or 15% whichever is the greater.
	(ii) all others	3s. per hundred or 15% whichever is the greater.
Rx3 XVIII(7)(i)(b)	Jewellery containing gold or platinum	30%
Rx3 IV(4)(ii) Rx3 IV(5) Rx3XVIII(8)(ii)	Articles which consist, or apart from glass or porcelain linings or small fittings of base metal consist, wholly of onyx, marble or granite, the following:- Vases, inkstands with or without trays or penholders, pen or pencil racks, stands and trays;	20%
	Blotters and letter openers made wholly or mainly of onyx, marble or granite	20%
	Bureau sets consisting of two or more of the articles specified in this item.	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 Exemptions	Unset semi-precious stones, the following:-	Free
	Aquamarine, tourmaline, kunzite, agate, onyx, topaz, amethyst	
	Quartz (not including quartzite and quartz sand), raw, including crushed, of the following varieties:-	
	Rock crystal quartz Citrine	
3 Exemptions	Animal ivory, raw, whether whole tusks or sections of tusks, not cut to shape or in any way prepared, treated or worked	Free
3 XVIII(9)(i)	Snap fasteners, push buttons, studs, hooks and eyes	15%
3 XVIII(10)	Buttons, whether finished or unfinished, of a description commonly used for the fastening or decoration of wearing apparel or household linen, but not including buttons wholly or partly of lamp-blown ware or cellulose acetate	30%
3 XVIII(11)	Beads and bead trimming, but not including lamp-blown ware	15%
Ex3 XVIII(12)	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit, but not including articles of lamp-blown ware or glass wool	25%
	Articles of stationery, the following:-	
Ex3 XVIII(13)(i)	Chalk, crayons, pastels, and pencil leads	15%
Ex3 XVIII(13)(i)	Parts for files, list binders and indexers, wholly of metal	15%
Ex3 XVIII(13)(i)	Pen nibs	15%
3 XVIII(13)(iii)	Drawing ink	15%
3 XVIII(13)(iv)	Paste and mucilage, in small containers	15%

SCHEDULE XII - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Articles of stationery, the following (continued):-	
3 XVIII(13)(v)	Rubber bands	15%
Ex3 XVIII(13)(vi)	Rubber erasers of a value exceeding 2s.6d. per lb.	15%
3 XVIII(14)	Baskets manufactured wholly or partly of willow, cane or wicker	30%
3 XVIII(17)(i)	Felt base floor covering	15%
3 XVIII(19)	Pipes for smoking tobacco, etc.; holders for cigars and cigarettes; and parts thereof	20%
3 XVIII(20)(i)	Unexposed sensitised photographic paper, cloth, plates and film (other than cinematograph film), spools therefor and parts of such spools	25%
	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for sports, games, gymnastics or athletics, and parts, the following:-	
3 XVIII(21)(iii)	Coin or disc operated machines and parts thereof	20%
3 XVIII(21)(iv)	Fishing tackle, the following:-	
	Rods wholly or mainly of iron or steel	15%
	Reels	15%
Ex3 XVIII(21)(v)	Golf clubs of a value exceeding 17s.6d. each	20%
Ex3 XVIII(21)(vi)	Golf club shafts of a value exceeding 6s.6d. each	20%
3 XVIII(21)(vii)	Golf tees of wood	20%
3 XVIII(21)(viii)	Golf club bags	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 4 (concluded)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex3 XVIII(22)	Roller skates	20%
3 XVIII(25)(i)	Gramophones with electrical amplification, including radio-gramophones	20%
3 XVIII(25)(ii)	Gramophone records for reproducing music	20%
3 XVIII(25)(iv)	Pipe organs and reed organs, not including organs with electrical amplification	25%
Ex3 XVIII(25)(v)	Musical instruments, wind and string, component parts thereof and accessories thereto (other than complete instruments the value of which does not exceed 2s.6d.)	25%
5 -	Cameras, cinematograph (other than sound recording cameras) for film of width:-	
	(i) 16 millimetres	33⅓%
	(ii) 9.5 millimetres or less	40%
5 -	Cinematograph appliances, the following:-	
	Cinematograph projectors with or without lenses and with or without stands or pedestals	33⅓%
	Arc lamps for cinematograph projectors	33⅓%
3 G.A.V.	Celluloid (cellulose nitrate) film base, not sensitized, and celluloid scrap and waste	10%
3 G.A.V.	Celluloid (cellulose nitrate), not sensitized, in rolls, other than cinematograph film base	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff (continued)

Division 2

Rates chargeable in accordance with paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule in relation to Articles listed or provided for in Division 1.

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XII(2)	Articles (i) which consist wholly or partly of lace or lace net of any kind or which consist wholly or partly of material by whatever process or stitch made which in appearance or pattern resembles lace or lace net; or	25%
	(ii) which at any stage of manufacture have been subjected, as to the whole or a part thereof, to a processs of embroidery by hand or machine needlework or to a process producing a similar effect; or	25%
	(iii) which at any stage of manufacture have been subjected, as to the whole or a part thereof, to a process of stiletto work, borer work, cut work or drawn thread work, or to a process producing a similar effect	25%
3 XIII(6)(ii)	Apparel made wholly or partly of feathers	25%
6 -	Articles of apparel (other than stockings and socks) made wholly or partly of silk or artificial silk,	
	(1) where the article is made wholly of silk or artificial silk or where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	
	(a) where any component is silk	33⅓% or * 15s. the lb., whichever is the greater
	* The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to maintain until the 1st September, 1948, the rate in force at the date of this Agreement.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 2 (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
6 -	Articles of apparel (other than stockings and socks) made wholly or partly of silk or artificial silk (continued):-	
	(1) where the article is made wholly of silk or artificial silk or where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article (continued):-	
	(b) where no component is silk	
	(i) dresses and skirts (other than divided skirts)	30% or 6s.9d. the lb., whichever is the greater *
	(ii) other	33⅓% or 7s.6d. the lb., whichever is the greater *
	(2) where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5% but does not exceed 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	
	(a) where any component is silk	22½% or 5s. the lb., whichever is the greater *
	(b) where no component is silk	22½% or 2s.6d. the lb., whichever is the greater *
	* The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to maintain until the 1st September, 1948, the rate in force at the date of this Agreement.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 2 (concluded)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Articles of apparel (other than stockings and socks) made wholly or partly of silk or artificial silk (continued):-	
	(3) where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5% of the aggregate of the value of all the components of the article	
6 - and 3 XIII(1)	(a) where any component is silk	1s. the lb.* or 20% whichever is the greater
6 - and 3 XIII(1)	(b) where no component is silk	6d. the lb.* or 20% whichever is the greater
	* The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to maintain until the 1st September, 1948, the rate in force at the date of this Agreement.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
6 -	Silk:- Cocoons and waste of all kinds:- Undischarged Wholly or in part discharged other than noils Noils Raw- Undischarged Wholly or in part discharged Yarn- Undischarged Wholly or in part discharged not being noil yarn Noil yarn Tissues- Bolting cloth, not treated or operated upon, containing no other fibre than silk Eastern tissues of the varieties known as Shantung, Ninghai, Nanshan, Honan, Antung and Habutai- Not dyed or printed Dyed or printed Noil Tissue- Containing less than 10% by weight of silk or of silk and artificial silk Containing 10% or more by weight of silk or of silk and artificial silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
6 -	Silk (continued):- Other Tissues- Undischarged- Containing less than 10% by weight of silk or of silk and artificial silk Containing 10% or more by weight of silk or of silk and artificial silk Wholly or in part discharged- Containing less than 10% by weight of silk or of silk and artificial silk Exceeding 12 inches in width and containing more than 75% by weight of silk wholly or in part discharged (other than noil), or of such silk and artificial silk In other cases	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
6 -	Artificial Silk:- Waste Yarn Tissues- Containing less than 10% by weight of artificial silk or of artificial silk and silk Exceeding 12 inches in width and containing more than 75% by weight of- (a) artificial silk, but no discharged or partly discharged silk (other than noil) (b) artificial silk and wholly or partly discharged silk (other than noil) Other tissues	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
6 -	Articles of apparel (other than stockings and socks) made wholly or partly of silk or artificial silk, being articles of apparel listed or provided for in Division 1 of Part I of, and paragraph 2 at the head of, this Schedule	
	(1) where the article is made wholly of silk or artificial silk or where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	
	(a) where any component is silk	
	(i) dresses and skirts (other than divided skirts)	33⅓% or 15s. ■ the lb., whichever is the greater
	(ii) other	30% or 13s.6d ■ the lb., whichever is the greater
	(b) where no component is silk	30% or 6s.9d ■ the lb., whichever is the greater
	(2) where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components as the case may be, exceeds 5%, but does not exceed 20%, of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	
	(a) where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d ■ the lb., whichever is the greater
	■ The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to maintain until the 1st September, 1948, the rate in force at the date of this Agreement.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
6 -	Articles of apparel (other than stockings and socks) made wholly or partly of silk or artificial silk, being articles of apparel listed or provided for in Division 1 of Part I of, and paragraph 2 at the head of, this Schedule (continued) :-	
	(2) where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components as the case may be, exceeds 5%, but does not exceed 20%, of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article (continued) :-	
	(b) where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d * the lb., whichever is the greater
	(3) where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5% of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	
	(a) where any component is silk	10% or 1s. * the lb., whichever is the greater
	(b) where no component is silk	10% or 6d. * the lb., whichever is the greater
	* The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to maintain until the 1st September, 1948, the rate in force at the date of this Agreement.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
6 -	Stockings and socks made wholly of silk or containing silk components the value whereof exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components thereof	27½% or 10s. * the dozen pairs, whichever is the greater
	Stockings and socks (containing no silk) made wholly of artificial silk, or containing artificial silk components the value whereof exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components thereof:-	
	(a) where all the artificial silk consists of regenerated cellulose or cellulose acetate	30% or 6s.9d * the dozen pairs, whichever is the greater
	(b) in other cases	30% or 9s. * the dozen pairs, whichever is the greater
Ex3 VIII(5)	Alarm clocks	
	(i) of a value less than 12s. each	22²/₉%
	(ii) of a value not less than 12s. each	16²/₇% or 2s.8d each, whichever is the greater
Ex3 XVII(2)(i)(a)	Motor vehicles, the following:- Motor bicycles and motor tricycles	22½% *
Ex3 XVII(2)(i)(b)	Agricultural tractors (not including track-laying tractors)	1% *
3 XVIII(25)(i)	Gramophones with electrical amplification, including radio-gramophones	13¹/₃%
3 XVIII(25)(ii)	Gramophone records for reproducing music	13¹/₃%
	* The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to maintain until the 1st September, 1948, the rate in force at the date of this Agreement	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (concluded)

Tariff Item No. / Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex3 XVIII(25)(v)	Musical instruments, wind and string, component parts thereof and accessories thereto (other than complete instruments the value of which does not exceed 2s. 6d)	16⅔%
3 Exemptions	Hams, not preserved in airtight containers	Free
	NOTE: The quantity of hams permitted to be imported from all sources free of duty shall be not less than 775,000 cwts. a year. In respect of hams not permitted to be imported free of duty, the United Kingdom Government shall be free to charge duty at a rate not exceeding 5d per lb.	
3 Exemptions	Live cattle	Free
3 G.A.V.	Wheat flour	Free
4	Cheese	Free
4	Condensed milk, whole	Free **
4	Milk powder and other preserved milk (excluding condensed milk), not sweetened	Free
	** The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to charge the appropriate sugar duty on sweetened condensed milk.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section B. Newfoundland

PART I

Most-favoured-Nation Tariff

Newfoundland Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15	Wheat meal and flour	Free
38	Beef, salted, in barrels	Free
39	Pork, salted, including heads, jowls, tongues, etc., in barrels or half-barrels	Free
41	Hams and tongues, dry salted or pickled	3¢ per lb.
44	Canned meats, hermetically sealed, known as C.C. beef, corned beef, corned beef hash, boiled beef, luncheon beef, roast beef, roast mutton, boiled mutton and brawn	Free
58	Butter, N.E.S.	8¢ per lb.
76(a)	Apples	Free
77	Oranges, melons, pumpkins, lemons, limes, grapes, grapefruit, peaches, pears, plums, apricots, cherries, gooseberries, currants, strawberries, pineapples, pomegranates, guava, shaddocks, mangoes, and similar green fruits	Free
78(a)	Dried fruits, (other than dates); currants and dried raisins, N.E.S.	2¢ per lb.
79	Prunes, figs and fig cake	Free
80(b)	Natural-dried sultana type raisins, otherwise known as Natural Thompson's Seedless Raisins, in bulk or in packages	Free
83	Fruit, canned, bottled or otherwise preserved, N.E.S., including ginger in syrup	25%
Ex 84	Fruit juices	Free
Ex 85	Fruit juices	Free
94	Milk and cream, preserved, sterilized or condensed; and milk powders	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section B. Newfoundland

PART I (continued)

Newfoundland Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
95	Milk foods and like preparations made with or without added sugar or sweetening matter (other than saccharine)	10%
Ex 153	Vegetable juices including tomato juice	Free
216	Wool, viz: the hair of the sheep, goat, camel, alpaca, vicuna, llama and other like animals, raw, washed, scoured or carbonised, and wool tops, noils and waste	Free
305	Iron and steel pipe or tubing and fittings for same, plain or galvanized, riveted, corrugated or otherwise specially manufactured, threaded or coupled and not. Iron and steel wire, N.E.S.	30%
353	Axes, saws of all kinds, N.E.S.; adzes, cleavers, hatchets, hammers and tools of all kinds, edged or not, for hand use, N.E.S., including bench machines, wedges, sledges, crow-bars, cant-dogs, track tools, picks and eyes, wrenches and pliers of all kinds; shovels and spades of iron and steel or other metals; wooden shovels, tool and implement handles of all kinds, N.E.S.	10%
354	Anvils, vices, files and rasps, rules of all kinds, N.E.S.; mallets and gauges, smiths' bellows, horse shoes, diamonds for glaziers' use, glass cutters and emery	10%
358	Builders', cabinet makers', upholsterers' and trunkmakers' hardware, including furniture springs, hinges and locks, N.E.S.; screws, commonly called wood screws of iron, steel, brass or other metal (plated or not) and machine and other screws, N.E.S.; traps of iron or other metal, including rat and mouse traps, wholly or partly made of wood	30%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section B. Newfoundland

PART I (continued)

Newfoundland Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
381	Electric motors and generators, N.E.S., switchboards and accessories therefor, transformers and accessories therefor, condensers, capacitors, converters, oil circuit breakers, voltage and induction regulators, lightning arresters, auto starters and commutators, motor control apparatus, domestic lighting sets	20%
382	Electric wires and cables, (insulated), insulators, electric lamps including bulbs and shades, meters, wiring devices such as switches, sockets, porcelain knobs and tubes; telephone and telegraph instruments, and parts thereof not capable of other use, magnetos and spark plugs	20%
383	Radio receivers and transmitters and parts thereof not capable of other use	30%
Ex 385	Dry cell batteries (single and multiple cell), including flashlight batteries	20%
401	Hand and power machinery and duplicate parts thereof, N.E.S., such as: drilling machines, fan blowers, portable forges, pumps, fire extinguishers, turning lathes, fretsaw machines, scroll saw machines, and dating, ruling, paging and perforating machines, including pens for same, and machinery of a kind not manufactured in Newfoundland, N.E.S., and welding outfits	20%
402	Office and domestic machinery, N.E.S., and parts thereof	30%
403(a)	Elevators, steam and hot water boilers for heating purposes, furnaces and radiators, N.E.S.	30%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section B. Newfoundland

PART I (continued)

Newfoundland Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
403(b)	Machinery and parts therefor, such as: wood working and saw mill machinery, steam engines and turbines, gas engines, stationary engines (not marine), motor engines, N.E.S., water wheels and turbines, steam and hot water boilers for power purposes, horse power machines, hoisting engines, N.E.S., concrete mixers, rock crushers, cranes and derricks, digging or dredging machines, and grips and buckets therefor	20%
405	Power tractors for agricultural or logging purposes, etc., and parts therefor	Free
410	Machinery and parts of machinery, N.E.S.	20%
441	Cotton yarn and twist	Free
443	Made up or partly made up articles, except apparel, wholly or mainly of cotton, N.E.S., such as: quilts, sheets, towels and curtains	35%
Ex 448	Rayon or artificial silk fabrics, in the piece and not made up	20%
460	Leather clothing	40%
463	Men's and youths' long rubber boots	Free
464	Boots, shoes and slippers for women and children; such footwear being of leather or imitation leather, and of a value in the country of exportation of $1.00 or more per pair	30%
467	Hats, Caps, bonnets, and hat, cap and bonnet shapes of any material	45%
471	Gloves and mitts of any materials, N.E.S.	40%
491	Sole leather, in the hide or side	10%
494	Rough, split, undressed leather	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section B. Newfoundland

PART I (continued)

Newfoundland Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
521	Printing paper and manufactures of paper, N.E.S., transparent cellulose wrapping paper, writing paper, wrapping paper, toilet paper, blotting paper, sand, glass, flint and emery papers; emery cloth; millboard; strawboard in sheets or rolls; cardboard; ruled, bordered and coated paper papeteries; paper bags or sacks when not printed upon	45%
Ex 603	Tooth pastes and tooth powders	50%
614	Stationery; printed matter N.E.S.; erasing rubbers of all kinds, sealing wax; mucilage and other liquid gums; inks for writing; pencils, pens, penholders and rulers of all kinds; wire paper clips; dating stamps; picture post cards, Christmas and similar cards; books to be written or drawn upon; blank account books, artists' paints and colours, and other drawing requisites	45%
M1014	Tobacco leaf and stems when imported by licensed manufacturers in bond	Free
M1015	Tobacco leaf stripped, when imported by licensed manufacturers in bond	Free
Ex M1038	Machinery of a kind not manufactured in Newfoundland,	
	(a) to be used solely for drying, cleaning, packing, manufacturing or refining the products of the fishery; such as presses, drying apparatus, grinding, cutting and skinning machines, presses for oil refining, cod liver oil boilers and patent sealers for use by canners;	Free
	(b) refrigerating machinery;	Free
	(c) parts for all the foregoing.	Free
	NOTE: The refrigerating machinery referred to in (b) applies only to such machinery used in the holding or processing of products of the Fisheries.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section B. Newfoundland

PART I (concluded)

Newfoundland Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
M1041	Mining machinery costing at the place of shipment not less than $100 per machine or piece, (and not including repair parts, mountings and accessories), when used solely for prospecting, mining, quarrying, oil-boring, pumping and refining and of a kind not manufactured in Newfoundland, such as (a) rock drills, coal cutters, power-loaders and power-shovels; (b) pumps of all kinds to be used for pumping water or oil from the workings to the surface; (c) cranes, derricks, hoisting engines, and conveying machinery (not including vehicles and locomotives); (d) crushers or other machinery for use in facilitating the refining of coal or ore; (e) special machinery of all kinds to be used in washing, concentrating, reducing and refining coal, ore, and oil, or for the manufacture of brick; (f) prospecting drills of all kinds; miners' diamonds and diamond set bits for diamond drills; (g) oil-boring drills and special machinery for pumping and refining oil; (h) steam engines, internal combustion engines, electric generators, electric motors, air compressors and steam boilers to be used for the operation of any of the above mentioned machinery. Chemicals used in the concentration and flotation of ores	Free
M1044	All special paper and pulp-making machinery and mechanical apparatus, when the same cannot be manufactured in Newfoundland, both for the original installation and the further extension of the same, but not in substitution for old, subject to the rules and regulations to be made by the Commissioner for Finance	Free
M1063	Printing paper when imported by bona fide printers, for the purpose of being printed upon; and bookbinders' cloth, leather, marble paper and paper board, when imported by bookbinders and printers for use in bookbinding	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section B. Newfoundland

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Newfoundland Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
38	Beef, salted, in barrels	Free
39	Pork, salted, including heads, jowls, tongues, etc., in barrels or half barrels	Free
44	Canned meats, hermetically sealed, known as C.C. beef, corned beef, corned beef hash, boiled beef, luncheon beef, roast beef, roast mutton, boiled mutton and brawn	Free
58	Butter, N.E.S.	7¢ per lb.
83	Fruit, canned, bottled or otherwise preserved, N.E.S., including ginger in syrup	15%
Ex 84	Fruit juices	Free
Ex 85	Fruit juices	Free
94	Milk and cream, preserved, sterilized or condensed; and milk powders	Free
95	Milk foods and like preparations made with or without added sugar or sweetening matter (other than saccharine)	Free
Ex 153	Vegetable juices including tomato juice	Free
305	Iron and steel pipe or tubing and fittings for same, plain or galvanised, riveted, corrugated or otherwise specially manufactured, threaded or coupled and not. Iron and steel wire, N.E.S.	30%
Ex 385	Dry cell batteries (single and multiple cell), including flashlight batteries	20%
443	Made up or partly made up articles, except apparel, wholly or mainly of cotton, N.E.S., such as: quilts, sheets, towels and curtains	30%
Ex 448	Rayon or artificial silk fabrics, in the piece and not made up	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section B. Newfoundland

PART II (concluded)

Newfoundland Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
460	Leather clothing	30%
464	Boots, shoes and slippers for women and children; such footwear being of leather or imitation leather, and of a value in the country of exportation of $1.00 or more per pair	25%
467	Hats, caps, bonnets, and hat, cap and bonnet shapes of any material	40%
471	Gloves and mitts of any materials N.E.S.	40%
494	Rough, split, undressed leather	10%
521	Printing paper and manufactures of paper, N.E.S. transparent cellulose wrapping paper, writing paper, wrapping paper, toilet paper, blotting paper, sand, glass, flint and emery papers; emery cloth; mill-board; strawboard in sheets or rolls; cardboard; ruled, bordered and coated paper papeteries; paper bags or sacks when not printed upon	35%
Ex 603	Tooth pastes and tooth powders	40%
614	Stationery; printed matter N.E.S.; erasing rubbers of all kinds, sealing wax; mucilage and other liquid gums; inks for writing; pencils, pens, penholders and rulers of all kinds; wire paper clips; dating stamps; picture post cards, Christmas and similar cards; books to be written or drawn upon; blank account books, artists' paints and colours, and other drawing requisites	35%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section C. Dependent territories of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

1. In each of the territories (except Ceylon) named in Schedule III of the Trade Agreement between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the United States of America, signed November 17, 1938, the margin of preference, if any, on any product listed in that Schedule in respect of such territory, shall not exceed three-fourths of that existing on April 10, 1947, or 25% ad valorem (or a margin of specific or other duties equivalent to 25% ad valorem), whichever margin is the smaller, Provided that this undertaking shall not require the reduction of the margin of preference on any product to less than 2% ad valorem (or a margin of specific or other duties equivalent to 2% ad valorem). The Government of the United Kingdom, in association with the Government of the territory concerned, will, if requested, consult with regard to the implementation of this undertaking with any contracting party having a substantial interest in any product concerned, and, should it prove impossible in any particular case to give effect to the reduction in a margin of preference required by this undertaking, will agree on measures designed to provide an equitable solution.

2. The reductions of preference provided for in paragraph 1, above, shall come into effect at the earliest practicable date and in any event not later than December 31, 1949, but may be made inoperative during the whole of any calendar year which immediately succeeds a calendar year in which the quantity of general purpose synthetic rubber required to be consumed in the United States of America under internal quantitative regulations applied pursuant to paragraph 4 of Article III of this Agreement exceeds 25% of the total consumption in the United States of America of natural, synthetic and reclaimed rubber.

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section D. Malayan Union

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Malayan Union Tariff Item No.	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
Export Duties		
Ex III (Minerals, etc.):-	Tin ore and tin concentrates NOTE: The products comprised in the above item shall be assessed for duty on the basis of their tin content; the rate to be levied on such tin content being the same as the rate chargeable on smelted tin, Provided that the rate of duty on this item may exceed the rate chargeable on smelted tin in the event that and so long as the Government of the United States of America subsidises directly or indirectly the smelting of tin in the United States.	

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English Language

Section E. Palestine

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Palestine Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	BEVERAGES	
	Spirits, including Liqueurs, Cordials, Mixtures and other preparations containing spirits:-	
94	Brandy Cognac	(i) The margin between the existing import rates and the Excise duty of 540 mils per litre of alcohol on similar spirits manufactured in Palestine shall not be increased. (ii) The import duty on these items shall be the same as the duty on imported whisky and gin.
96	Rum	
98	Other Liqueurs, Cordials, Mixtures and other preparations containing spirits:-	
	(a) In bottles not exceeding 25 centilitres	
	(b) In bottles exceeding 25 centilitres and not exceeding 40 centilitres	
	(c) In bottles exceeding 40 centilitres and not exceeding 80 centilitres	
	(d) In bottles exceeding 80 centilitres	
	(e) In containers other than bottles	
100	Champagne:-	
	(a) In bottles not exceeding 25 centilitres	60 mils per bottle
	(b) In bottles exceeding 25 centilitres and not exceeding 40 centilitres	90 mils per bottle
	(c) In bottles exceeding 40 centilitres and not exceeding 80 centilitres	180 mils per bottle
	(d) In bottles exceeding 80 centilitres	240 mils per litre
303	Glassware, domestic and fancy	25% ad val.
Ex 531	Flax and Linen Thread	20% ad val.
532	Linen Tissues and Manufactures, not elsewhere specified	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section E. Palestine

PART I (concluded)

Palestine Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
595	Drugs, raw and prepared, other than the following antimalaria drugs, and drugs not elsewhere specified:-	23% ad val.
	Quinine and its salts, other alkaloids of cinchona i.e. cinchonidine, cinchonine and quinitine and their respective salts. Totaquina i.e. total alkaloids of cinchona. Plasmoquine, compound plasmoquine, quinoplasmine, atebrine, quiniostovarsol	Exempt
638	Paper for packing citrus fruit:-	
	(a) In rolls of not less than 3,000 square meters each	Exempt
	(b) In sheets 45 x 60 centimeters	Exempt

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

This Schedule is authentic
only in the English language

Part I
Most-Favored-Nation Tariff
(See general notes at the end of this Schedule.)

Tariff Act of 1930, [1] paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1	Acids and acid anhydrides:	
	Acetic acid containing by weight of acetic acid:	
	Not more than 65 per centum	1/2¢ per lb.
	More than 65 per centum	3/4¢ per lb.
	Acetic anhydride	1-3/4¢ per lb.
	Tannic acid, tannin, and extracts of nutgalls, containing by weight of tannic acid:	
	Less than 50 per centum	2-1/2¢ per lb.
	50 per centum or more and not medicinal	5-1/2¢ per lb.
	50 per centum or more and medicinal	9¢ per lb.
	Oleic acid or red oil	10% ad val.
	Carbon dioxide, weighing with immediate containers and carton, one pound or less per carton	1¢ per lb. on contents, immediate containers, and carton
	Acids and acid anhydrides not specially provided for:	
	Stearic acid	12-1/2% ad val.
	Fatty alcohols and fatty acids, sulphated	12-1/2% ad val.
2	Vinyl acetate, polymerized or unpolymerized, and synthetic resins made in chief value therefrom, not specially provided for	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
4	Alcohol:	
	Amyl, butyl, hexyl, and propyl, all the foregoing whether primary, secondary, or tertiary	3¢ per lb.
	Fusel oil	3¢ per lb.
	Ethyl for nonbeverage purposes only	7-1/2¢ per gal.

[1] [46 Stat. 590; 19 U. S. C. § 1001 ET SEQ.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
5 and 23	Fatty alcohols and fatty acids, sulphated, and salts of sulphated fatty acids; eucalyptol; vitamins; medicinal preparations of animal origin not otherwise provided for in this item; ammonium sulphocyanate or thiocyanate; barium compounds (except barium sulphide); magnesium salts and compounds; potash salts; selenium dioxide; and tellurium compounds; all the foregoing, not specially provided for, whether or not in any form or container specified in paragraph 23, Tariff Act of 1930	12-1/2% ad val.
5 and 23	Haarlem oil, whether or not in any form or container specified in paragraph 23, Tariff Act of 1930	7-1/2% ad val.
5	Sodium alginate	20% ad val.
5	Laundry sour containing not less than 20 per centum of sodium silicofluoride and not less than 10 per centum of oxalic acid, not specially provided for	15% ad val.
5	Ammonium silicofluoride	10% ad val.
6	Aluminum hydroxide or refined bauxite	1/4¢ per lb.
6	Aluminum sulphate	1/10¢ per lb.
6	Aluminum salts and compounds not specially provided for	12-1/2% ad val.
7	Ammonium carbonate and bicarbonate	1/2¢ per lb.
7	Ammonium chloride	5/8¢ per lb.
7	Ammonium nitrate	1/2¢ per lb.
7	Ammonium perchlorate	1¢ per lb.
7	Liquid anhydrous ammonia	1-1/4¢ per lb.
8	Antimony:	
	Oxide	1¢ per lb.
	Sulphides, not specially provided for	1/2¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
10	Balsams: Copaiba and fir or Canada, natural and uncompounded, and not containing alcohol	5% ad val.
11	Synthetic resins made in chief value from vinyl acetate, not specially provided for	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
13	Blackings, powders, liquids, and creams for cleaning or polishing, not specially provided for, and not containing alcohol	7-1/2% ad val.
15	Caffeine	60¢ per lb.
15	Caffeine citrate	50¢ per lb.
15	Compounds of caffeine	17% ad val.
15	Theobromine	40¢ per lb.
16	Calcium carbide	1/2¢ per lb.
16	Calcium acetate, crude	1/4¢ per lb.
18	Trichloroethylene	10% ad val.
20	Chalk or whiting or Paris white:	
	Dry, ground or bolted	1/10¢ per lb.
	Precipitated	10% ad val.
	Ground in oil (putty)	1/4¢ per lb.
	Put up in the form of cubes, blocks, sticks, or disks, or otherwise, including tailors', billiard, red, and manufactures of chalk not specially provided for	12-1/2% ad val.
23	(See items 5.)	
24	Medicinal compounds, preparations, mixtures, and salts:	
	Containing 20 per centum of alcohol or less ..	20¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Containing more than 20 per centum and not more than 50 per centum of alcohol	40¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Containing more than 50 per centum of alcohol	80¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
24	Flavoring extracts, and natural or synthetic fruit flavors, fruit esters, oils and essences, all the foregoing and their combinations:	
	Containing 20 per centum of alcohol or less	15¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
	Containing more than 20 per centum and not more than 50 per centum of alcohol	30¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
	Containing more than 50 per centum of alcohol	60¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
	Provided, That, whenever the foregoing products are subject to a Federal tax on the alcoholic content measured in whole or in part by the rate of an internal Federal tax imposed in respect of the alcohol contained in the like domestic products, the specific parts of the foregoing rates shall be reduced from 15, 30, and 60 cents to 7-1/2, 15, and 30 cents, respectively, and the ad valorem parts thereof shall be reduced in each case to 10 per centum ad valorem.	
26	Chloral hydrate	20% ad val.
26	Thymol obtained or derived from eucalyptus oil	17-1/2% ad val.
27(a)(1) and (5)	Phthalic anhydride	20% ad val. and 3-1/2¢ per lb.
27(a)(1) and (5)	Naphthalene which after the removal of all water present has a solidifying point of seventy-nine degrees centigrade or above	10% ad val. and 1-3/4¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
27(a) (2) and (5)	All distillates (except those provided for in subparagraph (b) of paragraph 27, Tariff Act of 1930) of coal tar, blast-furnace tar, oil-gas tar, and water-gas tar, which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below one hundred and ninety degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5 per centum of the original distillate or which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below two hundred and fifteen degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75 per centum of the original distillate:	
	Metacresol, orthocresol, and paracresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75 per centum or more, but less than 90 per centum, and metaparacresol having a purity of 75 per centum or more	10% ad val. and 1-3/4¢ per lb.
	Other	20% ad val. and 3-1/2¢ per lb.
27(b)	Metacresol, orthocresol, and paracresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 90 per centum or more	10% ad val. and 1-3/4¢ per lb.
27(b)	Cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below two hundred and fifteen degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75 per centum of the original distillate	10% ad val. and 1-3/4¢ per lb.
28(a)	Saccharin; and picric acid, trinitrotoluene, and other explosives except smokeless powders; all the foregoing when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930	22-1/2% ad val. and 3-1/2¢ per lb.
29	Cobalt:	
	Oxide	10¢ per lb.
	Sulphate	5¢ per lb.
	Linoleate	10¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
31(a) (1) and (2)	Cellulose acetate, and compounds, combinations, or mixtures containing cellulose acetate:	
	In blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, powder, flakes, briquets, or other forms, whether of not colloided, and waste wholly or in chief value of cellulose acetate, all the foregoing not made into finished or partly finished articles	25¢ per lb.
	Made into finished or partly finished articles of which any of the foregoing is the component material of chief value, and not specially provided for	20% ad val.
31(b) (1) and (2)	All compounds of cellulose (except cellulose acetate, but including pyroxylin and other cellulose esters and ethers), and all compounds, combinations, or mixtures of which any such compound is the component material of chief value:	
	In blocks, sheets (including transparent sheets more than three one-thousandths of one inch and not more than thirty-two one-thousandths of one inch in thickness), rods, tubes, powder, flakes, briquets, or other forms, whether or not colloided, not made into finished or partly finished articles:	
	Pyroxylin, and compounds, combinations, or mixtures of which pyroxylin is the component material of chief value	25¢ per lb.
	Other	30¢ per lb.
	Finished or partly finished articles not specially provided for, made in chief value from transparent sheets, bands, or strips not more than three one-thousandths of one inch in thickness	50% ad val.
33	Compounds of casein, known as galalith, or by any other name:	
	In blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, or other forms, not made into finished or partly finished articles	12-1/2¢ per lb.
	Made into finished or partly finished articles of which any of the foregoing is the component material of chief value not specially provided for	20¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
34	Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, buds, bulbs, bulbous roots, excrescences, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, dried insects, grains, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, roots, stems, vegetables, seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), seeds of morbid growth, woods, and all other drugs of vegetable or animal origin (except halibut-liver oil); any of the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded drugs and not edible, and not specially provided for, but which are advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing of the drugs and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol	5% ad val.
35	Ipecac and maté, natural and uncompounded, but advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, not containing alcohol	5% ad val.
37	Ethers and esters, not containing over 10 per centum of alcohol:	
	Ethyl acetate	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Butyl acetate	3-1/2¢ per lb.
	Amyl acetate	2¢ per lb.
38	Extracts, dyeing and tanning, not containing alcohol:	
	Cutch, fustic, mangrove, myrobalan, Persian berry, sumac, saffron, safflower, saffron cake, and wattle	7-1/2% ad val.
	Logwood	10% ad val.
	Extracts, decoctions, and preparations of vegetable origin used for dyeing, coloring, staining, or tanning, not specially provided for	7-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XI - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39	Flavoring extracts and natural or synthetic fruit flavors, fruit esters, oils, and essences, all the foregoing not containing alcohol, and not specially provided for	10% ad val.
40	Hexamethylenetetramine	5-1/2¢ per lb.
41	Edible gelatin:	
	Valued at less than 40 cents per pound	10% ad val. and 2-1/2¢ per lb.
	Valued at 40 cents or more but not more than 80¢ per pound	10% ad val. and 3-1/2¢ per lb.
41	Gelatin, not specially provided for, valued at less than 40 cents per pound	10% ad val. and 1-1/4¢ per lb.
41	Glue, not specially provided for, valued at less than 40 cents per pound:	
	Of vegetable origin	12-1/2% ad val. and 1¢ per lb.
	Of animal origin	10% ad val. and 2-1/2¢ per lb.
41	Glue size and fish glue, not specially provided for, valued at less than 40 cents per pound	7-1/2% ad val. and 1/2¢ per lb.
41	Gelatin, glue, glue size, and fish glue, not specially provided for, valued at 40 cents or more per pound	12-1/2% ad val. and 4¢ per lb.
41	Pectin	25% ad val.
41	Isinglass	25% ad val.
41	Manufactures, wholly or in chief value of gelatin, glue, or glue size	15% ad val.
42	Glycerin:	
	Crude	4/10¢ per lb.
	Refined	1¢ per lb.
43	Writing and copying ink	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
46	Lead compounds not specially provided for	15% ad val.
48	Lime, citrate of	3-1/2¢ per lb.
48	Juice of lemons, limes, oranges, or other citrous fruits, unfit for beverage purposes	1-1/4¢ per lb.
49	Magnesium carbonate, precipitated	1/2¢ per lb.
49	Magnesium oxide or calcined magnesia	2-1/2¢ per lb.
50	Manganese: Borate, resinate, and manganese compounds and salts, not specially provided for ...	20% ad val.
50	Manganese sulphate	12-1/2% ad val.
51	Menthol	40¢ per lb.
52	Oils, animal and fish:	
	Sed	3¢ per gal.
	Herring	1-1/4¢ per gal.
	Menhaden	2-1/2¢ per gal.
	Whale and seal	3¢ per gal.
	Sperm, crude	1-1/4¢ per gal.
	Sperm, refined or otherwise processed	3-1/2¢ per gal.
	Spermaceti wax	2-1/2¢ per lb.
	Wool grease:	
	Containing more than 2 per centum of free fatty acids	1/2¢ per lb.
	Containing 2 per centum or less of free fatty acids and not suitable for medicinal use	1¢ per lb.
	Suitable for medicinal use, including adeps lanae, hydrous or anhydrous	2¢ per lb.
	Animal and fish oils, fats, and greases, not specially provided for:	
	Shark oil and shark-liver oil, including oil produced from sharks known as dogfish	5% ad val.
	Inedible animal oils, fats, and greases (except marine-animal oils, and neatsfoot oil and animal oils known as neatsfoot stock)	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
53	Oils, vegetable:	
	Castor	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Poppy seed	1¢ per lb.
	Expressed or extracted oils, not specially provided for:	
	Kapok seed	10% ad val.
	Corn or maize	3¢ per lb., but not less than 10% nor more than 20% ad val.
54	Coconut oil	1¢ per lb.
	NOTE: The United States reserves the right to modify the rate of duty applicable to any product described in this Schedule in respect of which an internal tax is provided for in section 2470, Internal Revenue Code, as amended, [1] to compensate for any reduction or termination of such internal tax, but in no case shall the duty, or duty and internal tax in the aggregate, imposed in respect of any such article exceed an amount equal to the duty provided for in this Schedule plus an amount which is compensatory for any such reduction or elimination.	
54	Cottonseed oil	3¢ per lb.
54	Peanut oil	3¢ per lb.
54	Palm-kernel oil	1/2¢ per lb.
54	Sesame oil	2¢ per lb.

[1] [53 Stat. 264; 26 U. S. C. § 2470.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
54	Soy-bean oil	3¢ per lb., but not less than 22-1/2% ad val.
58	Oils, distilled or essential, not mixed or compounded with or containing alcohol:	
	Grapefruit and orange	12-1/2% ad val.
	Eucalyptus and clove	7-1/2% ad val.
	Peppermint, derived from *mentha arvensis*; and patchouli	12-1/2% ad val.
	Sandalwood	10% ad val.
	Essential and distilled oils not specially provided for:	
	Cornmint	12-1/2% ad val.
	Other	7-1/2% ad val.
60	Perfume materials, not containing over 10 per centum of alcohol:	
	Ambergris, and musk grained or in pods	10% ad val.
	Geraniol, not mixed and not compounded, and not specially provided for	15% ad val.
	Natural or synthetic odoriferous or aromatic chemicals, not mixed and not compounded, and not specially provided for:	
	Hydroxycitronellal	15% ad val.
	Other (except linalyl acetate)	30% ad val.
	All mixtures or combinations containing essential or distilled oils, or natural or synthetic odoriferous or aromatic substances	30¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
61	Perfumery, including cologne and other toilet waters, articles of perfumery, whether in sachets or otherwise, and all preparations used as applications to the hair, mouth, teeth, or skin, such as cosmetics, dentifrices, tooth soaps, pastes, theatrical grease paints, pomades, powders, and other toilet preparations, all the foregoing:	
	If containing alcohol	30¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	If not containing alcohol	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
61	Bath salts:	
	If not perfumed	15% ad val.
	If perfumed (whether or not having medicinal properties)	20% ad val.
62	Floral or flower waters containing no alcohol, not specially provided for	5% ad val.
62	Bay rum or bay water, whether distilled or compounded	20¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.
64	Plasters, healing or curative, of all kinds, and courtplaster	10% ad val.
65(a)(2), (3), and (4)	Paints, colors, and pigments, commonly known as artists', school, students', or children's paints or colors:	
	In tubes, jars, cakes, pans, or other forms, not exceeding one and one-half pounds net weight each, and valued at 20 cents or more per dozen pieces, and not assembled in paint sets, kits, or color outfits:	
	In tubes or jars	2¢ per tube or jar and 12-1/2% ad val.
	In cakes, pans, or other forms	1-1/4¢ per cake, pan, or other form and 12-1/2% ad val.
	In tubes, jars, cakes, pans, or other forms, not exceeding one and one-half pounds net weight each, when assembled in paint sets, kits, or color outfits, with or without brushes, water pans, outline drawings, stencils, or other articles	50% ad val. on the value as assembled
	In bulk, or in any form exceeding one and one-half pounds net weight each	2-1/2¢ per oz.
66	Colors, stains, and paints, including enamel paints, whether dry, mixed, or ground in or mixed with water, oil, or solutions other than oil, not specially provided for	12-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
67	Barytes ore, crude or unmanufactured	$3.50 per ton.
68	Blue pigments and all blues containing iron ferrocyanide or iron ferricyanide, in pulp, dry, or ground in or mixed with oil or water	5¢ per lb.
68	Ultramarine blue, dry, in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, wash and all other blues containing ultramarine; all the foregoing, regardless of value	2-1/2¢ per lb.
69	Decolorizing, deodorizing, or gas-absorbing chars and carbons, whether or not activated, and all activated chars and carbons	25% ad val.
71	Gas black, including carbon black, and acetylene black, dry or ground in or mixed with oil or water, and not specially provided for	5% ad val.
72	Lead pigments:	
	Litharge	2-1/4¢ per lb.
	Orange mineral	2¢ per lb.
	Red lead	1-7/8¢ per lb.
	White lead	2-1/10¢ per lb.
	All pigments containing lead, dry or in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, not specially provided for:	
	In chief value of suboxide of lead	3¢ per lb., but not less than 15% nor more than 30% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.
73	Ochers, washed or ground	1/8¢ per lb.
73	Umbers:	
	Crude or not ground	1/16¢ per lb.
	Washed or ground	3/16¢ per lb.
73	Synthetic iron-oxide and iron-hydroxide pigments not specially provided for	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
75	Spirit varnishes:	
	Containing less than 5 per centum of methyl alcohol	$1.10 per gal. and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Containing 5 per centum or more of methyl alcohol	10% ad val.
75	Varnishes, including so-called gold size or japan, not specially provided for	10% ad val.
76	Cuprous oxide	17-1/2% ad val.
77	Zinc oxide and leaded zinc oxides containing not more than 25 per centum of lead:	
	In any form of dry powder	3/5¢ per lb.
	Ground in or mixed with oil or water	1¢ per lb.
77	Lithopone, and other combinations or mixtures of zinc sulphide and barium sulphate:	
	Containing by weight less than 30 per centum of zinc sulphide	7/8¢ per lb.
	Containing by weight 30 per centum or more of zinc sulphide	7/8¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
78	Potassium:	
	Ferricyanide or red prussiate of potash	3-1/2¢ per lb.
	Ferrocyanide or yellow prussiate of potash	3¢ per lb.
	Permanganate	6¢ per lb.
80	Soap, toilet:	
	Valued at 20 cents or less per pound	15% ad val.
	Valued at more than 20 cents per pound	10% ad val.
80	Soap and soap powder, not specially provided for	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
81	Sodium:	
	Carbonate, calcined, or soda ash	1/4¢ per lb.
	Chlorate	3/4¢ per lb.
	Chloride or salt:	
	In bags, sacks, barrels, or other packages	3-1/2¢ per 100 lb.
	In bulk	2¢ per 100 lb.
	Chromate and dichromate	1-3/4¢ per lb.
	Ferrocyanide or yellow prussiate of soda	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Silicofluoride	3/4¢ per lb.
82	Sodium hydrosulphite, hydrosulphite compounds, sulphoxylate compounds, and all combinations and mixtures of the foregoing	35% ad val.
83	Potato starch	1¢ per lb.
83	Starches not specially provided for:	
	Rice and wheat	1¢ per lb.
	Other	3/4¢ per lb.
84	Dextrine, made from potato starch or potato flour; dextrine, not otherwise provided for, burnt starch or British gum, dextrine substitutes, and soluble or chemically treated starch	1-1/4¢ per lb.
89	Titanium potassium oxalate, and all compounds and mixtures containing titanium	15% ad val.
92	Vanilla beans	15¢ per lb.
93	Zinc chloride	3/4¢ per lb.
96	Dynamite and other high explosives, put up in sticks, cartridges, or other forms, suitable for blasting	3/4¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
201(a)	Bath brick, not specially provided for	7-1/2% ad val.
201(a)	Fire brick, not specially provided for	6-1/4% ad val.
201(a)	Magnesite brick	3/8¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
201(b)	Brick, not specially provided for, not glazed, enameled, painted, vitrified, ornamented, or decorated in any manner	$1 per 1000
202(a)	Floor and wall tiles not wholly or in part of cement, however provided for in paragraph 202(a), Tariff Act of 1930:	
	Valued at not more than 40 cents per square foot:	
	Quarries or quarry tiles not less than 5/8 inch in thickness	5¢ per sq.ft., but not less than 15% nor more than 70% ad val.
	Other	10¢ per sq.ft., but not less than 30% nor more than 70% ad val.
	Provided, That so long as a rate of duty prescribed in Part II of this Schedule for ceramic mosaic tiles valued at not more than 40 cents per square foot is in effect, tiles of such description shall not be dutiable under this item at more than such Part II rate plus the absolute difference between the preferential and most-favored-nation rates of duty existing in respect of such tiles on April 10, 1947.	
	Valued at more than 40 cents per square foot:	
	Quarries or quarry tiles not less than 5/8 inch in thickness	15% ad val.
	Other	30% ad val.
203	Limestone (not suitable for use as monumental or building stone), crude, or crushed but not pulverized	1-1/4¢ per 100 lb.
203	Lime, not specially provided for	2-1/2¢ per 100 lb., including the weight of the container

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
203	Hydrated lime	3¢ per 100 lb., including the weight of the container
204	Crude magnesite	15/64¢ per lb.
204	Caustic calcined magnesite	15/32¢ per lb.
205(a)	Plaster rock or gypsum, ground or calcined	$1.40 per ton
205(b)	Roman, Portland, and other hydraulic cement or cement clinker	2-1/4¢ per 100 lb., including the weight of the container
205(b)	White nonstaining Portland cement	3¢ per 100 lb., including the weight of the container
205(d)	Cement, not specially provided for	5% ad val.
205(e)	Statues, statuettes, and bas-reliefs, wholly or in chief value of plaster of Paris, not specially provided for	15% ad val.
207	Clays or earths, including common blue clay and Gross-Almerode glass pot clay, not specially provided for:	
	Unwrought and unmanufactured	$1 per ton
	Wrought or manufactured	$2 per ton
207	Bentonite:	
	Unwrought and unmanufactured	75¢ per ton
	Wrought or manufactured	$1.625 per ton
207	China clay or kaolin	$1.25 per ton
207	Crude feldspar	25¢ per ton

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
207	Bauxite, crude, not refined or otherwise advanced in condition in any manner	50¢ per ton
207	Fuller's earth:	
	Unwrought and unmanufactured	50¢ per ton
	Wrought or manufactured	$1 per ton
207	Sand containing 95 per centum or more of silica and not more than six-tenths of 1 per centum of oxide of iron and suitable for use in the manufacture of glass	50¢ per ton
208(a)	Mica, unmanufactured:	
	Valued at not above 15 cents per pound	4¢ per lb.
	Valued at above 15 cents per pound	2¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
208(c)	Mica films and splittings, not cut or stamped to dimensions:	
	Not above twelve ten-thousandths of one inch in thickness	12-1/2% ad val.
	Over twelve ten-thousandths of one inch in thickness	20% ad val.
208(d)	Mica films and splittings cut or stamped to dimensions	22-1/2% ad val.
208(e)	Mica plates and built-up mica, and all manufactures of mica, or of which mica is the component material of chief value, by whatever name known, and to whatever use applied, and whether or not named, described, or provided for in any paragraph of the Tariff Act of 1930 other than paragraph 208	25% ad val.
208(f)	Untrimmed phlogopite mica from which no rectangular piece exceeding two inches in length or one inch in width may be cut	5% ad val.
208(g)	Mica waste and scrap valued at not more than 5 cents per pound	15% ad val.
208(h)	Mica, ground or pulverized	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
209	Talc, steatite or soapstone, and French chalk, crude and unground.....	1/8¢ per lb.
209	Talc, steatite or soapstone, ground, washed, powdered, or pulverized (except toilet preparations), valued at not more than $14 per ton	10% ad val.
209	Manufactures (except toilet preparations), of which talc, steatite or soapstone, or French chalk is the component material of chief value, wholly or partly finished, and not specially provided for:	
	If not decorated	17-1/2% ad val.
	If decorated	22-1/2% ad val.
210	Stoneware and earthenware crucibles, whether or not ornamented, incised, or decorated in any manner, not specially provided for	10% ad val.
210	Rockingham earthenware	20¢ per doz. articles, but not less than 7-1/2% nor more than 25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
211	Earthenware and crockery ware composed of a non-vitrified absorbent body not wholly of clay, including white granite and semiporcelain earthenware, and cream-colored ware, terra cotta, and stoneware; any of the foregoing which are tableware, kitchenware, or table or kitchen utensils, painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, ornamented, or decorated in any manner:	
	Plates, not over 6-5/8 inches in diameter and valued at 75 cents or more per dozen, or	
	over 6-5/8 but not over 8-1/8 inches in diameter and valued at 90 cents or more per dozen, or	
	over 8-1/8 but not over 9-1/8 inches in diameter and valued at $1.30 or more per dozen, or	
	over 9-1/8 inches in diameter and valued at $1.55 or more per dozen;	
	cups valued at $1 or more per dozen; and	
	saucers valued at 55 cents or more per dozen;	
	all the foregoing	10¢ per doz. pieces and 20% ad val.
	Other tableware, kitchenware, and table and kitchen utensils, valued at $2 or more per dozen	10¢ per doz. pieces and 25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
212	China, porcelain, and other vitrified wares (except sanitary ware, chemical porcelain ware, and chemical stoneware), composed of a vitrified nonabsorbent body which when broken shows a vitrified or vitreous, or semivitrified or semivitreous fracture, and all bisque and parian wares, including clock cases without or without movements, plaques, pill tiles, ornaments, charms, vases, statues, statuettes, mugs, cups, steins, lamps, and all other articles composed wholly or in chief value of such ware, plain white, not painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, or ornamented or decorated in any manner, and manufactures in chief value of such ware, not specially provided for:	
	Tableware, kitchenware, and table and kitchen utensils, containing 25 per centum or more of calcined bone	30% ad val., but not less than 5¢ per doz. and 25% ad val.
	Electrical porcelain ware, and fittings and parts for sanitary ware	35% ad val.
	Other (except tableware, kitchenware, and table and kitchen utensils):	
	Containing 25 per centum or more of calcined bone	25% ad val.
	Not containing 25 per centum or more of calcined bone	40¢ per doz., but not less than 40% nor more than 60% ad val.
	NOTE: The term "doz." in the specifications of rates of duty in this and the following item 212 means "dozen separate pieces."	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
212	Articles of the kinds provided for in the preceding item which are painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, or ornamented or decorated in any manner, and manufactures in chief value of such ware, not specially provided for:	
	Tableware, kitchenware, and table and kitchen utensils, containing 25 per centum or more of calcined bone	35% ad val., but not less than 5¢ per doz. and 30% ad val.
	Tableware, kitchenware, and table and kitchen utensils, not containing 25 per centum or more of calcined bone and not hotel or restaurant ware or utensils:	
	Plates, not over 6-5/8 inches in diameter and valued at more than $2.55 but not more than $4 per dozen, or	
	over 6-5/8 but not over 7-7/8 inches in diameter and valued at more than $3.45 but not more than $5.40 per dozen, or	
	over 7-7/8 but not over 9-1/8 inches in diameter and valued at more than $5 but not more than $8 per dozen, or	
	over 9-1/8 inches in diameter and valued at more than $6 but not more than $9.75 per dozen;	
	cups, valued at more than $4.45 but not more than $7 per dozen;	
	saucers, valued at more than $1.90 but not more than $3 per dozen; and	
	other tableware, kitchenware, and table and kitchen utensils (except plates, cups, and saucers), valued at more than $11.50 but not more than $18 per dozen;	10¢ per doz. and 45% ad val.
	all the foregoing	
	Plates of the diameters specified above, cups, saucers, and other wares and utensils; each of the foregoing which is valued at more than the maximum value specified above for the like article	10¢ per doz. and 35% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
212 con.	Articles of the kinds etc.: (continued)	
	Electrical porcelain ware, and fittings and parts for sanitary ware	35% ad val.
	Other (except hotel and restaurant tableware and kitchenware and hotel and restaurant table and kitchen utensils):	
	Containing 25 per centum or more of calcined bone	25% ad val.
	Not containing 25 per centum or more of calcined bone	50¢ per doz., but not less than 45% nor more than 70% ad val.
213	Graphite or plumbago, crude or refined:	
	Amorphous	5% ad val.
	Crystalline lump, chip, or dust	7-1/2% ad val.
	Crystalline flake	15% ad val., but not less than 0.4125¢ per lb. nor more than 3.825¢ per lb.
214	Earthy or mineral substances wholly or partly manufactured and articles, wares, and materials (crude or advanced in condition), composed wholly or in chief value of earthy or mineral substances, not specially provided for, whether susceptible of decoration or not (except synthetic materials of gem stone quality, such as corundum and spinel, and articles and wares composed wholly or in chief value of such materials, and except marble chip or granite):	
	If not decorated in any manner:	
	Stone (except Cornwall stone), not specially provided for, ground, or crushed otherwise than merely for the purpose of facilitating shipment to the United States	10% ad val.
	Diamond dies, pierced or partially pierced, mounted or unmounted	20% ad val.
	Other	15% ad val.
	If decorated	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
216	Carbons and electrodes, of whatever material composed, and wholly or partly manufactured, for producing electric arc light:	
	If less than one-half inch in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area	20% ad val.
	If one-half inch or more in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area	15% ad val.
216	Electrodes, composed wholly or in part of carbon or graphite, and wholly or partly manufactured, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes ..	15% ad val.
216	Brushes, of whatever material composed, and wholly or partly manufactured, for electric motors, generators, or other electrical machines or appliances; plates, rods, and other forms, of whatever material composed, and wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into the aforesaid brushes	12-1/2% ad val.
216	Articles or wares composed wholly or in part of carbon or graphite, wholly or partly manufactured, not specially provided for	15% ad val.
217	Bottles, jars, and covered or uncovered demijohns, and carboys, any of the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of glass, if unfilled and holding more than one pint, not specially provided for .	1/2¢ per lb.
218(a)	Biological, chemical, metallurgical, pharmaceutical, and surgical articles and utensils of all kinds, including all scientific articles, and utensils, whether used for experimental purposes in hospitals, laboratories, schools or universities, colleges, or otherwise, all the foregoing (except articles provided for in paragraph 217 or 218(c), Tariff Act of 1930), finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of fused quartz or fused silica	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
218(b)	Fusible enamel rods and canes, with ends finished or unfinished, for whatever purpose used, wholly or in chief value of glass	32-1/2% ad val.
218(b)	Tubes (except gauge glass tubes), rods, canes, and tubing, with ends finished or unfinished, for whatever purpose used, wholly or in chief value of fused quartz or fused silica	20% ad val.
218(b)	Gauge glass tubes, wholly or in chief value of glass	17-1/2% ad val.
218(c)	Illuminating articles of every description, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of glass, for use in connection with artificial illumination:	
	Prisms, glass chandeliers, and articles in chief value of prisms	30% ad val.
	Globes and shades	45% ad val.
	Other (not including chimneys)	30% ad val.
	Provided, That parts not specially provided for, wholly or in chief value of glass, of any of the foregoing shall be subject to ..	The same rate of duty as the articles of which they are parts
218(d)	All glassware commercially known as plated or cased glass, composed of two or more layers of clear, opaque, colored, or semitranslucent glass, or combinations of the same	50¢ each, but not less than 30% nor more than 50% ad val.
218(e)	Bottles and jars, wholly or in chief value of glass, whether or not fitted with or designed for use with ground-glass stoppers, of the character used or designed to be used as containers of perfume, talcum powder, toilet water, or other toilet preparations:	
	Produced by automatic machine from molten glass automatically fed to such machine ...	12-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
218(e) con.	Bottles and jars etc.: (continued)	
	Produced otherwise than by automatic machine:	
	If filled with toilet preparations	20% ad val.
	If unfilled:	
	Bottles	50% ad val.
	Jars	37-1/2% ad val.
218(e)	Bottles, vials, and jars, wholly or in chief value of glass, fitted with or designed for use with ground-glass stoppers, when suitable for use and of the character ordinarily employed for the holding or transportation of merchandise other than perfume, talcum powder, toilet water, or other toilet preparations, when produced otherwise than by automatic machine	37-1/2% ad val.
218(f)	Table and kitchen articles and utensils, and all articles of every description not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of glass, blown or partly blown in the mold or otherwise, or colored, cut, engraved, etched, frosted, gilded, ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers or for purposes other than ornamentation), painted, printed in any manner, sandblasted, silvered, stained, or decorated or ornamented in any manner, whether filled or unfilled, or whether their contents be dutiable or free (except articles primarily designed for ornamental purposes, decorated chiefly by engraving and valued at not less than $8 each):	
	If commercially known as bubble glass and produced otherwise than by automatic machine (except articles cut or engraved and valued at not less than $1 each)	30% ad val.
	Christmas tree ornaments	50% ad val.
	Other	50¢ on each article or utensil, but not less than 30% nor more than 50% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
218(g)	Table and kitchen articles and utensils, composed wholly or in chief value of glass, when pressed and unpolished, whether or not decorated or ornamented in any manner or ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers or for purposes other than ornamentation), whether filled or unfilled, or whether their contents be dutiable or free	25% ad val.
219	Cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, by whatever process made, and for whatever purpose used:	
	Not exceeding one hundred and fifty square inches.....	63/64¢ per lb.
	Above that, and not exceeding three hundred and eighty-four square inches	1-5/64¢ per lb.
	Above that, and not exceeding seven hundred and twenty square inches	1-18/64¢ per lb.
	Above that, and not exceeding eight hundred and sixty-four square inches	1-24/64¢ per lb.
	Above that, and not exceeding one thousand two hundred square inches	1-37/64¢ per lb.
	Above that, and not exceeding two thousand four hundred square inches	1-49/64¢ per lb.
	Above that	1-62/64¢ per lb.
	Provided, That none of the foregoing weighing less than sixteen ounces but not less than twelve ounces per square foot shall be subject to a less rate of duty than	30% ad val.
	Provided further, That this item shall not apply in respect of colored glass described in paragraph 224, Tariff Act of 1930;[1] but such colored glass shall not be subject to duty at a rate higher than that applicable thereto on the date of this Agreement.	

[1] [46 Stat. 607; 19 U. S. C. § 1001.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
220	Laminated glass composed of layers of glass and other material or materials, and manufactures wholly or in chief value of such glass	22-1/2% ad val.
221	Rolled glass (not sheet glass) fluted, figured, ribbed, or rough, or the same containing a wire netting within itself	3/4¢ per lb.
222(a)	Plate glass, by whatever process made:	
	Not exceeding three hundred and eighty-four square inches	4-3/20¢ per sq.ft.
	Above that, and not exceeding seven hundred and twenty square inches	5-13/20¢ per sq.ft.
	Above that, and not exceeding one thousand and eight square inches	5-17/20¢ per sq.ft.
	All above that	6-12/20¢ per sq.ft.
	Provided, That none of the foregoing measuring one-half inch or over in thickness shall be subject to a less rate of duty than	25% ad val.
222(b)	Plate glass containing a wire netting within itself:	
	Not exceeding three hundred and eighty-four square inches	5¢ per sq.ft.
	Above that, and not exceeding seven hundred and twenty square inches	6-12/20¢ per sq.ft.
	All above that	7-13/20¢ per sq.ft.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
222(d)	Rolled, cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, not plate glass, if ground wholly or in part (whether or not polished) otherwise than for the purpose of ornamentation, or if one-fourth of one inch or more in thickness and obscured by coloring prior to solidification	Subject to specific duties in item 222(a) or (b) above
	Provided, That none of the foregoing measuring one-half inch or more in thickness and not containing a wire netting within itself shall be subject to less than the following rates of duty:	
	If ground wholly or in part (whether or not polished) otherwise than for the purpose of ornamentation	25% ad val.
	If not ground wholly or in part	20% ad val.
223	Plate, cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, by whatever process made, when made into mirrors, finished or partly finished:	
	Exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches and not exceeding three hundred and eighty-four square inches	8¢ per sq. ft.
	Above that, and not exceeding seven hundred and twenty square inches	10¢ per sq. ft.
	All above that	12¢ per sq. ft.
	Provided, That none of the foregoing shall be subject to a less rate of duty than	25% ad val.
224	Plate, rolled, cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, and glass mirrors exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches, by whatever process made, when bent, frosted, sanded, enameled, beveled, etched, embossed, engraved, flashed, stained, colored (except glass not plate glass and not less than one-fourth of one inch in thickness, when obscured by coloring prior to solidification), painted, ornamented, or decorated, shall be subject to a duty of	5% ad val. in addition to the rates otherwise chargeable thereon

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
225	Spectacles, eyeglasses, and goggles, and frames for the same, or parts thereof, finished or unfinished:	
	Valued at over 65 cents per dozen and not over $2.50 per dozen	40¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
	Valued at over $2.50 per dozen	20% ad val.
226	Lenses of glass or pebble, molded or pressed, or ground and polished to a spherical, cylindrical or prismatic form, and ground and polished plano or coquille glasses, wholly or partly manufactured:	
	With the edges unground: Spectacle and eyeglass lenses valued at $10 or more per dozen pairs	15% ad val.
	With the edges ground or beveled (except lighthouse, spectacle, and eyeglass lenses)	10¢ per doz. pairs and 25% ad val.
228(a)	Prism-binoculars, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, ...	30% ad val.
228(b)	Opera or field glasses (not prism-binoculars), frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for	20% ad val.
228(b)	Telescopes valued at more than $2 each, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of such frames or mountings; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for	25% ad val.
	Provided, That no frames or mountings for the foregoing telescopes or parts of such frames or mountings shall be entitled to a reduction in duty by virtue of this item unless they are imported in the same shipment with such telescopes and are suitable in type and not excessive in quantity for use with the telescopes with which imported.	
228(b)	Photographic lenses, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
230(a)	Stained or painted glass windows, and parts thereof, not specially provided for	40% ad val.
230(d)	All glass, and manufactures of glass, or of which glass is the component of chief value, except broken glass or glass waste fit only for remanufacture, not specially provided for:	
	Pressed building blocks or bricks, crystal color, and pressed and polished but undecorated wares	25% ad val.
	Other	40% ad val.
231	Smalts, frostings, and all ceramic and glass colors, fluxes, glazes, and enamels, all the foregoing, ground or pulverized	15% ad val.
231	Opal, enamel or cylinder glass tiles and tiling ..	20% ad val.
232(a)	Marble commercially known as black marble:	
	In block, rough or squared only.....	32-1/2¢ per cu. ft.
	Sawed or dressed, over two inches in thickness	50¢ per cu. ft.
232(d)	Marble, breccia, and onyx, wholly or partly manufactured into monuments, benches, vases, and other articles, and articles of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for	25% ad val.
233	All articles composed wholly or in chief value of agate, rock crystal, or other semiprecious stone, except such as are cut into shapes and forms fitting them expressly for use in the construction of jewelry, not specially provided for	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
234(c)	Freestone, sandstone, limestone, lava, and all other stone suitable for use as monumental or building stone, except marble, breccia, and onyx, not specially provided for, unmanufactured, or not dressed, hewn, or polished	10¢ per cu. ft.
236	Round watch crystals or round watch glasses, finished or unfinished	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
301	Iron in pigs and iron kentledge	75¢ per ton
301	Spiegeleisen containing more than 1 per centum of carbon	75¢ per ton
301	Wrought and cast scrap iron, and scrap steel	37-1/2¢ per ton
301	The additional duty applicable under the third proviso to paragraph 301, Tariff Act of 1930, to articles (except granular or sponge iron) provided for in said paragraph shall be:	
	On the vanadium content in excess of one-tenth of 1 per centum	50¢ per lb.
	On the tungsten content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum	50¢ per lb.
	On the molybdenum content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum	65¢ per lb.
	On the chromium content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum	1-1/2¢ per lb.
302(a)	Manganese ore (including ferruginous manganese ore) or concentrates, and manganiferous iron ore, all the foregoing containing in excess of 10 per centum of metallic manganese	1/4¢ per lb. on the metallic manganese contained therein
302(c)	Tungsten ore or concentrates	38¢ per lb. on the metallic tungsten contained therein
302(d)	Ferromanganese:	
	Containing more than 1 per centum and less than 4 per centum of carbon	15/16¢ per lb. on the metallic manganese contained therein
	Containing 4 per centum or more of carbon	11/16¢ per lb. on the metallic manganese contained therein

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
302(e)	Manganese silicon containing more than 45 per centum of manganese	1¢ per lb. on the manganese contained therein and 10% ad val.
302(e)	Ferromanganese containing not more than 1 per centum of carbon	15/16¢ per lb. on the manganese contained therein and 10% ad val.
302(g)	Tungsten metal, tungsten carbide, and mixtures or combinations containing tungsten metal or tungsten carbide, all the foregoing, in lumps, grains, or powder	42¢ per lb. on the tungsten contained therein and 25% ad val.
302(g)	Tungstic acid, and all other compounds of tungsten, not specially provided for	42¢ per lb. on the tungsten contained therein and 20% ad val.
302(h)	Ferrotungsten, ferrochromium tungsten, chromium tungsten, chromium cobalt tungsten, tungsten nickel, and all other alloys of tungsten not specially provided for	42¢ per lb. on the tungsten contained therein and 12-1/2% ad val.
302(i)	Ferrosilicon:	
	Containing 8 per centum or more of silicon and less than 30 per centum	1¢ per lb. on the silicon contained therein
	Containing 30 per centum or more of silicon and less than 60 per centum	1-1/2¢ per lb. on the silicon contained therein
	Containing 60 per centum or more of silicon and less than 80 per centum	2¢ per lb. on the silicon contained therein
	Containing 80 per centum or more of silicon and less than 90 per centum	2-1/2¢ per lb. on the silicon contained therein

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
302(i) con.	Ferrosilicon: (continued) Containing 90 per centum or more of silicon	4¢ per lb. on the silicon contained therein
302(k)	Ferrochrome or ferrochromium containing 3 per centum or more of carbon	5/8¢ per lb. on the chromium contained therein
302(k)	Chrome metal or chromium metal	25% ad val.
302(l)	Boron carbide	6-1/4% ad val.
302(m)	Ferrotitanium, ferrovanadium, and ferrouranium ...	12-1/2% ad val.
302(n)	Columbium or niobium, tantalum, alloys of one of these metals with the other, and alloys of columbium or niobium, or tantalum, or both, with one or more of the metals barium, boron, calcium, strontium, thorium, titanium, uranium, vanadium, or zirconium	12-1/2% ad val.
302(o)	All alloys used in the manufacture of steel or iron, not specially provided for	12-1/2% ad val.
302(p)	Cerium metal	$1 per lb.
302(q)	Ferrocerium and all other cerium alloys	$1 per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
303	Muck bars, pieces thereof except crop ends, bar iron, and round iron in coils or rods, iron in slabs, blooms, loops, or other forms less finished than iron in bars and more advanced than pig iron, except castings; all the foregoing:	
	Valued at not above 1-1/2 cents per pound ...	1/8¢ per lb.
	Valued above 1-1/2 and not above 2-1/2 cents per pound	1/4¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
304	Steel ingots, cogged ingots, blooms and slabs, by whatever process made:	
	Valued at not above 1-1/2 cents per pound ...	1/8¢ per lb.
	Valued above 1-1/2 and not above 2-1/2 cents per pound	3/16¢ per lb.
	Valued above 2-1/2 and not above 5 cents per pound	10% ad val.
	Valued above 16 cents per pound	15% ad val.
304	Die blocks or blanks; shafting; pressed, sheared, or stamped shapes, not advanced in value or condition by any process or operation subsequent to the process of stamping; hammer molds or swaged steel; gun-barrel molds not in bars; concrete reinforcement bars; all descriptions and shapes of dry sand, loam, or iron molded steel castings; sheets and plates and steel not specially provided for; all the foregoing:	
	Valued at not above 1-1/2 cents per pound ...	1/8¢ per lb.
	Valued above 1-1/2 and not above 2-1/2 cents per pound	1/5¢ per lb.
	Valued above 2-1/2 and not above 5 cents per pound	10% ad val.
	Valued above 16 cents per pound	15% ad val.
304	The additional duty on all steel circular saw plates under the first proviso to paragraph 304, Tariff Act of 1930, shall be	1/4¢ per lb.
304	Billets and bars, whether solid or hollow (except hollow bars and hollow drill steel valued above 4 cents per pound):	
	Valued at not above 1-1/2 cents per pound ...	1/8¢ per lb.
	Valued above 1-1/2 and not above 2-1/2 cents per pound:	
	Weighing not more than 30 pounds per linear foot	1/5¢ per lb.
	Weighing more than 30 pounds per linear foot	3/16¢ per lb.
	Valued above 2-1/2 and not above 5 cents per pound	10% ad val.
	Valued above 16 cents per pound	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
304	Hollow bars and hollow drill steel:	
	Valued above 4 and not above 5 cents per pound	3/8¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Valued above 5 and not above 8 cents per pound	3/8¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	Valued above 8 and not above 12 cents per pound	10% ad val., but not less than 7/8¢ per lb.
	Valued above 12 and not above 16 cents per pound	3-7/8¢ per lb.
	Valued above 16 cents per pound	3/8¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
	Provided, That no hollow bars and hollow drill steel provided for in this item shall be subject to a separate additional duty under the second proviso to paragraph 304, Tariff Act of 1930.	
305 (1) and (2)	The additional duties to be levied, collected, and paid under paragraph 305, Tariff Act of 1930, on all steel or iron in the materials and articles enumerated or described in paragraphs 303, 304, 307, 308, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 322, 323, 324, 327, and 328, Tariff Act of 1930, shall be as follows:	
	If such steel or iron contains more than one-tenth of 1 per centum of vanadium, or more than two-tenths of 1 per centum of tungsten, molybdenum, or chromium, or more than six-tenths of 1 per centum of nickel, cobalt, or any other metallic element used in alloying steel or iron	4% ad val.; and
	an additional cumulative duty.	
	On the vanadium content in excess of one-tenth of 1 per centum	50¢ per lb.
	On the tungsten content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum	50¢ per lb.
	On the molybdenum content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum	65¢ per lb.
	On the chromium content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum	1-1/2¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
307	Boiler or other plate iron or steel, except crucible plate steel and saw plate steel, not thinner than one hundred and nine one-thousandths of one inch, cut or sheared to shape or otherwise, or unsheared, and skelp iron or steel sheared or rolled in grooves; all the foregoing regardless of value	10% ad val., but not less than 0.175¢ per lb.
308	Sheets of iron or steel, common or black, of whatever dimensions, and skelp iron or steel:	
	Valued at 3 cents per pound or less:	
	Thinner than one hundred and nine one-thousandths and not thinner than thirty-eight one-thousandths of one inch	10% ad val., but not less than 0.175¢ per lb.
	Thinner than thirty-eight one-thousandths and not thinner than twenty-two one-thousandths of one inch	10% ad val., but not less than 0.225¢ per lb.
	Thinner than twenty-two one-thousandths and not thinner than ten one-thousandths of one inch	0.30¢ per lb.
	Thinner than ten one-thousandths of one inch	0.35¢ per lb.
	Corrugated or crimped	0.30¢ per lb.
	Valued at more than 3 cents per pound	10% ad val.
309	All iron or steel sheets, plates, bars, and rods, and all hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, excepting what are known commercially as tin plates, terneplates, and taggers tin, when galvanized or coated with zinc, spelter, or other metals, or any alloy of those metals, shall be subject to	1/10¢ per lb. more duty than if the same was not so galvanized or coated
309	Plates or sheets of iron or steel, by whatever name designated, other than polished, planished, or glanced, which have been pickled or cleaned by acid, or by any other material or process, or which are cold-rolled, smoothed only, not polished, shall be subject to	1/10¢ per lb. more duty than the rates provided on corresponding thicknesses of common or black sheet iron or steel

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
310	Sheets or plates of iron or steel, or taggers iron or steel, coated with tin or lead, or with a mixture of which these metals, or either of them, is a component part, by the dipping or any other process, and commercially known as tin plates, terneplates, and taggers tin	1¢ per lb.
312	Beams, girders, joists, angles, channels, car-truck channels, tees, columns and posts, or parts or sections of columns and posts, and deck and bulb beams, together with all other structural shapes of iron or steel:	
	Not assembled, manufactured or advanced beyond hammering, rolling, or casting.....	1/8¢ per lb.
	Machined, drilled, punched, assembled, fitted, fabricated for use, or otherwise advanced beyond hammering, rolling, or casting	10% ad val.
312	Sashes and frames of iron or steel.....	15% ad val.
313	Hoop, band, and scroll iron or steel, not specially provided for, valued at 3 cents per pound or less, eight inches or less in width:	
	Thinner than three-eighths and not thinner than one hundred and nine one-thousandths of one inch.....	3/20¢ per lb.
	Thinner than one hundred and nine one-thousandths and not thinner than thirty-eight one-thousandths of one inch.....	1/5¢ per lb.
	Thinner than thirty-eight one-thousandths of one inch	3/10¢ per lb.
313	Bands and strips of iron or steel, whether in long or short lengths, not specially provided for	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph		Rate of Duty
314	Hoop or band iron, and hoop or band steel, cut to lengths, or wholly or partly manufactured into hoops or ties, coated or not coated with paint or any other preparation, with or without buckles or fastenings, for baling cotton or any other commodity	3/20¢ per lb.
315	Wire rods: Rivet, screw, fence, and other iron or steel wire rods, whether round, oval, or square, or in any other shape, nail rods and flat rods up to six inches in width ready to be drawn or rolled into wire or strips, all the foregoing in coils or otherwise, valued at not over 2-1/2 cents per pound	1/8¢ per lb.
316(a)	Round iron or steel wire, valued at not above 6 cents per pound:	
	Not smaller than ninety-five one-thousandths of one inch in diameter	3/8¢ per lb.
	Smaller than ninety-five one-thousandths and not smaller than sixty-five one-thousandths of one inch in diameter.....	5/8¢ per lb.
	Smaller than sixty-five one-thousandths of one inch in diameter....	3/4¢ per lb.
	Any of the foregoing coated by dipping, galvanizing, sherardizing, electrolytic, or any other process with zinc, tin, or other metal	1/10¢ per lb. in addition to the rate imposed on the wire of which it is made
316(a)	All wire composed of iron, steel, or other metal, not specially provided for (except gold, silver, platinum, tungsten, or molybdenum)	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
316(a)	Telegraph, telephone, and other wires and cables composed of iron, steel, or other metal (except gold, silver, platinum, tungsten, or molybdenum), covered with or composed in part of cotton, jute, silk, enamel, lacquer, rubber, paper, compound, or other material, with or without metal covering	17-1/2% ad val.
	NOTE: The United States reserves the right to withdraw, upon giving 30 days' notice in writing to the contracting parties that such action is necessary in connection with measures permissible under this Agreement to encourage the production or use of synthetic rubber in the United States, the application of items 316(a), 320, 369(c), 370, 913(a), 923, 1537(b), and 1604 of this Part to articles composed wholly or in part of india rubber.	
316(a)	Wire rope	1-1/4¢ per lb., but not less than 10% nor more than 20% ad val.
316(a)	Wire strand	17-1/2% ad val.
316(b)	Ingots, shot, bars, sheets, wire, or other forms, not specially provided for, or scrap, containing more than 50 per centum of tungsten, tungsten carbide, molybdenum, or molybdenum carbide, or combinations thereof:	
	Ingots, shot, bars, or scrap	30% ad val.
	Sheets, wire, or other forms	40% ad val.
317	All galvanized wire not specially provided for, not larger than twenty one-hundredths and not smaller than eight one-hundredths of one inch in diameter, of the kind commonly used for fencing purposes, galvanized wire fencing composed of wires not larger than twenty one-hundredths and not smaller than eight one-hundredths of one inch in diameter; and all wire commonly used for baling hay or other commodities	1/4¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
318	Woven-wire cloth: Gauze, fabric, or screen, made of wire composed of steel, brass, copper, bronze, or any other metal or alloy, not specially provided for:	
	With meshes not finer than thirty wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling	3/4¢ per sq.ft., but not less than 10% nor more than 20% ad val.
	With meshes finer than thirty and not finer than ninety wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling	3¢ per sq.ft., but not less than 12% nor more than 24% ad val.
	With meshes finer than ninety wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling	30% ad val.
319(a)	Iron or steel anchors and parts thereof	15% ad val.
320	Electric storage batteries and parts thereof, storage battery plates, and storage battery plate material, wholly or partly manufactured, all the foregoing not specially provided for .	20% ad val.
321	Antifriction balls and rollers, finished or unfinished, for whatever use intended	4¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
322	Railway fishplates or splice bars, and tie plates, made of iron or steel	1/8¢ per lb.
322	Rail braces, and all other railway bars made of iron or steel, and railway bars made in part of steel, T rails, and punched iron or steel flat rails	1/10¢ per lb.
323	Axles and parts thereof, axle bars, axle blanks, and forgings for axles, of iron or steel, without reference to the stage or state of manufacture, not specially provided for, valued at not more than 6 cents per pound	3/10¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE IX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
324	Wheels for railway purposes, and parts thereof, of iron or steel, and steel-tired wheels for railway purposes, wholly or partly finished, and iron or steel locomotive, car, or other railway tires and parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured	1/2¢ per lb.
327	Cast-iron pipe of every description, and cast-iron fittings for cast-iron pipe	10% ad val.
327	Cast-iron sadirons, plates, stove plates, sad-irons, tailors' irons, hatters' irons, but not including electric irons, and castings and vessels wholly of cast iron, including all castings of iron or cast-iron plates which have been chiseled, drilled, machined, or otherwise advanced in condition by processes or operations subsequent to the casting process but not made up into articles, or parts thereof, or finished machine parts	10% ad val.
327	Castings of malleable iron not specially provided for:	
	Heel and other plates for boots and shoes .	5% ad val.
	Other	10% ad val.
	NOTE: The existing customs classification treatment of castings of malleable iron which are heel or other plates for boots and shoes, containing leather pegs or plugs, as being provided for in paragraph 327, Tariff Act of 1930, in accordance with the decision of the United States Customs Court published as C.D. 787 (11 Cust. Ct. 30), shall be continued during the effective period of this Agreement.	
327	Moldors' patterns, of whatever material composed, for the manufacture of castings	12-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XI - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
328	Lap-welded, butt-welded, seamed, or jointed iron or steel tubes, pipes, flues, and stays, not thinner than sixty-five one-thousandths of one inch:	
	If not less than three-eighths of one inch in diameter	3/8¢ per lb.
	If less than three-eighths and not less than one-fourth of one inch in diameter .	5/8¢ per lb.
	If less than one-fourth of one inch in diameter	7/8¢ per lb.
	Provided, That no tubes, pipes, flues, or stays made of charcoal iron shall be subject to a less rate of duty than	5/8¢ per lb.
328	Flexible metal tubing or hose, whether covered with wire or other material, including any appliances or attachments affixed thereto, not specially provided for	20% ad val.
329	Chain and chains of all kinds, made of iron or steel:	
	Not less than three-eighths of one inch in diameter	1/2¢ per lb.
	Less than three-eighths and not less than five-sixteenths of one inch in diameter .	1¢ per lb.
	Less than five-sixteenths of one inch in diameter	2¢ per lb.
329	Chains of iron or steel, used for the transmission of power, of not more than two-inch pitch and containing more than three parts per pitch, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished:	
	Valued at less than 40 cents per pound	30% ad val.
	Valued at 40 cents or more per pound	15% ad val.
329	All other chains used for the transmission of power, and parts thereof	15% ad val.
329	Anchor or stud link chain:	
	Two inches or more in diameter.....	3/4¢ per lb.
	Less than two inches in diameter.....	1¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
330	Nuts, nut blanks, and washers, of wrought iron or steel	3/10¢ per lb.
330	Bolts, with or without threads or nuts, and bolt blanks, of iron or steel	1/2¢ per lb.
330	Spiral nut locks, and lock washers, of iron or steel	20% ad val.
331	Cut nails and cut spikes, of iron or steel, exceeding two inches in length	3/10¢ per lb.
331	Hobnails and cut nails, of iron or steel, not exceeding two inches in length	10% ad val.
331	Nails, spikes, tacks, brads, and staples, made of iron or steel wire:	
	Not less than one inch in length nor smaller than sixty-five one-thousandths of one inch in diameter	2/10¢ per lb.
	Less than one inch in length and smaller than sixty-five one-thousandths of one inch in diameter	1/2¢ per lb.
331	Staples, in strip form, for use in paper fasteners or stapling machines	2¢ per lb.
331	Spikes, tacks (not including thumb tacks), brads, and staples, not specially provided for	1/2¢ per lb.
332	Rivets, studs, and steel points, lathed, machined, or brightened, and rivets or studs for nonskidding automobile tires	15% ad val.
332	Rivets of iron or steel, not specially provided for	1/2¢ per lb.
335	Grit, shot, and sand of iron or steel, in any form	5/8¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
337	Card clothing not actually and permanently fitted to and attached to carding machines or to parts thereof at the time of importation:	
	When manufactured with round iron or untempered round steel wire	10% ad val.
	When manufactured with tempered round steel wire, or with plated wire, or other than round iron or steel wire, or with felt face, wool face, or rubber-face cloth containing wool	25% ad val.
338	Screws, commonly called wood screws, of iron or steel	15% ad val.
339	Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware, not specially provided for (except articles composed wholly or in chief value of tin or tin plate, electric flatirons, fly swatters, illuminating articles, and household food grinding or cutting utensils other than meat and food choppers), whether or not containing electrical heating elements as constituent parts thereof:	
	Plated with gold but not plated in any part with platinum	32-1/2% ad val.
	Plated with silver but not plated in any part with platinum:	
	On nickel silver or copper	25% ad val.
	On other metal	35% ad val.
	Composed of iron or steel and enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses (except sanitary articles), not containing electrical heating elements	2-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
	Composed wholly or in chief value of aluminum	4-1/4¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
339 con.	Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware, not specially provided for, etc.: (continued)	
	Not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, and not specially provided for:	
	Carbonated water siphons composed wholly or in chief value of copper, brass, steel, or other base metal (other than aluminum)	25% ad val.
	Other:	
	Composed wholly or in chief value of brass	15% ad val.
	Composed wholly or in chief value of pewter	12-1/2% ad val.
	Composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, copper, or antimony	20% ad val.
	Composed wholly or in chief value of base metal other than aluminum, brass, pewter, iron, steel, copper, and antimony, if containing electrical heating elements	20% ad val.
341	Steel plates, stereotype plates, electrotype plates, half-tone plates, photogravure plates, photo-engraved plates, and plates of other materials, engraved or otherwise prepared for printing, and plates of iron or steel engraved or fashioned for use in the production of designs, patterns, or impressions on glass in the process of manufacturing plate or other glass; lithographic plates of stone or other material engraved, drawn, or prepared .	15% ad val.
343	Needles for sewing, shoe, or embroidery machines of every description, not specially provided for	75¢ per 1000 and 20% ad val.
343	Crochet needles or hooks	$1.15 per 1000 and 40% ad val.
343	Tape, knitting, and all other needles, not specially provided for, and bodkins of metal .	30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
343	Needle cases or needle books furnished with assortments of needles only and valued at not less than $1.25 per dozen cases or books	30% ad val.
345	Saddlery and harness hardware: Buckles, rings, snaps, bits, swivels, and all other articles of iron, steel, brass, composition, or other metal, commonly or commercially known as harness hardware; and all articles of iron, steel, brass, composition, or other metal, commonly or commercially known as saddlery or riding bridle hardware; all the foregoing:	
	If not plated with gold or silver	12-1/2% ad val.
	If plated with gold or silver	15% ad val.
346	Belt buckles, trouser buckles, and waistcoat buckles, shoe or slipper buckles, and parts thereof, made wholly or partly of iron, steel, or other base metal:	
	Valued at more than 20 and not more than 50 cents per hundred	3-1/2¢ per 100 and 10% ad val.
	Valued at more than 50 cents and not more than $1.66-2/3 per hundred	5¢ per 100 and 10% ad val.
348	Snap fasteners and clasps (except sew-on fasteners), and parts thereof, by whatever name known, or of whatever material composed, not plated with gold, silver, or platinum; all the foregoing, valued at not more than $1.66-2/3 per hundred:	
	Not mounted on tape	27-1/2% ad val.
	Mounted on tape	30% ad val.
349	Metal trouser buttons (except steel) and nickel bar buttons	1/24¢ per line per gross and 7-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
349	Steel trouser buttons	3/20¢ per line per gross and 10% ad val.
349	Buttons of metal, not specially provided for	3/10¢ per line per gross and 6% ad val.
349	Metal buttons embossed with a design, device, pattern, or lettering	22-1-2% ad val.
350	Pins with solid heads, without ornamentation, including hair, safety, hat, bonnet, and shawl pins; and brass, copper, iron, steel, or other base metal pins, with heads of glass, paste, or fusible enamel; all the foregoing not plated with gold or silver, and not commonly known as jewelry:	
	Safety pins	22-1/2% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.
351	Pens, not specially provided for:	
	Of plain or carbon steel	12¢ per gross
	Wholly or in part of other metal	14¢ per gross
	Any of the foregoing with nib and barrel in one piece	10¢ per gross
352	Cutting tools of any kind containing more than one-tenth of 1 per centum of vanadium, or more than two-tenths of 1 per centum of tungsten, molybdenum, or chromium	30% ad val.
353	Electrical apparatus, instruments (other than laboratory), and devices, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for:	
	Telegraph (including printing and typewriting), telephone, and therapeutic (including diagnostic)	17-1/2% ad val.
	Signaling, radio, welding, and ignition	15% ad val.
	X-ray	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
353	Articles suitable for producing, rectifying, modifying, controlling, or distributing electrical energy, and articles having as an essential feature an electrical element or device, such as electric motors, fans, locomotives, portable tools, furnaces, heaters, ovens, ranges, washing machines, refrigerators, and signs; all the foregoing (not including electrical wiring apparatus, instruments, and devices), finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for:	
	Switches and switchgear which are not wiring apparatus, instruments, or devices; fans; blowers; and washing machines	17-1/2% ad val.
	Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; machines for wrapping candy; combination candy cutting and wrapping machines; and cooking stoves and ranges	10% ad val.
	Internal-combustion engines:	
	Carburetor type	10% ad val.
	Other, of the horizontal type and weighing not over 5,000 pounds each, or not of the horizontal type and weighing not over 2,500 pounds each	10% ad val.
	Other articles (except machines for determining the strength of materials or articles in tension, compression, torsion, or shear; flashlights; batteries; vacuum cleaners; and internal-combustion engines)	15% ad val.
353	Parts, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, not specially provided for, of articles provided for in any item 353 of this Part	The same rate of duty as the articles of which they are parts.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
354	Penknives, pocketknives, clasp knives, pruning knives, budding knives, erasers, manicure knives, and all knives by whatever name known, including such as are denominatively mentioned in the Tariff Act of 1930, which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments, all the foregoing (except penknives and pocketknives which have folding blades and steel handles ornamented or decorated with etchings or gilded designs or both), valued at more than $6 per dozen.....	17-1/2¢ each and 27-1/2% ad val.
	Provided, That any of the foregoing, if imported in the condition of assembled, but not fully finished, shall be dutiable at	The rate of duty herein specified for fully finished articles
354	Cuticle knives, corn knives, nail files, tweezers, manicure or pedicure nippers, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, by whatever name known	40% ad val.
355	Table, butchers', carving, cooks', hunting, kitchen, bread, cake, pie, slicing, cigar, butter, vegetable, fruit, cheese, canning, fish, carpenters' bench, curriers', drawing, farriers', fleshing, hay, sugar-beet, beet-topping, tanners', plumbers', painters', palette, artists', shoe, and similar knives, forks, and steels, and cleavers, all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for:	
	With handles of mother-of-pearl, shell, ivory, deer, or other animal horn	4¢ each and 12-1/2% ad val.
	With handles plated with and in chief value of silver	5¢ each and 12-1/2% ad val.
	With handles of silver (other than plated with silver), or other metal than aluminum, nickel silver, iron or steel	16¢ each and 35% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
355 con.	Table, butchers', carving, cooks', hunting, kitchen, etc.: (continued)	
	With handles of hard rubber, solid bone, celluloid, or any pyroxylin, casein, or similar material:	
	Table, carving, cake, pie, butter, fruit, cheese, and fish	2¢ each and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Other	8¢ each and 35% ad val.
	With handles of wood or wood and steel if specially designed for other than household, kitchen, or butchers' use, or with handles of nickel silver or steel other than austenitic:	
	If less than four inches in length, exclusive of handle	2¢ each and 25% ad val.
	If four inches in length or over, exclusive of handle (except hay forks and 4-tined manure forks).....	4¢ each and 25% ad val.
	With handles of any other material, including those with handles of wood or wood and steel not specially designed for other than household, kitchen, or butchers' use:	
	If less than four inches in length, exclusive of handle	2¢ each and 17-1/2% ad val.
	If four inches in length or over, exclusive of handle (except hay forks and 4-tined manure forks)	8¢ each and 35% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing without handles:	
	With blades less than six inches in length	1¢ each and 12-1/2% ad val.
	With blades six inches or more in length (except hay forks and 4-tined manure forks)	2¢ each and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Hay forks and 4-tined manure forks, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, with handles of any material other than those specifically mentioned in paragraph 355, Tariff Act of 1930, if four inches in length or over, exclusive of handle, or without handles, with blades six inches or more in length	2¢ each and 12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
356	Planing-machine knives, tannery and leather knives, tobacco knives, paper and pulp mill knives, shear blades, circular cloth cutters, circular cork cutters, circular cigarette cutters, and all other cutting knives and blades used in power or hand machines (except knives and blades for meat-cutting, meat-slicing, or meat-chopping machines, and except roll bars, bed plates, and other stock-treating parts for pulp and paper machinery).....	20% ad val.
357	Pruning and sheep shears, and blades for the same, finished or unfinished:	
	Valued at not more than 50 cents per dozen .	1-3/4¢ each and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Valued at more than 50 cents and not more than $1.75 per dozen	7-1/2¢ each and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Valued at more than $1.75 per dozen	5¢ each and 12-1/2% ad val.
358	Safety razors, and safety-razor handles and frames	12-1/2% ad val., but not less than 2-1/2¢ each and 7-1/2% ad val.
358	Blades for safety razors, whether or not in strips, finished or unfinished	1/4¢ each and 7-1/2% ad val.
359	Surgical needles, including hypodermic needles, composed wholly or in part of iron, steel, copper, brass, nickel, aluminum, or other metal, finished or unfinished	40% ad val.
359	Dental hypodermic needles and dental extraction forceps, wholly or in part of iron, steel, copper, brass, nickel, aluminum, or other metal, finished or unfinished	30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
360	Laboratory instruments, apparatus, or appliances, for determining the strength of materials or articles in tension, compression, torsion, or shear, and pyrometers and moisture testers which are scientific or laboratory instruments, apparatus, utensils, or appliances; all the foregoing and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not plated with gold, silver, or platinum, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for	20% ad val.
364	Bells (except church and similar bells and carillons and except bicycle, velocipede, and similar bells), finished or unfinished, and parts thereof	25% ad val.
365	Shotguns, rifles, and combination shotguns and rifles:	
	Valued at not more than $5 each:	
	Shotguns	50¢ each and 15% ad val.
	Rifles, and combination shotguns and rifles	75¢ each and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Valued at more than $5 and not more than $10 each:	
	Shotguns	$1 each and 15% ad val.
	Rifles, and combination shotguns and rifles	$2 each and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Valued at more than $10 and not more than $25 each:	
	Shotguns	$2 each and 15% ad val.
	Rifles, and combination shotguns and rifles	$3 each and 22-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
365 con.	Shotguns, rifles, and combination shotguns and rifles: (continued)	
	Valued at more than $25 and not more than $50 each:	
	Shotguns	$3 each and 15% ad val.
	Rifles, and combination shotguns and rifles	$5 each and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Valued at more than $50 each:	
	Shotguns	20% ad val.
	Rifles	25% ad val.
	Combination shotguns and rifles	32-1/2% ad val.
365	Barrels, further advanced in manufacture than rough bored only:	
	For shotguns	$1 each and 15% ad val.
	For rifles	$2 each and 25% ad val.
365	Stocks, wholly or partly manufactured:	
	For shotguns	$1.25 each and 15% ad val.
	For rifles	$2.50 each and 25% ad val.
365	Parts of shotguns, and fittings for shotgun stocks or barrels, finished or unfinished	15% ad val.
365	Parts of rifles or combination shotguns and rifles, and fittings for rifle stocks or barrels, finished or unfinished	27-1/2% ad val.
365	Shotguns imported without a lock or locks or other fittings	$3 each and 15% ad val.
365	Rifles imported without a lock or locks or other fittings	$5 each and 27-1/2% ad val.
365	Shotgun barrels, in single tubes, forged, rough bored	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
368(a) (1), (2), and (3)	Pigeon timers valued at more than $10 each	$2.25 each and 32-1/2% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing containing jewels shall be subject to an additional cumulative duty of	12-1/2¢ for each such jewel
368(a) (1), (2) and (3)	Ships' logs, standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements, and depth-sounding mechanisms, devices, and instruments; all the foregoing intended or suitable for measuring time, distance, or speed, whether or not in cases, containers, or housings, and valued at more than $10 each	$1.15 each and 17-1/2% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing containing jewels shall be subject to an additional cumulative duty of	7¢ for each such jewel
368(c) (1)	Parts for any of the articles provided for in the foregoing second item 368(a) (except plates provided for in clause (2) of subparagraph 368 (c), Tariff Act of 1930, and jewels) imported in the same shipment with complete movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments, provided for in the said item (whether or not suitable for use in such movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments) ..... but this item shall not be applicable to that portion of all the parts in the shipment which exceeds in value 1-1/2 per centum of the value of such complete movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments.	12-1/2% ad val.
368(e)	Clock cases, not specially provided for, when imported separately	22-1/2% ad val.
368(g)	Taximeters and parts thereof, finished or unfinished	45% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
369(a)	Automobile trucks valued at $1,000 or more each, automobile truck and motor bus chassis valued at $750 or more each, automobile truck bodies valued at $250 or more each, motor busses designed for the carriage of more than ten persons, and bodies for such busses, all the foregoing, whether finished or unfinished	12-1/2% ad val.
369(b)	Motor cycles, whether finished or unfinished	10% ad val.
369(c)	Parts (except tires and except parts wholly or in chief value of glass) for any of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (a) or (b) of paragraph 369, Tariff Act of 1930, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for:	
	For motor cycles	15% ad val.
	Other	12-1/2% ad val.
370	Airplanes, hydroplanes, motor boats, and parts of the foregoing	15% ad val.
371	Bicycles with or without tires, having wheels in diameter (measured to the outer circumference of the tire):	
	Over 25 inches:	
	If weighing less than 36 pounds complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 1-5/8 inches	$1.25 each, but not less than 7-1/2% nor more than 15% ad val.
	Other	$2.50 each, but not less than 15% nor more than 30% ad val.
	Over 19 but not over 25 inches	$2 each, but not less than 15% nor more than 30% ad val.
	Not over 19 inches	$1.25 each, but not less than 15% nor more than 30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
371	Parts of bicycles, not including tires:	
	Frames	$1.25 each, but not less than 15% nor more than 30% ad val.
	Other	30% ad val.
372	Reciprocating steam engines	10% ad val.
372	Reciprocating steam locomotives	7-1/2% ad val.
372	Sewing machines, not specially provided for, regardless of value	10% ad val.
372	Steam turbines	15% ad val.
372	Cash registers	15% ad val.
372	Printing machinery: Duplicating machines (not including printing presses)	15% ad val.
372	Paper-box machinery	20% ad val.
372	Machine tools (except jig-boring machine tools)	15% ad val.
372	Embroidery machines (not including shuttles for sewing and embroidery machines)	15% ad val.
372	Lace-making machines, and machines for making lace curtains, nets and mettings:	
	Levers (including go-through)	15% ad val.
	Other	10% ad val.
372	Circular knitting machines, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for	15% ad val.
372	Braiding, lace braiding, and insulating machines, and all other similar textile machinery, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, Paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
372	Textile machinery, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for (except looms and machinery for making synthetic textile filaments, bands, strips, or sheets):	
	For textile manufacturing or processing prior to the making of fabrics or woven, knit, crocheted, or felt articles not made from fabrics (except bleaching, printing, dyeing, or finishing machinery):	
	For manufacturing or processing vegetable fibers	10% ad val.
	Circular combs commonly known as "Noble" or "Bradford" combs	40% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.
	Bleaching, printing, dyeing, or finishing	20% ad val.
	Other	15% ad val.
372	Cream separators valued at more than $50 and not more than $100 each	6-1/4% ad val.
372	Combined adding and typewriting machines	15% ad val.
372	Apparatus for the generation of acetylene gas from calcium carbide	15% ad val.
372	Machines for cutting or hobbing gears	20% ad val.
372	Punches, shears, and bar cutters, intended for use in fabricating structural or other rolled iron or steel shapes	20% ad val.
372	Machines, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for:	
	Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; machines for wrapping candy; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	10% ad val.
	Internal-combustion engines:	
	Carbureter type	20% ad val.
	Other, of the horizontal type and weighing not over 5,000 pounds each, or not of the horizontal type and weighing not over 2,500 pounds each	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, Paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
372 con.	Machines, finished or unfinished, etc.: (continued)	
	Combination cases and sharpening mechanisms for safety razors	12-1/2% ad val.
	Other (except wrapping and packaging machines; food grinding or cutting machines; machines for determining the strength of materials or articles in tension, compression, torsion or shear; machines for making paper pulp or paper; machines for manufacturing chocolate or confectionery; and internal-combustion engines)	15% ad val.
372	Parts, not specially provided for, wholly or in chief value of metal or porcelain, of articles provided for in any item 372 of this Part:	
	Textile pins	20% ad val.
	Other	The same rate of duty as the articles of which they are parts
	Provided, That forged steel grinding balls shall not be entitled to any reduction in duty by virtue of any provision in this Agreement.	
373	Shovels, spades, scoops, forks, hoes, rakes, and drainage tools, and parts thereof, composed wholly or in chief value of metal, whether partly or wholly manufactured:	
	Forks, hoes, and rakes, if not agricultural hand tools, and parts thereof	15% ad val.
	Other	7-1/2% ad val.
374	Aluminum, aluminum scrap, and alloys (except those provided for in paragraph 392, Tariff Act of 1930)[1] in which aluminum is the component material of chief value:	
	In crude form (except scrap)	2¢ per lb.
	In coils, plates, sheets, bars, rods, circles, disks, blanks, strips, rectangles, and squares	3¢ per lb.
	Scrap	1-1/2¢ per lb.
375	Metallic magnesium and metallic magnesium scrap	20¢ per lb.

[1] [46 Stat. 603; 19 U. S. C. § 1001.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
375	Magnesium alloys, powder, sheets, ribbons, tubing, wire, and all other articles, wares, or manufactures of magnesium, not specially provided for	20¢ per lb. on the metallic magnesium content and 10% ad val.
376	Antimony, as regulus or metal	1¢ per lb.
376	Needle or liquated antimony	1/4¢ per lb.
378	Cadmium	3-3/4¢ per lb.
381	Copper in rolls, rods, or sheets	1-1/4¢ per lb.
381	Copper engravers' plates, not ground, and seamless copper tubes and tubing	3-1/2¢ per lb.
381	Copper engravers' plates, ground, and brazed copper tubes	5-1/2¢ per lb.
381	Brass rods, sheet brass, brass plates, bars, and strips, Muntz or yellow metal sheets, sheathing, bolts, piston rods, and shafting	2¢ per lb.
381	Seamless brass tubes and tubing	2¢ per lb.
381	Brazed brass tubes, brass angles and channels	6¢ per lb.
381	Bronze rods and sheets	2¢ per lb.
381	Bronze tubes	2¢ per lb.
384	Cabinet locks, not of pin tumbler or cylinder construction:	
	Not over one and one-half inches in width	35¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
	Over one and one-half and not over two and one-half inches in width	50¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
	Over two and one-half inches in width	75¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
384	Padlocks, not of pin tumbler or cylinder construction:	
	Not over one and one-half inches in width ..	17-1/2¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
	Over one and one-half and not over two and one-half inches in width	25¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
	Over two and one-half inches in width	37-1/2¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
384	Padlocks of pin tumbler or cylinder construction:	
	Not over one and one-half inches in width ..	50¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
	Over one and one-half and not over two and one-half inches in width	75¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
	Over two and one-half inches in width	$1 per doz. and 10% ad val.
384	All other locks or latches of pin tumbler or cylinder construction	$1 per doz. and 10% ad val.
385	Tinsel wire, made wholly or in chief value of gold, silver, or other metal	6¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
385	Lame or lahn, made wholly or in chief value of gold, silver, or other metal	6¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
385	Bullions and metal threads made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, lame or lahn	6¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
385	Beltings and other articles made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, metal thread, lame or lahn, or of tinsel wire, lame or lahn and india rubber, bullions, or metal threads, not specially provided for	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
385	Woven fabrics, ribbons, and tassels, made wholly or in chief value of any material provided for in any item 385 of this Part	20% ad val.
385	Fringes made wholly or in chief value of any material provided for in any item 385 of this Part	45% ad val.
389	Nickel, and alloys (except those provided for in paragraph 302 or 380, Tariff Act of 1930) in which nickel is the component material of chief value:	
	In pigs or ingots, shot, cubes, grains, cathodes, or similar forms	1-1/4¢ per lb.
	In bars, rods, plates, sheets, strips, strands, castings, wire, tubes, tubing, anodes, or electrodes	12-1/2% ad val.
	All the foregoing, if cold rolled, cold drawn, or cold worked	5% ad val. in addition to the foregoing applicable rate
390	Bottle caps of metal, collapsible tubes, and sprinkler tops:	
	If not decorated, colored, waxed, lacquered, enameled, lithographed, electroplated, or embossed in color	15% ad val.
	If decorated, colored, waxed, lacquered, enameled, lithographed, electroplated, or embossed in color	20% ad val.
393	Zinc-bearing ores of all kinds, except pyrites containing not more than 3 per centum zinc	3/4¢ per lb. on the zinc contained therein
394	Zinc:	
	In blocks, pigs, or slabs, and zinc dust	7/8¢ per lb.
	In sheets	1¢ per lb.
	In sheets coated or plated with nickel or other metal (excep. gold, silver, or platinum), or solutions	1-1/8¢ per lb.
394	Old and worn-out zinc, fit only to be remanufactured, zinc dross, and zinc skimmings	3/4¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
395	Print blocks, and print rollers not specially provided for, of whatever material composed, used for printing, stamping, or cutting designs	40% ad val.
397	Articles or wares not specially provided for, whether partly or wholly manufactured:	
	Composed wholly or in chief value of gold, or plated with gold, or colored with gold lacquer	32-1/2% ad val.
	Composed wholly or in chief value of silver	32-1/2% ad val.
	Plated with silver on nickel silver or copper, but not in chief value of silver	25% ad val.
	Plated with silver on metals other than nickel silver or copper, but not in chief value of silver	35% ad val.
	Composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, lead, copper, brass, nickel, pewter, zinc, aluminum, or other metal (not including platinum, gold, or silver), but not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, or colored with gold lacquer:	
	Woven wire fencing and woven wire netting, all the foregoing composed of wire smaller than eight one-hundredths and not smaller than three one-hundredths of one inch in diameter, coated with zinc or other metal either before or after weaving	30% ad val.
	Cases and sharpening devices for safety razors, not wholly or in chief value of lead	12-1/2% ad val.
	Articles wholly or in chief value of lead	2¢ per lb., but not less than 15% nor more than 45% ad val.
	Slide fasteners valued at 4 cents or more each	40% ad val.
	Golf club heads, not wholly or in chief value of lead	15% ad val.
	Other (except slide fasteners and parts thereof)	22-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
401	Timber hewn, sided, or squared, otherwise than by sawing, and round timber used for spars or in building wharves; all the foregoing, if of fir, spruce, pine, hemlock, or larch	50¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
401	Sawed lumber and timber not specially provided for, if of fir, spruce, pine, hemlock, or larch	25¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	NOTE: Sawed lumber and sawed timbers however provided for in the Tariff Act of 1930, shall not be required to be marked to indicate the country of origin.	
402	Maple (except Japanese maple), birch, and beech: Flooring	4% ad val.
403	Brier root or brier wood, ivy or laurel root, and similar wood, unmanufactured, or not further advanced than cut into blocks suitable for the articles into which they are intended to be converted	5% ad val.
404	Cedar commercially known as Spanish cedar, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, and satinwood: In the form of sawed boards, planks, deals, and all other forms not further manufactured than sawed, and flooring	5% ad val.
404	Lignum vitae, lancewood, ebony, and box: In the form of sawed boards, planks, deals, and all other forms not further manufactured than sawed, and flooring	7-1/2% ad val.
405	Veneers of wood	10% ad val.
405	Plywood with face ply of Western redcedar (*thuja plicata*)	20% ad val.
405	Wood unmanufactured, not specially provided for ..	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
406	Hubs for wheels, heading bolts, stave bolts, last blocks, wagon blocks, car blocks, heading blocks, and all like blocks or sticks, rough-hewn or rough shaped, sawed or bored	5% ad val.
407	Casks, barrels, and hogsheads (empty), of wood, not specially provided for (except beer barrels and beer kegs)	7-1/2% ad val.
409	Reeds wrought or manufactured from rattan or reeds, whether round, flat, split, oval, or in whatever form, cane wrought or manufactured from rattan, cane webbing, and split or partially manufactured rattan, not specially provided for	10% ad val.
409	Furniture wholly or in chief value of rattan, reed, bamboo, osier or willow, malacca, grass, seagrass, or fiber of any kind	30% ad val.
409	Split bamboo	5/8¢ per lb.
409	Tennis-racket frames, valued at $1.75 or more each, wholly or partly manufactured of rattan, bamboo, osier or willow	22-1/2% ad val.
411	Baskets and bags, wholly or in chief value of straw, not specially provided for	25% ad val.
412	Furniture, wholly or partly finished, and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of wood, and not specially provided for:	
	Chairs	20% ad val.
	Other furniture	12-1/2% ad val.
	Parts of any of the foregoing	20% ad val.
412	Folding rules, wholly or in chief value of wood, and not specially provided for	40% ad val.
412	Bent-wood furniture, wholly or partly finished, and parts thereof	30% ad val.
412	Paintbrush handles, wholly or in chief value of wood	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
412	Wood flour	12-1/2% ad val.
412	Manufactures of wood or bark, or of which wood or bark is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for:	
	Broom handles and mop handles, further advanced than rough shaped, not less than 3/4 inch in diameter and not less than 38 inches in length; toboggans; ice-hockey sticks; baby carriages; canoes; canoe paddles; and wheelbarrows	15% ad val.
	Picture and mirror frames; shuttles; bobbins; carriages, drays, trucks, and other vehicles, and parts thereof; badminton rackets; golf club shafts; skis, equipment ordinarily used in conjunction therewith, and parts of skis or of such equipment; snowshoes; and boxes, crates, fruit-picking trays, and similar containers, and shooks for making any such containers ..	16-2/3% ad val.
	Badminton-racket frames and tennis-racket frames:	
	Valued at less than $1.75 each	16-2/3% ad val.
	Valued at $1.75 or more each	10% ad val.
	Spoons, forks, faucets, spigots, stocking darners or darning lasts, clasps, buckles, and buckle slides	17-1/2% ad val.
	Other (except brush backs, clothespins, spools wholly of wood suitable for thread, and laminated wallboard)	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
502	Molasses and sugar sirups, not specially provided for, containing soluble nonsugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to more than 6 per centum of the total soluble solids:	
	Testing not above 48 per centum total sugars	0.125¢ per gal.
	Testing above 48 per centum total sugars	0.1375¢ additional for each per centum of total sugars and fractions of a per centum in proportion
502	Molasses not imported to be commercially used for the extraction of sugar or for human consumption	0.03¢ per lb. of total sugars
503	Maple sugar	2¢ per lb.
503	Maple sirup	1-1/2¢ per lb.
505	Salicin	17-1/2% ad val.
505	Lactose	25% ad val.
506	Sugar candy and all confectionery not specially provided for:	
	Valued at less than 6 cents per pound	20% ad val.
	Valued at 6 cents or more per pound	14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
601	Wrapper tobacco, and filler tobacco when mixed or packed with more than 35 per centum of wrapper tobacco:	
	If unstemmed	$1 per lb.
	If stemmed	$1.72 per lb.
601	Smoke-cured cigarette leaf tobacco, unstemmed and having the flavor and aroma characteristic of smoke-cured Latakia leaf tobacco, not specially provided for	15¢ per lb.
603	Tobacco, manufactured or unmanufactured, not specially provided for	17-1/2¢ per lb.
605	Cigarettes	$1.25 per lb. and 6-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
701	Cattle weighing less than 200 pounds each or 700 pounds or more each.....	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Provided, That not more than 200,000 head of cattle weighing less than 200 pounds each entered in the 12-month period beginning April 1 in any year, and not more than 400,000 head of cattle weighing 700 pounds or more each (other than cows imported specially for dairy purposes) entered in any such period, but not more than 120,000 head of such cattle weighing 700 pounds or more each entered in any 3-month period beginning April 1, July 1, October 1, or January 1 within any such 12-month period, shall be dutiable at 1-1/2 cents per pound; and any of the foregoing cattle not subject to that rate of duty shall be dutiable at.....	2-1/2¢ per lb.
	Provided further, That the preceding proviso shall be effective only upon the expiration of 30 days after the President of the United States, after termination of the unlimited national emergency proclaimed on May 27, 1941, shall have proclaimed that the abnormal situation in respect of cattle and meats has terminated.	
701	Beef and veal, fresh, chilled, or frozen.....	3¢ per lb.
701	Tallow, inedible.....	1/4¢ per lb.
702	Mutton, and goat meat, fresh, chilled, or frozen	2-1/2¢ per lb.
702	Lamb, fresh, chilled, or frozen.....	3-1/2¢ per lb.
703	Swine.....	1¢ per lb.
703	Pork, fresh, chilled, or frozen.....	1-1/4¢ per lb.
703	Bacon, hams, and shoulders, and other pork, prepared or preserved, but not including any of the foregoing if cooked, boned, packed in airtight containers, or made into sausages of any kind.....	2¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
704	Venison, fresh, chilled, or frozen, not specially provided for.....	1-1/2¢ per lb.
704	Other game (except birds), fresh, chilled, or frozen, not specially provided for.....	3¢ per lb.
706	Edible animal livers, kidneys, tongues, hearts, sweetbreads, tripe, and brains, fresh, chilled, or frozen.....	1-1/2¢ per lb., but not less than 7-1/2% ad val.
706	Meats, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for (except beef packed in air-tight containers and pickled or cured beef or veal)	3¢ per lb., but not less than 10% ad val.
707	Whole milk, fresh or sour.....	2¢ per gal.
	Provided, That not more than an aggregate quantity of 3,000,000 gallons of such milk entered in any calendar year shall be dutiable at 2 cents per gallon; and any such milk not subject to that rate of duty shall be dutiable at	6-1/2¢ per gal.
707	Cream, fresh or sour.....	20¢ per gal.
	Provided, That not more than an aggregate quantity of 1,500,000 gallons of such cream entered in any calendar year shall be dutiable at 20 cents per gallon; and any such cream not subject to that rate of duty shall be dutiable at	56-6/10¢ per gal.
707	Skimmed milk, fresh or sour, and buttermilk.....	1-1/2¢ per gal.
708(a)	Milk, condensed and evaporated:	
	In air-tight containers, unsweetened.....	1¢ per lb.
	In air-tight containers, sweetened.....	1-3/4¢ per lb.
	All other.....	1-1/2¢ per lb.
708(b)	Dried whole milk.....	3-1/10¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
708(b)	Dried cream	6-1/5¢ per lb.
708(b)	Dried skimmed milk and dried buttermilk	1-1/2¢ per lb.
709	Butter, when entered during the period from November 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive	7¢ per lb.
	Provided, That not more than 50,000,000 pounds of butter entered during the period from November 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive, shall be dutiable at 7 cents per pound; and any butter not subject to that rate of duty shall be dutiable at	14¢ per lb.
709	Oleomargarine and other butter substitutes	7¢ per lb.
710	Cheese:	
	Roquefort, in original loaves	3¢ per lb., but not less than 15% ad val.
	Blue-mold, in original loaves	5¢ per lb., but not less than 25% ad val.
	Cheddar, not processed otherwise than by division into pieces	3-1/2¢ per lb., but not less than 17-1/2% ad val.
	Edam and Gouda:	
	Containing 40 per centum or more of butterfat	3-1/2¢ per lb., but not less than 15% ad val.
	Other	5¢ per lb., but not less than 25% ad val.
	Bryndza, in casks, barrels, or hogsheads, weighing with their contents more than 200 pounds each	3-1/2¢ per lb., but not less than 17-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
711	Birds, live:	
	Chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys, and guineas	2¢ per lb.
	Baby chicks of poultry	2¢ each
	Birds not specially provided for:	
	Song birds:	
	Valued at $5 or less each	50¢ each
	Valued at more than $5 each	10% ad val.
	Other (except Bobwhite quail valued at $5 or less each):	
	Valued at $2.50 or less each	25¢ each
	Valued at more than $2.50 each	10% ad val.
712	Birds, dead, dressed or undressed, fresh, chilled, or frozen:	
	Chickens, ducks, geese, and guineas	3¢ per lb.
	Other (except turkeys)	2-1/2¢ per lb.
712	Birds (except turkeys), prepared or preserved in any manner and not specially provided for	5¢ per lb.
713	Eggs of poultry in the shell:	
	Eggs of chickens	3-1/2¢ per doz.
	Other	5¢ per doz.
713	Whole eggs, egg yolk, and egg albumen, frozen or otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, whether or not sugar or other material is added	7¢ per lb.
713	Dried whole eggs, dried egg yolk, and dried egg albumen, whether or not sugar or other material is added	17¢ per lb.
714	Horses unless imported for immediate slaughter:	
	Valued at not more than $150 per head	$10 per head
	Valued at more than $150 per head	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
715	Live animals, vertebrate and invertebrate, not specially provided for:	
	Silver or black foxes	15% ad val.
	Other (except asses and burros)	7-1/2% ad val.
	NOTE: Notwithstanding any provision in any item 715, 1519, 1606, or 1681 of this Part, the United States reserves the right, in the event platinum or platina foxes and furs thereof are not properly classifiable as silver or black foxes and fox furs, to apply to platinum or platina foxes, furs thereof, and products of such furs the same customs treatment as shall be applicable to the corresponding silver or black foxes, fox furs, and fox-fur products.	
716	Honey	1¢ per lb.
717(a)	Fish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), whole, or beheaded or eviscerated or both, but not further advanced (except that the fins may be removed):	
	Halibut and salmon	1/2¢ per lb.
	Mackerel	3/4¢ per lb.
	Swordfish:	
	Fresh	1¢ per lb.
	Frozen	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Other fish, not specially provided for:	
	Eels, shad, sturgeon, cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk	1/2¢ per lb.
	Fresh-water fish	1/2¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
717(b)	Fish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), filleted, skinned, boned, sliced, or divided into portions, not specially provided for:	
	Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, cusk, and rosefish	1-7/8¢ per lb.
	Other	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Provided, That of cod, haddock, hake, pollock, cusk, and rosefish of the foregoing description, entered in any calendar year, not more than an aggregate quantity of 15,000,000 pounds, or not more than a quantity equal to 15 per centum of the average aggregate apparent annual consumption of such fish during the 3 calendar years immediately preceding the year in which the imported fish are entered, whichever quantity is greater, shall be dutiable at 1-7/8 cents per pound. Of the total quantity of such fish entitled to entry at the rate of 1-7/8 cents per pound in any calendar year, not more than one-fourth shall be so entitled during the first 3 months, not more than one-half during the first 6 months, and not more than three-fourths during the first 9 months of that year. Any such fish not subject to the rate of 1-7/8 cents per pound shall be dutiable at	2-1/2¢ per lb.
	For the purpose of this proviso, "apparent consumption" shall be the sum of (a) the production in the United States of fresh and frozen fillets, steaks, and sticks of the named fish as defined on the date of this Agreement, and as reported by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, (b) the quantity of such fillets, steaks, and sticks entered into the United States free of duty under paragraph 1730(a), Tariff Act of 1930,[1] and (c) the quantity of the named fish entered into the United States and provided for in paragraph 717(b), Tariff Act of 1930.	

[1] [46 Stat. 679; 19 U. S. C. § 1201.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
717(c)	Fish, dried and unsalted: Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, cusk, and other fish (except shark fins).....	5/8¢ per lb.
718(a)	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, when packed in oil or in oil and other substances (except sardines, anchovies, tuna, antipasto, bonito, yellowtail, and smoked pollock):	
	Valued at not over 9 cents per pound, including the weight of the immediate container.....	22½% ad val.
	Valued at over 9 cents per pound, including the weight of the immediate container....	15% ad val.
718(a)	Sardines, neither skinned nor boned but otherwise prepared or preserved in any manner, when packed in oil or in oil and other substances:	
	Valued at not over 13 cents per pound, including the weight of the immediate container.....	44% ad val.
	Valued at over 13 but not over 18 cents per pound, including the weight of the immediate container.....	30% ad val.
	Valued at over 18 but not over 23 cents per pound, including the weight of the immediate container.....	30% ad val.
	Valued at over 23 cents per pound, including the weight of the immediate container.....	15% ad val.
718(b)	Fish (except anchovies), prepared or preserved in any manner, when packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances):	
	Salmon.....	25% ad val.
	Herring, smoked or kippered or in tomato sauce, packed in immediate containers weighing with their contents more than one pound each.....	10% ad val.
	Other.....	12-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
719(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5)	Fish, pickled or salted (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances and except fish packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each):	
	Salmon.....	10% ad val.
	Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk:	
	Neither skinned nor boned (except that the vertebral column may be removed):	
	When containing not more than 43 per centum of moisture by weight.....	1/2¢ per lb.
	When containing more than 43 per centum of moisture by weight...	1/4¢ per lb.
	Skinned or boned, whether or not dried	1-1/4¢ per lb.
	Herring and mackerel, whether or not boned:	
	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents more than fifteen pounds each.....	1/2¢ per lb. net wt.
	In immediate containers (not air-tight) weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each:	
	Herring.....	15% ad val.
	Mackerel.....	12-1/2% ad val.
	Alewives:	
	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents more than fifteen pounds each.....	1/2¢ per lb. net wt.
	In immediate containers (not air-tight) weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each.....	15% ad val.
	Other fish (not including alewives):	
	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents more than fifteen pounds each.....	1¢ per lb. net wt.
	In immediate containers (not air-tight) weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each.....	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XI - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
720(a) (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6)	Fish, smoked or kippered (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances and except fish packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each):	
	Salmon	10% ad val.
	Herring:	
	Whole or beheaded, but not further advanced:	
	Hard dry-smoked	1/2¢ per lb.
	Other	1¢ per lb.
	Eviscerated, split, skinned, boned, or divided into portions	1-1/4¢ per lb.
	Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk:	
	Whole, or beheaded or eviscerated or both, but not further advanced (except that the vertebral column may be removed)	1¢ per lb.
	Filleted, skinned, boned, sliced, or divided into portions	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Other fish	10% ad val.
720(b)	Fish, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for:	
	In immediate containers weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each	12-1/2% ad val.
	In bulk or in immediate containers, weighing with their contents more than fifteen pounds each	1¢ per lb. net wt.
721(b)	Razor clams (*Silique patula*), packed in air-tight containers	10% ad val.
721(c)	Fish paste and fish sauce	15% ad val.
721(d)	Caviar and other fish roe for food purposes (except sturgeon), boiled and packed in air-tight containers, whether or not in bouillon or sauce	15% ad val.
721(e)	Oysters, oyster juice, or either in combination with other substances, packed in air-tight containers	4¢ per lb., including weight of immediate container

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
722	Barley, hulled or unhulled	7-1/2¢ per bu. of 48 lb.
722	Barley malt	30¢ per 100 lb.
722	Pearl barley	1/2¢ per lb.
722	Patent barley and barley flour	2¢ per lb.
723	Buckwheat, hulled or unhulled	10¢ per 100 lb.
723	Buckwheat flour and grits or groats	1/5¢ per lb.
726	Oats, hulled or unhulled	4¢ per bu. of 32 lb.
726	Unhulled ground oats	25¢ per 100 lb.
726	Oatmeal, rolled oats, oat grits, and similar oat products	10% ad val., but not less than 40¢ nor more than 80¢ per 100 lb.
727	Broken rice, which will pass readily through a metal sieve perforated with round holes five and one-half sixty-fourths of one inch in diameter	5/16¢ per lb.
727	Rice meal, flour, polish, and bran	5/16¢ per lb.
728	Rye	6¢ per bu. of 56 lb.
728	Rye malt	30¢ per 100 lb.
728	Rye flour and meal	30¢ per 100 lb.
729	Wheat	21¢ per bu. of 60 lb.
729	Wheat, unfit for human consumption	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
729	Wheat flour, semolina, crushed or cracked wheat, and similar wheat products not specially provided for.....	52¢ per 100 lb.
730	Bran, shorts, by-product feeds obtained in milling wheat or other cereals.....	2-1/2% ad val.
730	Hulls of oats, barley, buckwheat, or other grains, ground or unground.....	2-1/2¢ per 100 lb.
730	Dried beet pulp.....	$1.90 per ton
730	Malt sprouts and brewers' grains.....	$1.25 per ton
730	Soy bean oil cake and soy bean oil-cake meal, and peanut oil cake and peanut oil-cake meal..	3/20¢ per lb.
730	Mixed feeds, consisting of an admixture of grains or grain products with oil cake, oil-cake meal, molasses, or other feedstuffs.....	5% ad val.
731	Screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings of wheat, flaxseed, or other grains or seeds: Unground, or ground.....	2-1/2% ad val.
732	Cereal breakfast foods, and similar cereal preparations, by whatever name known, processed further than milling, and not specially provided for.....	10% ad val.
733	Biscuits, wafers, cake, cakes, and similar baked articles, and puddings, all the foregoing by whatever name known, whether or not containing chocolate, nuts, fruits, or confectionery of any kind.....	10% ad val.
734	Apples:	
	Green or ripe.....	12-1/2¢ per bu. of 50 lb.
	Dried, desiccated, or evaporated.....	1¢ per lb.
	Otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for.....	1-1/4¢ per lb.
735	Apricots, dried, desiccated, or evaporated.....	1¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
736	Berries, edible:	
	In their natural condition or in brine:	
	Strawberries, when entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year	1/2¢ per lb.
	Loganberries and raspberries, when entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	1/2¢ per lb.
	Blueberries	1¢ per lb.
	Lingon or partridge berries	3/8¢ per lb.
	Other	3/4¢ per lb.
	Prepared or preserved, or frozen, and not specially provided for:	
	Blueberries	10% ad val.
	Other	14% ad val.
737(1) and (4)	Cherries:	
	In their natural state, not in air-tight or water-tight containers	1/2¢ per lb.
	Maraschino, candied, crystallized, or glace, or prepared or preserved in any manner	7¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
738	Cider	3¢ per gal.
738	Malt vinegar	2¢ per proof gal.
739	Grapefruit and other fruit peel (not including orange peel and lemon peel), crude, dried, or in brine	1-1/2¢ per lb.
741	Jujubes, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for	17-1/2% ad val.
742	Grapes in bulk, crates, barrels or other packages:	
	Hothouse	12-1/2¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the packages, according as imported

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
742 con.	Grapes in bulk, crates, barrels or other packages: (continued)	
	Other:	
	When entered during the period from February 15 to June 30, inclusive, in any year.....	6-1/4¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the packages, according as imported
	When entered during the period from July 1, in any year, to the following February 14, inclusive.....	17-1/2¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the packages, according as imported
743	Peaches:	
	Green, ripe, or in brine:	
	When entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year.....	1/2¢ per lb.
	Other.....	1/4¢ per lb.
	Prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for.....	
747	Pineapples, prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for.....	3/4¢ per lb.
748	Plums, prunes, and prunelles, prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for.....	17-1/2% ad val.
749	Pears, prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for.....	20% ad val.
750	Avocados or avocado pears, also known as alligator pears.....	7-1/2¢ per lb.
751	Orange marmalade.....	16% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
751	Guava jelly and guava marmalade.....	10% ad val.
751	Currant and other berry jellies.....	10% ad val.
752	Fruits (except watermelons) in their natural state, not specially provided for:	
	Cantaloups, when entered during the period from August 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year.....	25% ad val.
	Melons, other than cantaloups, when entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	17-1/2% ad val.
	Fruits, other than melons.....	17-1/2% ad val.
752	Fruits in brine, pickled, dried, desiccated, evaporated, or otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, and mixtures of two or more fruits, prepared or preserved:	
	Bananas, dried, desiccated, or evaporated..	9% ad val.
	All other (except guavas, prepared or preserved).....	17-1/2% ad val.
752	Fruit pastes and fruit pulps (except mango paste and pulp and guava paste and pulp).....	17-1/2% ad val.
752	Candied, crystallized, or glace apricots, figs, dates, peaches, pears, plums, prunes, prunelles, berries, and other fruits, not specially provided for.....	15% ad val.
753	Tulip bulbs.....	$3 per 1000
753	Hyacinth bulbs.....	$2 per 1000
753	Narcissus bulbs.....	$6 per 1000
753	Crocus corms.....	50¢ per 1000
753	All other bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, tubers, and herbaceous perennials, imported for horticultural purposes and not specifically provided for.....	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
753	Cut flowers, fresh, dried, prepared, or preserved:	
	Orchids	25% ad val.
	Other	12-1/2% ad val.
754	Seedlings and cuttings of Manetti, multiflora, brier, rugosa, and other rose stock, all the foregoing not more than three years old	$1 per 1000
754	Rose plants, budded, grafted, or grown on their own roots	2¢ each
754	Cuttings, seedlings, and grafted or budded plants of other deciduous or evergreen ornamental trees, shrubs, or vines, and all nursery or greenhouse stock, not specially provided for:	
	Orchid plants	7-1/2% ad val.
	Other	12-1/2% ad val.
755	Seedlings, layers, and cuttings of apple, cherry, pear, plum, quince, and other fruit stocks	$2 per 1000
755	Grafted or budded fruit trees, cuttings and seedlings of grapes, currants, gooseberries, or other fruit vines, plants or bushes	12-1/2% ad val.
756	Chestnuts (including marrons), candied, crystallized, or glace, or prepared or preserved in any manner	8¢ per lb.
757	Cream or Brazil nuts:	
	Not shelled	3/8¢ per lb.
	Shelled	1-1/8¢ per lb.
758	Coconuts	1/3¢ each
758	Coconut meat, shredded and desiccated, or similarly prepared	1-3/4¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
760	Walnuts of all kinds:	
	Shelled	7-1/2¢ per lb.
	Blanched, roasted, prepared, or preserved (except walnut paste)	7-1/2¢ per lb.
	Provided, That not more than an aggregate quantity of 5,000,000 pounds of shelled, blanched, roasted, prepared, or preserved walnuts (except walnut paste) entered in any calendar year shall be dutiable at 7-1/2 cents per pound; and any such nuts not subject to that rate of duty shall be dutiable at	15¢ per lb.
761	Edible nuts, not specially provided for (except pignolia nuts):	
	Pistache:	
	Not shelled	5/8¢ per lb.
	Shelled	1-1/4¢ per lb.
	Other:	
	Not shelled	1-1/4¢ per lb.
	Shelled	2-1/2¢ per lb.
761	Cashew nuts, shelled or unshelled	1-1/2¢ per lb.
761	Edible nuts, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for	17-1/2% ad val.
762	Oil-bearing seeds and materials:	
	Castor beans	1/4¢ per lb.
	Poppy seed	8¢ per 100 lb.
	Apricot and peach kernels	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Soy beans	1¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE IX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
763	Grass seeds and other forage crop seeds:	
	Alfalfa	2¢ per lb.
	Alsike clover	2¢ per lb.
	Crimson clover	1¢ per lb.
	Red clover	2¢ per lb.
	White and ladino clover	4¢ per lb.
	Sweet clover	1¢ per lb.
	Clover, not specially provided for	2¢ per lb.
	Millet	1/2¢ per lb.
	Rye grass	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Timothy	1/2¢ per lb.
	Bent-grass (genus agrostis)	15¢ per lb.
	Bluegrass	2¢ per lb.
	Grass and forage crop seeds not specially provided for	1¢ per lb.
764	Other garden and field seeds:	
	Beet (except sugar beet)	2¢ per lb.
	Cabbage	5¢ per lb.
	Carrot	5¢ per lb.
	Cauliflower	25¢ per lb.
	Celery	1¢ per lb.
	Kale	2¢ per lb.
	Kohlrabi	5¢ per lb.
	Mangelwursel	1¢ per lb.
	Parsley	2¢ per lb.
	Parsnip	3¢ per lb.
	Pepper	10¢ per lb.
	Radish	2¢ per lb.
	Spinach	1/2¢ per lb.
	Tree and shrub	5¢ per lb.
	Turnip	2¢ per lb.
	Rutabaga	2¢ per lb.
	Flower	5¢ per lb.
	Garden and field seeds not specially provided for:	
	Niger seed	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Other	2¢ per lb.
765	Beans, not specially provided for:	
	Dried, when entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year:	
	Red kidney	2¢ per lb.
	Other	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	In brine	1-1/2¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
766	Beets, other than sugar beets	10% ad val.
767	Lentils	1/4¢ per lb.
768	Mushrooms:	
	Fresh	5¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	Prepared or preserved, other than dried	5¢ per lb. on drained weight and 15% ad val.
769	Peas:	
	Green or unripe:	
	When entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	1¢ per lb.
	Other	2¢ per lb.
	Dried	7/8¢ per lb.
	Split	1¢ per lb.
	Prepared or preserved in any manner	1¢ per lb. on the entire contents of the container
769	Chickpeas or garbanzos, prepared or preserved in any manner	1¢ per lb. on the entire contents of the container
770	Onions, except onion sets	1-3/4¢ per lb.
770	Garlic	3/4¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
771	White or Irish seed potatoes, certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with the official rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed potato tags.....	37-1/2¢ per 100 lb.
	Provided, That the quantity of such potatoes entitled to entry at such rate of duty shall not exceed -- for the period from January 1 to September 14, inclusive, in 1948, 2,500,000 bushels of 60 pounds each, less the quantity of such potatoes entered and subject to duty at a tariff-quota rate during the period from September 15 to December 31, inclusive, in 1947, or for any 12-month period beginning on September 15 in 1948 or any subsequent year, 2,500,000 bushels of 60 pounds each;	
	and any such potatoes not subject to that rate of duty shall be dutiable at.....	75¢ per 100 lb.
771	White or Irish potatoes, other than certified seed potatoes, as defined in the preceding item.....	37-1/2¢ per 100 lb.
	Provided, That the quantity of such potatoes entitled to entry at such rate of duty shall not exceed -- for the period from January 1 to September 14, inclusive, in 1948, 1,000,000 bushels of 60 pounds each, less the quantity of such potatoes entered and subject to duty at a tariff-quota rate during the period from September 15 to December 31, inclusive, in 1947, or for any 12-month period beginning on September 15 in 1948 or any subsequent year, 1,000,000 bushels of 60 pounds each;	
	and any such potatoes not subject to that rate of duty shall be dutiable at.....	75¢ per 100 lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
771 con.	White or Irish potatoes, other than certified seed potatoes, etc. (continued)	
	Provided further, That if for any calendar year the production of white or Irish potatoes, including seed potatoes, in the United States, according to the estimate made as of September 1 by the United States Department of Agriculture, is less than 350,000,000 bushels of 60 pounds each, an additional quantity of such potatoes, other than certified seed potatoes, equal to the amount by which such estimated production is less than 350,000,000 bushels may be entered during the 12-month period beginning on September 15 of that year at.....	37-1/2¢ per 100 lb.
	Provided further, That in computing the quantities of imports specified in the two foregoing provisos white or Irish potatoes produced in the Republic of Cuba shall not be included.	
771	White or Irish potatoes, dried, dehydrated, or desiccated.....	1-1/2¢ per lb.
772	Tomatoes in their natural state, when entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year.....	1-1/2¢ per lb.
773	Turnips and rutabagas.....	6-1/4¢ per 100 lb.
774	Vegetables in their natural state:	
	Cucumbers, when entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year.....	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Celery:	
	When imported and entered during the period from April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year.....	1/2¢ per lb.
	Other.....	1¢ per lb.
	Lettuce, when entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year.....	1¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
774 con.	Vegetables in their natural state: (continued)	
	Cabbage	3/4¢ per lb.
	Not specially provided for:	
	Carrots	12-1/2% ad val.
	Radishes, when entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	12-1/2% ad val.
	Cauliflower, when entered during the period from June 5 to August 5, inclusive, in any year	12-1/2% ad val.
	Other	25% ad val.
775	Cucumbers, if pickled, or packed in brine	25% ad val.
775	Onions, if pickled, or packed in brine	15% ad val.
775	Vegetables (including horseradish), if cut, sliced, or otherwise reduced in size, or if reduced to flour, or if parched or roasted, or packed in oil, or prepared or preserved in any other way (except if pickled or packed in salt or brine) and not specially provided for	17-1/2% ad val.
775	Sauces of all kinds, not specially provided for	17-1/2% ad val.
775	Soy beans, prepared or preserved in any manner; bean stick, miso, bean cake, and similar products, not specially provided for; soups, soup rolls, soup tablets or cubes, and other soup preparations, composed of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish, or both, not specially provided for	17-1/2% ad val.
775	Sauerkraut	12-1/2% ad val.
776	Chicory, crude:	
	Endive	3/4¢ per lb.
	Other	1¢ per lb.
776	Chicory, ground, or otherwise prepared	2-1/2¢ per lb.
777(a)	Cocoa and chocolate, unsweetened	1¢ per lb. on net wt.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
777(b)	Cocoa and chocolate, sweetened:	
	In bars or blocks weighing ten pounds or more each	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	In any other form, whether or not prepared, valued at 10 cents or more per pound	15% ad val.
777(c)	Cacao butter	6-1/4% ad val.
778	Ginger root, candied, or otherwise prepared or preserved	8% ad val.
779	Hay	$1.25 per ton of 2000 lb.
779	Straw	50¢ per ton of 2000 lb.
780	Hops, valued at 50 cents or more per pound	12¢ per lb.
780	Lupulin	75¢ per lb.
781	Spices and spice seeds:	
	Cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera, ground	3¢ per lb.
	Cloves, ground	3¢ per lb.
	Clove stems, ground	3¢ per lb.
	Cinnamon and cinnamon chips, ground	3¢ per lb.
	Ginger root, not preserved or candied, ground	2¢ per lb.
	Mace, ground	4¢ per lb.
	Bombay, or wild mace, ground	15¢ per lb.
	Mustard seeds (whole)	1-1/4¢ per lb.
	Mustard, ground or prepared in bottles or otherwise	5¢ per lb.
	Nutmegs, ground	3¢ per lb.
	Pepper, capsicum or red pepper or cayenne pepper, ground	6¢ per lb.
	Black or white pepper, ground	3¢ per lb.
	Pimento (allspice), ground	2¢ per lb.
	Sage, ground	3¢ per lb.
	Curry and curry powder	2¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
781 con.	Spices and spice seeds: (continued)	
	Mixed spices, and spices and spice seeds not specially provided for, including all herbs or herb leaves in glass or other small packages, for culinary use (except bay leaves and marjoram leaves).....	12-1/2% ad val.
782	Teasels, not bleached, colored, dyed, painted, or chemically treated.....	12-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
802	Slivowitz and all other brandy, gin, cordials, liqueurs, kirschwasser, and ratafia	$1.25 per proof gal.
802	Whiskey	$1.50 per proof gal.
802	Bitters of all kinds containing spirits	$2.50 per proof gal.
	Provided, That whenever imported bitters are subject to a Federal tax on the alcoholic content measured in whole or in part by the rate of the internal Federal tax imposed in respect of the alcohol contained in the like domestic products, such bitters shall be dutiable at	$1.25 per proof gal.
802	Rum	$2.25 per proof gal.
803	Champagne and all other sparkling wines:	
	Valued at not more than $6 per gallon	$2 per gal.
	Valued at more than $6 per gallon	$1.50 per gal.
804	Still wines produced from grapes (not including vermuth), containing 14 per centum or less of absolute alcohol by volume:	
	In containers holding each 1 gallon or less	40¢ per gal.
	In containers holding each more than 1 gallon	75¢ per gal.
804	Vermuth:	
	In containers holding each 1 gallon or less	50¢ per gal.
	In containers holding each more than 1 gallon	75¢ per gal.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
804	Still wines (except still wines produced from grapes), including ginger wine or ginger cordial, and similar beverages not specially provided for (not including rice wine or sake)	62-1/2¢ per gal.
805	Ale, porter, stout, and beer	25¢ per gal.
	Provided, That whenever the foregoing products are subject to a Federal tax measured in whole or in part by the rate of the internal Federal tax imposed in respect of the like domestic products, the foregoing products shall be dutiable at	12-1/2¢ per gal.
806(a)	Cherry juice, prune juice, or prune wine, and all other fruit juices and fruit sirups, not specially provided for:	
	Containing less than one-half of 1 per centum of alcohol (except naranjilla (solanum quitoense lam))	20¢ per gal.
	Containing one-half of 1 per centum or more of alcohol (except citrus-fruit juices)	35¢ per gal. and in addition thereto $2.50 per proof gal. on the alcohol contained therein

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
806(b)	Concentrated juice of citrus fruits, fit for beverage purposes, and sirups containing any of the foregoing, all the foregoing, whether in liquid, powdered, or solid form:	
	Lime	20¢ per gal. on the quantity of unconcentrated natural fruit juice contained therein as shown by chemical analysis
	Lemon, orange, and other (except naranjilla (solanum quitoense lam))	35¢ per gal. on the quantity of unconcentrated natural fruit juice contained therein as shown by chemical analysis
807	Berries and fruits of all kinds, prepared or preserved in any manner, containing one-half of 1 per centum or more of alcohol	$2.50 per proof gal. on the alcohol contained therein, in addition to any other duty

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
808	Ginger ale, ginger beer, lemonade, soda water, and similar beverages containing no alcohol, and beverages containing less than one-half of 1 per centum of alcohol, not specially provided for ...	5¢ per gal.
809	All mineral waters and all imitations of natural mineral waters, and all artificial mineral waters, not specially provided for	5¢ per gal.
810	When any article provided for in Schedule 8, Tariff Act of 1930,[1] is imported in bottles or jugs, the duty shall be collected upon the bottles or jugs at.....	1/3 the rate provided on the bottles or jugs if imported empty or separately

[1] [46 Stat. 639; 19 U. S. C. § 1001.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
901(a)	Cotton yarn, including warps, in any form, not bleached, dyed, colored, combed, or plied:	
	Of numbers not exceeding number 60..	5% ad val. and, in addition thereto, for each number, 1/4 of 1% ad val.
	Of numbers exceeding number 60	20% ad val.
901(b)	Cotton yarn, including warps, in any form, bleached, dyed, colored, combed, or plied:	
	Of numbers not exceeding number 60..	10% ad val. and, in addition thereto, for each number, 1/4 of 1% ad val.
	Of numbers exceeding number 60	25% ad val.
902	Cotton sewing thread	1/4¢ per 100 yds., but not less than 10% nor more than 20% ad val.
942	Crochet, darning, embroidery, and knitting cottons, put up for handwork, in lengths not exceeding eight hundred and forty yards	1/4¢ per 100 yds., but not less than 10% nor more than 25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
904(a)	Cotton cloth, not bleached, printed, dyed, or colored, containing yarns the average number of which --	
	Does not exceed number 80, if valued at more than 70 cents per pound ..	7-1/2% ad val. and, in addition thereto, for each number, 1/4 of 1% ad val.
	Exceeds number 80 but does not exceed number 102, if valued at more than 70 cents per pound; or exceeds number 102, regardless of value	27-1/2% ad val.
904(a)	The minimum rate of duty on any cotton cloth, not bleached, printed, dyed, or colored, to be imposed under paragraph 904(a), Tariff Act of 1930, shall be	4/10¢ per average number per lb.
904(b)	Cotton cloth, bleached, containing yarns the average number of which --	
	Does not exceed number 60, if valued at more than 80 cents per pound; or exceeds number 60 but does not exceed number 80, if valued at more than $1.20 per pound	10% ad val. and, in addition thereto, for each number, 1/4 of 1% ad val.
	Exceeds number 80 but does not exceed number 90, if valued at more than $1.20 per pound; or exceeds number 90, regardless of value	30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
904(c)	Cotton cloth, printed, dyed, or colored, containing yarns the average number of which --	
	Does not exceed number 60, if valued at more than 90 cents per pound; or exceeds number 60 but does not exceed number 80, if valued at more than $1.40 per pound	12% ad val. and, in addition thereto, for each number, 1/4 of 1% ad val.
	Exceeds number 80 but does not exceed number 90, if valued at more than $1.40 per pound; or exceeds number 90, regardless of value	32% ad val.
904(d)	The additional duty to be levied, collected, and paid under paragraph 904(d), Tariff Act of 1930, on cotton cloth woven with eight or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments, or with two or more colors or kinds of filling, shall be	2-1/2% ad -val.
905	Cloth, in chief value of cotton, containing silk, or rayon or other synthetic textile, shall be classified for duty as cotton cloth under paragraphs 903 and 904, Tariff Act of 1930, as modified pursuant to items 904 of this part or any other effective trade agreement, and shall be subject to an additional duty of ...	2-1/2% ad val.
906	Cloth, in chief value of cotton, containing wool	30% ad val.
907	Tracing cloth	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
907	Cotton window hollands, and all oilcloths (except silk oilcloths and oilcloths for floors); filled or coated cotton cloths not specially provided for; and waterproof cloth, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, whether or not in part of India rubber	12-1/2% ad val.
908	Tapestries and other Jacquard-figured upholstery cloths (not including pile fabrics or bed ticking) in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber	40% ad val.
909	Pile fabrics (not including pile ribbons), cut or uncut, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of cotton:	
	Twill-back velveteens	25¢ per sq. yd., but not less than 25% nor more than 44% ad val.
	Velvets	35% ad val.
	Corduroys, 52 inches or more in width, valued at 50 cents or more per square yard	30% ad val.
	Plushes and chenilles	25% ad val.
	Terry-woven	22-1/2¢ per lb., but not less than 20% nor more than 35% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
909	Pile ribbons, cut or uncut, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of cotton:	
	Velveteens or velvets, exceeding 12 inches in width	35% ad val.
	Other	25% ad val.
909	All articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from pile fabrics provided for in paragraph 909, Tariff Act of 1930:	
	Velveteens or velvets:	
	Velveteen polishing cloths, valued at 60 cents or more per square yard	25% ad val.
	Other	40% ad val.
	Plushes or chenilles	25% ad val.
	Terry-woven	22-1/2¢ per lb., but not less than 20% nor more than 35% ad val.
910	Table damask, wholly or in chief value of cotton, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such table damask; all the foregoing valued at 75 cents or more per pound	22-1/2¢ per lb., but not less than 17-1/2% nor more than 30% ad val.
911(a)	Towels, other than pile fabrics, wholly or in chief value of cotton, whether in the piece or otherwise, if Jacquard-figured, and valued at 10 cents or more each	22-1/2¢ per lb., but not less than 20% nor more than 35% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
911(b)	Sheets and pillowcases, wholly or in chief value of cotton	20% ad val.
911(b)	Polishing cloths, dust cloths, and mop cloths, wholly or in chief value of cotton, not made of pile fabrics	15% ad val.
912	Tubings, wholly or in chief value of cotton, or of cotton and india rubber, and not specially provided for	25% ad val.
912	Garters, suspenders, and braces, wholly or in chief value of cotton or of cotton and india rubber, and not specially provided for	20% ad val.
912	Spindle banding, and lamp and stove wicking; labels, for garments or other articles; all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber	15% ad val.
913(a)	Belts and belting, for machinery:	
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, and not in part of india rubber	15% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber and india rubber, and valued at 40 cents or more per pound	20% ad val.
913(b)	Rope used as belting for textile machinery, wholly or in chief value of cotton	15% ad val.
914	Knit fabric, in the piece, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, whether made on a warp-knitting machine or on other than a warp-knitting machine	30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
915	Gloves and mittens, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, made of knit fabric, whether the fabric was knit on a warp-knitting machine or on other than a warp-knitting machine (except gloves and mittens made of fabric knit on a warp-knitting machine and valued at less than $1.50 per dozen pairs)	$1.50 per doz. pairs, but not less than 30% nor more than 60% ad val.
917	Outerwear, and articles of all kinds (not including underwear), knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, and not specially provided for:	
	Gloves and mittens	30% ad val.
	Other	35% ad val.
919	Clothing and articles of wearing apparel of every description, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of cotton, and not specially provided for:	
	Coats valued at $4 or more each; vests valued at $2 or more each; dressing gowns, including bathrobes and beach robes, valued at $2.50 or more each; underwear valued at 75 cents or more per separate piece; and pajamas valued at $1.50 or more per suit	10% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.
919	Shirt collars and cuffs, of cotton, not specially provided for	15% per doz. pieces and 5% ad val.
919	Shirts of cotton, not knit or crocheted	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
920	Lace window curtains, nets, nettings, pillow shams, and bed sets, and all other fabrics and articles, by whatever name known, plain or Jacquard-figured, finished or unfinished, wholly or partly manufactured, for any use whatsoever, made on the Nottingham lace-curtain machine, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber	40% ad val.
921	Floor coverings, including carpets, carpeting, mats, and rugs (but not including chenille rugs and rag rugs of the type commonly known as "hit-and-miss"), wholly or in chief value of cotton:	
	Cut-pile (not including imitation oriental rugs) and hand-hooked	17-1/2% ad val.
	Imitation oriental rugs	10% ad val.
923	Manufactures, wholly or in chief value of cotton, not specially provided for:	
	Terry-woven towels valued at 45 cents or more each	22-1/2¢ per lb., but not less than 20% nor more than 35% ad val.
	Printers' rubberized blanketing; molded cotton and rubber packing; ladder tapes; badminton nets; yarns in chief value of cotton containing wool; and catheters, drains, bougies, sondes, probes, explorateurs, instillateurs; and all other urological instruments	20% ad val.
	Fishing nets valued at 50 cents or more per pound	30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
924	All the articles enumerated or described in Schedule 9 (except in paragraph 922), Tariff Act of 1930, shall be subject to an additional duty on the cotton contained therein having a staple of one and one-eighth inches or more in length of	5¢ per lb., but not less than 1-3/7 times the most-favored-nation rate of ordinary customs duty applicable, when such articles are entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, to cotton having a staple of 1-1/8 inches or more in length

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of products	Rate of Duty
1001	Flax straw	$1.50 per ton
1001	Flax:	
	Not hackled	3/4¢ per lb.
	Hackled, including "dressed line"	1-1/2¢ per lb.
1001	Flax tow	1/2¢ per lb.
1001	Flax noils	1/4¢ per lb.
1001	Grin vegetal, twisted or not twisted	1/2¢ per lb.
1002	Sliver and roving, of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber, not specially provided for	10% ad val.
1004(a)	Single yarns, of flax, hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them:	
	Not finer than sixty les	25% ad val.
	Finer than sixty les	15% ad val.
1004(b)	Threads, twines, and cords, composed of two or more yarns of flax, hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them, twisted together:	
	If the yarns are wholly or in chief value of flax	30% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.
1005(a) (1) and (2)	Cordage, including cables, tarred or untarred, composed of three or more strands, each strand composed of two or more yarns:	
	Wholly or in chief value of manila (abaca):	
	Smaller than three-fourths of one inch in diameter	2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Other	2¢ per lb.
	Wholly or in chief value of sisal:	
	Smaller than three-fourths of one inch in diameter	1¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
	Other	1¢ per lb.
	Wholly or in chief value of sunn, or other bast fiber, but not including cordage made of jute	3/4¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1005(b)	Cords and twines (whether or not composed of three or more strands, each strand composed of two or more yarns), tarred or untarred, single or plied, wholly or in chief value of manila (abaca), sisal, henequen, or other hard fiber	15% ad val.
1006	Gill nettings, nets, webs, and seines, and other nets for fishing, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, and not specially provided for	25% ad val.
1008	Woven fabrics, wholly of jute, not specially provided for:	
	Not bleached, printed, stenciled, painted, dyed, colored, or rendered noninflammable	1/2¢ per lb.
	Bleached, printed, stenciled, painted, dyed, colored, or rendered noninflammable	1/2¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
1009(a)	Woven fabrics, not including articles finished or unfinished, of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value (except such as are commonly used as paddings or interlinings in clothing), exceeding thirty and not exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, weighing not less than four and not more than twelve ounces per square yard, and exceeding twelve inches but not exceeding thirty-six inches in width	40% ad val.
1009(b)	Woven fabrics, such as are commonly used for paddings or interlinings in clothing:	
	wholly or in chief value of flax, or hemp, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, exceeding thirty and not exceeding one hundred and twenty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing not less than four and one-half and not more than twelve ounces per square yard	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1009(b) con.	Woven fabrics, such as are commonly used for paddings, etc.: (continued) Wholly or in chief value of jute, exceeding thirty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing not less than four and one-half ounces and not more than twelve ounces per square yard	15% ad val.
1009(c)	Woven fabrics, in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, filled, coated, or otherwise prepared for use as artists' canvas	15% ad val.
1010	Woven fabrics, not including articles finished or unfinished, of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber, except cotton, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for	10% ad val.
1011	Plain-woven fabrics, not including articles finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber, except cotton, weighing less than four ounces per square yard	10% ad val.
1012	Pile fabrics, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics; all the foregoing, whether the pile is wholly cut, wholly uncut, or partly cut	15% ad val.
1013	Table damask, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such damask:	
	Wholly or in chief value of flax	15% ad val.
	Other	22-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1014	Towels and napkins, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value:	
	Not exceeding one hundred and twenty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling:	
	Towels:	
	Exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling.....	30% ad val.
	Other.....	40% ad val.
	Napkins:	
	Wholly or in chief value of flax	15% ad val.
	Other.....	27-1/2% ad val.
	Exceeding one hundred and twenty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling:	
	Wholly or in chief value of flax:	
	Towels.....	10% ad val.
	Napkins.....	15% ad val.
	Other.....	20% ad val.
1014	Sheets and pillowcases, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value.....	12-1/2% ad val.
1015	Fabrics, with fast edges, not exceeding twelve inches in width, and articles made therefrom (except webbing wholly or in chief value of jute); tubings, garters, suspenders, braces, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels; all the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, or of vegetable fiber, except cotton, and india rubber..	17-1/2% ad val.
1015	Tapes, wholly or in part of flax, woven with or without metal threads, on reels, spools, or otherwise, and designed expressly for use in the manufacture of measuring tapes.....	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1016	Handkerchiefs, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, finished or unfinished:	
	Not hemmed.....	10% ad val.
	Hemmed or hemstitched, or unfinished having drawn threads.....	25% ad val.
	Provided, That any of the foregoing made with hand rolled or hand made hems shall be subject to duty at.....	30% ad val. and 1¢ each
1017	Clothing, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, and whether manufactured wholly or in part, not specially provided for.....	20% ad val.
1017	Shirt collars and cuffs, wholly or in part of flax	10¢ per doz. and 2-1/2% ad val.
1018	Bags or sacks made from plain-woven fabrics of single jute yarns or from twilled or other fabrics wholly of jute:	
	Not bleached, printed, stenciled, painted, dyed, colored, or rendered noninflamable .	1/2¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
	Bleached, printed, stenciled, painted, dyed, colored, or rendered noninflamable.....	1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
1019	Bagging for cotton, gunny cloth, and similar fabrics, suitable for covering cotton, composed of single yarns made of jute, jute butts, or other vegetable fiber, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, not exceeding sixteen threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling:	
	Weighing not less than fifteen ounces nor more than thirty-two ounces per square yard.....	6/10¢ per sq.yd.
	Weighing more than thirty-two ounces per square yard.....	3/10¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1020	Linoleum:	
	Inlaid	25% ad val.
	All other, including corticine and cork carpet	15% ad val.
1020	Floor oilcloth	10% ad val.
1020	Mats or rugs made of linoleum or floor oilcloth	The same rates of duty as above specified for linoleum and floor oilcloth
1021	Common China, Japan, and India straw matting, and floor coverings made therefrom	1-1/2¢ per sq.yd.
1021	Carpets, carpeting, mats, matting, and rugs, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or jute, or a mixture thereof	17-1/2% ad val.
1021	All other floor coverings not specially provided for:	
	Felt-base	12-1/2% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.
1022	Matting and articles made therefrom, wholly or in chief value of cocoa fiber or rattan	5¢ per sq. yd.
1022	Pile mats and floor coverings:	
	Wholly or in chief value of cocoa fiber	10¢ per sq.ft.
	Wholly or in chief value of rattan	4¢ per sq.ft.
1023	All manufactures, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, not specially provided for	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1101(a)	Wools: Donskoi, Smyrna, Cordova, Valparaiso, Ecuadorean, Syrian, Aleppo, Georgian, Turkestan, Arabian, Bagdad, Persian, Sistan, East Indian, Thibetan, Chinese, Manchurian, Mongolian, Egyptian, Sudan, Cyprus, Sardinian, Pyrenean, Oporto, Iceland, Scotch Blackface, Black Spanish, Kerry, Haslock, and Welsh Mountain; similar wools without merino or English blood; all other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40s; all the foregoing:	
	In the grease or washed	13¢ per lb. of clean content
	Scoured	16¢ per lb. of clean content
	On the skin	11¢ per lb. of clean content
	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured	14¢ per lb. of clean content
1101(a)	Hair of the camel:	
	In the grease or washed	12¢ per lb. of clean content
	Scoured	13-1/2¢ per lb. of clean content
	On the skin	11¢ per lb. of clean content
	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured	12-1/2¢ per lb. of clean content

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1101(b)	Any of the foregoing wools and hair entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, under bond and used only in the manufacture of press cloth, camel's hair belting, knit or felt boots, heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, rugs, carpets, or any other floor coverings.....	Free, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1101(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended[1]
1102(a)	Wools, not specially provided for, not finer than 44s:	
	In the grease or washed	17¢ per lb. of clean content
	Scoured	20¢ per lb. of clean content
	On the skin	15¢ per lb. of clean content
	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured.....	18¢ per lb. of clean content

[1] [46 Stat. 647; 19 U. S. C. § 1001.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1102(b)	Wools, not specially provided for:	
	In the grease or washed	25-1/2¢ per lb. of clean content
	Scoured	27-3/4¢ per lb. of clean content
	On the skin	24¢ per lb. of clean content
	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured.	26-1/4¢ per lb. of clean content
	NOTE: In the event that the rate of 25-1/2 cents per pound of clean content specified in this item for wools, not specially provided for, in the grease or washed, is superseded by any different rate, the specific part of each rate of duty provided for in items 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109(a), 1109(b), 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114(a), 1114(b), 1114(c), 1114(d), 1115(a), and 1119 of this Part, insofar as it applies to articles wholly or in chief value of wool of sheep, shall be modified to an amount (calculated to the nearest cent per pound) having the same ratio to the amount of the specific part of the rate stated in this Part as the ratio of such superseding rate to the said 25-1/2-cent rate. All such modified rates thus calculated shall be effective on and after the	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1102(b) con.	Wools, not specially provided for: (continued)	
	NOTE: (continued) day the superseding rate becomes applicable in lieu of the rate of 25-1/2 cents per pound of clean content prescribed in this item, and shall remain in effect thereafter with respect to products provided for in the items specified above so long as such superseding rate is applicable to wools, not specially provided for, in the grease or washed.	
1102(b)	Hair of the Angora goat:	
	In the grease or washed	22¢ per lb. of clean content
	Scoured	25¢ per lb. of clean content
	On the skin	26¢ per lb of clean content
	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured.	23¢ per lb. of clean content

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1102(b)	Hair of the Angora rabbit and other animal hair provided for in paragraph 1102(b), Tariff Act of 1930 (except hair of the Angora goat, Cashmere goat, alpaca, llama, and vicuna):	
	In the grease or washed	34¢ per lb. of clean content
	Scoured	37¢ per lb. of clean content
	On the skin	32¢ per lb. of clean content
	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured	35¢ per lb. of clean content
1105(a) and (b)	Wool and hair wastes:	
	Top waste, slubbing waste, roving waste, and ring waste	28¢ per lb.
	Garnetted waste	14-1/2¢ per lb.
	Noils, carbonized	17¢ per lb.
	Noils, not carbonized	12¢ per lb.
	Thread or yarn waste	11-1/2¢ per lb.
	Card or burr waste, carbonized	14-1/2¢ per lb.
	Card or burr waste, not carbonized	10-1/2¢ per lb.
	Wool wastes not specially provided for	10-1/2¢ per lb.
	Shoddy, and wool extract	14¢ per lb.
	Mungo	9¢ per lb.
	Wool rags	9¢ per lb.
	Flocks	3-1/2¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1106	Wool, and hair of the kinds provided for in Schedule 11, Tariff Act of 1930, [1] if carbonized, or advanced in any manner or by any process of manufacture beyond the washed or scoured condition, including tops, but not further advanced than roving:	
	Carbonized only	27-3/4¢ per lb. and 6-1/4% ad val.
	Other	27-3/4¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
1107	Yarn, wholly or in chief value of wool, regardless of value:	
	Wholly or in chief value of Angora rabbit hair	40¢ per lb. and 16% ad val.
	Other	30¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.

[1] [46 Stat. 646; 19 U. S. C. § 1001.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1108	Woven fabrics, weighing not more than four ounces per square yard, wholly or in chief value of wool, regardless of value:	
	If the warp is wholly of cotton or other vegetable fiber	30¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	Other	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	NOTE: The United States reserves the right to increase the ad valorem part of the rate applicable to any of the fabrics provided for in item 1108 or 1109(a) of this Part to 45 per centum ad valorem on any of such fabrics which are entered in any calendar year in excess of an aggregate quantity by weight of 5 per centum of the average annual production of similar fabrics in the United States during the 3 immediately preceding calendar years	
1109(a)	Woven fabrics, weighing more than four ounces per square yard, wholly or in chief value of wool, regardless of value	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
1109(b)	Felts, belts, blankets, jackets, or other articles of machine clothing, for paper-making, printing, or other machines, when woven, wholly or in chief value of wool, as units or in the piece, finished or unfinished	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1110	Pile fabrics, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of wool, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics; all the foregoing, whether the pile is wholly cut, wholly uncut, or partly cut	33¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
1111	Blankets, and similar articles (including carriage and automobile robes and steamer rugs), made as units or in the piece, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, not exceeding three yards in length; all the foregoing which are not hand-woven, regardless of value	30¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.
1112	Felts, not woven, wholly or in chief value of wool:	
	Valued at not more than $1.50 per pound	22-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	Valued at more than $1.50 per pound.	30¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
1113	Fabrics, with fast edges, not exceeding twelve inches in width, and articles made therefrom; tubings, garters, suspenders, braces, cords, and cords and tassels; all the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of wool	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
1114(a)	Knit fabric, in the piece, wholly or in chief value of wool:	
	Valued at not more than $1 per pound	25¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	Valued at more than $1 per pound	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1114(b)	Hose and half-hose, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool:	
	Valued at not more than $1.75 per dozen pairs	30¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	Valued at more than $1.75 per dozen pairs	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
1114(b)	Gloves and mittens, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool:	
	Valued at not more than $1.75 per dozen pairs:	
	Knit	30¢ per lb. and 17-1/2% ad val.
	NOTE: The value per dozen pairs and the ad valorem duty for the foregoing gloves and mittens are to be calculated on the bases specified in the proclamation published in T.D. 48183.	
	Other	30¢ per lb. and 17-1/2 % ad val.
	Valued at more than $1.75 and not more than $4 per dozen pairs	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.
	Valued at more than $4 per dozen pairs	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
1114(c)	Knit underwear, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool:	
	Valued at not more than $1.75 per pound	30¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	Valued at more than $1.75 per pound .	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1114(c)	Outerwear and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, and not specially provided for:	
	Valued at not more than $2 per pound:	
	Hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles	33¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Other	33¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.
	Valued at more than $2 per pound:	
	Infants' outerwear, made or cut from Jersey fabric knit in plain stitch on a circular machine	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	Other infants' outerwear	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 37-1/2% ad val.
	Hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles (not including infants' outerwear).....	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	Other outerwear and other articles:	
	Valued at not more than $5 per pound	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.
	Valued at more than $5 per pound	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1115(a)	Clothing and articles of wearing apparel of every description, not knit or crocheted, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of wool:	
	Valued at not more than $4 per pound	25¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	Valued at more than $4 per pound ...	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
1115(b)	Bodies, hoods, forms, and shapes, for hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles, wholly or in chief value of wool but not knit or crocheted nor made in chief value of knit, crocheted, or woven material; all the foregoing, if blocked or trimmed (including finished hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles):	
	Valued at not more than $12 per dozen	30¢ per lb. and 40% ad val., and, in addition, 8¢ per article
	Valued at more than $12 per dozen ..	30¢ per lb. and 30% ad val., and, in addition, 8¢ per article

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1116(a)	Oriental, Axminster, Savonnerie, Aubusson, and other carpets, rugs, and mats, not made on a power-driven loom, plain or figured, whether woven as separate carpets, rugs, or mats, or in rolls of any width	15¢ per sq. ft., but not less than 22 1/2% ad val.
1116(b)	Carpets, rugs, and mats, of oriental weave or weaves, made on a power-driven loom; chenille Axminster carpets, rugs, and mats; all the foregoing, plain or figured, whether woven as separate carpets, rugs, or mats, or in rolls of any width	30% ad val.
1117(a)	Axminster carpets, rugs, and mats, not specially provided for; Brussels carpets, rugs, and mats; velvet or tapestry carpets, rugs, and mats; and carpets, rugs, and mats, of like character or description; all the foregoing, regardless of value	30% ad val.
1117(a)	Wilton carpets, rugs, and mats, and carpets, rugs, and mats of like character or description; all the foregoing, valued at more than 40 cents per square foot	30% ad val.
1117(c)	Floor coverings, including mats and druggets, wholly or in chief value of wool, not specially provided for:	
	If wholly or in chief value of hair of the Angora goat, regardless of value	25% ad val.
	Other:	
	Valued at not more than 40 cents per square foot	15% ad val.
	Valued at more than 40 cents per square foot	40% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1118	Screens, hassocks, and all other articles, composed wholly or in part of carpets, rugs, or mats, and not specially provided for	15% ad val.
1119	Tapestries and upholstery goods (not including pile fabrics), in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of wool	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
1120	Manufactures, wholly or in chief value of wool, not specially provided for:	
	Cloth samples measuring not more than 104 square inches in area ..	12-1/2% ad val.
	All other	40% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1205	Woven fabrics in the piece, the fibers of which are wholly of silk, bleached, printed, dyed, or colored, whether or not exceeding thirty inches in width, whether woven with fast or split edges, and whether or not Jacquard-figured; all the foregoing valued at more than $5.50 per pound	25% ad val.
1205	Woven fabrics in the piece, the fibers of which are chiefly but not wholly of silk, bleached, printed, dyed, or colored, whether or not exceeding thirty inches in width, and whether woven with fast or split edges, including umbrella silk or Gloria cloth; all the foregoing valued at more than $5 per pound:	
	Jacquard-figured	35% ad val.
	Other	30% ad val.
1206 (1), (2), and (3)	Pile fabrics (including pile ribbons), whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of silk, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics; all the foregoing, whether the pile is wholly cut, wholly uncut, or partly cut	25% ad val.
1207	Fabrics, with fast edges, not exceeding twelve inches in width, and articles made therefrom; tubings, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels; all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of silk or of silk and india rubber, and not specially provided for, whether or not Jacquard-figured	25% ad val.
1207	Garters, suspenders, and braces, wholly or in chief value of silk or of silk and india rubber, and not specially provided for, whether or not Jacquard-figured	20% ad val.
1208	Knit fabric, in the piece, wholly or in chief value of silk	30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1208	Gloves and mittens, knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of silk	$1.50 per doz. pairs, but not less than 30% nor more than 60% ad val.
1208	Hose, half-hose, underwear, outerwear (not including gloves or mittens), and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of silk	30% ad val.
1209	Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, wholly or in chief value of silk, finished or unfinished, and valued at more than $5 per dozen:	
	Not hemmed	25% ad val.
	Hemmed or hemstitched	27-1/2% ad val.
1210	Clothing and articles of wearing apparel of every description, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of silk, and not specially provided for	35% ad val.
1211	All manufactures, wholly or in chief value of silk, not specially provided for	35% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1301	Yarns of rayon or other synthetic textile:	
	Weighing one hundred and fifty deniers or more per length of four hundred and fifty meters:	
	Singles, not specially provided for	22-1/2% ad val., but not less than 22-1/2¢ per lb.
	Plied	25% ad val., but not less than 27-1/2¢ per lb.
	Weighing less than one hundred and fifty deniers per length of four hundred and fifty meters:	
	Singles, not specially provided for	27-1/2% ad val., but not less than 32-1/2¢ per lb.
	Plied	30% ad val., but not less than 37-1/2¢ per lb.
	Any of the foregoing yarns if having more than twenty turns twist per inch	The respective rate specified above and 22-1/2¢ per lb. in addition, but not less than the respective minimum rate specified above plus 22-1/2¢ per lb.
	NOTE: Except as indicated in this item, none of the foregoing shall be subject to any additional or cumulative rate of duty by reason of any provision of paragraph 1301, Tariff Act of 1930.	
1302	Waste of rayon or other synthetic textile, except waste wholly or in chief value of cellulose acetate	5% ad val.
1302	Filaments of rayon or other synthetic textile, not exceeding thirty inches in length, other than waste, whether known as cut fiber, staple fiber, or by any other name	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of duty
1302	Noils of rayon or other synthetic textile	12-1/2% ad val.
1302	Garnetted or carded rayon or other synthetic textile	5¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
1302	Sliver, tops, and roving, of rayon or other synthetic textile	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
1303	Spun yarn of rayon or other synthetic textile:	
	If singles	6-1/4¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
	If plied	6-1/4¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
1304	Yarn of rayon or other synthetic textile put up for handwork, and sewing thread of rayon or other synthetic textile	30% ad val., but not less than 27-1/2¢ per lb.
1305	Rayon or other synthetic textile in bands or strips not exceeding one inch in width, suitable for the manufacture of textiles	25% ad val., but not less than 27-1/2¢ per lb.
1306	Woven fabrics in the piece, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, not specially provided for, whether or not Jacquard-figured:	
	Valued at not more than $4 per pound	27-1/2¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.
	Valued at more than $4 per pound	27-1/2¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
1307	Pile fabrics (including pile ribbons), whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics; all the foregoing, whether the pile is wholly cut, wholly uncut, or partly cut	15¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1308	Fabrics, with fast edges, not exceeding twelve inches in width, and articles made therefrom; tubings, garters, suspenders, braces, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels; all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, or of rayon or other synthetic textile and india rubber, and not specially provided for, whether or not Jacquard-figured ...	27-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
1309	Knit fabric, in the piece, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile	27-1/2¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.
1309	Gloves and mittens, knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile:	
	Valued at less than $1.50 per dozen pairs	27-1/2¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.
	Valued at $1.50 or more per dozen pairs	27-1/2¢ per lb. and 32-1/2% ad val.
1309	Hose, half-hose, underwear, outerwear (not including gloves or mittens), and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile	27-1/2¢ per lb. and 35% ad val.
1310	Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, finished or unfinished:	
	Not hemmed	27-1/2¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.
	Hemmed or hemstitched	27-1/2¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.
1311	Clothing and articles of wearing apparel of every description, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, and not specially provided for ..	27-1/2¢ per lb. and 35% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1312	Manufactures of filaments, fibers, yarns, or threads, of rayon or other synthetic textile, and textile products made of bands or strips (not exceeding one inch in width) of rayon or other synthetic textile, all the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, not specially provided for	27-1/2¢ per lb. and 35% ad val.

SCHEDULE XI - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1401	Uncoated papers commonly or commercially known as book paper, and all uncoated printing paper, not specially provided for, not including cover paper.....	1/5¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
1402	Pulpboard, strawboard, and leather board or compress leather, not plate finished, supercalendered or friction calendered, laminated by means of an adhesive substance, coated, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat lined, embossed, printed, decorated or ornamented in any manner, nor cut into shapes for boxes or other articles and not specially provided for:	
	Pulpboard in rolls for use in the manufacture of wallboard, and strawboard.....	5% ad val.
	Leather board or compress leather.....	10% ad val.
1402	Sheathing paper, roofing paper, deadening felt, sheathing felt, roofing felt or felt roofing, whether or not saturated or coated.....	5% ad val.
1403	Manufactures of pulp, not specially provided for..	15% ad val.
1404	Papers commonly or commercially known as tissue paper, stereotype paper, and copying paper (except copying paper valued at more than 15 cents per pound), india and bible paper, condenser paper, carbon paper, coated or uncoated, bibulous paper (except bibulous paper valued at more than 15 cents per pound), pottery paper, tissue paper for waxing, and all paper similar to any of the foregoing, not specially provided for, colored, or uncolored, white or printed:	
	Weighing not over six pounds to the ream, and whether in sheets or any other form....	3¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Weighing over six pounds and less than ten pounds to the ream	2-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
1404	India and bible paper weighing ten pounds or more and less than twenty and one-half pounds to the ream.....	2¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1404	Crepe paper, commonly or commercially so known, including paper creped or partly creped in any manner:	
	Valued at not more than 12-1/2 cents per pound.....	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 3-3/4% ad val.
	Valued at more than 12-1/2 cents per pound...	3¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
1404	Paper wadding, and pulp wadding, and manufactures of such wadding.....	6¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
1405	Papers with coated surface or surfaces, not specially provided for.....	2-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
1405	Papers with coated surface or surfaces, embossed or printed otherwise than lithographically, and papers wholly or partly covered with metal or its solutions (however provided for in paragraph 1405, Tariff Act of 1930), or with gelatin, linseed oil cement, or flock; uncoated papers, including wrapping paper, with the surface or surfaces wholly or partly decorated or covered with a design, fancy effect, pattern, or character, except designs, fancy effects, patterns, or characters produced on a paper machine without attachments, or produced by lithographic process; any of the foregoing, whether or not embossed, whether or not printed otherwise than lithographically, and whether or not wholly or partly covered with metal or its solutions, or with gelatin or flock.....	4-1/2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
1405	Simplex decalcomania paper not printed.....	1-1/4¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
1405	Papers with paraffin or wax-coated surface or surfaces.....	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
1405	Vegetable parchment paper.....	1¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1405	Bags, printed matter other than lithographic, and all other articles, not specially provided for, which are dutiable under paragraph 1405, Tariff Act of 1930, by reason of being composed wholly or in chief value of any paper specified in that paragraph:	
	Printed matter other than lithographic	4-1/2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Bags and other articles	5¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
1405	All boxes of paper or papier-mache or wood provided for in paragraph 1405, Tariff Act of 1930:	
	Covered or lined with paper, but not covered or lined with cotton or other vegetable fiber	5¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
	Covered or lined with cotton or other vegetable fiber	5¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
1405	Plain basic paper ordinarily used in the manufacture of paper commonly or commercially known either as blue print or brown print, and plain basic paper ordinarily used for similar purposes	10% ad val.
1405	Sensitized paper commonly or commercially known either as blue print or brown print, and similar sensitized paper	12-1/2% ad val.
1405	Unsensitized basic paper, to be sensitized for use in photography	5% ad val.
1405	Sensitized paper, to be used in photography	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1406	Pictures, calendars, cards, placards, and other articles (not including labels, flaps, and cigar bands), composed wholly or in chief value of paper lithographically printed in whole or in part from stone, gelatin, metal, or other material (except boxes, views of American scenery or objects, and music, and illustrations when forming part of a periodical or newspaper, or of bound or unbound books, accompanying the same), not specially provided for:	
	Transparencies, printed lithographically or otherwise:	
	In not more than five printings (bronze printing to be counted as two printings).....	15% ad val.
	In more than five printings (bronze printing to be counted as two printings)..	20% ad val.
	Decalcomanias (except toy decalcomanias and decalcomanias in ceramic colors):	
	If not backed with metal leaf.....	20¢ per lb.
	If backed with metal leaf.....	32-1/2¢ per lb.
1406	All articles provided for in the provisions of paragraph 1406, Tariff Act of 1930, for "all articles other than those hereinbefore specifically provided for in this paragraph":	
	Not exceeding twelve one-thousandths of one inch in thickness.....	15¢ per lb.
	Exceeding twenty one-thousandths of one inch in thickness.....	5¢ per lb.
1407(a)	Correspondence cards, writing, letter, and note paper; all the foregoing weighing eight pounds or over per ream:	
	Not ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner:	
	In rolls, or in sheets one hundred and ten square inches or more in area.....	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
	In sheets less than one hundred and ten square inches in area.....	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1407(a) con.	Correspondence cards, etc.: (continued)	
	Ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner, whether in the pulp or otherwise, other than by lithographic process:	
	In rolls, or in sheets one hundred and ten square inches or more in area ..	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
	In sheets less than one hundred and ten square inches in area	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
1407(a)	Drawing paper, weighing eight pounds or over per ream and valued at 40 cents or more per pound:	
	Not ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner	1¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
	Ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner, whether in the pulp or otherwise, other than by lithographic process	1¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
1407(a)	Handmade paper, and paper commonly or commercially known as handmade or machine handmade paper; all the foregoing weighing eight pounds or over per ream:	
	Not ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
	Ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner, whether in the pulp or otherwise, other than by lithographic process	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
1407(a)	Bristol board of the kinds made on a Fourdrinier or a multicylinder machine, weighing eight pounds or over per ream:	
	Not ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner:	
	Valued at not more than 15 cents per pound	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
	Valued at more than 15 cents per pound	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1407(a) con.	Bristol board of the kinds made on a Fourdrinier or a multicylinder machine, etc.: (continued)	
	Ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner, whether in the pulp or otherwise, other than by lithographic process:	
	Valued at not more than 15 cents per pound	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Valued at more than 15 cents per pound .	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
1407(a)	Japan paper and imitation japan paper by whatever name known, ledger, bond, record, tablet, typewriter, manifold, onionskin, and imitation onionskin paper, and paper similar to any of the papers specified in paragraph 1407(a), Tariff Act of 1930 (except paper valued at less than 40 cents per pound and similar to drawing paper); all the foregoing weighing eight pounds or over per ream:	
	Not ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
	Ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner, whether in the pulp or otherwise, other than by lithographic process	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
1407(b)	Papeteries	15% ad val.
1408	Paper envelopes, filled or unfilled, whether the contents are dutiable or free, not specially provided for	The same rate of duty as the paper from which made and in addition thereto:
	If plain	2-1/2% ad val.
	If bordered, embossed, printed, tinted, decorated, or lined	5% ad val.
	If lithographed	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1409	Hanging paper:	
	Not printed, lithographed, dyed, or colored....	7-1/2% ad val.
	Printed, lithographed, dyed, or colored	1¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
1409	Strawboard and straw paper, including such as is known as wrapping paper; any of the foregoing less than 0.012 but not less than 0.008 inch in thickness, not specially provided for	7-1/2% ad val.
1409	Blotting paper	7-1/2% ad val.
1409	Filtering paper:	
	Valued at less than 75 cents per pound	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
	Valued at 75 cents or more per pound	2-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
1409	Paper commonly or commercially known as cover paper, plain, uncoated, and undecorated	15% ad val.
1409	Stencil paper, unmounted, not specially provided for	15% ad val.
1410	Unbound books of all kinds, bound books of all kinds except those bound wholly or in part in leather, sheets or printed pages of books bound wholly or in part in leather, pamphlets, music in books or sheets, and printed matter, all the foregoing not specially provided for:	
	If of bona fide foreign authorship:	
	Prayer books, and sheets or printed pages of prayer books bound wholly or in part in leather	4% ad val.
	Tourist literature containing historical, geographic, time-table, travel, hotel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places or travel facilities outside the continental United States	3-3/4% ad val.
	Other (except diaries)	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1410 con.	Unbound books of all kinds, etc.:(continued)	
	If of other than bona fide foreign authorship:	
	Prayer books, and sheets or printed pages of prayer books bound wholly or in part in leather	7-1/2% ad val.
	Tourist literature containing historical geographic, time-table, travel, hotel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places or travel facilities outside the continental United States	6-1/4% ad val.
	Other books (except diaries), sheets or printed pages of books bound wholly or in part in leather, pamphlets, and music in books or sheets	10% ad val.
	Printed matter not specially provided for	15% ad val.
1410	Blank books and slate books (except diaries, notebooks, and address books), not specially provided for	12-1/2% ad val.
1410	Drawings, engravings, photographs, etchings, maps, and charts:	
	Containing additional text conveying historical, geographic, time-table, travel, hotel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places or travel facilities outside the continental United States	6-1/4% ad val.
	Other	12-1/2% ad val.
1410	Book bindings (not including covers) wholly or in part of leather, not specially provided for	7-1/2% ad val.
1410	Books of paper or other material for children's use, printed lithographically or otherwise, not exceeding in weight twenty-four ounces each, with reading matter other than letters, numerals, or descriptive words	7-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1410	Greeting cards, valentines, tally cards, place cards, and all other social and gift cards, including folders, booklets and cutouts, or in any other form, wholly or partly manufactured:	
	With greeting, title or other wording	22-1/2% ad val.
	Without greeting, title or other wording	15% ad val.
1411	Photograph, autograph, scrap, post-card and postage-stamp albums, and albums for phonograph records, wholly or partly manufactured ...	20% ad val.
1412	Playing cards	5¢ per pack and 5% ad val.
1413	Papers and paper board and pulpboard, including cardboard and leatherboard or compress leather, embossed, cut, die-cut, or stamped into designs or shapes, such as initials, monograms, lace, borders, bands, strips, or other forms, or cut or shaped for boxes or other articles, plain or printed, but not lithographed, and not specially provided for	15% ad val.
1413	Paper board and pulpboard, including cardboard and leatherboard or compress leather, plate finished, supercalendered or friction calendered, laminated by means of an adhesive substance, coated, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat-lined, embossed, printed, or decorated or ornamented in any manner:	
	Pulpboard in rolls for use in the manufacture of wallboard, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat-lined, embossed, or printed	10% ad val.
	Other	$7.25 per ton of 2000 lb., but not less than 7-1/2% nor more than 15% ad val.
1413	Press boards and press paper	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1413	Test or container boards of a bursting strength above sixty pounds per square inch by the Mullen or the Webb test	10% ad val.
1413	Wall pockets, composed wholly or in chief value of paper, papier-mache or paper board, whether or not die-cut, embossed, or printed lithographically or otherwise	17-1/2% ad val.
1413	Boxes, composed wholly or in chief value of paper, papier-mache or paper board, and not specially provided for	17-1/2% ad val.
1413	Manufactures of paper, or of which paper is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for: Ribbon fly catchers or fly ribbons	27-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1501(a)	Yarn, slivers, rovings, wick, rope, cord, cloth, tape, and tubing, of asbestos, or of asbestos and any other spinnable fiber, with or without wire, and all manufactures of any of the foregoing	10% ad val.
1501(b)	Molded, pressed, or formed articles, in part of asbestos, containing any binding agent, coating, or filler, other than hydraulic cement or synthetic resin	10% ad val.
1501(c)	Asbestos shingles and articles in part of asbestos, if containing hydraulic cement or hydraulic cement and other material:	
	Not coated, impregnated, decorated, or colored, in any manner	3/10¢ per lb.
	If coated, impregnated, decorated, or colored, in any manner	3/8¢ per lb.
1501(d)	All other manufactures of which asbestos is the component material of chief value	12-1/2% ad val.
1502	Boxing gloves, footballs, tennis balls, golf balls, and all other balls (not including baseballs), of whatever material composed, finished or unfinished, primarily designed for use in physical exercise (whether or not such exercise involves the element of sport), and all clubs, rackets, bats, golf tees, and other equipment, such as is ordinarily used in conjunction with any gloves or balls provided for in paragraph 1502, Tariff Act of 1930, all the foregoing, not specially provided for:	
	Table-tennis balls	20% ad val.
	Footballs and other balls (not including tennis and golf balls) not wholly or in chief value of rubber, field hockey sticks and guards, lacrosse sticks, polo mallets, table-tennis bats, croquet mallets, soccer guards, and tennis nets	10% ad val.
	Tennis rackets	17-1/2% ad val.
	Boxing gloves, lawn-tennis balls, golf balls, and all clubs, rackets, bats, golf tees, and other equipment not otherwise provided for in this item	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1502	Ice and roller skates, and parts thereof	15% ad val.
1503	Spangles, not specially provided for	27-1/2% ad val.
1503	Beads, including bugles, not specially provided for	17-1/2% ad val.
1503	Fabrics and articles not ornamented with beads, spangles, or bugles, nor embroidered, tamboured, appliqued, or scalloped, composed wholly or in chief value of beads or spangles (other than imitation pearl beads, beads in imitation of precious or semiprecious stones, and beads in chief value of synthetic resin)	30% ad val.
	Provided, That for the purpose only of applying the second proviso to paragraph 1503, Tariff Act of 1930, to articles provided for in this item, each rate of duty applicable on January 1, 1945, shall be reduced by 50 per centum of such rate.	
1503	Beads composed in chief value of synthetic resin	37-1/2% ad val.
1503	Beads in imitation of precious or semiprecious stones, of all kinds and shapes, of whatever material composed, not otherwise provided for in paragraph 1503, Tariff Act of 1930	22-1/2% ad val.
1504(a)	Braids, plaits, and laces, composed wholly or in chief value of straw, chip, paper, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, rattan, real horsehair, cuba bark, or manila hemp, and braids and plaits, wholly or in chief value of ramie, all the foregoing suitable for making or ornamenting hats, bonnets, or hoods, and not containing a substantial part of rayon or other synthetic textile:	
	Not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained	7-1/2% ad val.
	Bleached, dyed, colored, or stained	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XI. - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1504(b)(1),(2),(3),and(4)	Hats, bonnets, and hoods, composed wholly or in chief value of straw, chip, paper, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, rattan, real horsehair, cuba bark, ramie, or manila hemp, whether wholly or partly manufactured:	
	Not blocked or trimmed:	
	Not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained (except hats and hoods, composed wholly or in chief value of the fiber of the Carludovica palmata, commercially known as toquilla fiber or straw)	15% ad val.
	If bleached, dyed, colored, or stained	25¢ per doz. and 15% ad val.
	Blocked or trimmed, whether or not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained (except men's Yeddo hats composed wholly or in chief value of unsplit straw, blocked but not trimmed)	$2.40 per doz. and 15% ad val.
	If sewed, whether or not blocked, trimmed, bleached, dyed, colored, or stained:	
	If wholly or in chief value of straw, and blocked or trimmed, and valued at $15 or more per dozen	$2 per doz. and 15% ad val.
	Other	$3 per doz. and 25% ad val.
1504(b)(5)	Hats provided for in paragraph 1504, Tariff Act of 1930, if known as harvest hats and valued at less than $3 per dozen and not blocked or trimmed or sewed	6-1/4% ad val.
1505(1) and (2)	Hats, bonnets, and hoods, wholly or in chief value of any braid not provided for in paragraph 1504, Tariff Act of 1930, if such braid is composed of a substantial part of rayon or other synthetic textile, but not wholly or in chief value thereof; all the foregoing, blocked, trimmed, or sewed, whether or not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained	45% ad val.
1506	Brooms, made of broom corn, straw, wooden fiber, or twigs	12-1/2% ad val.

THE ARMY LIBRARY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1506	Tooth brushes, whether or not the handles or backs thereof are composed wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31, Tariff Act of 1930[1].....	1¢ each and 25% ad val.
1506	Toilet brushes, ornamented, mounted, or fitted with gold, silver, or platinum, or wholly or partly plated with gold, silver, or platinum, whether or not enameled.....	15% ad val.
1506	Toilet brushes (except tooth brushes), the handles or backs of which are composed wholly or in chief value of any product other than one provided for in paragraph 31, Tariff Act of 1930, valued at more than 40 cents each	1¢ each and 15% ad val.
1506	Hair pencils in quills or otherwise.....	2¢ each, but not less than 10% nor more than 40% ad val.
1507	Bristles, sorted, bunched, or prepared.....	3¢ per lb.
1510	Buttons made in imitation of or similar to pearl or shell buttons (except buttons commonly known as Roman pearl and fancy buttons with a fish-scale or similar to fish-scale finish) ...	3/4¢ per line per gross and 12-1/2% ad val.
1510	All collar and cuff buttons and studs composed wholly of bone, mother-of-pearl, ivory, vegetable ivory, or agate.....	22-1/2% ad val.
1510	Buttons not specially provided for:	
	Horn and composition horn.....	20% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of any compound of casein and valued at more than 60 cents per gross; wholly or in chief value of glass; commonly known as Roman pearl; fancy, with a fish-scale or similar to fish-scale finish; wholly or in chief value of wood; or wholly or in part of textile material.....	22-1/2% ad val.

[1] [46 Stat. 595; 19 U. S. C. § 1001.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1512	Dice, dominoes, draughts, chessmen, and billiard, pool, and bagatelle balls, and poker chips, of ivory, bone, or other material.....	25% ad val.
1513	Dolls and doll clothing, composed in any part, however small, of any of the laces, fabrics, embroideries, or other materials or articles provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930[1].....	45% ad val.
1513	Toys, not specially provided for:	
	Wholly or in chief value of rubber.....	50% ad val.
	In the forms of musical instruments and capable of emitting sound:	
	In the forms of stringed instruments or accordions.....	35% ad val.
	Other.....	50% ad val.
	Figures or images of animate objects, wholly or in chief value of metal:	
	Not having any movable member or part, and valued at 21 cents or more per pound; or having any movable member or part but not having a spring mechanism, and valued at 30 cents or more per pound.....	25% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.
	Model airplane construction sets, wholly or in chief value of metal, valued at 75 cents or more each; construction sets (other than model airplane construction sets), wholly or in chief value of metal, valued at 30 cents or more per pound; stuffed animal figures not having a spring mechanism, not over 6 inches in height and valued at 35 cents or more each, or over 6 inches but not over 11 inches in height and valued at $1 or more each, or over 11 inches but not over 14 inches in height and valued at $2 or more each, or over 14 inches in height and valued at $3.50 or more each; and building blocks or bricks, valued at 8 cents or more per pound.....	25% ad val.

[1] [46 Stat. 665; 19 U. S. C. § 1001.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of articles	Rate of Duty
1514	Emery, corundum, and garnet, in grains, or ground, pulverized, refined, or manufactured	1/2¢ per lb.
	NOTE: No provision of any item 1514 of this Part shall be applicable to any article containing more than one-tenth of 1 per centum of vanadium, or more than two-tenths of 1 per centum of tungsten, molybdenum, boron, tantalum, columbium or niobium, or uranium, or more than three-tenths of 1 per centum of chromium.	
1514	Artificial abrasives, in grains, or ground, pulverized, refined, or manufactured	1¢ per lb.
1514	Emery wheels, emery files, and manufactures of which emery, corundum, garnet or artificial abrasive is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for	10% ad val.
1514	All papers, cloths, and combinations of paper and cloth, wholly or partly coated with artificial or natural abrasives, or with a combination of natural and artificial abrasives	10% ad val.
1515	Firecrackers:	
	More than five-sixteenths of one inch outside diameter, or more than one and three-quarters inches in length	12-1/2¢ per lb.
	All other	4¢ per lb.
1518	Feathers and downs, on the skin or otherwise:	
	Crude or not dressed, colored, or otherwise advanced or manufactured in any manner, not specially provided for	10% ad val.
	Dressed, colored, or otherwise advanced or manufactured in any manner, including quilts of down and other manufactures of down	20% ad val.
1518	Feather dusters	20% ad val.
1518	Artificial or ornamental feathers suitable for use as millinery ornaments	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of articles	Rate of Duty
1518	Artificial or ornamental fruits, vegetables, grasses, grains, leaves, flowers, stems, or parts thereof; and boas, boutonnieres, wreaths, and all articles not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing:	
	When composed wholly or in chief value of yarns, threads, filaments, tinsel wire, lame, bullions, metal threads, beads, bugles, spangles, or rayon or other synthetic textile	60% ad val.
	When composed wholly or in chief value of other materials and not specially provided for:	
	Artificial flowers composed wholly or in chief value of feathers	30% ad val.
	Other	45% ad val.
1518	Boas, boutonnieres, wreaths, and all articles not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of any of the feathers respecting which a rate of duty is specified in paragraph 1518, Tariff Act of 1930	20% ad val.
1519(a)	Dressed furs and dressed fur skins (except silver or black fox):	
	Coney and rabbit:	
	If not dyed	17-1/2% ad val.
	If dyed	20% ad val.
	Lamb and sheep (not including caracul and Persian lamb):	
	If not dyed	10% ad val.
	If dyed	12-1/2% ad val.
	Caracul and Persian lamb, ermine, lynx, chinchilla, sable, marten, nutria, otter, leopard, kolinsky, beaver, mink, fisher, fox, pony, wolf, ocelot, fitch, and raccoon:	
	If not dyed	7-1/2% ad val.
	If dyed	10% ad val.
	Other:	
	If not dyed	12-1/2% ad val.
	If dyed	15% ad val.
	Provided, That, in the event platinum or platina fox furs are not classifiable as	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of articles	Rate of Duty
1519(a) con.	Dressed furs and dressed fur skins, etc.:(continued)	
	Provided, (continued) silver or black fox furs, nevertheless the former and products thereof shall not be entitled to any reduction in duty by virtue of this item or item 1519(b) of this Part, and articles wholly or in chief value of platinum or platina fox furs, if provided for in item 1519(e) of this Part, shall be subject to duty at the rate prescribed in such item 1519(e) for articles wholly or in chief value of silver or black fox furs.	
1519(a)	Plates, mats, linings, strips, and crosses of dressed dog, goat, or kid skins:	
	If not dyed	12-1/2% ad val.
	If dyed	15% ad val.
1519(b)	Manufactures of fur (except silver or black fox), further advanced than dressing, prepared for use as material (whether or not joined or sewed together), not including plates, mats, linings, strips, and crosses of dog, goat, and kid skins:	
	Plates, mats, linings, strips, and crosses:	
	If not dyed	17-1/2% ad val.
	If dyed	22-1/2% ad val.
	Other:	
	If not dyed	20% ad val.
	If dyed	25% ad val.
1519(c)	Silver or black fox furs or skins, dressed or undressed, not specially provided for	37-1/2% ad val.
1519(d)	Articles of wearing apparel of every description, wholly or partly manufactured:	
	Composed wholly or in chief value of hides or skins of cattle of the bovine species, and not specially provided for	15% ad val.
	Composed wholly or in chief value of dog, goat, or kid skins, and not specially provided for	17-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1519(e)	Articles, wholly or partly manufactured (including fur collars, fur cuffs, and fur trimmings), wholly or in chief value of fur, not specially provided for:	
	Of silver or black fox fur	37-1/2% ad val.
	Other	25% ad val.
1520	Hatters' furs, or furs not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use, including fur skins carroted	15% ad val.
1521	Fans of all kinds, except common palm-leaf fans	25% ad val.
1523	Human hair, raw	5% ad val.
1523	Human hair tops, roving, and yarns, of which human hair is the component material of chief value	3¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
1523	Press cloth, of which human hair is the component material of chief value	4¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.
1523	Press cloth, of which camel's hair is the component material of chief value	20% ad val., but not less than 15¢ per lb.
1523	Hair press cloth, not specially provided for	30% ad val.
1523	Manufactures of human hair, or of which human hair is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for:	
	Nets and nettings	17-1/2% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.
1524	Hair, curled, suitable for beds or mattresses	5% ad val.
1525	Hair felt, made wholly or in chief value of animal hair, not specially provided for	10% ad val.
1525	Manufactures of hair felt, not specially provided for	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1526(a)	Hats, caps, bonnets, and hoods, for men's, women's, boys', or children's wear, trimmed or untrimmed, including bodies, hoods, plateaux, forms, or shapes, for hats or bonnets, composed wholly or in chief value of fur of the rabbit, beaver, or other animals:	
	Valued at not more than $12 per dozen	55% ad val., but not less than $1.25 per doz.
	Valued at more than $12 and not more than $18 per dozen	47-1/2% ad val.
	Valued at more than $18 and not more than $30 per dozen	40% ad val.
	Valued at more than $30 per dozen	$8 per doz. and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Provided, That none of the foregoing shall be subject to any additional duty under the last clause in paragraph 1526(a), Tariff Act of 1930.	
1526(b)	Men's silk or opera hats, in chief value of silk	$1 each and 20% ad val.
1527(a) (1) and (2)	Jewelry, commonly or commercially so known, finished or unfinished (including parts thereof):	
	Composed wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum, or of which the metal part is wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum	40% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (Continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1527(a) (1) and (2) cont.	Jewelry, commonly or commercially so known, etc.: (continued)	
	All other, of whatever material composed, valued above 20 cents per dozen pieces ...	55% ad val., but not less than 50% of the amount of duty that would have been payable on January 1, 1945, if the article were not dutiable under paragraph 1527, Tariff Act of 1930[1]
	NOTE: The United States reserves the right to modify the last stated rate of duty, insofar as it applies to jewelry valued at not above $5 per dozen pieces, at any time after the termination of the unlimited national emergency proclaimed on May 27, 1941, upon giving 6 months' notice in writing to the contracting parties; but in no case shall the rate for such jewelry exceed 85 per centum ad valorem, subject to the minimum-duty provision stated in the rate column.	
1527(b)	Rope, curb, cable, and fancy patterns of chain not exceeding one-half inch in diameter, width, or thickness, valued above 30 cents per yard:	
	Of gold or platinum	40% ad val.
	Of any other metal, whether or not plated with gold or platinum	55% ad val.
1527(c) (1) and (2)	Articles valued above 20 cents per dozen pieces, designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person, such as and including buckles, cardcases, chains, cigar cases, cigar cutters, cigar holders, cigar lighters, cigarette cases, cigarette holders, coin holders, collar, cuff, and dress buttons, combs, match boxes, mesh bags and purses, millinery, military and hair ornaments, pins, powder cases, stamp cases, vanity cases, watch bracelets, and like articles; all the foregoing and parts thereof (except parts valued at less than 20 cents per dozen pieces), finished or unfinished:	
	Composed wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum, or of which the metal part is wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum	40% ad val.

[1] [46 Stat. 664; 19 U. S. C. § 1001.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1527(c) (1) and (2) con.	Articles valued above 20 cents per dozen pieces, etc.: (continued)	
	Composed wholly or in chief value of metal other than gold or platinum (whether or not enameled, washed, covered, or plated, including rolled gold plate), or (if not composed in chief value of metal and if not dutiable under clause (1) of subparagraph (c) of paragraph 1527, Tariff Act of 1930) set with and in chief value of precious or semiprecious stones, pearls, cameos, coral, amber, imitation precious or semi-precious stones, or imitation pearls:	
	Valued at not above $5 per dozen pieces or parts:	
	Ladies' handbags set with and in chief value of rhinestones; buckles; and collar, cuff, and dress buttons	55% ad val.
	Other articles and parts (except cigar and cigarette lighters and parts thereof and mesh bags and parts thereof	65% ad val.
	Valued above $5 per dozen pieces or parts:	
	Cigar and cigarette lighters and parts thereof	55% ad val.
	Other articles and parts (except mesh bags and parts thereof)	45% ad val.
1528	Pearls (other than cultured or cultivated) and parts thereof, drilled or undrilled, but not set or strung (except temporarily)	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1528	Diamonds, coral, cameos, and other precious stones (except sapphires and not including rubies) and semiprecious stones, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry:	
	Diamonds	10% ad val.
	Other	5% ad val.
1528	Imitation precious stones, cut or faceted, imitation semiprecious stones, faceted, marcasites and imitation marcasites	10% ad val.
	NOTE: Synthetic precious or semiprecious stones shall not be entitled to any reduction in duty by virtue of any provision of this Agreement.	
1528	Imitation precious stones, not cut or faceted, imitation semiprecious stones, not faceted, imitation jet buttons, cut, polished or faceted, imitations of opaque precious or semiprecious stones, with flat backs and tops, cut and polished, but not faceted	30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1529(a)	Lace (except veils and veilings) made on a Levers (including go-through) lace machine, whether or not embroidered, and however provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930:	
	Made full gauge on a machine of 12 point or finer:	
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton or silk	40% ad val.
	Other	45% ad val.
	Not made full gauge on a machine of 12 point or finer:	
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton or rayon or other synthetic textile	75% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of silk	65% ad val.
	Other	45% ad val.
	NOTE: The word "lace," wherever used in any item 1529(a) of this Part, means "laces, lace fabrics, or lace articles." The word "ornamented," wherever used in any item 1529(a) of this Part, means "embroidered (whether or not the embroidery is on a scalloped edge), tamboured, appliqued, ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles, or from which threads have been omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and with threads introduced after weaving to finish or ornament the openwork, not including one row of straight hemstitching adjoining the hem." No provision of any item 1529(a) of this Part shall apply to any fabric or article of a class or kind provided for in any item 1529(a) of Schedule II of the trade agreement between the United States and Switzerland, signed January 9, 1936,[1] whether or not such agreement shall be in force; nor shall any provision of any item 1529(a) of this Part apply to lace window curtains.	

[1] [49 Stat. 3860]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1529(a)	Lace (except veils and veilings) made on a bobbinet-Jacquard machine, whether or not embroidered and however provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930	35% ad val.
1529(a)	Lace made on a machine other than a Levers (including go-through) or bobbinet-Jacquard machine, however provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930, but not provided for in any other item 1529(a) of this Part	60% ad val.
1529(a)	Lace made wholly by hand without the use of any machine-made material or article provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930, however provided for in said paragraph 1529(a):	
	Exceeding 2 inches in width:	
	Valued at not more than $50 per pound	60% ad val.
	Valued at more than $50 and less than $150 per pound	30% ad val.
	Valued at $150 or more per pound	25% ad val.
	Other	60% ad val.
1529(a)	Articles wholly of any lace provided for in the preceding item, and articles (except wearing apparel) in part of handmade lace and containing no machine-made material or article provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930, however provided for in said paragraph 1529(a):	
	If all the lace is over 2 inches wide and the articles are	
	Valued at not more than $50 per pound	60% ad val.
	Valued at more than $50 and less than $150 per pound	30% ad val.
	Valued at $150 or more per pound	25% ad val.
	Other	60% ad val.
1529(a)	Articles of wearing apparel, wholly or in part of lace, or ornamented, however provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930, but not provided for in any other item 1529(a) of this Part	50% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1529(a)	Flouncings, all-overs, neck rufflings, flutings, quillings, ruchings, tuckings, insertings, galloons, edgings, trimmings, fringes, gimps, and ornaments; all the foregoing and articles wholly or in part thereof but not in part of lace and not ornamented:	
	Fringes and articles wholly or in part of fringes (except wearing apparel)	45% ad val.
	Other	50% ad val.
1529(a)	Braids provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930 (except braids suitable for making or ornamenting hats, bonnets, or hoods), and articles of wearing apparel in part of such braids but not in part of lace and not ornamented	50% ad val.
1529(a)	Nets and nettings, not embroidered:	
	Made on a bobbinet machine and wholly or in chief value of cotton:	
	Having 225 or more holes per square inch	30% ad val.
	Having less than 225 holes per square inch	70% ad val.
	Other	45% ad val.
1529(a)	Veils and veilings made on any lace or net machine, whether or not embroidered	45% ad val.
1529(a)	Corsets, girdle-corsets, step-in-corsets, brassieres, bandeaux-brassiers; corsets, girdle-corsets, or step-in-corsets, attached to brassieres or bandeaux-brassieres; all similar body-supporting garments; all wearing apparel or articles to which any of the foregoing is attached; all the foregoing however provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930, and whether or not provided for in any other item 1529(a) of this Part	37-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1529(a)	Fabrics and articles (except wearing apparel), ornamented, but not in part of lace, however provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930, but not provided for in any other item 1529(a) of this Part:	
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton	70% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton:	
	Sheets, pillowcases, and damask tablecloths and napkins	45% ad val.
	Other	70% ad val.
	Other	50% ad val.
1529(a)	Hose and half-hose, embroidered in any manner:	
	Wholly or in chief value of wool:	
	Valued at not more than $3.50 per dozen pairs	50% ad val.
	Valued at more than $3.50 per dozen pairs	40% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton:	
	Valued at not more than $5 per dozen pairs	60% ad val.
	Valued at more than $5 per dozen pairs ..	30% ad val.
1529(a)	Gloves and mittens, embroidered in any manner, wholly or in chief value of wool	70% ad val.
1529(b)	Handkerchiefs, wholly or in part of lace, and handkerchiefs embroidered (whether with a plain or fancy initial, monogram, or otherwise, and whether or not the embroidery is on a scalloped edge), tambboured, appliqued, or from which threads have been omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and with threads introduced after weaving to finish or ornament the openwork, not including one row of straight hemstitching adjoining the hem; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, of whatever material composed:	
	Valued at not more than 70 cents per dozen ..	2¢ each and 30% ad val.
	Valued at more than 70 cents per dozen:	
	Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton	3¢ each and 20% ad val.
	Other	3¢ each and 30% ad val.
	Provided, That any of the foregoing valued at not more than 70 cents per dozen, if made with hand rolled or hand made hems, shall be subject to an additional duty of	1¢ each

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1529(c)	Corsets, girdle-corsets, step-in-corsets, brassieres, bandeaux-brassieres; corsets, girdle-corsets, or step-in-corsets, attached to brassieres or bandeaux-brassieres; all similar body-supporting garments; all the foregoing, of whatever material composed, finished or unfinished, and all wearing apparel or articles to which any of the foregoing is attached; all the foregoing whether or not containing elastic fabric	27-1/2% ad val.
1529(c)	Elastic fabrics of whatever material composed, knit, woven, or braided, in part of india rubber	25% ad val.
1530(a)	Hides and skins of cattle of the bovine species (except buffalo hides and skins), raw or uncured, or dried, salted, or pickled: Calf or kip skins, dried or dry-salted and weighing not more than 12 pounds each, or neither dried nor dry-salted and weighing not more than 25 pounds each	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1530(b) (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7)	Leather (except leather provided for in subparagraph (d) of paragraph 1530, Tariff Act of 1930), made from hides or skins of cattle of the bovine species:	
	Sole or belting leather (including offal), rough, partly finished, finished, curried, or cut or wholly or partly manufactured into outer or inner soles, blocks, strips, counters, taps, box toes, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, footwear, or belting	10% ad val.
	Leather welting	10% ad val.
	Leather to be used in the manufacture of harness or saddlery	10% ad val.
	Side upper leather (including grains and splits), patent leather, and leather made from calf or kip skins, rough, partly finished, or finished, or cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear:	
	Side upper grains and finished splits (except wax splits), and upper leather made from calf or kip skins; all the foregoing, not cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear	12-1/2% ad val.
	Patent leather	7-1/2% ad val.
	Other	10% ad val.
	Upholstery, collar, bag, case, glove, garment or strap leather, in the rough, in the white, crust, or russet, partly finished or finished:	
	Upholstery, glove, and garment	15% ad val.
	Other	17% ad val.
	Leather to be used in the manufacture of footballs, basket balls, soccer balls, or medicine balls	15% ad val.
	All other, rough, partly finished, finished, or curried, not specially provided for ...	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1530(c)	Leather (except leather provided for in subparagraph (d) of paragraph 1530, Tariff Act of 1930), made from hides or skins of animals (including fish, reptiles, and birds, but not including cattle of the bovine species), in the rough, in the white, crust, or russet, partly finished, or finished:	
	Rough-tanned walrus	10% ad val.
	Pigskin	12-1/2% ad val.
	Other	15% ad val.
1530(c)	Vegetable-tanned rough leather made from goat or sheep skins (including those commercially known as India-tanned goat or sheep skins)	10% ad val.
1530(c)	Any of the leathers provided for in any item 1530(c) of this Part:	
	If imported to be used in the manufacture of boots, shoes, or footwear, but not cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear:	
	Made from sheep, lamb, goat, kid, reptile, shark, or pig skins (except patent leather)	10% ad val.
	Other (including patent leather)	7-1/2% ad val.
	If cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear	10% ad val.
1530(d)	Leather of all kinds, grained, printed, embossed, ornamented, or decorated, in any manner or to any extent (including leather finished in gold, silver, aluminum, or like effects), or by any other process (in addition to tanning) made into fancy leather, and any of the foregoing cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear, all the foregoing by whatever name known, and to whatever use applied	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1530(e)	Boots, shoes, or other footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes), made wholly or in chief value of leather, not specially provided for:	
	Sewed or stitched by the process or method known as McKay:	
	Skating boots and shoes, if attached to ice skates	15% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.
	Made by the process or method known as welt	40¢ per pair, but not less than 5% nor more than 20% ad val.
	Having molded soles laced to uppers	10% ad val.
	Slippers for housewear	10% ad val.
	Moccasins of the Indian handicraft type, having no line of demarcation between the soles and the uppers	10% ad val.
	Other (except huaraches, turn or turned boots and shoes, and men's, youths', and boys' boots, shoes, or other footwear)	20% ad val.
1530(e)	Boots, shoes, or other footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes), the uppers of which are composed wholly or in chief value of wool, cotton, ramie, animal hair, fiber, rayon or other synthetic textile, silk, or substitutes for any of the foregoing; any of the foregoing with soles composed wholly or in chief value of leather	20% ad val.
1530(f)	Harness valued at more than $70 per set, single harness valued at more than $40, saddles valued at more than $40 each, saddlery, and parts (except metal parts) for any of the foregoing	15% ad val.
1530(f)	Saddles made wholly or in part of pigskin or imitation pigskin	15% ad val.
1530(f)	Saddles and harness, not specially provided for, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, except metal parts	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1530(f)	Leather shoe laces, finished or unfinished	7-1/2% ad val.
1531	Bags, baskets, belts, satchels, cardcases, pocketbooks, jewel boxes, portfolios, and other boxes and cases, not jewelry, wholly or in chief value of leather (except reptile leather), or parchment, and manufactures of leather (except reptile leather), rawhide, or parchment, or of which leather (except reptile leather), rawhide, or parchment is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for:	
	Belts designed to be worn on the person	17-1/2% ad val.
	Coin purses, change purses, billfolds, bill cases, bill rolls, bill purses, bank-note cases, currency cases, money cases, card-cases, license cases, pass cases, passport cases, letter cases, and similar flat leather goods	25% ad val.
	Bags, baskets, belts, satchels, pocketbooks, jewel boxes, portfolios, and boxes and cases, not jewelry; any of the foregoing not provided for heretofore in this item	20% ad val.
	Other	17-1/2% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing permanently fitted and furnished with traveling, bottle, drinking, dining or luncheon, sewing, manicure, or similar sets	25% ad val.
1532(a)	Gloves made wholly or in chief value of leather, whether wholly or partly manufactured:	
	Men's gloves not over twelve inches in length:	
	Machine seamed, otherwise than over-seamed	$4.50 per doz. pairs
	Other	$4 per doz. pairs

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1532(a) con.	Gloves made wholly or in chief value of leather, etc.: (continued)	
	Women's and children's gloves not over twelve inches in length	$5 per doz. pairs
	And for each inch or fraction thereof in excess of twelve inches	25¢ per doz. pairs
	Provided, That, in addition thereto, on all the foregoing there shall be paid each of the following cumulative duties:	
	When machine seamed, otherwise than overseamed:	
	Men's gloves	50¢ per doz. pairs
	Women's and children's gloves	$1 per doz. pairs
	When seamed by hand	$2 per doz. pairs
	When lined with cotton, wool, silk, or other fabrics	$1.50 per doz. pairs
	When trimmed with fur	$1.50 per doz. pairs
	When lined with leather or fur	$2 per doz. pairs
	Provided further, That the foregoing shall be dutiable at not less than the following rates:	
	If men's gloves	25% ad val.
	If women's or children's gloves:	
	Machined seamed, not lined, and not trimmed with fur:	
	Not over twelve inches in length	40% ad val.
	Over twelve inches in length	35% ad val.
	Hand seamed, not lined, and not trimmed with fur:	
	Not over twelve inches in length	35% ad val.
	Over twelve inches in length	30% ad val.
	Other	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1532(b)	Gloves wholly or in chief value of leather made from horsehides or cowhides (except calfskins), whether wholly or partly manufactured	15% ad val.
1533	Catgut, whip gut, oriental gut, and manufactures thereof, and manufactures of warm gut, not specially provided for	20% ad val.
1535	Artificial flies and snelled hooks, finished or unfinished	45% ad val.
1535	Leaders or casts, finished or unfinished	$1 per doz., but not less than 17-1/2% nor more than 55% ad val.
1535	Fishing rods, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for	$4.50 each, but not less than 15% nor more than 55% ad val.
1535	Fishing reels, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for	$1.50 each, but not less than 15% nor more than 55% ad val.
1535	Parts of fishing rods and reels, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for	40% ad val.
1535	Fish hooks, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for	35% ad val.
1535	Artificial baits, and all other fishing tackle and parts thereof, fly books, fly boxes, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for (except fishing baskets or creels, fishing lines, fishing nets, and seines)	45% ad val.
1536	Candles of wax	14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1537(a)	Manufactures of bone, grass, sea grass, horn, palm leaf (except raffia), straw, or whalebone, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for	12-1/2% ad val.
1537(b)	Manufactures of india rubber or gutta-percha, or of which these substances or either of them is component material of chief value, not specially provided for:	
	Packing, gaskets, and valves; hose and tubing, having at any point an inside diameter of less than 3/8 inch, suitable for conducting liquids or gases; gloves; nursing nipples and pacifiers; catheters, drains, bougies, sondes, and other urological instruments; golf-ball centers or cores, wound or unwound; and tires (except automobile, motor cycle, and bicycle tires)	12-1/2% ad val.
	Hose and tubing, having at no point an inside diameter of less than 3/8 inch, suitable for conducting liquids or gases .	10% ad val.
	Boots, shoes, or other footwear, wholly or in chief value of india rubber	$1.50 per dozen pairs, but not less than 12-1/2% nor more than 25% ad val.
	NOTE: Ad valorem duties for the foregoing boots, shoes, and other footwear are to be calculated on the basis specified in the proclamation published in T.D. 46158.	
1537(b)	Automobile, motor cycle, and bicycle tires composed wholly or in chief value of rubber	10% ad val.
1537(b)	Molded insulators and insulating materials, wholly or partly manufactured, composed wholly or in chief value of rubber or gutta-percha ..	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1537(b)	Manufactures composed wholly or in chief value of india rubber known as "hard rubber", not specially provided for, finished or unfinished:	
	Syringes	17-1/2% ad val.
	Other	12-1/2% ad val.
1537(c)	Combs of whatever material composed, except combs wholly of rubber or metal, not specially provided for, valued at more than $4.50 per gross	3¢ each and 20% ad val.
1538	Manufactures of ivory, or of which ivory is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for	17-1/2% ad val.
1538	Manufactures of mother-of-pearl or shell, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for; and shells and pieces of shells engraved, cut, ornamented, or otherwise manufactured	25% ad val.
1539(b)	Laminated products (whether or not provided for elsewhere in the Tariff Act of 1930 than in paragraph 1539(b) thereof) of which any synthetic resin or resin-like substance is the chief binding agent, in rods, tubes, blocks, strips, blanks, or other forms	25¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
1539(b)	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of any product of which any synthetic resin or resin-like substance is the chief binding agent, not including manufactures wholly or in chief value of any laminated product provided for in paragraph 1539(b), Tariff Act of 1930	35¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.
1540	Moss and sea grass, eelgrass, and seaweeds, if manufactured or dyed	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1541(a)	Musical instruments and parts thereof, not specially provided for (except cymbals, organs, pianos, piano-accordions, stringed instruments, harmonicas, and music boxes, and parts of any such instruments):	
	Wood-winds, and parts thereof	20% ad val.
	Brass-winds with cup mouthpieces, not including parts	$2 each, but not less than 20% nor more than 30% ad val.
	Concertinas and other accordions, having not more than 32 treble buttons and not more than 25 bass buttons, and parts (except reeds) specially designed therefor	25% ad val.
	Percussion instruments:	
	Sets of tuned bells of the types known as chimes or peals, and parts thereof	15% ad val.
	Other, and parts thereof	20% ad val.
	Other (except concertinas and other accordions), and parts thereof, not specially provided for	20% ad val.
1541(a)	Pipe organs or pipe-organ player actions and parts thereof, including pipe organs or pipe-organ player actions and parts thereof especially designed and constructed for installation and use in a particular church, or in a particular public auditorium at which it is not customary to charge an admission fee, which are imported for that specific use, and which are so installed and used within one year from the date of importation	15% ad val.
1541(a)	Cases for musical instruments	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1541(b)	Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses, of all sizes, wholly or partly manufactured or assembled, made after the year 1800:	
	Valued at less than $50 each	$1.25 each and 30% ad val.
	Valued at $50 or more and less than $100 each	$1.25 each and 25% ad val.
	Valued at $100 or more each	$1.25 each and 17-1/2% ad val.
1541(b)	Unassembled parts of any instrument provided for in the preceding item	30% ad val.
1541(c)	Carillons containing not more than 34 bells, and parts thereof	20% ad val.
1541(c)	Carillons containing more than 34 bells, and parts thereof	10% ad val.
1542	Phonographs, gramophones, graphophones, dictophones, and similar articles, and parts thereof, not specially provided for	15% ad val.
1544	Rosaries, chaplets, and similar articles of religious devotion, of whatever material composed (except if made in whole or in part of gold, silver, platinum, gold plate, silver plate, or precious or imitation precious stones), regardless of value	15% ad val.
1545	Sponges:	
	Commercially known as sheepswool	12% ad val.
	Commercially known as yellow, grass, or velvet	7-1/2% ad val.
	All other, not specially provided for:	
	Hardhead or reef	4% ad val.
	Other	7-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1547(a) (1) and (3)	Works of art, not specially provided for:	
	Paintings in oil or water colors, pastels, pen and ink drawings, and copies, replicas, or reproductions of any of the same ..	10% ad val.
	Etchings and engravings	10% ad val.
1547(b)	Paintings in oil, mineral, water, or other colors, pastels, and drawings and sketches in pen and ink, pencil, or water color, any of the foregoing (whether or not works of art) suitable as designs for use in the manufacture of textiles, floor coverings, wall paper, or wall coverings	10% ad val.
1548	Peat moss	50¢ per ton
1549(a)	Pencils of paper, wood, or other material not metal, filled with black lead or with copy or indelible lead, not specially provided for ..	50¢ per gross and 15% ad val.
1549(a)	Crayons (including chalk crayons and charcoal crayons or fusains), not specially provided for	25¢ per gross and 15% ad val.
1549(a)	Pencils filled with black lead or with copy or indelible lead, stamped with names other than the manufacturers' or the manufacturers' trade name or trade-mark	50¢ per gross and 15% ad val.
1549(b)	Copy or indelible leads, not specially provided for	20% ad val.
1551	Photographic dry plates, not specially provided for	15% ad val.
1551	Photographic films, sensitized but not exposed or developed, of every kind except motion-picture films having a width of one inch or more	6-1/4% ad val.

95247 O—49—pt. 5——84

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1551	Motion-picture films having a width of one inch or more, sensitized but not exposed or developed	1/10¢ per linear ft. of the standard width of 1-3/8 inches, and all other widths of 1 inch or more shall be subject to duty in equal proportion thereto
1552	Common tobacco pipes and pipe bowls made wholly of clay:	
	Valued at not more than 40 cents per gross	15¢ per gross
	Valued at more than 40 cents per gross	22-1/2% ad val.
1552	Tobacco pipe bowls, wholly or in chief value of brier or other wood or root, in whatever condition of manufacture, whether bored or unbored, and tobacco pipes having such bowls:	
	Valued at not more than $5 per dozen	2-1/2¢ each and 40% ad val.
	Valued at more than $5 per dozen	2-1/2¢ each and 20% ad val.
1552	Tobacco pipes, not specially provided for, having clay bowls (not including meerschaum) and mouthpieces of material other than clay	1-1/4¢ each and 15% ad val.
1552	Cigar and cigarette holders, not specially provided for, of whatever material composed, and in whatever condition of manufacture, whether wholly or partly finished, or whether bored or unbored	5¢ each and 15% ad val.
1552	Mouthpieces for pipes, or for cigar and cigarette holders, of whatever material composed, and in whatever condition of manufacture, whether wholly or partly finished, or whether bored or unbored	2-1/2¢ each and 15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1552	Pouches for chewing or smoking tobacco, finished or partly finished, wholly or in chief value of leather	20% ad val.
1552	Cases suitable for pipes, cigar and cigarette holders, finished or partly finished	30% ad val.
1552	Cigarette books, cigarette-book covers, cigarette paper in all forms, except cork paper ...	30% ad val.
1552	All smokers' articles whatsoever (except cigar and cigarette boxes, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wood and valued at 50 cents or more each, or wholly or in chief value of silver and valued at 40 cents or more per ounce), and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, of whatever material composed, except china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthenware, or stoneware:	
	Cigar and cigarette cases and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of leather	20% ad val.
	Other	30% ad val.
1554	Walking canes, finished or unfinished, valued at $5 or more per dozen	25% ad val.
1555	Waste, not specially provided for	7-1/2% ad val.
1556	Bleached beeswax	20% ad val.
1558	All raw or unmanufactured articles not enumerated or provided for (except frogs and frog legs)...	5% ad val.
1558	Articles manufactured, in whole or in part, not specially provided for:	
	Thick soy; synthetic rubber and synthetic rubber articles; and textile grasses or fibrous vegetable substances (except istle or Tampico fiber)	10% ad val.
	Fatty acids derived from vegetable, animal, or fish oils, or from animal fats or greases	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1601	Acids, and acid anhydrides: Sulphuric acid or oil of vitriol	Free
1602	Aloes, buchu leaves, ipecac, licorice root, mate, and pyrethrum or insect flowers, all of the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded and are in a crude state, not advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol	Free
1604	Agricultural implements: Plows, tooth or disk harrows, headers, harvesters, reapers, agricultural drills and planters, mowers, horserakes, cultivators, thrashing machines, machinery for use in the manufacture of sugar, wagons and carts, cream separators valued at not more than $50 each, and all other agricultural implements of any kind or description, not specially provided for, whether in whole or in parts, including repair parts, not including cotton gins and parts thereof and except bale ties	Free
1606	Any animal (except black or silver foxes, asses, and burros), imported by a citizen of the United States specially for breeding purposes	Free, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1606(a), Tariff Act of 1930[1]
1609	Annatto, archil, cudbear, gambier, litmus prepared or unprepared; all the foregoing, and extracts thereof, not containing alcohol	Free

[1] [46 Stat. 673; 19 U. S. C. § 1201.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1611	Argols, tartar, and wine lees, crude or partly refined, containing less than 90 per centum of potassium bitartrate	Free
1612	Arrowroot, crude or manufactured, and arrowroot starch and flour	Free
1613	Sulphide of arsenic	Free
1615(b)	Steel boxes, casks, barrels, carboys, bags, metal drums, and other substantial outer containers (not including quicksilver flasks or bottles) of domestic or foreign manufacture, exported empty and returned as usual containers or coverings of merchandise, or exported filled with products of the United States and returned empty or as the usual containers or coverings of merchandise, including shooks and staves produced in the United States when returned as boxes or barrels in use as the usual containers of merchandise	Free
1615(c)	Photographic dry plates and films of the manufacture of the United States (except moving-picture films to be used for commercial purposes), exposed abroad, whether developed or not	Free
1616	Asbestos, unmanufactured, asbestos crudes, fibers, stucco, and sand and refuse containing not more than 15 per centum of foreign matter	Free
1617	Waste bagging, and waste sugar sack cloth	Free
1619	Barks, cinchona or other, from which quinine may be extracted	Free
1621	Bibles, comprising the books of the Old or New Testament, or both, bound or unbound	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1622	All binding twine manufactured from New Zealand hemp, henequen, manila, istle or Tampico fiber, sisal grass, or sunn, or a mixture of any two or more of them, of single ply and measuring not exceeding seven hundred and fifty feet to the pound	Free
1624	Fish sounds	Free
1628	Books, engravings, photographs, etchings, bound or unbound, maps and charts imported by authority or for the use of the United States or for the use of the Library of Congress	Free
1629	Hydrographic charts and publications issued for their subscribers or exchanges by scientific or literary associations or academies, and publications of individuals for gratuitous private circulation, not advertising matter, and public documents issued by foreign Governments; books, maps, music, engravings, photographs, etchings, lithographic prints, bound or unbound, and charts, which have been printed more than twenty years at the time of importation	Free
	Provided, That where any such books have been rebound wholly or in part in leather within such period, the binding so placed upon such books shall be dutiable as book bindings wholly or in part of leather, not specially provided for.	
1630	Books and pamphlets printed wholly or chiefly in languages other than English	Free
1631	Any society or institution incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, or any State or public library, may import free of duty any book, map, music, engraving, photograph, etching, lithographic print, or chart, for its own use or for the encouragement of the fine arts, and not for sale	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1632	Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture, and similar household effects of persons or families from foreign countries if actually used abroad by them not less than one year, and not intended for any other person or persons, nor for sale	Free
1636	Brazilian pebble, unwrought or unmanufactured ...	Free
1641	Calcium: Nitrate, and cyanimid or lime nitrogen.	Free
1642	Calcium arsenate	Free
1643	Linotype and all typesetting machines, and sand-blast machines, whether in whole or in part, including repair parts	Free
1645	Chalk, crude, not ground, bolted, precipitated, or otherwise manufactured	Free
1647	Chromite or chrome ore	Free
1649	Citrons and citron peel, crude or dried	Free
1650	Coal, anthracite, semianthracite, bituminous, semibituminous, culm, slack, and shale; coke; compositions used for fuel in which coal or coal dust is the component material of chief value, whether in briquets or other form	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1651	Coal-tar products: Acenaphthene, anthracene having a purity of less than 30 per centum, benzene, carbazole having a purity of less than 65 per centum, cumene, cymene, fluorene, methylanthracene, methlynaphthalene, naphthalene which after the removal of all the water present has a solidifying point less than seventy-nine degrees centigrade, pyridine, toluene, xylene, dead or creosote oil, anthracene oil, pitch of coal tar, pitch of blast-furnace tar, pitch of oil-gas tar, pitch of water-gas tar, crude coal tar, crude blast-furnace tar, crude oil-gas tar, crude water-gas tar, all other distillates of any of these tars which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below one hundred and ninety degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids less than 5 per centum of the original distillate, all mixtures of any of these distillates and any of the foregoing pitches, and all other materials or products that are found naturally in coal tar, whether produced or obtained from coal tar or other source, and not specially provided for in paragraph 27 or 28 of Title I of the Tariff Act of 1930	Free
1652	Cobalt and cobalt ore	Free
1653	Cocoa or cacao beans, and shells thereof	Free
1654	Coffee, except coffee imported into Puerto Rico and upon which a duty is imposed under the authority of section 319, Tariff Act of 1930 ...	Free
1656	Coir	Free
1658	Copper ore; regulus of, and black or coarse copper, and cement copper; old copper, fit only for remanufacture, copper scale, clippings from new copper, and copper in plates, bars, ingots, or pigs, not manufactured or specially provided for	Free
1665	Curling stones	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1666	Cuttlefish bone	Free
1667	Sodium cyanide	Free
1668	Diamonds and other precious stones (except emeralds), rough or uncut, and not advanced in condition or value from their natural state by cleaving, splitting, cutting, or other process, whether in their natural form or broken, glaziers' and engravers' diamonds, any of the foregoing not set, miners' diamonds, and diamond dust	Free
1669	Drugs such as barks, beans, berries, buds, bulbs, bulbous roots, excrescences, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, dried insects, grains, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, logs, roots, stems, vegetables, seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), seeds of morbid growth, weeds, and all other drugs of vegetable or animal origin; all the foregoing (except camomile or chamomile flowers, lycopodium, sandalwood, quince seed, senna seed, psyllium seed, and fenugreek seed) which are natural and uncompounded drugs and not edible, and not specially provided for, and are in a crude state, not advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing of the drugs and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol	Free
1670	Dyeing or tanning materials: Logwood, mangrove bark, wattle bark, and nutgalls or gall nuts, all the foregoing, whether crude or advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any similar process; all the foregoing not containing alcohol and not specially provided for	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1672	Corundum ore, and crude artificial abrasives, not specially provided for	Free
1673	Floral essences and floral concretes, not mixed or compounded with or containing alcohol	Free
1674	Fans, common palm-leaf, plain and not ornamented or decorated in any manner	Free
1675	Ferrous sulphate or copperas	Free
1677	Fish (except goldfish and other aquarium fish) imported to be used for purposes other than human consumption	Free
1678	Fishskins, raw or salted	Free
1681	Furs and fur skins, not specially provided for, undressed (except seal, guanaquito, hare, jackal, leopard, and wildcat)	Free
1682	Game animals and birds killed in foreign countries by residents of the United States and imported by them for noncommercial purposes ...	Free
1683	Goldbeaters' molds and goldbeaters' skins	Free
1684	Grasses and fibers: Sisal, jute, jute butts, kapok, New Zealand fibe , maguey, ramie or China grass, raffia, and textile grasses or fibrous vegetable substances, not dressed or manufactured in any manner, and not specially provided for (except broomroot)	Free
1685	Guano, basic slag (ground or unground), manures, and (notwithstanding any other provision of the Tariff Act of 1930) those grades of all other substances (except ground or pulverized limestone) used chiefly for fertilizers, or chiefly as an ingredient in the manufacture of fertilizers	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1686	Gums and resins: Damar, kauri, copal, dragon's blood, tragacol, and natural gums, natural gum resins, and natural resins, not specially provided for (except mastic, talka, and cashew nut shell liquid)	Free
1688	Hair of horse, cattle, and other animals, cleaned or uncleaned, drawn or undrawn, but unmanufactured, not specially provided for (except dressed soft hair, goat and kid hair, and cattle tail hair)	Free
1689	Hide cuttings, raw, with or without hair, ossein, and all other glue stock	Free
1691	Hides and skins of the India water buffalo imported to be used in the manufacture of rawhide articles	Free
1692	Hones, whetstones, and grindstones	Free
1693	Hoofs, unmanufactured	Free
1694	Horns and parts of, including horn strips and tips, unmanufactured	Free
1696	Ice	Free
1697	India rubber and gutta-percha, crude, including jelutong or pontianak, guayule, gutta balata, and gutta siak, and scrap or refuse india rubber and gutta-percha fit only for remanufacture	Free
1698	Iodine, crude	Free
1699	Iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, and ruthenium, and native combinations thereof with one another or with platinum	Free
1700	Iron ore, including manganiferous iron ore	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1701	Ivory tusks in their natural state or cut vertically across the grain only, with the bark left intact	Free
1703	Joss stick or joss light	Free
1704	Waste rope	Free
1707	Lac: Crude, seed, button, stick, or shell	Free
1710	Asphaltum and bitumen (except petroleum asphaltum)	Free
1714	Manuscripts, not specially provided for	Free
1716	Mechanically ground wood pulp, chemical wood pulp, unbleached or bleached	Free
1718	Mineral salts obtained by evaporation from mineral waters, when accompanied by a duly authenticated certificate and satisfactory proof showing that they are in no way artificially prepared and are only the product of a designated mineral spring	Free
1719	Minerals, crude, or not advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture, not specially provided for: Lignite, Cornwall stone, gravel, natural gas, nepheline syenite, beryllium ore, titanium ore (except ilmenite and ilmenite sand), columbium or niobium ores or concentrates, tantalum ore, and zirconium ores or concentrates	Free
1722	Moss, seaweeds, and vegetable substances, crude or unmanufactured, not specially provided for: Moss, marjoram leaves, derris root, and tuba or tube root	Free
1724	Needles, hand sewing or darning	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1725	Nets or finished sections of nets for use in otter trawl fishing, if composed wholly or in chief value of manila	Free
1726	Newspapers and periodicals, unbound	Free
1727	Oil-bearing seeds and nuts: Copra, hempseed, palm nuts, palm-nut kernels, rapeseed, perilla and sesame seed; babassu nuts and kernels; ouricuri kernels; muru muru kernels; and tucum kernels	Free
1729	Oakum	Free
1730(b)	Eulachon oil, cod oil, and cod-liver oil	Free
1731	Oils, distilled or essential, not containing alcohol: Anise, bitter almond, camphor, caraway, cassia, cinnamon, citronella, geranium, lavender, lime, lignaloe or bois de rose, neroli or orange flower, origanum, and ylang ylang or cananga	Free
1732	Oils, expressed or extracted: Palm and perilla; palm-kernel rendered unfit for use as food or for any but mechanical or manufacturing purposes; tung oil; and nut oils not specially provided for (except cashew nut kernel oil) ...	Free
1733	Oils, mineral: Petroleum, topped crude, fuel, or refined, and all distillates obtained from petroleum, including kerosene, benzine, naphtha, gasoline, paraffin, and paraffin oil. not specially provided for	Free
1734	Nickel ore; nickel matte; nickel oxide	Free
1735	Duplex decalcomania paper not printed	Free
1736	Parchment and vellum	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1738	Pearl, mother of, and shells, not sawed, cut, flaked, polished, or otherwise manufactured, or advanced in value from the natural state	Free
1740	Phosphates, crude	Free
1741	Pigeons, fancy or racing	Free
1743	Plaster rock or gypsum, crude	Free
	NOTE: The existing customs classification treatment of gypsum which has been broken merely for the purpose of facilitating its shipment to the United States as "crude" in accordance with the decision of the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals in the case of Gulf Gypsum Co. v. United States, 20 C.C. P.A. 101, T.D. 45725, shall be continued during the effective period of this Agreement.	
1744	Platinum, unmanufactured or in ingots, bars, sheets, or plates not less than one-eighth of one inch in thickness, sponge, or scrap	Free
1745	Potassium chloride or muriate of potash, potassium sulphate, kainite, wood ashes and beet-root ashes, and all crude potash salts not specially provided for	Free
1748	Quinine sulphate and all alkaloids and salts of alkaloids derived from cinchona bark	Free
1749	Radium, and salts of	Free
1750	Rag pulp; paper stock, crude, of every description, including all grasses, fibers, rags, waste (including jute, hemp, and flax waste), shavings, clippings, old paper, rope ends, waste rope, and waste bagging, and all other waste not specially provided for, including old gunny cloth, and old gunny bags, used chiefly for paper making, and no longer suitable for bags ..	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1753	Sago, crude, and sago flour	Free
1755	Sausage casings, weasands, intestines, bladders, tendons, and integuments, not specially provided for	Free
1756	Sea herring and smelts, fresh or frozen, whether or not packed in ice, and whether or not whole..	Free
1758	Selenium, and salts of	Free
1759	Sheep dip	Free
1760	Shingles of wood (except red-cedar shingles)	Free
	NOTE: Bundles of shingles, other than red-cedar shingles, shall not be required to be marked to indicate the country of origin.	
1761	Lobsters, clams, quahaugs, crabs, and oysters (except seed oysters), fresh or frozen, and scallops, fresh, but not frozen, all the foregoing whether or not packed in ice, and lobsters, prepared or preserved in any manner (including lobster pastes and sauces); any of the foregoing not specially provided for.....	Free
1762	Silk cocoons and silk waste	Free
1763	Silk, raw, in skeins reeled from the cocoon, or rereeled, but not wound, doubled, twisted, or advanced in manufacture in any way	Free
1764	Skeletons and other preparations of anatomy	Free
1765	Skins of all kinds, raw, and hides not specially provided for (except horse, colt, ass, and mule skins or hides, dry or dry-salted, and except carpincho, goat, and kid skins)	Free
1766	Sodium: Nitrate, crude or refined; sulphate, crude, or crude salt cake	Free

SCHEDULE XX -- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1768(1) and(2)	Spice and spice seeds:	
	Cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera; cloves; clove stems; cinnamon and cinnamon chips; ginger root, not preserved or candied; mace; nutmegs; black or white pepper; and pimento (allspice); all the foregoing, if unground	Free
	Caraway	Free
1771	Stamps: Postage or revenue stamps, canceled or uncanceled, and government stamped envelopes or post cards bearing no other printing than the official imprint thereon	Free
1772	Standard newsprint paper	Free, subject to the provisions of Public Law 315, approved August 1, 1947[1]
1773	Statuary and casts of sculpture for use as models or for art educational purposes only; regalia and gems, where specially imported in good faith for the use and by order of any society incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use and by order of any college, academy, school, seminary of learning, orphan asylum, or public hospital in the United States, or any State or public library, and not for sale	Free

[1] [61 Stat., Pt. 1; p. 716.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1775	Stone and sand: Burrstone in blocks, rough or unmanufactured; quartzite; traprock; rottenstone, tripoli, and sand, crude or manufactured; silica; cliff stone, freestone, granite, and sandstone, unmanufactured, and not suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone; all the foregoing not specially provided for	Free
	NOTE: The existing customs classification treatment of ground nepheline syenite as being provided for in paragraph 1775, Tariff Act of 1930, in accordance with the ruling announced in T. D. 51462(1), shall be continued during the effective period of this Agreement.	
1776	Strontianite or mineral strontium carbonate and celestite or mineral strontium sulphate	Free
1777	Sulphur in any form	Free
1779	Tamarinds	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1780	Fish scrap, fish meal, cod-liver oil cake, and cod-liver oil cake meal, all the foregoing unfit for human consumption	Free
1781	Tapioca, tapioca flour, and cassava	Free
1782	Locust or carob beans, and pods and seeds thereof	Free
1783(b)	Tea not specially provided for	Free
1785	Tin ore or cassiterite, and black oxide of tin ...	Free, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1785, Tariff Act of 1930[1]
1786	Tin bars, blocks, or pigs, alloys in chief value of tin not specially provided for, and grain or granulated and scrap tin, including scrap tin plate	Free, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1785, Tariff Act of 1930[1]
	NOTE: The United States reserves the right to modify the customs treatment provided for in this item in the event that, and for so long as, the equality between the rate of duty on smelted tin and the rate on tin ores and concentrates, provided for in Part I of Section D of Schedule XIX is not maintained.	
1787	Tobacco stems not cut, ground, or pulverized	Free
1790	Turtles	Free
1794	Vegetable tallow	Free
1795	Wafers, not edible	Free

[1] [46 U. S. C. 682; 19 U. S. C. § 1201.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1796	Wax: Beeswax not specially provided for; vegetable (except japan and candelilla), and ceresin, not specially provided for	Free
1800	All barbed wire, whether plain or galvanized	Free
1801	Witherite, crude, unground	Free
1803(1)	Wood: Timber hewn, sided, or squared, otherwise than by sawing, and round timber used for spars or in building wharves; sawed lumber and timber, not further manufactured than planed, and tongued and grooved; all the foregoing (except balsa, Japanese white oak, Japanese maple, and teak) not specially provided for	Free
	NOTE: The United States reserves the right to impose duties, in addition to the import taxes under section 3424, Internal Revenue Code,[1] as modified pursuant to this Agreement, on sawed lumber and timber provided for in this item which are of the woods named in item 404 [2] of this Part, when planed or dressed on one or more sides, at rates not in excess of the rates specified in the said item 404 for lumber of such woods in the forms provided for therein.	
1803(2)	Logs (except balsa); timber, round, unmanufactured; pulp woods; firewood, handle bolts, shingle bolts; and laths; all the foregoing not specially provided for	Free
1804	Posts, railroad ties, and telephone, trolley, electric-light, and telegraph poles of cedar or other woods	Free
	NOTE: Telephone, trolley, electric-light, and telegraph poles of wood shall not be required to be marked to indicate the country of origin.	
1805	Pickets, palings, hoops, and staves of wood of all kinds	Free

[1] [53 Stat. 415; 26 U. S. C. § 3424.]
[2] [*Ante*, p. A1221.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1806	Woods: Sticks of partridge, hair wood, pimento, orange, myrtle, bamboo, rattan, india malacca joints, and other woods not specially provided for, in the rough, or not further advanced than cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes	Free
1807	Original paintings in oil, mineral, water, or other colors, pastels, original drawings and sketches in pen, ink, pencil, or water colors, artists' proof etchings unbound, and engravings and woodcuts unbound, original sculptures or statuary, including not more than two replicas or reproductions of the same	Free
1809	Works of art, collections in illustration of the progress of the arts, sciences, agriculture, or manufactures, photographs, works in terra cotta, parian, pottery, or porcelain, antiquities and artistic copies thereof in metal or other material, imported in good faith for exhibition at a fixed place by any State or by any society or institution established for the encouragement of the arts, science, agriculture, or education, or for a municipal corporation, and all like articles imported in good faith by any society or association, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument, and not intended for sale nor for any other purpose than herein expressed ...	Free
1810	Stained or painted window glass or stained or painted glass windows which are works of art when imported to be used in houses of worship, valued at $15 or more per square foot	Free
1811	Works of art (except rugs and carpets), collections in illustration of the progress of the arts, works in bronze, marble, terra cotta, parian, pottery, or porcelain, artistic antiquities, and objects of art of ornamental character or educational value which shall have been produced prior to the year 1830. Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses, of all sizes, made in the year 1800 or prior year	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, section	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
311	Wheat, when manufactured into flour in the United States and the flour exported	Exempt from duty, subject to the provisions of section 311, Tariff Act of 1930,[1] and section 2(a), Act of June 12, 1934.[2]
312	Ores and crude metals provided for in paragraph 1658, Tariff Act of 1930,[3] when smelted or refined in the United States and the products exported.....	Exempt from duty and import tax, subject to the provisions of section 312, Tariff Act of 1930.[4]

Internal Revenue Code,[5] section		Rate of import tax
2491(a)	Whale oil (except sperm oil)	1-1/2¢ per lb.
2491(a)	Herring oil	3/4¢ per lb.
2491(a)	Menhaden oil	3¢ per lb.
2491(a)	Shark oil and shark-liver oil, including oil produced from sharks known as dogfish	1¢ per lb.
2491(a)	Fish-liver oils classifiable under paragraph 34 or 1669, Tariff Act of 1930.[6].....	1-1/2¢ per lb.

[1] [46 Stat. 691; 19 U. S. C. § 1311.]
[2] [48 Stat. 944; 19 U. S. C. § 1352.]
[3] [46 Stat. 676; 19 U. S. C. § 1201.]
[4] [46 Stat. 692; 19 U. S. C. § 1312.]
[5] [53 Stat. 1; 26 U. S. C. §§ 1-5012.]
[6] [46 Stat. 596, 677; 19 U. S. C. §§ 1001, 1201.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Internal Revenue Code, section[1]	Description of Products	Rate of import tax
2491(a)	Eulachon oil	1-1/2¢ per lb.
2491(a)	Seal oil	2-7/10¢ per lb.
2491(a)	Tallow, inedible	1-1/2¢ per lb.
2491(a)	Wool grease:	
	Containing more than 2 per centum of free fatty acids	2¢ per lb.
	Containing 2 per centum or less of free fatty acids and not suitable for medicinal use	2¢ per lb.
	Suitable for medicinal use, including adeps lanae, hydrous or anhydrous	3¢ per lb.
2491(a)	Inedible animal oils, inedible animal fats, and inedible animal greases, any of the foregoing of a class or kind provided for in the provision of paragraph 52, Tariff Act of 1930,[1] for "all other animal ... oils, fats, and greases, not specially provided for" (except neatsfoot oil and animal oils known as neatsfoot stock)	2-7/10¢ per lb.
2491(b)	Kapok oil	2-1/4¢ per lb.
2491(b)	Perilla oil	3¢ per lb.
2491(d)	Hempseed	0.62¢ per lb.
2491(d)	Perilla seed	0.69¢ per lb.
2491(d)	Rapeseed	1¢ per lb.
2491(d)	Sesame seed	0.59¢ per lb.
3422	Topped crude petroleum, fuel oil derived from petroleum including fuel oil known as gas oil, and all liquid derivatives of crude petroleum (except lubricating oil and such derivatives specified hereinafter in any item 3422)	1/4¢ per gal.
	Provided, That in no event shall the rate of import tax applicable under section 3422, Internal Revenue Code,[2] or any modification thereof, to topped crude petroleum or fuel oil derived from petroleum be less than the rate of such tax applicable to crude petroleum.	

[1] [46 Stat. 597; 19 U. S. C. § 1001.]
[2] [53 Stat. 414; 26 U. S. C. § 3422.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Internal Revenue Code, Section	Description of Products	Rate of import tax
3422	Mineral oil of medicinal grade, derived from petroleum	1/2¢ per gal.
3422	Gasoline or other motor fuel	1-1/4¢ per gal.
3422	Lubricating oil	2¢ per gal.
3422	Paraffin and other petroleum wax products	1/2¢ per lb.
3423	Coal of all sizes, grades, and classifications (except culm and duff), coke manufactured therefrom; and coal or coke briquettes	10¢ per 100 lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Internal Revenue Code, section	Description of Product	Rate of import tax
3424	Lumber, including sawed timber, rough, or planed or dressed on one or more sides (except lumber and timber of teak, balsa, Japanese white oak, Japanese maple, Northern white pine (pinus strobus), Norway pine (pinus resinosa), and Western white spruce, and except flooring made of maple, birch, and beech):	
	Lignum vitae, lancewood, ebony, and box:	
	Not further manufactured than sawed	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure
	Further manufactured than sawed	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure
	Cedar commercially known as Spanish cedar, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, and satinwood:	
	Not further manufactured than sawed	75¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	Further manufactured than sawed	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure
	Fir, spruce, pine, hemlock, larch, and cedar (except cedar commercially known as Spanish cedar)	75¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	other	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure
	Provided, That in determining board measure for the purposes of this item no deduction shall be made on account of planing, tonguing, and grooving.	
	Provided further, That, in the event the United States exercises the right reserved by the note in item 1303 of this Part, [1] the rates of import tax imposed pursuant to section 3424, Internal Revenue Code, [2] on lumber and timber described above as further manufactured	

[1] [*Ante*, p. A1343.]
[2] [53 Stat. 415; 26 U. S. C. § 3424.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (concluded)

Internal Revenue Code, section	Description of Products	Rate of import tax
3424 con.	Provided further, (continued) than sawed shall not exceed the rates respectively prescribed for lumber and timber of like wood not further manufactured than sawed.	
3425	Copper-bearing ores and concentrates and articles provided for in paragraph 316, 380, 381, 387, 1620, 1634, 1657, 1658, or 1659, Tariff Act of 1930[1]	2¢ per lb. on the copper contained therein
3425	All articles dutiable under the Tariff Act of 1930, not provided for in the preceding item, in which copper (including copper in alloys) is the component material of chief value	1-1/2¢ per lb.
3425	All articles dutiable under the Tariff Act of 1930, not provided for in either of the two preceding items, containing 4 per centum or more of copper by weight	1-1/2% ad val. or 3/8¢ per lb., whichever is the lower
3451	Topped crude petroleum, fuel oil derived from petroleum including fuel oil known as gas oil, and all liquid derivatives of crude petroleum; lubricating oil; gasoline or other motor fuel; and paraffin and other petroleum wax products; any of the foregoing sold for use as fuel supplies, ships' stores, sea stores, or legitimate equipment on vessels of war of the United States or of any foreign nation, vessels employed in the fisheries or in the whaling business, or actually engaged in foreign trade or trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States or between the United States and any of its possessions	Exempt from taxes imposed by sections 3420 and 3422, Internal Revenue Code,[2] subject to the provisions of section 3451, Internal Revenue Code[3]

[1] [46 Stat. 613, 626, 627, 674, 675, 676; 19 U. S. C. §§ 1001, 1201.]
[2] [53 Stat. 414; 26 U. S. C. §§ 3420, 3422.]
[3] [53 Stat. 419; 26 U. S. C. § 3451.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part II

Preferential Tariff

(See general notes at the end of this Schedule.)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
5 and 23	All medicinal preparations of animal origin, not specially provided for, whether or not in any form or container specified in paragraph 23, Tariff Act of 1930	10% ad val.
24	Flavoring extracts, and natural or synthetic fruit flavors, fruit esters, oils and essences, all the foregoing and their combinations:	
	Containing 20 per centum of alcohol or less	12¢ per lb. and 14.4% ad val.
	Containing more than 20 per centum and not more than 50 per centum of alcohol....	24¢ per lb. and 14.4% ad val.
	Containing more than 50 per centum of alcohol	48¢ per lb. and 14.4% ad val.
	Provided, That, whenever the foregoing products are subject to a Federal tax on the alcoholic content measured in whole or in part by the rate of an internal Federal tax imposed in respect of the alcohol contained in the like domestic products, the specific parts of the foregoing rates shall be reduced from 12, 24, and 48 cents to 7-1/2, 15, and 30 cents, respectively, and the ad valorem parts thereof shall be reduced in each case to 10% ad valorem.	
34	Drugs of animal origin (except halibut-liver oil) which are natural and uncompounded drugs and not edible, and not specially provided for, but which are advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing of the drugs and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part II (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
52	Shark oil and shark-liver oil, including oil produced from sharks known as dogfish, not specially provided for	4% ad val.
58	Grapefruit oil, distilled or essential, not mixed or compounded with or containing alcohol	10% ad val.
67	Barytes ore, crude or unmanufactured	$3.20 per ton
202(a)	Tiles, however provided for in paragraph 202(a), Tariff Act of 1930:	
	Ceramic mosaic, valued at not more than 40 cents per square foot	5¢ per sq. ft., but not less than 25% nor more than 35% ad val.
	Other (except floor and wall tiles): Valued at not more than 40 cents per square foot	5¢ per sq. ft., but not less than 25% nor more than 35% ad val.
	Valued at more than 40 cents per square foot	30% ad val.
406	Hubs for wheels, heading bolts, stave bolts, last blocks, wagon blocks, car blocks, heading blocks, and all like blocks or sticks, rough hewn, or rough shaped, sawed or bored	4% ad val.
408	Boxes, barrels, and other articles containing oranges, lemons, limes, grapefruit, shaddocks or pomelos	10% ad val.
	Provided, That the thin wood, so called, comprising the sides, tops, and bottoms of fruit boxes of the growth or manufacture of the United States, exported as fruit-box shooks, may be reimported in completed form, filled with fruit, by the payment of duty at	1/2 the rate imposed on similar boxes of entirely foreign growth and manufacture

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part II (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
501	Sugars, tank bottoms, sirups of cane juice, melada, concentrated melada, concrete and concentrated molasses, testing by the polariscope not above seventy-five sugar degrees, and all mixtures containing sugar and water, testing by the polariscope above fifty sugar degrees and not above seventy-five sugar degrees	0.3425¢ per lb.
	and for each additional sugar degree shown by the polariscopic test	0.0075¢ per lb. additional, and fractions of a degree in proportion
502	Molasses and sugar sirups, not specially provided for:	
	Containing soluble nonsugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to more than 6 per centum of the total soluble solids:	
	Testing not above 48 per centum total sugars	0.09¢ per gal.
	Testing above 48 per centum total sugars	0.099¢ additional for each per centum of total sugars and fractions of a per centum in proportion
	Other:	
	Testing not above 48 per centum total sugars	0.1¢ per gal.
	Testing above 48 per centum total sugars	0.11¢ additional for each per centum of total sugars and fractions of a per centum in proportion

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part II (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
502	Molasses not imported to be commercially used for the extraction of sugar or for human consumption	0.012¢ per lb. of total sugars
506	Sugar candy and all confectionery not specially provided for, valued at 6 cents or more per pound	10% ad val.
601	Wrapper tobacco, and filler tobacco when mixed or packed with more than 35 per centum of wrapper tobacco, if unstemmed	91¢ per lb.
601	Filler tobacco (except cigarette leaf tobacco) not specially provided for:	
	If unstemmed	14¢ per lb.
	If stemmed	20¢ per lb.
603	Scrap tobacco	14¢ per lb.
605	Cigars, and cheroots of all kinds	$1.50 per lb. and 10% ad val.
709	Butter, if entered when the most-favored-nation rate for butter is in excess of 11.2 cents per pound	11.2¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part II (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
710	Edam and Gouda cheese containing less than 40 per centum of butterfat	4¢ per lb., but not less than 20% ad val.
717(a) and (b)	Fish (except halibut, salmon, mackerel, swordfish, eels, shad, sturgeon, cod, haddock, hake, pollock, cusk, fresh-water fish, rosefish, and white sea bass or totoaba), fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice):	
	Whole, or beheaded or eviscerated or both, but not further advanced (except that the fins may be removed)	2/5¢ per lb.
	Filleted, skinned, boned, sliced, or divided into portions, not specially provided for ..	1¢ per lb.
718(a)	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, when packed in oil or in oil and other substances:	
	Bonito and yellowtail:	
	Valued at not over 9 cents per pound, including the weight of the immediate container	22% ad val.
	Valued at over 9 cents per pound, including the weight of the immediate container	15% ad val.
718(b)	Fish (except salmon, herring, sardines, anchovies, tuna, antipasto, and smoked pollock), prepared or preserved in any manner, when packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances) ...	10% ad val.
743	Limes, in their natural state	4/5¢ per lb.
743	Grapefruit:	
	When entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	3/10¢ per lb.
	When entered during the month of October in any year	6/10¢ per lb.
	Other	1-1/5¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERIC.

Part II (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
746	Mangoes	3¢ per lb.
747	Pineapples:	
	Not in bulk	20¢ per crate of 2.45 cu.ft.
	Candied, crystallized, or glace	14% ad val.
	Otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for	0.55¢ per lb.
751	Jellies, jams, marmalades, and fruit butter:	
	Guava (except jelly and marmalade); pineapple; mango; papaya; mamey colorado (calocarpum mammosum); sweetsop (annona squamosa); soursop (annona muricata); sapodilla (sapota achras); cashew apple (anacardium occidentale); and currant and other berry (except jellies)	10% ad val.
	Other (except quince, and except orange marmalade, guava jelly and marmalade, and currant and other berry jellies)	14% ad val.
752	Fruits in their natural state, or in brine, pickled, dried, desiccated, evaporated, or otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for:	
	Bananas (not including bananas in their natural state and except dried, desiccated, or evaporated bananas); plantains; guavas; papayas (not including papayas in their natural state); mameyes colorados (calocarpum mammosum); sweetsops (annona squamosa); soursops (annona muricata); sapodillas (sapota achras); and cashew apples (anacardium occidentale)	10% ad val.
	Other (except dried, desiccated, or evaporated bananas and not including papayas or watermelons in their natural state)	14% ad val.
752	Mixtures of two or more fruits, prepared or preserved	14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part II (continued)

Tariff act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
752	Fruit pastes and fruit pulps:	
	Guava; mango; papaya; mamey colorado (calocarpum mammosum); sweetsop (annona squamosa); soursop (annona muricata); sapodilla (sapota achras); and cashew apple (anacardium occidentale)	10% ad val.
	Other (except apricot)	14% ad val.
765	Lima beans, green or unripe:	
	When entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	2-4/5¢ per lb.
	Other	1-2/5¢ per lb.
771	White or Irish potatoes, other than certified seed potatoes as defined in the first item 771 in Part I of this Schedule, when entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive ..	30¢ per 100 lb.
772	Tomatoes in their natural state:	
	When entered during the period from November 15, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive	1-1/5¢ per lb.
	When entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or during the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year	1-4/5¢ per lb.
774	Vegetables in their natural state:	
	Eggplant:	
	When entered during the period from April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	1-1/5¢ per lb.
	Other	3/5¢ per lb.
	Cucumbers:	
	When entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive	1¢ per lb.
	When entered during the period from March 1 to June 30, inclusive, or during the period from September 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year ..	2-2/5¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part II (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
774 cont.	Vegetables in their natural state: (continued)	
	Squash	4/5¢ per lb.
	Dasheens	20% ad val.
	Okra, when entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	15% ad val.
775	Pimientos, packed in brine or in oil, or prepared or preserved in any manner	3-3/5¢ per lb.
802	Ethyl alcohol for beverage purposes, and rum	$1.75 per proof gal.
1005(a)(1)	Cordage, including cables, tarred or untarred, composed of three or more strands, each strand composed of two or more yarns:	
	Wholly or in chief value of sisal or henequen:	
	Smaller than three-fourths of one inch in diameter	4/5¢ per lb. and 6% ad val.
	Other	4/5¢ per lb.
1406	Labels, flaps, and cigar bands, composed wholly or in chief value of paper lithographically printed in whole or in part from stone, gelatin, metal, or other material, but not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf and not specially provided for (except labels and flaps not exceeding ten square inches cutting size in dimensions, if embossed or die-cut):	
	Printed in less than eight colors (bronze printing to be counted as two colors):	
	Labels and flaps	15¢ per lb.
	Cigar bands	24¢ per lb.
	Printed in eight or more colors (bronze printing to be counted as two colors):	
	Labels and flaps	20¢ per lb.
	Cigar bands	25¢ per lb.
1528	Diamonds, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	8% ad val.
1530(a)	Hides and skins of cattle of the bovine species (except buffalo hides and skins): Calf or kip skins, dried or dry-salted and weighing not more than 6 pounds each	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part II (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1530 (b)(1) and (4)	Leather (except leather provided for in subparagraph (d) of paragraph 1530, Tariff Act of 1930), made from hides or skins of cattle of the bovine species, not cut or wholly or partly manufactured into outer or inner soles, blocks, strips, counters, taps, box toes, uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear:	
	Sole leather (not including offal), rough, partly finished, finished, or curried	8% ad val.
	Side upper grains and finished splits (except wax splits) not made from calf or kip skins, rough, partly finished, or finished	10% ad val.
	Side upper splits not made from calf or kip skins, rough or wax	8% ad val.
	Upper leather made from calf or kip skins, rough, partly finished, or finished	12% ad val.
1531	Belts and buckles designed to be worn on the person, wholly or in chief value of leather	14% ad val.
1531	Women's and children's handbags and pocketbooks, wholly or in chief value of reptile leather	14% ad val.
1538	Manufactures of mother-of-pearl or shell, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for; and shells and pieces of shells engraved, cut, ornamented, or otherwise manufactured	18% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part II (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1541 (a)	Musical instruments and parts thereof, not specially provided for (except cymbals, organs, pianos, concertinas and all other accordions, stringed instruments, harmonicas, music boxes, wood-winds, brass-winds, sets of tuned bells of the types known as chimes or peals, and parts of any of the foregoing)	20% ad val.
1545	Sponges, not specially provided for (except hardhead or reef)	6% ad val.
1558	Frog legs, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved	8% ad val.
1558	Banana flour and plantain flour	10% ad val.
Internal Revenue Code, section		**Rate of import tax**
2491 [1] (a)	Fish oil (except cod oil, cod-liver oil, halibut-liver oil, and herring oil, and not including whale oil):	
	Shark oil and shark-liver oil, including oil produced from sharks known as dogfish	3/4¢ per lb.
	Other, if classifiable under paragraph 34 or 1609, Tariff Act of 1930 [2]	1-1/5¢ per lb.

[1] [53 Stat. 267; 26 U. S. C. § 2491 (a).]
[2] [46 Stat. 596, 677; 19 U. S. C. §§ 1001, 1201.]

SCHEDULE II - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part II (continued)

Internal Revenue Code section	Description of Products	Rate of import tax
3424	Lumber, including sawed timber, rough, or planed or dressed on one or more sides (except lumber and timber of teak, balsa, Japanese white oak, fir, spruce, pine, hemlock, larch, maple, birch, beech, and cedar other than cedar commercially known as Spanish cedar):	
	Lignum vitae, lancewood, ebony, and box, further manufactured than sawed	$2.40 per 1000 ft., board measure
	Cedar commercially known as Spanish cedar, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, and satinwood, further manufactured than sawed	$1.20 per 1000 ft., board measure
	Other (except lignum vitae, lancewood, ebony, box, cedar commercially known as Spanish cedar, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, and satinwood, not further manufactured than sawed)	$1.20 per 1000 ft., board measure
	Provided, That in determining board measure for the purposes of this item no deduction shall be made on account of planing, tonguing, and grooving. Provided further, That, in the event the United States exercises the right reserved by the note in item 1803 of Part I of this Schedule,[1] this item shall be inoperative thereafter in respect of lumber and timber described herein as further manufactured than sawed.	

[1] [*Ante*, p. A1343.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part II (concluded) and General Notes

Tariff Act of 1930 Title I,[1] and Internal Revenue Code, sections 2490 and 3420[2]	Description of Products	Rate of Duty and import tax
	Manganese ore or concentrates (including sintered manganese), copper-bearing ores and concentrates, fruits in their natural state, vegetables in their natural state, pineapple slips, coconuts, and bleached beeswax; any of the foregoing which are of a class or kind which would have been entitled to preferential exemption from duty or import tax if imported into the United States on April 10, 1947, as products of Cuba	Free
	All other articles which would have been entitled to preferential exemption from duty or import tax if imported into the United States on April 10, 1947, as products of Cuba	Free, subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of Article I of this Agreement [3] in the event that the most-favored-nation rate on any such product is modified

GENERAL NOTES

1. The provisions of this Schedule shall be construed and given the same effect, and the application of collateral provisions of the customs laws of the United States to the provisions of this Schedule shall be determined, insofar as may be practicable, as if each provision of this Schedule appeared respectively in the statutory provision noted in the column at the left of the respective description of articles.

2. Any additional or separate ordinary customs duty provided for on the date of this Agreement in respect of any article described in

[1] [46 Stat. 590; 19 U. S. C § 1001].
[2] [53 Stat. 267, 414; 26 U. S. C. §§ 2490, 3420.]
[3] [*Ante*, p. A13.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

General Notes (concluded)

this Schedule, whether or not imposed under the statutory provision indicated in the column at the left of the description of the article and whether or not temporarily or conditionally inapplicable on such date, shall continue in force until terminated in accordance with law, subject to any reduction, or consolidation with the primary duty, indicated in this Schedule or hereafter provided for, and subject to any temporary or conditional exemption therefrom provided for by law on such date or thereafter, but shall not be increased.

3. Wherever in this Schedule the word "entered" is used in any quota or seasonal-rate provision, it shall mean "entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption".

4. If any tariff quota provided for in this Schedule, other than those provided for in items 771, becomes effective after the beginning of a period specified as the quota year, the quantity of the quota product entitled to enter under the quota during the unexpired portion of the quota year shall be the annual quota quantity less 1/12 thereof for each full calendar month that has expired in such period.

5. In the event that the United States adopts any measure which precludes the application of "American selling price", as defined in section 402(g), Tariff Act of 1930,[1] as a basis for determining the dutiable value of imported merchandise, it shall be free to adjust any rate of duty for any product on which duty is required by law in force on the date of this Agreement to be assessed on the basis of such "American selling price" to offset in whole or in part the difference in amount of duty which would otherwise result from the adoption of such measure.

* * *

[1] [46 Stat. 710; 19 U. S. C. § 1402 (g).]